542

VOLUME NO. 5957.

INDEX OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

From Oct. 15, 1917 to Oct. 17, 1917.

Date of Ar'vl	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	Sheets
Oct. 15, 1917	Carolina	San Juan P.R.	9
"	Mary Olson	Colon	1
"	Vigo	Gibralter	2
"	Bark Hofrid	Buenos Aires	1
"	Sixaola	Port Barrios	2
"	Isis	Para	1
"	Muskogee	Havre, France	1
"	Tambre	Barcelona	1
"	Philadelphia	Liverpool	19
Oct. 16, 1917	Zeelandia	Rio de Janiero, Buenos Aires Santos	18
"	Ashanti	Liverpool	2
"	Times	Rio de Janiero	1
"	Mexico	Havana	8
"	Yaroslaw	Archangel	4
"	Friedland	Rotterdam	1
"	Belgic	Havana	7
Oct. 17, 1917	Tivives	Montevideo, Havana, Pt. Lomon	6
"	Honduras	Kingston	2
"	Corning	Gibralter	1
"	Oranje Nassau	Curacao, Port Au Prince	15

5957

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5957

Oct 15-17-1917

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 21 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Warner Meiners, Surgeon of the S/S Carolina, N. Y. P. R. S. S. Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Warner Meiners M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Carolina 15 Oct 1917

5957

all P.R. Pass.

	U.S. and Insular	EXEMPTIONS: Returning to— Dom.	Foreign Countries	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers
1st Class	160						160	1	161
2nd Class	51						51	—	51
Steerage									
Total	211						211	1	212

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ports Rican Pass
Aliens left Total
2 3 189 212

3 Interned Germans Turkish

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

— a member
..., or who advocates or teaches
... of the Government ...

14—214

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINA. *Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, OCT 10 1917, *191*

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Blanco	Jose Maria	25		M	S	Pharma.	yes Spanish	yes	Spain	W.I.		San Juan	Blanco & Co.	San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
	Mendez Garcia	Jose	43		M	M	Mcht.	" "	"	"	Spanish		"	Mr. Juan Dedrosa,	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	"	Maria	33		F	M	H.wife	" "	"	"	W.I.		"	"	"	"	"
	Hazin	Nicolas	24		M	S	Mcht.	" "	"	Turkey	Syrian		P.R.	Macoris Hazin Primos,	S.Macoris	R.D.	S.Macoris
	Savino de	Dolores	40		F	M	H.wife	" "	"	Italy	W.I.		San Juan	Mr. Miguel Savino,	San Juan, P.R.		San Juan
	Sarkins	Abelen	29		M	S	Mcht	" Arabian	"	Turkey	Syrian		P.R.	"	Mr. Christo Francis,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	Lewis	Maud	22		F	S	D.maker	" English	"	Denmark	African		V.I.	St. Thomas	Mrs. E. Christina,	St.Thomas	"
	Parker	Louisa	20		F	S	"	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
	Piza	Damian	17		M	S	Student	" Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish		U.S.	San Juan	Mr. Damian Piza,	San Juan, P.R.	"
	Guimon	Bernardino	30		M	S	Clerk	" "	"	"	"		"	"	Mr. Manuel Mendin,	"	"
	Gomez Lucos	Manuel	19		M	S	Farmer	" "	"	"	W.Indian		"	Aguadilla	Mr. Juan Garcia Lucos,	Aguadilla, P.R.	"
	Lores Gonzalez	Anselmo	37		M	M	Mcht	" "	"	"	Spanish		"	San Juan	Mr. Jose Gonzalez Padin,	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan
	Contreras	Jose	28		M	S	Clerk	" "	"	"	W.I.		Dominican	Sto.Dgo.	Mrs. Modesta M. de Contreras,	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.
	Devesa Min	Francisco	24		M	M	Draftsman	" "	"	"	Spanish		"	"	Mrs. Guadalupe C. de Min	"	"
	Ruiz	Marcelino	36		M	S	Mcht.	" "	"	"	"		U.S.	San Juan	Mr. Juan Ruiz,	Santander, Spain	P.R.	San Juan
	Griffith	Amelia	26		F	S	D.Maker	" English	"	Gt Britain	African		V.I.	St.Thomas	Mary Williams,	St.Thomas, V.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	Ballester	Francisco	33		F	M	Hwife	" Spainh	"	Spain	W.I.		U.S.	Ponce	Mr. Francisco Ballester,	Ponce	P.R.	Ponce
	Espina	Francisco	33		M	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	"		"	Comerio	Mr. Francisco Espina,	Comerio	P.R.	Comerio
	"	Josefa	28		F	M	Hwife	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	Hellweg Larsen	Povl	40		M	M	Pastor	" English	"	Denmark	Danish		V.I.	St. Croix	Mrs. Povl Hellweg Larsen,	St. Croix, V.I.	Christianstad	St. Croix
	Hellwig	August	31		M	S	Fireman	" German	"	Germany	German		Phila	Pa.	Mr. Henery Hellwig,	Essen, Germany	Pa.	Penna
	Eggers	George	32		"	"	Oiler	" "	"	"	"		"	"	Harry Eggers,	Hanover, Germany	"	"
	Sielfands	Willhelm	28		"	"	BSmith	" "	"	"	"		"	"	Marie Sielbrands,	Hamburg, Germ.	Ger.	Hamburg
	Barnett	Vaugham	26		"	"	D.Smith	" English	"	Gt Britain	English		Danish	W.I.	S.P.Macoris Royal	Bank of Canada	W.I.	S.P.Macoris
	PARK	WILLIAM	53		M	S	MERCHANT	ENGLISH	"	GT BRITAIN	English		U.S.	NEW YORK	PETER HENDERSON & Co	35 & 37 Courtland St	NY	NY
	ESPINA	JOSE	2		M	S	INFANT	No SPANISH	No	Spain	W I		P R	COMERIO	FRANCISCO ESPINA	NY / COMERIO PR	P.R.	COMERIO
Exempt Officer	CERAME	MIGUEL	16		M	S	~~2 624 644 - 8/4/28~~			-	SPAIN		P.R.	—	—	—	N.Y.	JOHNSON CITY

other organized government because of his or their official character...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 15th, 1917

2

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	No	himself	yes	yes	alw	P.R.	Temp. res. 111-69 St. JM. Blanco, San Juan, P.R.	no	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	W	Br.	Br.	None	P.R.	San Juan
ALIEN	2	—	"	$1400	"	29	"	Mr. Jus. Pedrosa, S. Juan, P.R.	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	3	—	husband	"	"	alw	"	" " "	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Almentar
ALIEN	4	No	himself	"	No	no	no	Temp. to 62 Washington St. Mrs. J. Sahdallah, N.Y.C.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bal	Bro	Bro	"	P.R.	San Juan
ALIEN	5	No	husband	"	yes	alw	P.R.	Temp. with for ma Road Factoria 251-W-129 St. Mr. Miguel Savino, S. Juan, P.R.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Tenerife
ALIEN	6	"	himself	"	$50	7	"	Temp. to 99 Washington St Mr. Geo. Francis, N.Y.C.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ponce
ALIEN	7	"	herself	"	$50	no	no	no Mrs. Elisa Peck, N.Y.C.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	Libano
ALIEN	8	"	"	"	$50	"	"	" Aunt 1145 Longfellow Ave Bronx "	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Antigua
ALIEN	9	No	father	"	$50	yes	3 yrs.	Mass. Albany Business College	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	W	"	"	"	Spain	Soller, Mallorca
ALIEN	10	"	himself	"	$100	"	6	P.R. Temp. Mrs. Christ. Bisbe 1 yr.	no	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tolosa
ALIEN	11	"	"	"	$52	"	alw	" For Spanish Lady no 13-W-6 St	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	P.R.	Aguadilla
ALIEN	12	"	"	"	"	"	22	" Temp. Imperial Hotel, NYC. Jose Gonzalez Padin, S. Juan, P.R.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Pontevedra
ALIEN	13	"	himself	"	$105	"	alw	" Fr. of Barbara no 14-W-96 St.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	P.R.	Yaguabo
ALIEN	14	"	"	"	$150	"	5	" Fr. Cristina Barbara 14-W no 96 " St.	"	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona
ALIEN	15	"	"	"	$150	"	"	" Temp. to Imperial Hotel no 120-W-31 St.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Santander
ALIEN	16	"	herself	"	$30	no	no	no Miss Agne Chalenger, N.Y.C. 42-W-146 St.	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	P.R.I.	Antigua
ALIEN	17	"	himself	"	$300	yes	15	P.R. Mr. Francisco Ballester 112-W-66 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br	Br	"	"	P.R.	Ponce
ALIEN	18	"	husband	"	"	"	alw	" Temp. Mr. Juan Pedrosa Hotel America	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Comerio
ALIEN	19	"	himself	"	no	no	no	no 102-E-15 St.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
ALIEN	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temp. to Gen Consul Latin Ch. Stella 3a.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canarias	Tenerife
ALIEN	21	"	Gov. U.S.	No	Yes		P.R.	no	yes													5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany
ALIEN	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"													5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"													5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Leon
ALIEN	24	"	himself	Yes	"	1 yr.	P.R.	Temp. Royal Bank of NY6. no Canada, NY6.	no	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cadrunda	Tenerife
ALIEN	25		himself	No	yes	25 Jul 917	NY	PETER HENDERSON & Co. 3 mos.															5	6	LT	LT			MILNTHORP	ENGLAND
ALIEN	26		Father	No	No			MR JUAN PEDROSA Temp. Hotel																				COMERIO	P.R.
	27																										
	28																										
	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	213 HUDSON, JOHNSON CITY, N.Y.	PERM			Trans. from citizen sheets 2nd cab. P. 2. L. 24															P.R.	SAN JUAN
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the B. Barbara, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. D. Barbour
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "CAROLINA" sailing from SAN JUAN, OCTOBER 10, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 15th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Guzman	Regino	23		M	M	San Juan, P. R., Dec. 7, 1894		C/o Mr. Juan Bonilla, 170E 100St. N.Y.
2	Delgado	Paula	25		F	S	Carolina, P.R., June 15, 1892		Rutherford, N.J.
3	Maldonado	Lucia	25		F	S	Luquillo, P.R., July 16, 1892		C/o Mrs. Gabriela Sanchez, 66St. 157W
4	~~Quiñones~~	~~Clotilde~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Juan, P. R., June 3, 1889~~	CANCELLED	~~540 West 165th St., New York.~~
5	Morales	Ceferino	45		M	M	Patillas, P.R., Aug. 26, 1872		Dupont Powder Co., Haskell Jasken, N.J.
6	C. de Morales	Felipa	35		F	M	Patillas, P.R., Aug. 25, 1882		" " " " "
7	Ramirez	Pablo	29		M	W	Caguas, P.R., Dec. 29, 1888		2150 5th Ave., New York.
8	Diez	Marcelino	30		M	M	Cayey, Aug. 18, 1887		216 East 64 St., N.Y.
9	Fantauzzi	Francisco	23		M	S	Patillas, P.R, Aug. 21, 1894		Dupont Powder Co., Haskell Jasken, N.J.
10	Felicie	Miguel	21		M	S	Utuado, P.R., July 5, 1896		85 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Stone	Harold A.	44		M	M	New York City. born 9/28 1873		Crown Point Essex Co., N.Y.
12	Ballesteros	Claudio	21		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. April 1, 1896		231 W 54 St nyc.
13	A. de Brioso	Juana	25		F	M	Utuado, P.R., June 24, 1892		1994 2nd. Ave, N.Y.C.
14	Vives	Enriqueta	24		F	S	Guayama, P. R., March 19, 1893		C/o Miss Carmen Martinez 150 W 124, N.Y.
15	Lopez	Carolina	22		F	S	Fajardo, P.R., 1895		Fa. F. Mora 136 Bentley Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
16	Diaz	Francisco	17		M	S	Caguas, P.R., Dec. 21, 1900		The American Italian Labor Agency Prince St. Telephone Spring 527, N.Y.
17	Nuñez Medina	Emilio	22		M	S	Peñuelas, P.R., Aug. 28, 1896		310W 115 St., N.Y.
18	Mr. de Hernandez	Restituta	22		F	M	Arecibo, P.R., Dec. 5, 1895		Home 356 West 23rd St., N.Y.
19	Castro	Irene	30		F	M	San Juan, P. R., Feb. 29, 1887		207 West 123 St., N.Y.
20	Gonzalez	Luis	9mos		M	--	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 27, 1917		207 W 123rd St., New York.
21	Gonzalez	Ramon	11		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 19, 1906		" " "
22	Arteaga	Juan E.	26		M	S	Camuy, P.R., Dec. 27, 1890		257 Washington St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Soto Lopez	Juan	24		M	M	Caguas, P.R., July 24, 1893	V-524644-505-7/3/37 ~~Canc/A~~ Transferred to alien sheets 1st cabin P. I. S. 29 (Adm. as an alien for Perm. Res. fr. 7941/6/684	The Am. Italian Labor Agency, N.Y. 215 - 7 St.
24	Cerame	Miguel	16		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 29, 1901		213 Hudson, Johnson City, N.Y.
25	Pereira	Adolfo	24		M	S	San Juan, P.R., July 30, 1893		237 W 19 St., N.Y.
26	Clindinnin	James	42		M	S	Christiansted, St. Croix, V.I. Aug. 15/74		10 Elison Ave. Bronx.
27	Crooke	E. Constancia	4		F	S	Puerta de Tierra, P.R. Aug., 15, 1913		" " "
28	Santiago	Isabel	35		F	S	Guayama, P.R., Aug. 6, 1882		C/o Mr. Jose Rovira. 410W 115St. nyc
29	Hidalgo	Guadalupe Capo	40		F	M	Ponce, P.R., July 17, 1877		Mr. A. Choperena, 26St 436 W, N.Y.
30	Alamo	Elena	18		F	S	Santurce, P. R., Jan 13, 1899		520 Locust, Phila, Pa.

30 aliens

E. W. Montgomery

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

11—21

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—617

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "CAROLINA" sailing from SAN JUAN, OCTOBER 10th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 15th 1917

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Mujica	Felix	22		M	S	Santurce, P.R., Nov. 20, 1895.		
2	Monge	Rosario	60		F	W	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 7, 1857		1224 South Blvd, N.Y.
3	Claudio	Rosalina	30		F	S	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 16, 1887		Mr. A. M. Fernandez, C/o Mr. Morris 240 W 116 St., N.Y.C.
4	Montilla	Rosario	10		F	--	San Juan, P. R., Dec. 14, 1907		" " " "
5	Surillo	Ramón	19		M	S	Yabucoa, P.R., Feb. 12, 1898		" " " "
6	Martino	Jose Miguel	19		M	S	Ponce, P. R., June 25, 1898		134 East 24 St., N.Y.
7	Rovira Luciano	Ramon	21		M	S	Patillas, P.R., Sept. 22, 1896		5711 13th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Rivera	Antolin	24		M	M	Arecibo, P.R., Sept. 2, 1893		#48 Clarkson St., N.Y.
9	Santiago	Margarita	35		F	S	Patillas, P.R., June 14, 1882		210 E 52nd St., N.Y.
10	Morales	Reyes	18		M	S	Arroyo, P.R., Jan. 6, 1899		78 Walker St., N.Y.
11	Palau	Elisa de	28		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 14, 1889		"
12	Palau	Maria Luisa	18		F	S	Ponce, P. R., Aug. 25, 1898		55 W. 98 St., New York.
13	Valentin Perez	Luis	22		M	S	Guayama, P.R., Dec. 16, 1895		" " "
14	Davila	Angel	19		M	S	Vega Baja, Aug. 23, 1898		203 E 103 St., New York
15	Sierra	Emilia	24		F	S	San Juan, P. R., Aug. 28, 1893		Burdery Agency, 51 Prince St., N.Y.
16	Marchan	Manuel	29		M	S	Barceloneta, P.R., Jan. 1st, 1888		2 69 St. 111 W. N.Y.
17	Pagan	Jose B.	22		M	S	Utuado, P. R., Aug. 20, 1895		255 Broadway, N.Y.C.
18	Muñoz	Miguel W.	41		M	M	Ponce, P.R., April 17, 1876		140 West 115 St., N.Y.C.
19	Rodriguez	Flora	9		F	S	Trujillo Bajo, P.R. Jan. 4, 1908		304 W 115 St. NYC
20	Morales	Agueda	45		F	W	Bayamón, P.R., March 19, 1879		" " NYC
21	Ramirez	Jose	8		M	S	Cagnas P.R. MAY 10. 1909.		8394 70 Ave., N.Y.
22	Torres	Maria Irene	24		F	S	SALINAS P.R MAY 26. 1893		2150 5th Ave. N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sworn to E. J. Thompson
W. Montgomery

J. P. D. Rasbour
Master

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—616

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—609

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "CAROLINA" sailing from SAN JUAN, OCTOBER 10th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 13th, 1917

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mejia	Ernesto E.	20		M	S	Jayuya, P.R., Sept. 3, 1897		208 W 111th St., N.Y.C.
2	Vila	Joaquin R.	20		M	S	Guayanilla, P.R., Feb. 7, 1898		John St. 41 New York City.
3	Sanchez	Jose	34		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 13, 1883		14 St. 132 W, N.Y.C.
4	Rodriguez Gonzalez	Jose	27		M	S	Naguabo, P.R., July 17, 1890		Mr. Jose Caballer 217 W 19th St., N.Y.
5	Varela	Juan Perez	38		M	M	Aguada, P.R., June 24, 1879		160 Pond St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Varela	Rosa Lopez	27		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R., Nov. 8, 1890		" " "
7	Egozcue	Rafael	19		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 31, 1898		c/o Mr. L. Quevedo 2369 Boiggs Ave Bronx, N.Y.
8	Ortiz	Rafael	47		M	M	Maunabo, P.R., April 6, 1870		221 W 112 St., N.Y.
9	Varela	Juan	2		M	--	Aguadilla, P.R., Oct. 24, 1915		160 Pond St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Guzman	Luisa	23		F	M	Humacao, P.R., May 3, 1890		Mr. Luis Guzman 85 Irving Place, N.Y.
11	Del Valle	Catherine	1		F	---	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 3, 1916		Annapolis, Md, 211 Prince George St.
12	Del Valle	Catherine	24		F	M	Hentersonville, N.C., May 4, 1893		" " " "
13	Cerra	Jose	21		M	S	San Juan, P.R., January 30, 1896		125 W 21 St., N.Y.C.
14	Mendez	Josefina	12		F	--	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 17, 1905		Hotel
15	"	Maria Luisa	11		F	--	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 8, 1906		
16	"	Manuel	9		M	---	San Juan, P.R., April 9, 1908		
17	"	Gilberto	8		M	---	San Juan, P.R., 1909		
18	"	Francisco	6		M	---	San Juan, P.R., 1911		
19	"	Eugenio	4		M	---	San Juan, P.R., 1913		
20	Rivera	Carlos	18		M	S	Jayuya, P.R., April 23, 1899		New York City.
21	Colomer	Jesus	23		M	M	Utuado, P.R., Dec. 7, 1893		New York City.
22	Sotomayor	Ramon	42		M	M	Morovis, P.R. April 26, 1877		c/o Mr. Julio [illegible], [illegible]
23	Vega Jr.	Ramon R.	27		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Sept. 25, 1917		[illegible] #37 [illegible], ...
24	Vega Collazo	Jose	23		M	S	Salinas, P.R., Sept. 11, 1894		Baldwin Locomotive Works, [illegible], Pa.
25	Mead	Charles	45		M	M	Sayreville, N.J., Jan. 8, 1872		223 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	De los Santos	Teodora	24		F	S	Guayama, P.R., June 4, 1893		
27	Anduze	Carlos	1		M	--	San Juan, P.R., July 22, 1916		240 W 105 St., N.Y.C.
28	Anduze	Mrs. Julio F.	36		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 6, 1881		" " "
29	Armstrong	William H.	26		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 14, 1891		Schenectady, N.Y.
30	Kupferberg	Frank	31		M	S		Father naturalized when he was a minor	730 [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.

30 Oct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 Number 2

S. S. "CAROLINA" sailing from SAN JUAN, OCTOBER 10th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 15, 1917

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Chadwick	William H.	34		M	M	Patterson, N.J., June 2, 1883		[illegible] Cary Ave, [illegible] Staten Island N.Y.
2	"	Edna	29		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 25, 1888		" " " "
3	Rovira	Jose	37		M	M	Guayama, P.R., Mar. 31, 1880		410 W 115 St., N.Y.C.
4	"	Amalia B. de	33		F	M	Guayama, P. R.,Oct. 10, 1884		" " "
5	"	Francisco	6		M	--	Guayama, P.R., Feb. 1, 1911		" " "
6	"	Fernando	5		M	--	Guayama, P.R., June 3,1912		" " "
7	"	Carmen Elisa	3		F	--	Guayama, P.R., Aug. 3, 1914		" " "
8	"	Enriqueta	2		F	--	Guayama, P.R., July 28, 1915		" " "
9	Villodas	Agueda	18		F	S	Guayama, P.R., Jan. 28, 1899		" " "
10	Palacios Rodriguez	Rafael	43		M	M	Guayama, P.R., October 27, 1874		c/o Mr. H. Martinelli, 16 Stryker Ave [illegible], [illegible] Island, N.Y.
11	Reyes	Esteban	19		M	S	Arecibo, P.R., Aug. 3, 1899		Padin Bros, 28 [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Stacy	N. T.	32		M	M	La Grange, Indiana, July 29, 1885		La Grange, Indiana.
13	"	Mrs. N.T.	28		F	M	La Grange, Indiana, Dec. 21, 1889		" " "
14	Bayonet	Pedro	39		M	M	Caguas, P.R., Feb. 7, 1878		[illegible] 214 W Jackson Blvd., Chicago
15	Santiago	Angela	58		F	W	Guayama, P.R., Nov. 5, 1859		150 Clarement Ave., N.Y.C.
16	Colon	Maria Isabel	18		F	S	Coamo, P.R., July 15, 1899		112 W 64 N.Y. [illegible]
17	Faria	Rosa Maria	22		F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R., Aug. 30, 1895		1367 Colum[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
18	Santos	Ramón	19		M	S	Cayaco, P.R., October 20, 1897		Los American [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.
19	Ortiz	Antonio	32		M	S	San Juan, P.R., March 23, 18[illegible]5		[illegible] 13 [illegible].C.
20	Ortiz	Maria Isabel	24		F	S	Guayama, P.R., July 18, 1892		111 W 69 St., [illegible]
21	Villodas	Pedro	29		M	M	Guayama, P.R., Nov. 26, 1887		" " "
22	Delgado	Norberta	38		F	M	Humacao, P.R., July 6, 1878		316 E 84 St., N.Y.C.
23	Rodriguez	Geronimo	16		M	S	Toa Alta, P.R., Oct. 8, 1901		424 E 13 St., N.Y.
24	Cramer	Caya	16		F	S	St. Thomas, V.I., May 11, 1901		19 W 94 St., N.Y.
25	Hill	Charles F.	35		M	M	Effingham County, Illinois,Aug.17/82		Hotel Imperial, N.Y.
26	Hill	Matilda B.	28		F	M		Married to American Citizen	" " "
27	Zayas	Ines	12		F	S	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 21, 1906		316 E 84 St., N.Y.
28	Fano y Toro	Hilda	20		F	S	San Juan, P.R., March 31, 1897		257 [illegible] Ave., [illegible]
29	Fano y Toro	Esther	16		F	S	San Juan, P.R., June 7, 1901		[illegible]
30	Eiband	Remigia	33		F	W	Arkport, N.Y., Aug. 20, 1884		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—215

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "CAROLINA" sailing from SAN JUAN, OCTOBER 10th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 15, 1917

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bird	Manuel	21		M	S	Fajardo, P.R., July 21, 1896		106 Wall St., N.Y.C.
2	Bird Arias	Jorge	49		M	M	Fajardo, P.R., May 6, 1868		" " "
3	Acosta Becerril	Luis	45		M	M	Fajardo, P.R., January 3, 1873		New York City.
4	Acosta Colon	Emilia--	19		F	S	Fajardo, P.R., Sept. 12, 1898		"
5	Cerra Becerril	Luis	39		M	M	Fajardo, P. R., Dec. 3, 1878		106 Wall St., N.Y.C.
6	Cabrera	Juan	30		M	M	Sta. Isabel, P.R., July 12, 1887		125 W 25 St., N.Y.C.
7	Toro	Luis	45		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Nov. 21, 1872		325 Western Ave, N.Y.C.
8	Nevarez	Jose	54		M	M	Toa Baja, P.R., Aug. 15, 1863		Hotel Teresa, 124 7th Ave.
9	Cotter	John	71		M	W		Galveston Texas, Court of U.S. 1872	31-33 Constance St., New Orleans
10	Antonsanti	Frank	29		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 23, 1878		Hotel Seville, N.Y.C.
11	"	Rosalina P.	35		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R., Feb. 17, 1881		" " "
12	"	Orlando	8		M	--	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 22, 1908		" " "
13	Roig	Antonio	50		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., April 1867		Hotel Maria Antonietta, N.Y.
14	"	Eulogia C. de	44		F	M	Humacao, P.R., Oct. 6, 1873		" " "
15	"	Adalberto	14		M	----	Humacao, P.R., April 29, 1903		" " "
16	Cerecedo	Javier	25		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 11, 1892		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
17	"	Carmen G. de	24		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 10, 1893		" " "
18	Mc Call	Henry	69		M	W	St. Charles Ran, La., Dec. 19, 1848		3018 Tupelania St., New Orleans, La.
19	Aviles	Jacinto	40		M	S	Cidra, P.R., Sept. 11, 1877		Imperial Hotel, N.Y.
20	Toro	Jorge del	35		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R., April 4, 1882		" " "
21	Newton	Herbert L.	46		M	M	Clinton, N.C., Oct. 13, 1871		Woodward Hotel, N.Y.C.
22	Torres	Joaquin M.	49		M	M	Arecibo, P.R., Nov. 21, 1869		90 Tiffany St., Astoria, L.I.
23	"	Mercedes R. de	38		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 24, 1879		Bedford, N.Y.
24	"	Mercedes	15		F	S	San Juan, P. R., June 22, 1902		" "
25	"	Cecilia	14		F	S	San Juan, P. R., July 31, 1903		" "
26	"	Maria Eugenia	11		F	--	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 15, 1906		" "
27	" Jr.	Joaquin M.	9		M	---	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 1, 1908		" "
28	"	Clotilde	7		F	-	Arecibo, P. R., Aug. 1, 1910		"
29	"	Juana Manuela	5		F	---	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 19, 1912		" "
30	"	Rafael Enrique	2		M	--	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 9, 1915		" "

30 Cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 - 8

S. S. "CAROLINA" sailing from SAN JUAN, OCTOBER 10th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 15th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arche	Arthur	28		M	S	Cayey, P.R., Oct. 30, 1889		Dept. War, Washington,D.C.
2	Deyne	Ignacio G.	23		M	M	Añasco, P.R., July 31st, 1894		#4 Bogert Ave, White Plains,N.Y.
3	R. de Deyne	Antonia	18		F	M	Mayahuez, P.R., Nov. 13, 1899		" " "
4	Rodriguez	Marcelino	25		M	S	Toa Alta, P.R., March 6, 1892		424 East 13 St., N.Y.C.
5	Harvey	Arthur J.	39		M	M	Otto, N.Y., Oct. 5, 1879		Otto, N.Y.
6	De Hostos	Adolfo J.	30		M	M	St. Domingo, Dom. Rep.	Naturalized by virtue of Jones'Act	Camp D... ...tis, N. Y.
7	Didier	Leopoldo G.	16		M	S	Carolina, P.R., Sept. 25, 1901		326 Schermenhorn St., Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Gonzalez Lopez	Manuel	22		M	S	Caguas, P.R., Dec. 31, 1895		University of Pennsylvania, Phila.
9	Hernandez	Corona	28		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Nov. 8, 1889		709 ... St. N. ., Washington,D.C.
10	"	Rosa	8		F	-	Mayaguez, P.R., Jan.2, 1909		" " "
11	"	Fidelina	7		F	--	Mayaguez, P.R., Dec. 10, 1910		" " "
12	"	Felicidad	4		F	----	Mayaguez, P.R., Feb. 23, 1913		" " "
13	"	Coronado	2		M	----	Havana, Cuba, Oct. 15, 1915		" " "
14	Gomez	Ramona	26		F	S	Comerio, P.R., Oct. 8, 1891		Hotel America, N.Y.
15	Savarit	Josefina	32		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 8, 1 ...		450 ... 175 St., N.Y.
16	Torres	Tomas	27		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 25, 1890		George ...hington University, ...
17	Torres	Eloisa	19		F	S	Ponce, P. R., Nov. 23, 1898		" " "
18	Gonzalez	Sabina	20		F	M	Gurabo, P.R., March 21, 1897		1110 Le Compte St., ...more, Md.
19	"	Emilio	22		M	M	Gurabo, P.R., Aug. 8, 1895		" " "
20	"	Lydia	1	1	F	--	Gurabo, P.R., Aug. 19, 1916		" " "
21	Diaz	Ramon	8		M	S	Gurabo, P.R., Aug. 30, 1910		" " "
22	Sosa	Candido	34		M	S	Isabela, P.R. June 25, 1883		...7 ... St., ...
23	Venegas	Jose	22		M	S	San Juan, P. R., Sept. 27, 1895		24... E 116 St., ...
24	Marrero	Dolores	30		M	M	Juncos, P.R., March 5, 1887		237 W 140 ... St., ...
25	Navarro	Juan	30		M	M	Manati, P. R., Sept. 29, 1887		Richard ... Co., ...
26	Olmedo	Juana	34		F	W	Humacao, P.R., Aug. 29, 1883		Mrs. ... A ..., ...
27	Lewis	Sadye	25		F	S	Detroit, Michigan, Oct. 8, 1892		c/o Mr. ... Lewis, ...
28	Tañon Miro	Manuel	35		M	M	Toa Alta, P.R., Jan. 12, 1882		345 W 50... St., ...
29	Acosta	Rafael	25		M	S	Ciales, P.R., Dec. 24, 1891		1... ... ..., ...
30	Alicea	Jose M.	22		M	S	Manati, P.R., March 11, 1894		... ... St., ...

20 Oct 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. CAROLINA sailing from SAN JUAN, OCTOBER 10TH 19 17, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 15th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smohetzky	Theola	36		F	S	Lockport, N.Y., Oct. 4th, 1881		337 Pine St., Buffalo, N.Y.
2	West	William H.	42		M	S	Berlin, Md., Jan. 17, 1775		New Yard, Phila., Pa.
3	Brignoni	Pedro	31		M	M	Rincon, P. R. Jan. 25, 1886		358 S. William St.,N.Y.
4	Russell	William J.	34		M	M	Malinta, Ohio, Jan. 8, 1883		Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.
5	Colmore	Charles B.	38		M	M	Victoria, Tenn., March 31, 1879		281 4th Ave, N.Y.
6	Duque	Rosa	11		F	---	Guanica, P.R., June 20, 1906		C/o Mrs. Francisco Ballester 112 West 64th St.
7	Mac Farlane	Reginald A.	39		M	S	Fredricksted, St. Croix, April 15/78		1179 Hoe Ave, N.Y.
8	Townshend	O. P. (Col.)	45		M	M	Charmerstown, Ill., Jan. 4, 1892		Charmerstown, Ill.
9	Nason	Charles A.	40		M	S	North Dixmont, Maine, April 3/1867		U.S.A. Army
10	Truehwald	Irwin	24		M	S	Tell City, Indiana, April 16, 1893		900 E. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind.
11	Cheikin	Morris	23		M	S	New York City		
12	Shtumple	Andrew	26		M	S	Altown, Pa., Dec. 25, 1891		Altown, Pa.
13	Acosta Colon	Luis	20		M	S	Fajardo, P. R., Jan. 1, 1897		106 Wall St., N.Y.
14	Colmore	Robert	7		M	---	Nov. 21/1910 Born in Havana, Cuba.		same as Father's
15	Mendez	F AMALIA	20	mos	M	S	San Juan Jan 23 1914		C/o Mr. Jose Mendez Garcia, N.Y.C.
16	~~Mr. Carl~~ Willmsen	CARL	34		M	M	Carondelel, Miss. Aug 4 1883		535 W 113 St New York
17	~~Mrs~~ Willmseh.	PHOEBE	30		F	M	Upland Ind Apr 18 1887		" " " " "
18	~~Mr Mrs~~ Walters.	William H	43		M	S	Newark N.J. Nov 20 1873		44 Mt Pleasant Ave Newark N.J.
	~~Mendez~~								
19	~~Miller Park~~	AMALIA							
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18 Cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Carolina, arriving at NY, Oct 15, 1917 from the port of Glasgow 10/10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saburro	Luis	Kit. Mess	Jul 13 17	Glasgow	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	None
2	Colon	Jesus	Asst Steward	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5	5	"
3	Anderson	Charles	Waiter	"	"	"	36	M	American	Swedish	5	4	" Right foreign
4	Rojas	Oscar	Asst Waiter	"	"	"	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	4	" Right foreign
5	Alarkon	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	5	" Right foreign
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[redacted] OF ALIENS

ED. MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		No Dinner	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Carolina 10/15/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. R. Burrell, 1st Offi, of the S. S. Carolina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L. R. Burrell
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 191 1

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		No Service	

Coastwise

Oct 15th 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Carolina 10/15/10

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Carolina (N.Y.P.R.SS Co) arrived October 15, 1917, M., , from 11

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
133m. 1	Espina, Francisco	Cab 1	3	LPC 1.20	N. Montgomery CK 1917 Ledoux							10/15	147	Gl	3.50							No Dinner		
28f	Josefa																							
2m	Jose																							

Carolina 10/15/17

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAROLINA N. Y. & P.R.SS arrived OCT. 16, 1917, 191, M., from 12

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Hazin, Nicholas	1st Cab	1	4		1	To med exam	To Col. John Hazin 20 Washington Ave	Maf	10/16	9:?1	—	—	—
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bark Hofvid, arriving at NY, Oct 15 ... 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires Aug 20, 17

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Odman	Harold J	✓ master	Nov 15 1916	Gothenburg	Dis'	No	34	M	Scand	Sweden	5/10	185
2	Olsson,	Hjalmar	✓ 1st offr	"	"	Dis'	No	41	"	"	"	5/9	180
3	Wellman	Gustav	✓ 2d - Mate	"	"	Dis'	No	26	"	"	"	5/7	155
4	Svensson	Svante	✓ Engineer	"	"	Dis'	No	29		"	"	5/7	140
5	Martinsson	Johann	✓ 2d - "	"	"	Dis'	No	26	"	"	"	5/10	170
6	Lindt	Adolf	✓ Steward	"	"	Dis'	No	43	"	"	"	5/3	180
7	Abramsson	Sven	✓ Mess boy	"	"	Dis'	No	17	"	"	"	5/4	115
8	Thomsen	Vidersh	✓ A. B.	Aug 20	Buenos Aires	Dis'	No	17	"	"	Denmark	5/9	160 reship foreign
9	Person,	Edg									Sweden	5/7	170 reship foreign
10	Sandberg	Wal									"	5/8	145 reship foreign
11	Borg	Axe									"	5/10	155 reship foreign
12	Johansen	Fre									"	5/6	140 reship foreign
13	Hagstedt	Co									"	5/6	130 reship foreign
14	Poulsen	Fred									Norway	5/10	165 reship foreign
15	Almstrup	Lud									Denmark	5/5	135 reship foreign
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or c

Form 604

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Date, December 7, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York N. Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Carl O. E. Svensson — Arthur Gastesa
Axel F. Johansson — Oscar Lindgren
John Karlson — Anders P. Nilsson
Einar Johansson — Peter Westerberg

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Fredk Paulsen 5[illegible] — J. L. Almstrup 24
Erik Persson 34 — Hjalmar Olsson 41
Axel Borg 31 — Gust William 19
V. G. Thomsen 17
F. Johansson 19

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE RESIGNED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Arrived at N.Y. Oct 15 1917 with Members of Crew as entered on Manifest

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of December 1917
Robt Lloyd Jr Dep

Harold J. Odman
Master of the Vessel "Hofvid"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE. Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1240

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bark

Vessel Hofvid, arriving at NY, Oct 15 ... 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires Aug 20, 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Odman	Harold J	✓ master	Nov 15 1916	Gothenburg	Dis' here	34	M	Scand	Sweden	5/10	195	
2	Olsson,	Hjalmar	✓ 1st office	"	"	Dis' here	41	"	"	"	5/9	180	
3	Wellman	Gustav	✓ 2d Mate	"	"	Dis' here	26	"	"	"	5/7	155	
4	Svensson	Svante	✓ Engineer	"	"	Dis' here	29		"	"	5/7	140	
5	Martinsson	Johann	✓ 2d "	"	"	Dis' here	26	"	"	"	5/10	170	
6	Lindt	Adolf	✓ Steward	"	"	Dis' here	43	"	"	"	5/3	130	
7	Abramsson	Sven	✓ Mess boy	"	"	Dis' here	17	"	"	"	5/4	115	
8	Thomsen	Viderup	✓ A. B.	Aug 20	Buenos Aires	Dis' here	17	"	"	Denmark	5/9	160	reship foreign
9	Person,	Edgu			register					Sweden	5/7	170	reship foreign
10	Sandberg	Wal								"	5/8	145	reship foreign
11	Borg	Axe									5/10	155	reship foreign
12	Johansen	Fri									5/6	140	reship foreign
13	Hagstedt	Con									5/6	130	reship foreign
14	Poulsen	Frede								way	5/10	165	reship foreign
15	Almstrup	Ludv								mark	5/5	135	reship foreign
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or co

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

14—1240

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bark

Vessel Hofvad, arriving at NY, Oct 15, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires Aug 20, 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Odman	Harold J	✓ master	Nov 15 1916	Gothenburg	Dis' no	34	M	Scand	Sweden	5/10	185	
2	Olsen,	Hjalmar	✓ 1st office	"	"	Dis' no	41	"	"	"	5/9	180	
3	Wellman	Gustav	✓ 2d - Mate	"	"	Dis' no	26	"	"	"	5/7	155	
4	Svensson	Svante	✓ Engineer	"	"	Dis' no	29		"	"	6/7	140	
5	Martenson	Johann	✓ 2d - "	"	"	Dis' no	26	"	"	"	5/10	170	
6	Lindt	Adolf	✓ Steward	"	"	Dis' no	43	"	"	"	5/3	130	
7	Abramson	Sven	✓ Meso boy	"	"	Dis' no	17	"	"	"	5/4	115	
8	Thomson	Videsch	✓ A. B.	Aug 20	Buenos Aires	Dis' no	17	"	"	Denmark	5/9	160	reship foreign
9	Person,	Edg				register				Sweden	5/7	170	reship foreign
10	Sandberg	Wal								"	5/8	145	reship foreign
11	Borg	Ap								"	5/10	155	reship foreign
12	Johansen	Fri								"	5/6	140	reship foreign
13	Hagstedt	Co								"	5/6	130	reship foreign
14	Poulsen	Fred								Norway	5/10	165	reship foreign
15	Almstrup	Lud								Denmark	5/5	135	reship foreign
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Feb 11, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of [illegible]

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Fredrik Person ✓
Erik Larson ✓
Ove Dahl ✓
[illegible]
[illegible] ✓

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Harold J Odman

[illegible] of the Vessel [illegible]
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE. Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1243

14—1240

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bark

Vessel Hofvid, arriving at NY, Oct 15 ... 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires Aug 20, 17

(1) Person(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Odman	Harold J.	✓ Master	Nov 15 1916	Gothenburg	Dis' No	34	M	Scand	Sweden	5/10	185	
2	Olsson,	Hjalmara	✓ 1st Office	"	"	Dis' No	41	"	"	"	5/9	180	
3	Wellman	Gustav	✓ 2d - Mate	"	"	Dis' No	26	"	"	"	5/7	155	
4	Svensson	Svante	✓ Engineer	"	"	Dis' No	29		"	"	5/7	140	
5	Martinsson	Johann	✓ 2d - "	"	"	Dis' No	26	"	"	"	5/10	170	
6	Lindt	Adolf	✓ Steward	"	"	Dis' No	43	"	"	"	5/3	130	
7	Abramsson	Sven	✓ Mess boy	"	"	Dis' No	17	"	"	"	5/4	115	
8	Thomsen	Viderop	✓ A.B.	Aug 20	Buenos Aires	Dis' No	17	"	"	Denmark	5/9	160	reship foreign
9	Person,	Edgw				Dis'	24	"	"	Sweden	5/7	170	reship foreign
10	Sandberg	Walf									5/8	145	reship foreign
11	Borg	Axel									5/10	155	reship foreign
12	Johansen	Fritz									5/6	140	reship foreign
13	Hagstedt	Conra									5/5	130	reship foreign
14	Poulsen	Freder									5/10	165	reship foreign
15	Almstrup	Ludv									5/5	135	reship foreign
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bark
Vessel Hofvid, arriving at NY, Oct 15 ... 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires Aug 20, 17

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Odman	Harold J.	✓ master	Nov 15 1916	Gothenburg	Dis' No	34	M	Scand	Sweden	5/10	185	
2	Olsson,	Hjalmar	✓ 1st office	"	"	Dis' No	41	"	"	"	5/9	180	
3	Wellman	Gustav	✓ 2d - Mate	"	"	Dis' No	26	"	"	"	5/7	155	
4	Svensson	Svante	✓ Engineer	"	"	Dis' No	29		"	"	5/7	140	
5	Martinsson	Johann	✓ 2d - "	"	"	Dis' No	26	"	"	"	5/10	170	
6	Lindt	Adolf	✓ Steward	"	"	Dis' No	43	"	"	"	5/3	180	
7	Abramsson	Sven	✓ Mess boy	"	"	Dis' No	17	"	"	"	5/4	115	
8	Thomsen	Viderup	✓ A. B.	Aug 20	Buenos Aires	Dis' No	17	-	"	Denmark	5/9	160	reship foreign
9	Person,	Edgw		"	"	Dis' No	34	"	"	Sweden	5/7	170	reship foreign
10	Sandberg	Walfr								"	5/8	145	reship foreign
11	Berg	Axel								"	5/10	155	reship foreign
12	Johansson	Fritz								"	5/6	140	reship foreign
13	Hagstedt	Conra								"	5/6	130	reship foreign
14	Poulsen	Frederi								Norway	5/10	165	reship foreign
15	Almstrup	Ludwi								Denmark	5/5	135	reship foreign
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct inform

Form 604 Swedish register

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Bark "Hofvid"

Date 10/18/17, 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Widerup Thomsen ✓	A.B.
Edvard Person ✓	"
Walfrid Sundberg ✓	"
Axel Berg —	"
Fritz Johansson —	"
Conrad Hagstedt —	"
Frederick Paulsson —	"
Ludwick Almstrup —	"

All to reship foreign

Arrived 10/15/17
Inspected:
K.B.
P. M.

Hjalmar Olsson
Master of the Vessel Mate

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

14—1240

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bark
Vessel Hofvåd, arriving at N.Y., Oct 15 ... 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires Aug 20, 17

Page (1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Odman	Harold J	✓ Master	Nov 15 1916	Gothenburg	Dis'	No 34	M	Scand	Sweden	5/10	185	
2	Olsen,	Hjalmar	✓ 1st Offic	"	"	Dis'	No 41	"	"	"	5/9	180	
3	Wellman	Gustav	✓ 2d Mate	"	"	Dis'	No 26	"	"	"	5/7	155	
4	Svensson	Svante	✓ Engineer	"	"	Dis'	No 29		"	"	5/7	140	
5	Martinsson	Johann	✓ 2d "	"	"	Dis'	No 26	"	"	"	5/10	170	
6	Lindt	Adolf	✓ Steward	"	"	Dis'	No 43	"	"	"	5/3	180	
7	Abramsson	Sven	✓ Mess boy	"	"	Dis'	No 17	"	"	"	5/4	115	
8	Thomsen	Videsp	✓ A.B.	Augo	Buenos Aires	Dis'	No 20	17	"	Denmark	5/9	160	reship foreign
9	Person,	Edgward	✓ "	"	"	Dis'	"	34	"	"	Sweden	5/7	170 reship foreign
10	Sandberg	Walfrid	✓ "	"	"	Dis'	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145 reship foreign
11	Borg	Apel	✓ "	"	"	Dis'	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	155 reship foreign
12	Johansen	Fritz	✓ "	"	"	Dis'	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140 reship foreign
13	Hagstedt	Conrad	✓ "	"	"	Dis'	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	130 reship foreign
14	Poulsen	Frederick	✓ "	"	"	Dis'	"	52	"	"	Norway	5/10	165 reship foreign
15	Almstrup	Ludwick	✓ "	"	"	Dis'	"	24	"	"	Denmark	5/5	135 reship foreign
16													
17			No cards or photo's (not here since mch 1917)										
18													
19			J W Jenkins } Inspectors										
20			F. Kelly }										
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

No. 5.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hjalmar Olsson, of the Bark "Hobuid", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Hjalmar Olsson
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1917

J. W. Jenkins
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

Hobuid,
Oct 15th. 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel Vigo, arriving at New York Oct. 15th, 1917, from the port of Gibralter

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lorn	William	Master	16/8/17	Newport	No	43		English	British	5-7	140	No Cards from Sy. "12
2	Kemp	Arthur Robert	1st Mate	15/8/17	Newport		41	✓	do	do	5-7½	168	Missed boat
3	Huncheliff	Alfred	2nd Mate	4/8/17	Poplar		26	✓	do	do	5-10	145	
4	Gardam	Arthur	3rd Mate	do	do		26	✓	do	do	5-7	154	
5	Beck	Hans A.	Carpenter	do	do		43	✓	Scand.	Denmark	5-10	220	
6	Jamison	Robert	Bosun	do	do		46		do	Sweden	5-11	172	
7	Blomberg	Karl	Seaman	do	do		50		do	do	5-9	160	
8	Wilhelmson	Karl Johan	Seaman	do	do		50		do	do	5-10	165	
9	Ohlberg	Aska Helge					31		do	do	5-8	155	
10	Rautio	Hans										172	
11	Hoel	Ingvar H.										168	
12	Mattson	Emil										148	
13	Newdick	Herbert										150	
14	Vickers	Arthur										145	
15	Bennett	Walter										155	
16	Waite	Harold										131	
17	Harrison	George										186	
18	Arbin	William										154	
19	Wright	Thomas										140	
20	Way	Alfred										155	
21	Muldoon	Francis										165	
22	Prosser	Percy										165	
23	Nilsson	Olof										148	
24	Pooley	Thomas										140	
25	Johnson	Charles										140	
26	Sadler	Stanley										140	
27	Willard	Stanley										158	
28	Adams	Charles B.										140	
29	Street	Frederick										145	
30	Scott	Alfred J.										132	
~~31~~	~~De Weaver~~												

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct infor

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, ... 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

.....

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

.....

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

H. Rautio 39
E. Hoel 27
E. Mattson 24
L. Ohlberg 31
C. Johnson 20
O. Nilsson 22
J. Sandel 35

W. Oates
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel "Vigo"

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1345

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel Vigo, arriving at New York Oct. 15th, 1917, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft in	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lorn	William	Master	16/8/17	Newport	No	43		English	British	5-7	140	No Cards for Ty. "12 delivered Coff
2	Kemp	Arthur Robert	1st Mate	15/8/17	Newport		41	✓	do	do	5-7	168	
3	Huncheliff	Alfred	2nd Mate	4/8/17	Poplar		26	✓	do	do	5-10	145	
4	Gardam	Arthur	3rd Mate	do	do		26	✓	do	do	5-7	154	
5	Beck	Hans A.	Carpenter	do	do		43	✓	Scand.	Denmark	5-10	220	
6	Jamson	Robert	Bosun	do	do		46		do	Sweden	5-11	172	
7	Blomberg	Karl	Seaman	do	do		50		do	do	5-9	160	
8	Wilhelmson	Carl Johan	Seaman	do	do		50		do	do	5-10	168	
9	Ohlberg	Aeka Helge									5-8	155	
10	Rautio	Henry									5-9	172	
11	Hoel	Ingvar H.									5-10	168	
12	Mattson	Emil									5-5	148	
13	Newdick	Herbert									5-5	150	
14	Vickers	Arthur									5-4	145	
15	Bennett	Walter									5-7½	155	
16	Waite	Harold									5-3½	131	
17	Harrison	George									5-11	186	
18	Arbin	William									5-9	154	
19	Wright	Thomas									5-7	140	
20	Way	Alfred									5-5½	155	
21	Muldoon	Francis									5-5	165	
22	Prosser	Percy									5-10½	168	
23	Nilsson	Olof									5-9	148	
24	Pooley	Thomas									5-3	140	
25	Johnson	Charles									5-5	140	
26	Sadler	Stanley									5-6	140	
27	Willard	Stanley									5-10	158	
28	Adams	Charles									5-7½	140	
29	Street	Frederick									5-6	145	
30	Scott	Alfred									5-8	132	
~~31~~	~~Deserter~~												

140
246
386

23.25
1240
ord

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct in

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel Vigo, arriving at New York Oct. 15th, 1917, from the port of Gibralter

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lorn	William	Master	16/8/17	Newport	No	43		English	British	5-7	140	No Cards for duty. 12 delivered 5 Cpt
2	Kemp	Arthur Robert	1st Mate	15/8/17	Newport		41 ✓		do	do	5-7	168	
3	Huncheliff	Alfred	2nd Mate	4/8/17	Poplar		26 ✓		do	do	5-10	145	
4	Gardam	Arthur	3rd Mate	do	do		26 ✓		do	do	5-7	154	
5	Bech	Hans A.	Carpenter	do	do		43 ✓		Scand.	Denmark	5-10	220	
6	Jamison	Robert	Bosun	do	do		46		do	Sweden	5-11	172	
7	Blomberg	Karl	Seaman	do	do		50		do	do	5-9	160	
8	Wilhelmson	Karl Johan	Seaman	do	do		50		do	do	5-10	168	
9	Ohlberg	Aleksander Hulgo									5-8	155	
10	Rautio	Henry									5-9	172	
11	Hoel	Ingvar H									5-10	168	
12	Mattson	Emil									5-5	148	
13	Newdick	Herbert									5-5	150	
14	Vickers	Arthur									5-4	145	
15	Bennett	Walter									5-7½	155	
16	Waite	Harold									5-3½	131	
17	Harrison	George									5-11	186	
18	Arbin	William									5-9	154	
19	Wright	Thomas									5-7	140	
20	Way	Alfred									5-5½	155	
21	Muldoon	Francis									5-5	165	
22	Prosser	Percy									5-10½	168	
23	Nilsson	Olof									5-9	148	
24	Pooley	Thomas									5-3	140	
25	Johnson	Charles									5-5	140	
26	Sadler	Stanley									5-6	140	
27	Willard	Stanley									5-10	158	
28	Adams	Charles B									5-7½	140	
29	Street	Frederick									5-6	145	
30	Scott	Alfred J									5-8	132	
~~31~~	~~De Weaver~~												

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct inform

18

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Oct 27th, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
H. Rautio	Seaman
I. Hoel ✓	Seaman
J. Mattson	Seaman
K. Ohlberg	Seaman
L. Nilsson	Fireman
M. Sandel	Fireman
N. Johnson	Assistant Cook

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master) of the Vessel "Vigo"

14—1344

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Roman Dobiash

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel Vigo, arriving at New York Oct. 15th, 1917, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jarn	William	Master	16/8/17	Newport	Not	43		English	British	5-7	140	No Cards Forty 12 delivered 5 Cpl
2	Kemp	Arthur Robert	1st Mate	15/8/17	Newport		41		do	do	5-7½	168	
3	Hinchcliff	Alfred	2nd Mate	4/8/17	Poplar		26		do	do	5-10	145	
4	Yardam	Arthur	3rd Mate	do	do		26		do	do	5-7	154	
5	Beck	Hans A.	Carpenter	do	do		43		Scand.	Denmark	5-10	220	
6	Jamison	Robert	Bosun	do	do		46		do	Sweden	5-11	172	
7	Blomberg	Carl	Seaman	do	do		50		do	do	5-9	160	
8	Wilhelmson	Carl Johan	Seaman	do	do		50		do	do	5-10	168	
9	Ohlberg	Aska Helge	Seaman	do	do		31		do	do	5-8	155	
10	Rautio	Hemp										5-9	172
11	Hoel	Ingvar										way	5-10 168
12	Mattson	Emil										den	5-5 148
13	Newdick	Herbe										lish	5-5 150
14	Vickers	Arthu										o	5-4 145
15	Bennett	Walte										do	5-7½ 155
16	Waite	Haro										lish	5-3½ 131
17	Harrison	Georg										do	5-11 186
18	Arbin	Willia										do	5-9 154
19	Wright	Thoma										do	5-7 140
20	Way	Alfre										do	5-5½ 155
21	Muldoon	Hram										British	5-5 165
22	Prosser	Percy										Do	5-10½ 168
23	Nilsson	Adolf										Sweden	5-9 148
24	Cooley	Thom										British	5-3 140
25	Johnson	Chas										Do	5-5 140
26	Sadler	Stanley										Do	5-6 140
27	Willard	Stanley										lish	5-10 158
28	Adams	Charles										Do	5-7½ 140
29	Street	Fred										Do	5-6 145
30	Scott	Alfred										Do	5-8 132
~~31~~	~~Le Seaver~~												

0, 21, 23, 25

Board

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or cor

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Roman Catholic

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel Vigo, arriving at New York Oct. 15th, 1917, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tarn	William	✓ Master	16/8/17	Newport	No	43		English	British	5-7	140	No Cards for Ty. & Cpl delivered
2	Kemp	Arthur Robert	✓ 1st Mate	15/8/17	Newport		41 ✓		do	do	5-7	168	
3	Huncheliff	Alfred	✓ 2nd Mate	4/8/17	Poplar		26 ✓		do	do	5-10	145	
4	Gardam	Arthur	✓ 3rd Mate	do	do		26 ✓		do	do	5-7	154	
5	Beck	Hans A.	✓ Carpenter	do	do		43 ✓		Scand.	Denmark	5-10	220	
6	Jamison	Robert	✓ Bosun	do	do		46		do	Sweden	5-11	172	
7	Blomberg	Carl	✓ Seaman	do	do		50		do	do	5-9	160	
8	Wilhelmson	Carl Johan	✓ Seaman	do	do		50		do	do	5-10	165	
9	Ohlberg	Aeka Helge	✓ Seaman	do	do		31		do	do	5-8	155	
10	Rautio	Henry	✓ Seaman	do	do		39		Russ.	Finn.	5-9	172	
11	Hoel	Ingvar H.	✓ Seaman	do	do		27		Scand.	Norway	5-10	168	
12	Mattson	Emil	✓ Seaman	do	do		24		do	Sweden	5-5	148	
13	Newdick	Herbert	✓ 1st Engineer	do	do		38 ✓		English	British	5-5	150	
14	Vickers	Arthur	✓ 2nd do	do	do		39 ✓		Do	Do	5-4	145	
15	Bennett	Walter	✓ 3rd do	do	do		39		Do	Do	5-7½	155	
16	Waite	Harold	✓ 4th do	17/8/17	Newport		20		Welsh	British	5-3½	131	
17	Harrison	George	✓ Donkeyman	7/8/17	Poplar		42 ✓		English	do	5-11	186	
18	Arbin	William	✓ Fireman	4/8/17	do		47		do	do	5-9	154	
19	Wright	Thomas	✓ do	do	do		26 ✓		do	do	5-7	140	
20	Way	Alfred	✓ do	do	do		38		do	do	5-5½	155	
21	Muldoon	Francis	✓ do	do	do		47		Scotch	British	5-5	165	
22	Prosser	Percy	✓ do	do	do		36 ✓		English	Do	5-10½	168	
23	Nilsson	Alof	✓ do	do	do		25		Scand.	Sweden	5-9	148	
24	Pooley	Norman	✓ Asst Steward	do	do.		17 ✓		English	British	5-3	140	
25	Johnson	Charles	✓ Asst. Cook	do	do		20		Do	Do.	5-5	140	
26	Sadler	Stanley	✓ ~~Fireman~~ Engineers Steward	do	do		16 ✓		Do	Do.	5-6	140	
27	Willard	Stanley	Marconi Operator	do	do		16 ✓		Scotch	British	5-10	158	
28	Adams	Charles B	✓ Cook	7/8/17	Poplar		20 ✓		English	Do	5-7½	140	
29	Street	Frederick	✓ Gunner ratings	8/8/17	do		26 ✓		Do	Do	5-6	145	
30	Acott	Alfred J.	✓ do	8/8/17	do.		22 ✓		Do	Do	5-8	132	
~~31~~	~~De Traver~~												

Bradley
John a. H. Richards } Insp

Oct 27, 1917

Nos. 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25 Not on board
H. S. Jenkins

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Master, of the S. S. Vigo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Adams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1917

John a. H. Richardson
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vigo, arriving at New York, Oct. 15th, 1917, from the port of Gibraltar No. 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Feaver	Boys	✓ Gunner rating	8/8/17	Poplar	No.	19 ✓		English	British	5-8	141	No Canadian Form 709 delivered to Capt
2	Sandal	Jack Lewis	✓ Fireman	18/8/17	Newport		35		Scand.	Norway	5-6	160	
3	Haynes	Alfred	✓ Steward	23/8/17	Newport		54 ✓		English	British	5 6½	170	
4													
5		Bradley John a. N. Richardson	} Engrs										
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Oct 27, 1917
No 2 - not on board
H. Jenkins

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Master, of the O. O. Vigo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Adam
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1917.

John a. N. Richardson
Immigration Inspector.

(2)

Vigo,
Oct. 15th / 17.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW ∴ 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Mary Alden, arriving at New York, Oct 15th, 1917, from the port of Colon Oct 4th 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cambrico	Manuel	✓ Seaman	Sept 20	San Juan PR.	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	Reship Foreign
2	Hoffman	Erik	✓ Winchman	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	145	"
3	Clausen	Carl	✓ Fireman	Oct 3	Colon	"	30		Danish	Dane	6	190	" "
4													
5			Bradley										
6			Edwin A. W. Richardson			Insp							
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

Form 622

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel S. S. Mary Alden

Date Oct 15th 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of N. Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*		OCCUPATIONS.
Cambrico - Manuel	25	Seaman
Hoffman Erik	28	Winchman
Clausen Carl	30	Fireman

Cleared. 10/16/17
Insp - Rec'd papers

Master of the Vessel J. C. Hansen

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mary Alton, arriving at New York, Oct 15th, 1917, from the port of Colon Oct 4th 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cambrisos	Manuel	Seaman	Sept 20	San Juan PR.	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	Rectip Foreign
2	Hoffman	Erik	Wiechman	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	145	"
3	Clausen	Carl	Fireman	Oct 3	Colon	"	30		Danish	Dane	6	190	" "
4													
5		Bradley											
6		John A. W. Richardson	Insp										
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Mary Olsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1917

John a. W. Richardson
Immigration Inspector.

1

Mary Olsen
Oct 15th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sixaola", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1917, at N.Y.

John A. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

S.S. Sixaola Oct 16 1917

Oct 15 1917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—918

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SIXAOLA sailing from Pto.Barrios,Guatemala, October 9th, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1								De Bellifeuille	Arthur	30	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British Canadian	French	U.S.	New York	Mr C.Guilbault, Friend 302 West 28th St.,N.Y.C.
2								Lipscomb	Lancelot	29.2	M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Br.Hond.	Riversdale	Mr W.L.Avery,U.S.Consul, Friend Belize, British Honduras
3								Lipscomb	Verna	29.2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Br.Hond.	Riversdale	Mr W.L.Avery,U.S.Consul Friend Belize, British Honduras
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Chas A. Vickerman
Insp

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7 (Seven)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, October 15th, 1915

24

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Consular Passenger																
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	U.S.Consul	$15	Yes	5	N.Y.	Friend, Mr C.Guilbeult 302 West 28th St.,N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Gr.	None	Canada	Montreal
ALIEN	Eng.	London	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	Uncle, Gen.W.A.White,D.S.O. 280 Bway, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	England	Isle of Wight
ALIEN	Eng.	London	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	Uncle, Gen.W.A.White,D.S.O. 280 Bway, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Br.	Br.	Scar on neck	U.S.	Lewiston, Maine
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No
2	do	No	do	No	No	No
3	do	No	do	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, H A Hanbar, Master, (State whether master, first or second officer) of the S S Finland from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Hanbar Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1917

at N.Y.

Thos A. H. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants [illegible] in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence does not constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long or indefinite time shall be the last permanent residence to be stated. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry in column 10 accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] residence.

Column [illegible] (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of the nearest relative or friend living [illegible] and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence, and not intermediate destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] ship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount [illegible] brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where last).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No—the United States the year or period of year and other, as 1894 N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend [illegible] or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number one

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. SIXAOLA *sailing from* Barrios Oct. 9th, 19 17, *Arriving at Port of* New York October 15th 19 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Drumm	Frederick	24	8	M	S	Feb.15th,1893, Malden, Mass.		117 Cedar St, E.Dedham, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Ctk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

14—

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TAMBRE**, arriving at NY, Oct 15, 1917, from the port of Barcelona y escalas Sept 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sensat	Silvestre	✓Captain	1st September 1917	Barcelona	No	40	man	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	
2	Corpas	Gerardo	✓First officer	do	do		39		do	do	5-6	140	
3	Estabella	Ramon	✓Second officer	do	do		32		do	do	5-3	130	
4	Canal	Ramon	✓Wireless operator	do	do		26		do	do	5-3	125	
5	Caimary	Gabriel	✓Chief Engineer	do	do		39		do	do	5-5	160	
6	Menendez	José Mª	✓Second Engineer	2 September 1917	Valencia		52		do	do	5-6	125	
7	Caballeria	Juan	✓Third Engineer	1st Sept 1917	Barcelona		26		do	do	5-4	155	
8	Fortuna	Bartolome	✓Boatswain	do	do		34		do	do	5-3	130	
9	Ferruti	Francisco	✓Carpenter	do	do		34		do	do	5-5	140	
10	Salaguer	Gabriel	✓								5-5	140	
11	Esparza	Mi									5-2	115	
12	Portel	Gab									5-3	145	
13	Pujol	An									5-3	14	
14	Navarro	Jo									5-3	1/2	
15	Baldó	Fr									5-4	135	
16	Bustamante	Seba									5-3	130	
17	Gutierrez	Ne									5-	0	
18	Salamartin	Be									5-0	140	
19	Martinez	An									5-5	1/2	
20	Gonzalez	Ga									5-6	140	
21	Lopez	Jose									5-	140	
22	Gorbea	Fra									5-8	135	
23	Gonzalez	Ben									5-	0	
24	Puga	Ma									5-	140	
25	Soler	Ma									5-	145	
26	Font	Jo									5-	14	
27	Angles	Salv									5-2	135	
28	Roso	Agu									5-4	160	
29	Moreno	Beni									5-	0	
30	Costa	Salva									5-4	1/2	
31	Oliver	Pedro									5-	0	
32	Gropen	Santi									5-	115	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correc

Permit #1278

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

Date, ... 1917.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

.....of the Vessel .....
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

10-16

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TAMBRE**, arriving at NY, Oct 15, 1917, from the port of Barcelona y escalas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sensat	Silvestre	✓ Captain	4 Septembre	Barcelona	No	40	man	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	✓
2	Corpas	Gerardo	✓ First officer	do	do		39		do	do	5-6	140	
3	Estalella	Ramon	✓ Second officer	do	do		32		do	do	5-3	130	
4	Canal	Ramon	✓ Wireless operator	do	do		26		do	do	5-3	125	
5	Caimary	Gabriel	✓ Chief Engineer	do	do		39		do	do	5-5	160	
6	Menendez	José Mª	✓ Second Engineer	2 Septiembre	Valencia		52		do	do	5-6	125	
7	Caballeria	Juan	✓ Third Engineer	4 Septiembre	Barcelona		26		do	do	5-4	155	
8	Fortesa	Bartolome	✓ Boatswain	do	do		34		do	do	5-3	130	
9	Ferruti	Francisco	✓ Carpenter	do	do		37		do	do	5-5	140	
10	Salaguer	Gab									5-5	140	
11	Esparez	Ma									5-2	115	
12	Gorcel	Gab									5-3	145	
13	Pujol	Au									5-3	140	
14	Navarro	Fr									5-3	130	
15	Baldó	Fr									5-4	150	
16	Bustamante	Seba									5-3	130	
17	Gutierrez	Ne									5-	160	
18	Salamartin	Be									5-0	140	
19	Martinez	Au									5-5	125	
20	Gonzalez	Jo									5-6	140	
21	Lopez	Jo									5-2	140	
22	Gomez	Fra									5-3	130	
23	Gonzalez	Ber									5-6	140	
24	Puga	Ra									5-4	155	
25	Soler	Ma									5-	145	
26	Font	Fr									5-	145	
27	Puglas	Sal									5-2	135	
28	Roso	Ag									5-4	160	
29	Moreno	Ber									5-7	140	
30	Costa	Sal									5-4	150	
31	Oliver	Pedro									5-6	140	
32	Lopez	Sal									5-2	115	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or c

Oct 15 17

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

U. S. GOVERNMENT
IMMIGRATION RECORDS

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAMBRE, arriving at NY, Oct 15, 1917, from the port of Barcelona y escalas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Senat	Silvestre	Captain	1	Barcelona	No	40	man	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	
2	Corpas	Gerardo	First officer	do	do		39			do	5-6	140	
3	Estatella	Ramon	Second officer	do	do		32			do	5-3	130	
4	Canal	Ramon	Wireless operator	do	do		26			do	5-3	125	
5	Caimary	Gabriel	Chief Engineer	do	do		39			do	5-5	11[illegible]	
6	Menendez	Jose Ma	Second Engineer	[illegible]	Valencia		52			do	5-6	125	
7	Caballeria	Juan	Third Engineer	[illegible]	Barcelona		26			do	5-4	155	
8	Ferbasa	Bartolome	Boatswain	do	do		34			do	5-3	12[illegible]	
9	Ferruti	Francisco	Carpenter	do	do		34			do	5-3	140	
10	Balaguer	Gabr[illegible]								do	5-5	140	
11	Esparez	Migu[illegible]								do	5-2	11[illegible]	
12	Porcel	Gabri[illegible]								do	5-3	14[illegible]	
13	Pujol	Anto[illegible]								do	5-3	140	
14	Navarro	Jua[illegible]								do	5-3	13[illegible]	
15	Baldó	Juan								do	5-4	13[illegible]	
16	Bustamante	Sebast[illegible]								do	5-3	130	
17	Gutierrez	Nemi[illegible]								do	5-7	10[illegible]	
18	Salamartin	Beni[illegible]								do	5-0	140	
19	Martinez	Anto[illegible]								do	5-5	12[illegible]	
20	Gonzalez	Gonza[illegible]								do	5-6	140	
21	Lopez	Jose								do	5-7	140	
22	Gomez	Fran[illegible]								do	5-8	13[illegible]	
23	Gonzalez	Bernar[illegible]								do	5-6	140	
24	Ruga	Juan								do	5-4	140	
25	Soler	Manu[illegible]								do	5-7	14[illegible]	
26	Farit	Juan								do	5-4	14[illegible]	
27	Trujeq	Salva[illegible]								do	5-2	13[illegible]	
28	Roso	Agust[illegible]								do	5-4	160	
29	Moreno	Benit[illegible]								do	5-7	[illegible]	
30	Costa	Salvad[illegible]								do	5-4	[illegible]	
31	Oliver	Pedro								do	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	Lopez	Santia[illegible]								do	5-2	11[illegible]	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

Total 44

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

Date, October 23, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of N. Y. U. S. A.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Ignacio [illegible]	Fire man
Bernar[illegible] Gonzale[illegible]	do
Jose Lopez	do
Gabriel Pongel	[illegible]
Juan Reyes	[illegible]

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Juan baldo	do

Delivered to Inspector in charge

[illegible] of the Vessel
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE. Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TAMBRE**, arriving at NY, Oct 15, 1917, from the port of Barcelona y escalas Sept 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jemat	Silvestre	✓Captain	1st Aug 1917	Barcelona	No	40	man	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	
2	Corpas	Gerardo	✓First officer	do	do		39		do	do	5-6	140	
3	Estalella	Ramon	✓Second officer	do	do		32		do	do	5-3	130	
4	Canal	Ramon	✓Wireless operator	do	do		26		do	do	5-3	125	
5	Cainnary	Gabriel	✓Chief Engineer	do	do		39		do	do	5-5	160	
6	Menendez	José Mª	✓Second Engineer	2 Sept 1917	Valencia		52		do	do	5-6	125	
7	Caballeria	Juan	✓Third Engineer	1 Sept 1917	Barcelona		26		do	do	5-4	155	
8	Fortuosa	Bartolome	✓Boatswain	do	do		34		do	do	5	3	
9	Fermti	Francisco	✓Carpenter	do	do		34		do	do	5-3	140	
10	Salaguer	Gabr									5-5	140	
11	Esparez	Migu									5-2	11	
12	Porcel	Gabri									5-3	14	
13	Puipol	Anto									5-3	14	
14	Navarro	Jua									5-3	12	
15	Baldó	Fra									5-4	13	
16	Bustamante	Sebast									5-3	30	
17	Gutierrez	Vicen									5-	0	
18	Palmartin	Beni									5-0	140	
19	Martinez	Anto									5-5	1	
20	Gonzalez	Juan									5-6	140	
21	Lopez	José									5	140	
22	Gomez	Fran									5-8	13	
23	Gonzalez	Benig									5-	0	
24	Puga	Jua									5-	140	
25	Soler	Man									5-	1	
26	Farit	Fra									5-	14	
27	Yugler	Salva									5-7	13	
28	Roso	Agu									5-4	160	
29	Moreno	Beni									5-7		
30	Costa	Salvad									5-4		
31	Oliver	Pedro									5-		
32	Lopez	Santi									5-	11	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or corre

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAMBRE, arriving at NY, Oct 15, 1917, from the port of Barcelona y escalas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sensat	Silvestre	✓ Captain	4	Barcelona	No	40	male	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	140	
2	Corpas	Gerardo	✓ First officer	do	do		39		do	do	5-6	140	
3	Estatella	Ramon	✓ Second officer	do	do		32		do	do	5-3	130	
4	Canal	Ramon	✓ Wireless operator	do	do		26		do	do	5-3	125	
5	Caimary	Gabriel	✓ Chief Engineer	do	do		39		do	do	5	5	160
6	Menendez	José Mª	✓ Second Engineer	Septiembre	Valencia		52		do	do	5-6	125	
7	Caballeria	Juan	✓ Third Engineer	Septiembre	Barcelona		25		do	do	5-4	155	
8	Terrasa	Bartolome	✓ Boatswain	do	do		34		do	do	5	3	130
9	Ferruti	Francisco	✓ Carpenter	do	do		34		do	do	5-5	140	
10	Salaguer	Fabri										5-5	140
11	Esparez	Migu										5-2	115
12	Porcel	Gabriel										5-3	145
13	Puijol	Victor										5-3	141
14	Navarro	Juan										5-3	131
15	Baldó	Jua										5-4	155
16	Bustamante	Sebastia										5-3	130
17	Gutierrez	Vence										5-	140
18	Salmantin	Benit										5-	140
19	Martinez	Antoni										5-5	135
20	Gonzalez	Ignac										5-6	140
21	Lopez	José										5-	140
22	Gorher	Fran										5-8	135
23	Gonzalez	Bernar										5-	4
24	Ruga	Jua										5-	140
25	Soler	Man										5-	125
26	Forit	Jua										5-	145
27	Yugler	Salvado										5-2	130
28	Roso	Agust										5-4	160
29	Moreno	Bern										5-	7
30	Costa	Salvad										5-4	
31	Oliver	Pedro										5-	9
32	Lopez	Santi										5-	145

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or corre

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

Date 23 Oct, 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of NY

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Juan Baldo.	do

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects; anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14 1240

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TAMBRE**, arriving at Ny, Oct 15, 1917, from the port of Barcelona y escalas Sept 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Senat	Silvestre	✓ Captain	1 Septiembre	Barcelona	No	40	male	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	
2	Corpas	Gerardo	✓ First officer	do	do		39			do	5-6	140	
3	Estatella	Ramon	✓ Second Officer	do	do		32			do	5-3	130	
4	Canal	Ramon	✓ Wireless Operator	do	do		26			do	5-3	125	
5	Caimary	Gabriel	✓ Chief Engineer	do	do		39			do	5-5	160	
6	Menendez	Jose Mª	✓ Second Engineer	1 Septiembre	Valencia		52			do	5-6	125	
7	Caballeria	Juan	✓ Third Engineer	1 Septiembre	Barcelona		26			do	5-4	155	
8	Barbasa	Bartolome	✓ Boatswain	do	do		34			do	5	3	
9	Serruti	Francisco	✓ Carpenter	do	do		34			do	5-3	140	
10	Balaguer	Gabriel	✓ Sailor	do	do		18			do	5-	140	
11	Esparcy	Miguel	✓ do	do	do		19			do	5-2	115	
12	Porcel	Gabriel	✓ do 973/882	do	do		24			do	5-3	14	
13	Pujol	Antonio	✓ do	do	do		23			do	5-3	14	
14	Navarro	Juan	✓ do	do	do		35			do	5-	3	
15	Baldó	Juan	✓ do	do	do		20			do	5-4	13	
16	Bustamante	Sebastian	✓ do	do	do		34			do	5-3	130	
17	Gutierez	Nemesio	✓ do	do	do		24			do	5-	0	
18	Salamartin	Benito	✓ Deckyman	do	do		45			do	5-0	140	
19	Martinez	Antonio	✓ Fireman	do	do		21			do	5-5	12	
20	Gonzalez	Ygnacio	✓ do	do	do		30			do	5-6	140	
21	Lopez	Jose	✓ do	do	do		24			do	5-	140	
22	Gomez	Francisco	✓ do	do	do		42			do	5-8	13	
23	Gonzalez	Bernardino	✓ do	do	do		24			do	5-		
24	Fraga	Juan	✓ do	do	do		26			do	5-	140	
25	Soler	Manuel	✓ do	do	do		26			do	5-	12	
26	Font	Juan	✓ do	do	do		34			do	5-	14	
27	Angles	Salvador	✓ do	do	do		12			do	5-2	13	
28	Roto	Agustin	✓ Chief Steward	do	do		17			do	5-	16	
29	Moreno	Bernardino	✓ Cook	do	do		25			do	5-	7	
30	Costa	Salvador Antº	✓ Steward	do	do		19			do	5-	4	
31	Oliver	Pedro Jose	✓	do	do		39			do	5-	2	
32	Lopez	Santiago	✓ Galley boy	do	do		18			do	5-	2	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Leusat Capt, of the Spanish S.S. "Ysamire", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L Leusat
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1917

W Seward
Immigration Inspector.

1.

Ysamire,

Oct 15th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 -1240-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

US Registry.

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Muskogee, arriving at New York Oct 15, 1917, from the port of Havre France Sep 2, 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jackson	Frederick	Trimmer	Sep 30	Plymouth Eng	yes	17	M	US Born NYC	Jan 20 1900			10 Cyprian over Heart
2	Gothier	Alfred	3d Cook	Sep 30	Eng	yes	17	M	WIB NYC	Feb 15 1900			D Willow 366 Cyprian over heart
3			Fireman										
4			Trimmer										
5			Steward										
6			Engineer										
7			Inspector										
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Musnogee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J.C.B. Davis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1917

A. E. Fish
Immigration Inspector.

(1)

Musnogee

Oct-15th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Roman Dobler

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Francisco	São Marcos	✓ Capitão	Ag 16	Rio de Janeiro		42	M	Port.	Braz.			
2	Rodrigues de Azevedo	Felix	✓ Pilôto	" 16	"		42	"	"	"			
3	Rocha	Joaquim	✓ Contra Mestre	" 16	"		26	"	"	"			
4	Fernandes Silva	Antonio	✓ Marinheiro	" 16	"		40	"	"	"			
5	Jose Magalhães	Renato	✓ — "	" 16	"		20	"	"	"			
6	Gomes	Thacharias	✓ — "	Sep. 24	Pará		21	"	"	"			
7	Joaquim Silva	José	✓ — "	Ag 16	Rio		20	"	"	"			
8	Machado Vieira	Narciso	✓ 1º Machinista	Sep. 24	Pará		40	"	"	"			
9	Claudino Ferreira	Raymundo	✓ 2º — "	" "	"		23	"	Port.	"			
10	Fernandes Santos	Raymundo	✓ 3º — "	"	"		18	"	"	"			
11	Luis de Souza	Reynaldo	✓ Foguista	"	"		24	"	"	"			
12	Santos	Marcellino	✓ — "	"	"		29	"	"	"			
13	Manoel	Verissimo	✓ — "	"	"		21	"	"	"			
14	Ribeiro Silva	Severino	✓ Carvoeiro	"	"		1	"	"	"			
15	Antonio Silveira	João	✓ — "	"	"		28	"	"	"			
16	Rodrigues Costa	Edgard	✓ — "	"	"		21	"	"	"			
17	Simões Telles	Jose	✓ Taifeiro	"	"		25	"	"	"			
18	Felix Santalice	Germiniano	✓ — "	"	"		17	"	"	"			
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Felix Azevedo
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigration Inspector.

1

1 sec,

Oct 15th 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Anson A Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Philadelphia", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 1917

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IN [illegible]

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commutable Class.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					✓		Commercial						
2													
3							Manager						
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence—the country of which [illegible] resided for a year or more
† Last [illegible] will be read at the [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 2

33

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, October 15th., 1917.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in person or minutes, or inadmissible (or care and treatment of insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Cuba	Havana	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	Asartado 4-6. San Ignacio 2. Havana Cuba.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	None
2	Argentine.	Buenos Aires	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	The Plaza Hotel. Buenos Aires.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Grey	None
3	China	Hong Kong	N.	Burness Withy.	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	Dining R. Prominent											
4	India	Singapore.							Hong Kong. China.											
5	Argentine.	Buenos Aires.	Yes.	Self	Yes	No.	No.	No	Waldorf Astoria Hotel. Brighton.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on left arm.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.

1	Cuba	Havana
2	Argentine.	Buenos Aires
3	China	Hong Kong
4	India	Singapore.
5	Argentine.	Buenos Aires.

4—211

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English Spanish	Yes	In Tait	No	No	No
2	English	Yes	A few days.	No	No	No.
3	English	In Tait	In Tait	No	No	No
4	Danish English	In Tait	In Tait	No	No	No
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Alfred Beck ..... Chief Officer ..... , of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (State whether master, first or second officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ricca ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth ..... day of April ....., 191

at New York

H J Emerson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year should be a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how long he may have resided therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or town, and country of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that entries in this column accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, town, or place of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not returning to the United States from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country to which they are going, and place of residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be considered final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended final permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show whether passage was paid by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name it), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case an individual or family the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the last two questions and also the year or period of years and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not to join the relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to rejection by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

16—913

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

34

I, ANSON B INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B Ingels

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 17

at NEW YORK

J. J. Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

CANADA IN TRANSIT.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA", sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible].

14—450

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1										Mackedie.	Randolph, Bruce.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	Lumber [illegible]			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	[illegible] Vancouver.
2										Clancy.	Mary.	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	Nurse [illegible]			Canada	Canadian	Canada	Chatham.	[illegible] Fredericton, Canada.
3										Maclennan.	Donald, Wade.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	Manager Lns. Co.			Britich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of M.E.T. & C.R.R., OCTOBER 15TH, 191-. 35

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT VIEW B.C.																				
1	Col.	Vancouver	Yes.	Self		Yes.	6	M.E.	Wife Mrs J.M. Mackedie. 2048, Haro Street, Vancouver.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	11	Fair.	Fair.	Nose.	Canada.	Montreal.
2	N.S.	Chatham	No.	Self		Yes.	1	Boston	Mrs. Hunnewell St. Wellesley Hills.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Med.	Brown.	None.	Canada.	Montreal.
3	Ont.	Toronto	No.	Self		Yes.	25	M.E.	British Crown Assurance Co. Traders Bank Bldg. Toronto.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair.	Blue.	None.	Engl and	Lancashire.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	In Tait	In Tait	No	No	No
2	English	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No
3	English	Yes	About 1 mth	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ALFRED RICCA ..... CHIEF OFFICER ..... (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the "PHILADELPHIA" from LIVERPOOL ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ricca CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER 19 17

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of alien's residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of race, people, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to same from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence of alien should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended as the permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded, even the amount of the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If [illegible] to the United States, and if [illegible]).—These columns recognize the possibility of [illegible]. Yes or No is to be used. If Yes, before, and if so, the year or period of [illegible] 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 9.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWHT (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 17

at NEW YORK

J. J. Brennan

Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th [illegible], 191[illegible].

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1										Crowly. / Reginald. Wil[illegible]m.	40	✓	M.	Steel Mnfcs. Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]veland	[illegible]r [illegible]. Crowly, 22, [illegible]ark Square, London, S.W.
2										Ailloud. / Alfonso.	[illegible]	✓	M.	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	[illegible]gland.	London	[illegible], [illegible]ard [illegible]d. [illegible]ington [illegible].
3										Marshall. / Musgrave [illegible], M.	[illegible]	✓	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	[illegible]ors	[illegible]b, road [illegible]. [illegible] York [illegible].
4										ACCAS / ANTONEY GEORGE	28.	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A	NEW YORK	316 W LL2TH NEWYORK
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4 aliens

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ...

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

4

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 15TH, 191?.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institute for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11	Cleve land	Astor Hotel, New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Blue over Birthmark		England	Wender.
ANT ALIEN 2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	15	N.Y.	c/o The Seneca Export Co., Bridge Street, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida de Yucatan.
ANT ALIEN 3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y. Captain Pfitach... Broadway, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	None	India	Combay.
ANT ALIEN 4	N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	1YR	N.Y.	HOME 315 W 112TH. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	LO	ELK	DO	DO	GINKEY	SYMRIA
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English French	No	Perm. ~~For good~~	Yes	No	No
2	French English	No	3 mths	No	No	No
3	English	Yes	~~1 Mar and 1 Sept~~	No	No	No
4	GREEK ENGLISH	NO	PERM. INDEF	YES	NO	NO
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an unarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ALFRED RICCA CHIEF OFFICER ..... , of the "PHILADELPHIA" from LIVERPOOL , do

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ricca CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER , 19 17

at NEW YORK

E. F. Larkin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the boundary line of the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year will be sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to which the entry in column 10 refers, regardless of the length of their residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show separate and distinct permanent residences, which are independent of race, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their homes abroad should be recorded on a manifest as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person. If alien has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, and State, if possible) of intended last residence within the United States. If country of last permanent residence is within the United States, country of last permanent residence should be entered.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid by the alien himself, by him and others, by relative (husband, father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, etc.), by other person, or by transportation company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family cash amount, if less than $50, brought by the head of a family. Amounts should not be divided among members of family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (i. e., the United States), and if so, the year or period of year and place, as 1893, Paris, Ill., etc.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad). The entry in column 18 should show whether in possession of ticket through to destination, as required by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ANSON B INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS 38

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B Ingels

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 17

at NEW YO RK

J. C. Brannan

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th [illegible] S.A., 191 .

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1														Still Waiting							
2									Delacour.	Henry, Mark.		45	✓	M	M	Manager	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs [illegible] Brother.
3									Tulane.	Joseph.	Diplomat	5[illegible]	✓	M	M	Officer	[illegible]	France	French	France	Paris	[illegible]
4									Lifton.	Russel, James.		4[illegible]	✓	M	M	Merchant	[illegible]	British	British	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Belfast, Ireland.
5	UNDER 16								do.	Dennis.												
6	UNDER 16								do.	Russell, Anthony.	Wife 35		✓	M	S	Child	[illegible]	British	British	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Belfast, Ireland.
7										Jurden, John.			✓	M	S	Child	[illegible]	British	British	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Belfast, Ireland.
8									Poznanski.	Casimir.	Diplomat	3[illegible]	✓	M	M	Diplomat	[illegible]	France	French	France	Paris	[illegible]
9									do.	Romana.	Wife.	2[illegible]	✓	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	French	France	Paris	do.
10									Payan.	Jeanne.	Maid	2[illegible]	✓	F	S	Maid	[illegible]	France	French	France	Paris	do.
11									Davies.	Winifred, Miss.		2[illegible]	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	English	England	[illegible]	Mother.
12									Kenny.	A murder.		[illegible]	✓	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]
13									do.	John.	Exporter. Ordnance	[illegible]	✓	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	BROTHER ALEX MC.KAY
14									BORLAND	JOHN ROBERT		37	✓	M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ENGLAND	LONDON	14 TOLLINGTON PARK, LONDON N.4
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

39

5

Arriving at Port of N.Y.N.Y.& N.J., OCTOBER 15TH, 1917.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New York	Yes.	Self	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	Belmont Hotel NY M. Schleif & Co., 1st. Broadway, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
2	D.C.	Washington	No	Self	Yes.	Yes.	1	U.S.	French Mission Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
3	Staten Island	Tottenville	Yes.	Self	Yes.	Yes.	Many	Times.	~~Waldorf~~ Astoria Hotel NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Staten Island	Tottenville	Yes.	Husband	Yes.	Yes.	Many	Times.	Mc Alpin Hotel NY do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Staten Island	Tottenville	Yes.	Father	Yes.	Yes.	Many	Times.	do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	Staten Island	Tottenville	Yes.	Father	Yes.	Yes.	Many	Times.	do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	D.C.	Washington	N.A.	French Govt.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	French Embassy. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
8	D.C.	Washington	N.A.	French Govt.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9	D.C.	Washington	N.A.	Employer	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes.	Self	Yes.	Yes.	7	N.Y.	Brother Mr. [illegible] [illegible] Ave. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
ALIEN 11	N.Y.	New York	Yes.	Self	Yes.	Yes.	11	N.Y.	Belmont Hotel NY [illegible] Street, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
ALIEN 12	N.Y.	New York	Yes.	Self	Yes.	Yes.	14	N.Y.	Belmont Hotel NY [illegible] Street, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	-	-	FRIEND MR H.C.SHERIDAN WOODWARD BLDG, WASHINGTON	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BLK.	HAZ	NONE
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.

NONE DO TRANANT.

1—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English French	Yes	3/4 mths Indef.	No	No	No
2	English	Yes	Inite	No	No	No
3	English	Yes	~~Indef.~~ 1 Year	No	No	No
4	English	Yes	~~Inite~~ " Indef.	No	No	No
5	English	Yes	~~Inite~~ " Indef.	No	No	No
6	English French	Yes	~~Inite~~ Indef.	No	No	No
7	English French	Yes	Inite Indef.	No	No	No
8	English French	Yes	Inite Indef.	No	No	No
9	French	Yes	Inite	No	No	No
10	French English	Yes	~~Indef~~ 1 Year Inite	No	No	No
11	English	Yes	2/3 mths	No	No	No
12	English	Yes	2/3 mths	No	No	No
13	ENGLISH	YES	~~INDEF~~ 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ALFRED RICCA ..... CHIEF OFFICER ..... , of the PHILADELPHIA from LIVERPOOL ..... , do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ricca CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 17

at NEW YORK

J. P. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more is a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of such residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, country of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not entitled to return abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (i. e., country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If alien has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence should be entered as destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended permanent residence within the United States; country if not to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid (e. g., self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes—No. If Yes, the last visit to the United States and if possible the year or period of years and place (e. g., 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 and 19.—The questions in these columns are subject to answer by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number. 1

40

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] October 15th, 19[illegible].

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barron.	Edward, Francis.	[illegible]		M	M	San Francisco, Cal. [illegible]	V.S. 5-7995 PP. 64040	University Club, San Francisco.
2	Bennett.	Thomas.	52		M	M	Elmira, New York. [illegible]		[illegible] Street, New York City.
3	Johnson.	Henry, Albert.	2		M	M	Washington. [illegible]		c/o State Department, Washington.
4	Waldecker.	William, Oscar.	1		M	S	St. Louis, Mo. [illegible]		[illegible], Broadway, New York City.
5	do.	Sydney, Clarence.	[illegible]		M	S	St. Louis, Mo. 20/2/[illegible]	P.O. 9100 London, England	[illegible], Broadway, New York City.
6	Wilkins.	Frederick, Hayes.	50		M	S	Bennett, Wyom. Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Broadway, New York City.
7	Aylsworth.	Lucia, Crew.	[illegible]		F	M	Chic., New York. [illegible]		[illegible], Broadway, New York City.
8	do.	Gerdette, Louis.	4		M	S	Chic., New York. [illegible]		[illegible], Edmund H. Lynch, Esq.
9	Bish.	Mary, Robinson.	[illegible]		F	M	Tipton, Ind. [illegible]		[illegible] Madison Ave., Lynch, Esq.
10	do.	Lillian, Diana.	[illegible]		F	S	Springfield, Ill. [illegible]		Biltmore [illegible], New York City.
11	do.	Dorothy, L.	[illegible]		F	S	Lexington, Ky. [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible].
12	Harron.	Robert, Emmett.	[illegible]		M	S	New York City. [illegible]		[illegible] West [illegible] Street, New York City.
13	Reynolds.	Wilbur, [illegible].	46		M	M	Elmira, New York. [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible].
14	Rigg[illegible]	Arthur, Stanley.	[illegible]		M	M	Stamford, Eng. [illegible]		[illegible] St. Paul, Minn.
15	Spitzer.	John, Jr.	26		M	S	Boston, Mass. [illegible]		Northeast [illegible]
16	Pond.	Howard, F.	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	Griffith.	David, Jr.	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	Forsyth.	William, Russell.	5		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	Etheridge.	James.	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P.O. 53054

20 Cuts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

(4)

41

I, ANSON B INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S."PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B Ingels

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER 15TH, 1917

at NEW YORK

J. J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 6th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Littleton	Patrick	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungan, Clare	Father, Mr Littleton, Dungan, Kilkishen, Co Clare, Ireland.
2										Levin	James	62		M	M	Shower	No	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Stirling	Friend, Andrew Birmingham, 2, St John St, Stirling, Scotland.
3										Mill	Minnie	30		F	M	House-wife.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Sister, Mrs T Cooke, 34, Leburnam St, Bradford, England.
4										Mill	Herbert	9		M		Scholar	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Aunt, Mrs T Cooke, 34, Leburnam Ave, Bradford, England.
5										Stone	Fanny	41		F	M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend, Mrs Herpola, 22, Bl Kew St, White Rebel, London, E.1.
6										Van Loock	Louis	27		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	London	Friend, Mr Mintgens, 14, Johnstall, St George East, London.
7										Moreira	Marcel Soares	1		M		Electrician	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father, Miguel Moreira, 1, Rua de Belvore, Lisbon, Portugal.
8										Lousson	Stephanie	31		F	M	Domestic wife.	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend, Mr Brouls, 5, Burrell Street, Poplar, London, E.
9										Dihle	Anne	0		M		Joseph	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bridlington	Mother, Mrs Regine Dihle, Hus Rue et 1, Bridlington, Norway.
10										Meireles	Ernesto Manuel de Jesus	21		M	S	Engineer Assistant Steward	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	China	M	Father, Abolli Meireles, Prelrua, E. Vinta, Portugal
11										Leite	Joaquim Jose	1		M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father, Antonio Leite, Lisbon, Portugal.
12										Guilbert	Maisie	11		F		Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father MrWJ Guilbert, 5, Queens Rd, Liverpool, England.
13										Coney	John	1		M		Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Peter Coney, Lismacker, Lismal, Ireland.
14										Withers	Leonard	15		M		Apprentice driver	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Uncle, Alexander Ias, 2, Bower Terrace, London.
15										Keiris	John	31		M		Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Greek			Brothers, [illegible]
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11-335838-4/18/4

* Bahama required $200. 12-7
Proof Father's Entry ship book & Passport dated 7 mos

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 15 Aliens

* Last permanent residence is the country which the alien has last regarded as his home.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 15TH. 1917, *191* 42

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes:			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to the country whither he says he intends to go, and which will not require him to land in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn.	St Pauls	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Father Hagan, St Pauls College, St Pauls. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grn.	None	Ireland	Dengan, Co Clare.
2	N. J.	Elizebeth Port.	Yes	Daughter	$ [illegible]	No	-	-	Daughter, Mary A. Gilligan, Central Railroad, Elizebeth Port, N.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Pale	Grey	Blue Grey	None	Ireland	Berlestown
3	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	Self	$ [illegible]	Yes	6yrs	Bridge-port.	Husband, Mr Henry Gill, [illegible], Fairfield Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Dereford.
4	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	Mother	-	Yes	-	-	Father, Mr Henry Gill, [illegible], Fairfield Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Dereford.
5	N. Y.	New York	No	Nephew	Yes	No	-	-	Nephew, MR. D. [illegible]. 79, Seralega Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None	Russia	Kowno.
6	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$41	Yes	Few dys.	N.York	Friends, Donald [illegible] Company, New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Finger missing on each hand.	Belgium	Antwerp.
7	N. Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Antonia Pinter, "Hotel Madeira" Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Portugal	Lisbon.
8	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3½Yrs Var.	N.York Var.	Husband, Mr [illegible]son, 3[illegible], 63rd Street, New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	Belgium	Revene.
9	N.D.	Larsan.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	times	ports	Uncle, Mr Erik Dihle, Larsen, N. Dekote.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	None left thumb. deformed	Norway	Kristienie.
10	N. Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Antonia Finti, Abreu Madeira Hotel, Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	China	Macan.
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Antonia Finte, "Hotel Madeira" Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dk.	Grey	None	Portugal	Lisbon.
12	[illegible]	Hastings	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father-in-law, Mr Lowex, Hastings, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	ore	England	Liverpool
13	Conn.	Fernsale	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	To College, St Mary's, Derien, Fernsale, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Dermel
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$ [illegible]	No	-	-	Father, Joseph Withers, 340, Andubon Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lgt. Brn.	Blue	None	England	Lancaster
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New Oleens	Friend, A.K. Hokings, , Perry Street, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	[illegible]	Armag.
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

4—913

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH	UNCER	~~ALW~~ Perm.	YES	NO	NO
2	No, sent for by in daughter & son-in-law U.S. Citizens	No	~~Always~~ Perm.	~~Uncer.~~ Yes.	No	No
3	ENGLISH	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO
4	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	Hebrew	Yes	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No
6	Belgium	No	~~Always~~ Right 1 Week.	No	No	No
7	Portuguese	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No
8	Flemish & English.	No	~~Always~~ Perm.	Yes	No	No
9	Norwegian	Yes	~~Uncer.~~ 1 Week Right.	Uncer.	No	No
10	Portuguese	Yes	~~Uncer.~~ Perm.	No	No	No
11	FRENCH PORTUG	UNCER	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	English	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No
13	English	Yes	~~Uncer.~~ Perm.	Yes	No	No
14	English	No	~~Always~~ Perm. Right 1 Week	Yes	No	No
15	Greek	Yes	~~Uncer.~~	No	No	No
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

I, ALFRED RICCA CHIEF OFFICER (State whether master, first or second officer.) ..., of the "PHILADELPHIA" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ricca CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 17

at NEW YORK

J. J. Sullivan Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes a permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how long he resided there. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, race, or people.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative or friend. If the relative living have name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in whole or part paid by).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (state relationship); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1891, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The entries in these columns are subject to inspection by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

43

I, ANSON B INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S."PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B Ingels

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENEH day of OCTOBER, 19 17

at NEW YORK

J. J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 6th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Change to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tr[illegible] Hendy	Henry Francis	16	✓	M	S	School-boy	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Penrith	Grand-mother, Mrs Hendy, Skergill Pk, Penrith, Cumberland, Eng. In U.S.
2			[illegible] Louge	Arthur	21	✓	M	S	Officer. Mariner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Derrogate	Father, Mr Louge, [illegible], Burke St, Milton, Derrogate, Eng.
3			Evans	William	1	✓	M	S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	in Aberpoch	Friend, Mrs Williams, [illegible], Chennell Rd, Kensington, Liverpool.
4			[illegible]ngham	Oscar	21	✓	M	S	Marine Officer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Bingham, Guernsey Grove, Streatham Hill, London. Eng.
5			[illegible] Faulkner	Herbert Oliver	21	✓	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	England	Sheffield	Sister, Miss Faulkner, c/o Mr Bonner, Milford, Ampfield, via Strathpine, Queensland.
6			[illegible]astry	Cecile	21	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	India	Hindu	England	Nottingham	Friend, Mr T. H. Arnold, Educ. Adviser, India Office, London, S.W.1.
7			[illegible]esto	Julio Alberto	29	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	England	London	Brother, A. [illegible]esto, [illegible]eth Iles Rd, Brixton, London, England
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

D. J. Donovan, Inspector
Dist Clerk

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7 Aliens

* Last permanent residence is the country to which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 15TH , 191 7

44

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Fill with "Yes" or "No".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT MERCHANT 1	Mexico	Hue Jutta.	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, ames Hugh Genay, Hue Jutta, Mexico.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	rn.	lue	ut geer left eye-brow.	Mexico	Hue Jutte.
✓ 2	apan	Kobe	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	Ver. times	Ver. ports	oining British S/S. "WARDAME" Kobe, apan.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dk rn.	Grey	one	England	Cleyton, Yorks.
✓ 3	China	PROMINENT	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	Ver. times	Ver. ports	oining British S/S. "PROMINENT" Hong Kong, hina.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dark	one	Wales	Abergoch
✓ 4	China	PROSPER	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	Ver. times	Ver. ports	oining British S/S. "PROSPER" Hong Kong, hina.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	rn.	lue	one	London	Chigurik
✓ 5	Queens -land.	Brisbane.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs McWhirry, Skinner St, Westend, Brisbane, Queens-land.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	rn.	Grey	one	Australia	risbane.
✓ 6	India	Mysore	No	Employers Govt of India.	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr Sastry, Kevilhevilay Mysore, India.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	rn.	Dk.	Dk.	one	India	Mysore
ANT MERCHANT ✓ 7	China.	Hong Kong.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	BAYVIEW MODYROAD HONG KONG	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk rn.	Br.	one	China	Macao.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See footnote for full text of this question	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	No	A few days	No	No	No
2	English	Yes	In transit to Kobe, Japan.	No	No	No
3	Welsh & English	Yes	In transit to China.	No	No	No
4	English	Yes	Under.	No	No	No
5	English		In Transit to Australia.	No	No	No
6	English Kanarese & Sanskrit	In Transit	6 wks.	No	No	No
7	Portuguese English French Spanish	In Tran.	60 dys	No	No	No
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

14 251

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ALFRED RICCA, CHIEF OFFICER, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ricca CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 17

at NEW YORK

J. J Drummond

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more in a country other than the country of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time he resided therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race or people, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence and not temporary destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town, and state, to which the permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1914-17, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to correction by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19-43

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 45

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 6th, 19 17, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 15TH. 19 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Strubing	John Kelley	19		M	S	June 29th, 1898, Philadelphia, Pa.	#4-67	8115 ST, MARTINS LANE PHILA
2	Orr	William Laird	[illegible]		M	S	October 21st, 1[illegible], Malden, Mass.	[illegible] 52-367 Lansing	[illegible] Lenox, Boston, Mass.
3	Bannister	John	[illegible]		M	S	November 1[illegible]th, 1[illegible], Lowell, Mass.	[illegible] 0563 2	32[illegible], Thorndike St, Lowell, Mass.
4	Winchliffe	Thomas	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	10065 Lansing. both Eng. [illegible] 4 other Am Canadian [illegible] Mothers Naturali		[illegible] Irving Street, Arlington, Mass.
5	Kittredge	Albert Rey	23		M	[illegible]	uly 14th, 1[illegible] Waltham, Mass.	[illegible] 9547	3[illegible], Charles Street, Waltham, Mass.
6	Conwey	Charles	31		M	S	August [illegible]th, 1[illegible] Waltham, Mass.	60[illegible]3	[illegible] [illegible], Mass.
7	Baker	ROY BARTLETT	21		M	M	[illegible] JAN 12 1[illegible] LOUISVILLE TEX	U.S.A	562 CHESTNUT ST, EUGENE, ORIGON
8	Green	EDWARD J	25		M	S	[illegible] JULY 16 1892 INNEAPOLIS IND	U.S.A.	3809 E 16TH ST, INNEAPOLIS IND
9	Camp	DONALDH	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] JUNE 6 1894 BERLIN WIS	[illegible] Ltr. dtd. Nov. 1, accompanying Entry Papers - [illegible] at Ellis Island.	32 ROGERS ST, DETROIT, MICH
10	Edison	John	19		[illegible]	S	AUG 2 1897 ATHENS GEORGIA	Trans. U.S.A. Travel order to Ft. Hay Hay.	157 OCONEE ST, ATHENS GEO.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not counted

Edward A. Curtis
Insp.

6 left

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 46

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 6th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16TH. 1917, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rowland	Curbin Wagner	24		M		February 7th, 1893, Lenwert, Ohio.		1117, Madison Ave, Toledo, Ohio.
2	Humphreys	Harold	26		M		March 16th, 1894, Lenwert, Ohio.		17,E Lincoln, Lenwert, Ohio.
3	Magee	Carl	19		M		November 16th, 1898, Carroll, Iowa.		[illegible]
4	Cunningham	Robert Alexander	21		M	S	March 7th, 1896, Newtonville, Mass.	5284? Lansing	[illegible]
5	Lomex	Dorothy	20		F	M	24,174	...ev Marriage. W.S.B.	...0, ewton..., Newton, Mass.
6	Hyams	Hickey	54		M	W	...tober 19th, 1863, Charleston, S.C.	95[illegible]	...101, Calhoun St, Charleston, S.C.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
8	Asplund	Adolph Frederick	2[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] Dist.Ct. Eliz...th, N.J.	[illegible], Elizabeth, N.J.
9	Morgan	Bruce Everett	2[illegible]		M	M	December 23rd, 1890, Wilkesbarre, Penn.	24678 L	...103 St., New York, N.Y.
10	More	Herman Du Bois	30		M		July 14th, 1887, Medford, Mass.	53244 L	...0, Alleni...uare, Chicago, Ill.
11	Hedin	Conrad Benson	20		M		AUG 17TH.1897 Revere, Mass.	54000	3[illegible], ...ard Street, Cambridge, Mass.
12	Mc Connell	Thomas Sheffield	12		M		[illegible]		[illegible], Denver, Colorado.
13	Cooper	Henry Noble	1		M		JULY 27TH.1916 La Grange, Ill.	52168 Lansing	3[illegible], Ottawa Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
14	Noyes	Elmer Bertram	23		M		June 1st, 1894, Ipswich, Mass.	53161 L	[illegible], Jefferson St., Junior, Mass.
15	Thompson	Alan Mc Ewen	19		M		Febuery 2nd, 1898, New London, Conn.	54603 L	[illegible], West 12th Street, New York, N.Y.
16	[illegible]	George	[illegible]		M		[illegible]		[illegible], Shamokin, Pa.
17	Bluntschli	Hans Arthur	21		M		September 14th, 1896, Petersburg, Va.	[illegible]	[illegible], Center St., Irvington, N.Y.
18	Meenehan	John	3[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] 54,[illegible] L		[illegible], West 12th Street, New York, N.Y.
19	Herron	Thomas	47		M		26[illegible]43		[illegible], Lafayette St., New York, N.Y.
20	Robinson	Alfred Herbert	2[illegible]		M		5[illegible]166 L		[illegible], Southern Terrace, New York, N.Y.
21	Moore	Murrell	19		M		May 14th[illegible], Mountain Home, Ind.		[illegible]
22	Brooks	[illegible]ewee	[illegible]		M		[illegible]ember 14th, 1[illegible]6, Johnson Co., Texas.	U.S.N.	[illegible], Street, [illegible], N.Y.
23	Hartman	Frank Joseph	[illegible]		M		November [illegible]th, 1[illegible]6, New York, N.Y.	" "	[illegible], Pacific St., New York, N.Y.
24	Pretzel	Alfred	1[illegible]		M		September 3rd, 1[illegible], Chicago, Ill.		[illegible], Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
25	Rose	Elmer Jack	43		M		November [illegible]th, 1[illegible]93. Chicago, Ill.	47,324 L	[illegible], Lincoln Park, Chicago, Ill.
26	Carey	Harley Edwin	20		M		May 3rd, 1[illegible], West Chicago.		[illegible], Grand Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
27	Byers	William	[illegible]		M		November 16th, 1[illegible], Harvard, Ill.	[illegible] 2[illegible]2 [illegible]	[illegible], Lake, Ill.
28	Holton	William Burroughs	19		M		December 10th,[illegible], Chicago, Ill.		[illegible], 13, [illegible], Chicago, Ill.
29	Trent	Theobel	[illegible]		M		[illegible] JULY [illegible] 1893 Athy [illegible], Ireland.	U.S.N. - [illegible] Woman	[illegible], Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	Ferguson	Roderick Craig	19		M		October [illegible], [illegible], New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible], Irving Place, New York, N.Y.

Not Admitted

Not counted

24 Cits

Edward W. Sumner
Judge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANSON B INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "PHILADOLPHIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" with vessel or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 17

at NEW YORK

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

SS Philadelphia
Oct 16 17
Arr'd Oct 15/17

Act 1 Rel
Alien Cat
13 29
1 Transit
1 D.

2 Rel. Seamen
Deducted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 6th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
OMITTED														
1			Doris	Helene	40	F	M	House - wife.	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Dochen, [illegible], Cliftonville Rd, Belfast, Ireland.
2			Rhodes	David	24	M	M	Fireman	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr Daniel Rhodes, 63[illegible], Hampton Ave, Newport [illegible], [illegible].
3			Hampden	Archibald	[illegible]	M	M	Seaman	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Lucia	
4			Beale	Clifton	24	M	M	Fireman	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Beale, [illegible], 1st St, Newport News, [illegible].
5			Lord	Alexander	[illegible]	M	M	Seaman	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Rose Lord, [illegible]
6	TRANSIT		[illegible] Canales	[illegible] Aurelio	27	M	S	SEAMAN	YES YES	PERU	PERUVIAN	ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS	FRIEND MRS MORRIS TYNE SAILORS HOME, N.SHIELDS
OMITTED 7			Supico	[illegible] Alberto	25	M	S	Waiter DO	DO DO	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	LISBON	SISTER MISS A SUPICO 84 RUS CASTILLA, LISBON
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1-338671 - 3-12-41

M. F. Andrews Purser

291

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6 Aliens

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 15, 1917

48

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4 yrs	Phila. 1908, Newport News. 1917	Husband, Mr Doris, 2630, East Cumberland St, Phila, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Blk. to Grey	Grey	Mole on left eye lid.	Ireland	Brookstown.
2	W.Va.	Newport News	No	Owners	Yes	Yes	1917	Newport News.	Wife, Mrs. Cecilia Rhodes, 63, Hampton Ave, Newport News, W.Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None	W.I.	Jamaica.
3	Va.	Newport News	No	Owners	$1	Yes	1917	Newport News	Wife, Mrs Hampden, 37, 31st St, Newport News, Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Tattoo on left arm	W.I.	St. Lucia.
4	W. Va.	Newport News	No	Owners	Yes	Yes	1917	Newport News	Wife, Mrs Seale, 43, 31st St, Newport News, Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	W.I.	Barbadoes
5	~~B.W.I.~~	~~Barbadoes~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1905	Brooklyn	Wife, Mrs. Rose Lord, Kensington Lane, Barbadoes, W.I.	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	W.I.	Barbadoes
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	N ORLEANS	SAILORS HOME, N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~BLK~~	~~BLK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~PERU~~	~~PIEZAO~~
7	DO	BROOKLYN	DO	DO	DO	NO	-	-	[illegible] 122 HAMILTON AV, BROOKLYN	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~DO~~	~~PORTUGAL~~	~~MADERIA~~
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	No	Always	Yes	No	No
2	English	No	Always	Yes	No	No
3	English	No	1 Yrs.	Yes	No	No
4	English	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No
5						
6	ENGLISH SPANISH PERUVIAN	YES	6 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
7	PORTUG	DO	UNCER	DO	DO	DO
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ALFRED RICCA CHIEF OFFICER, of the "PHILADELPHIA" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

A Ricca CHIEF - Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 17

at NEW YORK

J. J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANSON B INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S."PHILADELPHIA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 17

at NEW YORK

J. J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 6th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Residents of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claim to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mattenucci	Rose	15		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	Essex	Friend, Mr Lenai, 18, High Street, Freys, Essex, Eng.
2		TRANSIT	Lonstebye	Flens	19		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Portland	Friend, Mr J. Sheffield, 3[illegible], elson Street, Liverpool, England.
3			Hellburg	Alexander	[illegible]		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Holland	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Friend, Miss Lottie Braxton, 607, George St, Baltimore, Md.
4		TRANSIT	Casal	Jose	39		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Dreimer Casal, Coruna, Spain.
5			Abella	Jose	[illegible]		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	~~Mother, Mrs Abella,~~ Cruca, Nr Coruna, Spain
6			Fahr	Olaf	21		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Fahr, Sjeble, Fedvowsgate 17, Bergen, Norway.
7		TRANSIT	Acosta	Francis	24		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	London	Father, Mr Acosta, Aragon villa, Malaga, Spain.
8			[illegible]	Carlos Albaladejo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife, Mrs Rovira, [illegible], Calle Madrid, Alicante, Spain.
9			~~Kegan~~	"												
10			~~Anderson~~	"												
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, 1917 50

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Friend, Mr Dendi.	No			Step Father Ferdinando Fortine, 234, W 28th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Dark	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs	Portland	Friend. Mr H.M. Sheffield, 1[illegible], S.Elliot Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
3	Md.	Baltimore	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Multi-more	Friend. Mrs Lot ie Brexton, 607, George St, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dutch West Indies,	Curacao.
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10Yrs	N.York	Friend, Jose Suarez, 368, Water St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Spain	Corona.
5	Va	Norfolk	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Norfolk Va.	Friend, E.Reno, 51, Jackson St, Norfolk, Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Corunna.
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Brook-lyn	Friend, Mr.Claf Claen, 3 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Drk	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
7	Va	Newport News	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	In Newport News	Trading	H.Gonsale, 62,Bermede St, Newport News	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blue	Scar under lip	Spain	Malaga.
8	Va	Newport News.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	In Newport News	Trading	H.Gonsdale, 62,Bermede St,Newport News.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Dark	None	Spain	Alicante
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	A-0603					
	French					
	Italian &		+44			
1	English	No	Under	No	No	No
	Z-0598	Resh	p Foreign			
2	Norwegian	Under	Under	Yes	No	No
	1-603	Steam	ship	Yes		
3	Dutch	Under	Under	No	No	No
	4-1546	Resh	ip Foreign			
4	Spanish	Yes	Under	No	No	No
5	Spanish	Yes	Under	No	No	No
	Norwegian					
6	English	Yes	Under	No	No	No
	4-2712					
7	Spanish	Yes	20 Days	Resh	ip	
	English					
8	Spanish	Yes	Under	No	No	No
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ALFRED RICCA CHIEF OFFICER ....., of the "PHILADELPHIA" from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ricca CHIEF - Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 17

at NEW YORK

J. J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANSON B INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Anson B Ingels

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 17

at NEW YORK

J. J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 6th, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
71787														
1		TRANSIT	Lord	Alexander	46	M	M	Seaman	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	E.W.Indian	England	Liverpool	Mlle, Mrs Rose Lord, Kesington Land, Barbadoes, B.W.I. In
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 Alien

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 15TH, *1917*

52

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	B.W.I,	Barbadoes	No	Self	67	Yes	Yes 1913 Brooklyn	Wife Mrs Rose Lord, Kesington, Land, Barbadoes, (B.W.I.	Temp. B-Fleet Class To Columbia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	B.W.I.	Barbadoes
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	4-596	Transit				
1	English	Yes	dys	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 , at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ALFRED RICCA CHIEF OFFICER, of the "PHILADELPHIA" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether master, first or second officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ricca CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 17

at NEW YORK

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4. 53

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 6th, 191 ., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 15TH 1917 , 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Warner	Vincent	22		M	S	September 1[illegible]th, 1[illegible]95, Petersburg, Va.	-	[illegible]40, Wilson, St, Petersburg, Va.
2	Dias	Fermin	20		M	S	June 5th, 189[illegible], New Orleans, La.	-	[illegible]2422½, Melpunien St, New Orleans, La
3	Morgan	James	24		M	S	August 11th, 1893, St. Thomas, D.W.I.	-	[illegible]2210, West Ave, Newport News, W.Va.
4	Johnson	Mansie	21		M	S	June 16th, 1896, Trenton, N.J.	-	[illegible]1[illegible]3, Garage Ave, Trenton, N.J.
5	Maklin	Robert	18		M	S	January 12th, 1[illegible], Petersburg, Va.	-	[illegible]91[illegible], Virginia Ave, Petersburg, Va.
6	Carter	Arnold	22		M	S	February 3rd, 1[illegible]96, St. Thomas, D.W.I.	-	[illegible]2210, West Ave, Newport News, Va.
7	Moore	Ben	2[illegible]		M	S	October 20th, 1[illegible], Chicago, Ill.	-	[illegible]230, 24th St, Newport News, Va.
8	Hoyte	Norman	25		M	S	November 1[illegible]th, 1[illegible]92, St. Thomas, D.W.I.	-	[illegible]2204, Warwick Ave, Newport News, Va.
9	Grant	Augustus	28		M	S	July 4th, 1[illegible]9, New Orleans, La.	-	[illegible]2[illegible]52, S. Erabo St, New Orleans, La.
10	Paul	Henry	18		M	S	February [illegible]th, 1[illegible]9, New Orleans, La.	-	[illegible]1[illegible]2. N. Duberin, New Orleans, La.
11	James	Jesse	2[illegible]		M	S	February 4th 1[illegible]9, New Orleans, La.	-	1[illegible]21, S. Franport St, New Orleans, La.
12	Lewis	Robert	21		M	S	July, 16th, 1[illegible]96, Freeman, Va.	-	[illegible]61[illegible], 24th St, Newport News, Va.
13	Kerrigan	James	2[illegible]		M	S	January 22nd, 1[illegible]9[illegible], Boston, Mass.	-	[illegible]362, Sumner St, Fitchburg, Mass.
14	Walsh	Reginald	28		M	S	April 2[illegible]th, 1[illegible], Downstree, D.W.I.	-	[illegible]210, West Ave, Newport News, Va.
15	Young	Alpheus	23		M	S	July 3[illegible]th, 1[illegible]9[illegible], Chicago, Ill.	-	[illegible]39[illegible], West [illegible]4th St, New York, N.Y.
16	Washington	Sam	23		M	S	June 10th, 1[illegible]9[illegible], Peori, Ill.	-	[illegible]38[illegible], W. [illegible]3rd St, New York, N.Y.
17	Barnwell	Verge	27		M	M	April 9th 1[illegible]8[illegible], Chicago, Ill.	-	[illegible]21[illegible], 24th St, Newport News, Va.
18	Peterson	Henry	2[illegible]		M	S	October 10th, 1[illegible]9, Baton Rouge, La.	-	[illegible]2[illegible]0, Washington Ave, Newport News, Va.
19	Lawson	Willie	3[illegible]		M		February 12th, 1[illegible]2, New Orleans, La.	-	[illegible]623, 24th St, Newport News, Va.
20	Snowton	Percy	3[illegible]		M	S	August 2[illegible]th, 1[illegible]6, New Orleans, La.	-	[illegible]2[illegible]23 23rd St, Newport News, Va.
21	Williams	Frederick	2[illegible]		M	S	September 22nd, 1[illegible]5, Baltimore, Md.	-	[illegible]1[illegible], Henrietta St, Baltimore, Md.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edward C. Burke
Interpreter

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 54

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 6th, 19 17, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 15TH. 1917, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Farrell	Spencer Verne	21		M	S	January 1st, 1896, Arkland, Ala. Born Shows Birth Cert. & Reg card.	–	29, South St, New York, N.Y.
2	Hayes	Clifford Verne	36		M	S	May 4th, 1881, New York, N.Y. Born	–	29, South St, New York, N.Y. Home
3	Porter	Robert	24		M	S	October 15th, 1892, Huntsville, Ala. Born	–	1320 Ave, F. Birmingham, Ala.
4	Sheffield	Hugh Mason	24		M	S	September 20th, 1893, Kingland, Geo. Born	–	c/o mrs R Edwards 215, Bloomfield Ave, Newark, N.J.
5	Costello	Mary	35		F	M	U.S. 3855 Robert Lansing	By Marriage Shows must produce	Comm Com. Papers July 7 1917 4/1/18 Home (Name, Place and Court) Canada, Montreal Comm. 10. Irving Place, Long Island, N.Y.
6	Kerwin	David	34		M	S	March 2nd, 1883, Bideford, Me. Born	–	26, Cypress St, Boston, Mass.
7	Reed	William	29		M	S	February 15th, 1888, Boston, Mass. Born	–	Home 24, Madison St, Boston, Mass.
8	McClellan	Thomas	23		M	S	December 1st, 1894, Washington, D.C. "	–	Home 326, 26th St, Washington, D.C.
9	Stafford	Joe David	23		M	S	April 2nd, 1894, Hoosac Mass. Born Shows Summons card etc.	–	29, South St, New York, N.Y.
10	Doss	Herbert	22		M	S	[illegible], 1895, Lynchburg, Va. "	–	Home 1 19, 12th, St, Lynchburg, Va.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Richard C. Stafford
Edward C. Deerke
Inspector

8 Cits

21

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN arrived OCT. 15. 1917, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Doris, Helena	2	1		1	To med exam 1:45	SI						
2	Mattenucci, Rose	3	1		1	" step father	234 W. 28 St. N.Y.C. to stay father, Ferdinando Fortino,	Beh	20	10	5	4	5
3									10/15	140	—	—	—
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													

PHILADELPHIA OCT. 15

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 56

S. S. Philadelphia (American) arrived October 15, 1917, 191, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m 1	Withers, Leonard Ad Cab	2 14	1	LPC Under 16	12.30	Donovan Clarke	10/15	140	Gr				10/16	45	NS	9 45						1	1	1
11f 2	Guilbert, Maisie "	2 12	1	" "	"	"							10/15	136	Gr	8 00						—	1	—
25m 3	Meireles, Ernesto MdeJ "	2 25	1	" CI	"	"							10/16	76	NS	10 50						1	1	1
18m 4	Leite, Joaquim Jose "	2 11	1	" "	"	"							10/16	79	NS	11 00						1	1	1
24m 5	Mendes, Mansel Loness "	2 7	1	" "	"	"							10/16	70	NS	10 30						1	1	1
65m 6	Lavin, James "	2 2	1	" Cert	"	"							10/15	50	NS	2 15						—	1	—
25m 7	Supico, Carlos Alberto "	2 7	1	CI	1.45	Mann Andrews							10/16	73	NS	10 40						1	1	1
40f 8	Dorris, Helena	2 1	1	From S.S. 10/20-10.10 a m Lpc&Hd Cert 1.45		Behlert	10/20	171	Mayo				10/17	174	M	9 45						1	1	1
																						6	8	6

Philadelphia 10/15/17

Form 683
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel "P H I L A D E L P H I A". *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K . , OCTOBER 15th.17., *191* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1917	ENGLAND.								
1	NELSON JOHN	JOHN	✓ Chief Steward	OCT 6th.	LIVERPOOL.	Dis' Has card	52	M	Welsh	British	5-8	148	
2	BOORN	HERBERT	✓ Second Steward	do	do	Dis' Has card	35	M	English	do	5-10	187	
3	FAIRE	FRANK PERCY	✓ PURSERS CLERK	do	do	Dis' Has card	42	M	do	do	5-10	336	
4	BARTLETT	WILLIAM G	✓ STOREKEEPER	do	do	Dis' Has card NO	51	M	do	do	5-4	130	
5	BLACK	ROBERT JOHN	✓ do	do	do	Dis' Has card	41	M	do	do	5-10	154	
6	BARRETT	GEORGE E	✓ do	do	do	Dis' Has card	37	M	do	do	5-7	156	
7	ANDREWS	CECIL G	✓ Printer	do	do	Dis' Has card	35	M	do	do	5-4	143	
8	PAYNE	FLORENCE	✓ Stewardess	do	do	Dis' Has card NO	36	F	do	do	5-6	135	
9	FLINT	LOUISE	✓ do	do	do	Dis' Has card	45	F	do	do	5-5	220	
10	KIMBERLEY								do	do	5-6	103	
11	WHITE								do	do	5-4	140	
12	BRADY								rish	do	5-6	172	
13	ANDERSON								nglish	do	5-5	150	
14	COCKER								do	do	5-5	142	
15	BARRON								do	do	5-9	148	
16	HUMPHREYS								do	do	5-9	201	
17	WILLIAMSON								do	do	5-5	134	
18	FLETCHER								do	do	5-7	140	
19	WOOD								do	do	5-7	124	
20	MCNEILL								do	do	5-9	164	
21	SMITH								otch	do	5-5	126	
22	MCGOLDRICK								do	do	5-6	169	
23	STANLEY								nglish	do	5-4	1[illegible]	
24	LEWIS								do	do	5-2	102	
25	SHEEHAN								ish	do	5-3	147	
26	MELVILLE								nglish	do	5-4	124	
27	SPEAKMAN								do	do	5-11	123	
28	STOCK								do	do	5-7	140	
29	FLYNN								do	do	5-5	136	
30	WADSWORTH								do	do	5-6	136	

Sailors

* See list of races on ba
NOTE.—Failure to furnis

14—1240

Form 683

57

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, October 20th.1917. *, 191*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
331 J. B. Sloane ..... Asst. Sal. Stwd. ✓	Canadian. nt. 5-11 Age 31.
390 C C Lawler ..... do	American nt. 5-1 Age 21
422 W H Buddleston Asst. Cook	do ..... 5-10 Age 25.

It is also noted for your record that No. 425 Wm Sillitoe 2nd. butcher age 26 nt. 5-6 has been transferred to S.S. "MINNESOTA". Date of transfer October 16th. 1917.

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Purser for Master ..... of the Vessel "PHILADELPHIA"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

14—1244

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Robert Bollard

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 58

Vessel "P H I L A D E L P H I A". , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K . , OCTOBER 15th.17. *191* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1917	ENGLAND.								
1	NELSON JOHN	JOHN	✓Chief Steward	OCT 6th.	LIVERPOOL.	Dis'l Has card	52	M	Welsh	British	5-8	148	
2	BOORN	HERBERT	✓Second Steward	do	do	Dis'l Has card	35	M	English	do	5-10	187	
3	FAIRE	FRANK PERCY	✓PURSERS CLERK	do	do	Dis'l Has card	42	M	do	do	5-10	336	
4	BARTLETT	WILLIAM G	✓STOREKEEPER	do	do	Dis'l Has card NO	51	M	do	do	5-4	130	
5	BLACK	ROBERT JOHN	✓ do	do	do	Dis'l Has card	41	M	do	do	5-10	154	
6	BARRETT	GEORGE E	✓ do	do	do	Dis'l Has card	37	M	do	do	5-7	156	
7	ANDREWS	CECIL G	✓Printer	do	do	Dis'l Has card	35	M	do	do	5-4	143	
8	PAYNE	FLORENCE	✓Stewardess	do	do	Dis'l Has card NO	36	F	do	do	5-6	135	
9	FLINT	LOUISA	✓ do	do	do	Dis'l Has card	43	F	do	do	5-5	220	
10	KIMBERLEY	ELIZA				Dis'l					5-6	103	
11	WHITE	ELLEN									5-4	140	
12	BRADY	ANNIE									5-6	172	
13	ANDERSON	THOMAS									5-5	150	
14	COCKER	FRANK									5-5	142	
15	BARROW	RICHARD									5-9	148	
16	HUMPHREYS	FRED									5-9	201	
17	WILLIAMSON	DAVID									5-5	134	
18	FLETCHER	WILLIAM WILF									5-7	140	
19	WOOD	HARRY VALSON									5-7	134	
20	MCNEILL	DANIEL									5-9	164	
21	SMITH	CHARLES									5-5	126	
22	MCGOLDRICK	PHILLIP									5-6	169	
23	STANLEY	DAVID S									5-4	100	
24	LEWIS	WILLIAM C									5-2	102	
25	SHEEHAN	RAYMOND									5-3	147	
26	MELVILLE	WILLIAM									5-4	124	
27	SPEAKMAN	KENNETH									5-11	133	
28	STOCK	GEORGE									5-7	140	
29	FLYNN	HUGH									5-5	136	
30	WADSWORTH	JOHN A									5-6	138	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct in

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1344

14—1240

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P H I L A D E L P H I A". *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K. , OCTOBER 15th.17., *191* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. ENGLAND.

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1917	ENGLAND.								
1	NELSON	JOHN	✓ Chief Steward	OCT 6th.	LIVERPOOL.	Dis / Has card	32	M	Welsh	British	5-8	148	
2	BOORN	HERBERT	✓ Second Steward	do	do	Dis / Has card	38	M	English	do	5-10	187	
3	FAIRE	FRANK PERCY	✓ PURSERS CLERK	do	do	Dis / Has card	42	M	do	do	5-10	336	
4	BARTLETT	WILLIAM G	✓ STOREKEEPER	do	do	Dis / Has card NO	51	M	do	do	5-4	130	
5	BLACK	ROBERT JOHN	✓ do	do	do	Dis / Has card	41	M	do	do	5-10	154	
6	BARRETT	GEORGE E	✓ do	do	do	Dis / Has card	37	M	do	do	5-7	156	
7	ANDREWS	CECIL C	✓ Printer	do	do	Dis / Has card	35	M	do	do	5-4	143	
8	PAYNE	FLORENCE	✓ Stewardess	do	do	Dis / Has card NO	36	F	do	do	5-6	135	
9	FLINT	LOUISA	✓ do	do	do	Dis / Has card	43	F	do	do	5-5	220	
10	KIMBERLEY	ELIZA	✓ do	do	do	Dis / Has card	40	F	do	do	5-6	103	
11	WHITE	ELLEN	✓ do	do	do	Dis / Has card	40	F	do	do	5-4	140	
12	BRADY	ANNIE	✓ Matron	do	do	Dis / Has card	30	F	Irish	do	5-6	172	
13	ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓ Saleen Steward	do	do	Dis / Has card	42	M	English	do	5-5	150	
14	COCKER	FRANK	✓ 2nd do	do	do	Dis / Has card	40	M	do	do	5-5	142	
15	BARRON	RICHARD	✓ Baggage Steward	do	do	Dis / Has card	38	M	do	do	5-9	148	
16	HUMPHREYS	FRED	✓ Asste Steward.	do	do	Dis / Has card	51	M	do	do	5-9	201	
17	WILLIAMSON	DAVID	✓ do	do	do	Dis / Has card	38	M	do	do	5-5	134	
18	FLETCHER	WILLIAM WILFRED	✓ Do	do	do	Dis / Has card	33	M	do	do	5-7	140	
19	WOOD	HARRY VALLON	✓ do	do	do	Dis / Has card	28	M	do	do	5-7	124	
20	MCNEILL	DANIEL	✓ do	do	do	Dis / Has card	42	M	do	do	5-9	164	
21	SMITH	CHARLES	✓ do	do	do	Dis / Has card	30	M	Scotch	do	5-5	126	
22	MCGOLDRICK	PHILLIP	✓ do	do	do	Dis / Has card	42	M	do	do	5-6	169	
23	STANLEY	DAVID S	✓ do	do	do	Dis / Has card	39	M	English	do	5-4	130	
24	LEWIS	WILLIAM C.	✓ do	do	do	Dis / Has card	18	M	do	do	5-8	132	
25	SHEEHAN	RAYMOND	✓ do	do	do	Dis / Has card NO	31	M	Irish	do	5-5	147	
26	MELVILLE	WILLIAM	✓ do	do	do	Dis / Has card NO	27	M	English	do	5-4	124	
27	SPEAKMAN	KENNETH	✓ do	do	do	Dis / Has card	18	M	do	do	5-11	123	
28	STOCK	GEORGE	✓ do	do	do	Dis / Has card	33	M	do	do	5-7	140	
29	FLYNN	HUGH	✓ do	do	do	Dis / Has card	53	M	do	do	5-5	126	
30	WADSWORTH	JOHN A	✓ do	do	do	Dis / Has card	44	M	do	do	5-5	138	

J. J. Donovan & Inspectors
L. le Clarke

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

A. L. Barrie

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED RICCA CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S."PHILADELPHIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Ricca
CHIEF OFFICER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1917

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P H I L A D E L P H I A". *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K . , OCTOBER 15th.1917. *191 , from the port of*

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1917 .	ENGLAND.								
1	SLOANE	JAMES B	✓ Asst Steward	Oct 6th.	LIVERPOOL.	Dis' no card	31	M	English	British	5-11	140	
2	WILLIS	HAROLD	✓ Deck Steward	do	do	Dis' Has card	34	M	do	do	5-8	142	
3	PARKINSON	REUBEN	✓ do	do	do	Has card	39	M	do	do	5-11	143	
4	JOHNSON	ALFRED	✓ 1st Bedroom Steward	do	do	H. S. C P. P. 5-1705 Supreme Ct N.Y. 1900	49	M	do	U S A	5-6	139	
5	KAVANAGH	MICHARL	✓ Bedroom Steward.	do	do	Dis' Has card	43	M	Irish	British	5-10	168	
6	MCQUEEIE	WILLIAM	✓ do	do	do	Dis' has card	59	M	Scotch	do	5-7	168	
7	PHILLIPS	THOMAS	✓ do	do	do	Dis' has card	52	M	Welsh	do	5-1	135	
8	PRIEST	DAVID	✓ do	do	do	Dis' Has card	44	M	English	do	5-6	152	
9	WATSON	THOMAS	✓ do	do	do	Dis' Has card	52	M	English	do	5-5	160	
10	HUDSON	ARCHIBALD S	✓ do	do	do	Dis' has card	45	M	do	do	5-6	150	
11	MCSWEEN	JOHN	✓ do	do	do	Dis' has card	48	M	do	do	5-5	140	
12	MACHELL	HERBERT	✓ do	do	do	Dis' Has card	37	M	do	do	5-8	160	
13	DONOHOE	JOHN	✓ Hospital Steward .	do	do	Dis' has card	29	M	Irish	do	5-9	154	
14	WHYTE	JAMES	✓ Lavatory Steward.	do	do	Dis' has card	41	M	Scotch	do	5-5	160	
15	POWELL	Leonard	✓ Smoke Room Steward.	do	do	Dis' has card	36	M	English	do	5-1	133	
16	DAVIES	ROBERT	✓ 1st Pantryman.	do	do	Dis' has card	47	M	do	do	5-3	134	
17	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	✓ Asst Pantryman	do	do	Dis' has card	21	M	do	do	5-6	126	
18	LECOURT	ARTHUR JOHN	✓ do	do	do	Dis' has card	19	M	do	do	5-2	117	
19	GEE	JOHN W	✓ Pantry Boy.	do	do	Dis' has card	16	M	do	do	5-1	98	
20	SANDERSON	GEORGE	✓ do	do	do	Dis' has card	16	M	do	do	5-1	110	
21	BAILEY	WILLIAM S	✓ do	do	do	Dis' has card	16	M	do	do	5-6	130	
22	MAINE	CHARLES	✓ 1st Boots	do	do	Dis' Has card	19	M	do	do	5-6	195	
23	GREENSLADE	WILLIAM J	✓ 2nd Boots	do	do	Dis' Has card	16	M	do	do	5-6	142	
24	THORNTON	LOVELL B	✓ 3rd Boots	do	do	H.S.B Monticello Ga July 15-1890 Seamans Cert 502 NO	27	M	do	U S A	5-10	145	
25	STARKEY	FREDERICK C	✓ Bell Boy	do	do	Dis' has card NO	15	M	do	British.	4-6	76	
26	GALVIN	GEORGE	✓ do	do	do	Dis' Has card	16	M	do	do	4-7	85	
27	PRITCHETT	CHARLES R	✓ Chief 2nd Cl Steward.	do	do	Dis' has card	26	M	do	do	5-6	121	
28	FORDE	Joseph	✓ 2nd 2nd cl Steward	do	do	U. S. C. Supreme Ct N.Y. 1895 Seamans cert # 1011 NO	47	M	Irish	U S A	5-4	140	
29	COLEMAN	MARTIN	✓ 2nd cl Pantryman.	do	do	Dis' has card	47	M	do	British.	5-4	130	
30	WRIGHT	ALEX	✓ Asst do	do	do	Dis' Has card	17	M	English	do	5-4	11	

J. J. Donovan / Inspectors
D. S. Clarke /

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Ed Lurke

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED RICCA CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. "PHILADELPHIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Ricca
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1917

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel "PHILADELPHIA". *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , OCTOBER 15TH.17.. *191* *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL. ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name *	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1917.	ENGLAND.	Deserted							
1	RICE	PATRICK	✓ Engineers Boy.	Oct 6th.	LIVERPOOL.	No Land	19	M	Irish.	British.	5-6	138	
2	Moulton	John	✓ Seaman.	do	do	U.S.B. Troy Mar 24 July 23-1892		M	English.	U S A	5-5	127	
3	PRINCE	ERNEST F	✓ 1st Asst Engineer.	do	do	Pay off & Sign on.	36	M	do	do	5-9	145	
4	SOLLY	DANIEL	✓ 4th Asst Engineer.	do	do	Div.	46	M	do	British.	5&3	130	no card
5	QUAIL	HARRY A	✓ do	do	do	Div.	27	M	do	do	5-7	152	no card
6	ANGELL	THOMAS H	✓ do	do	do	Div.	32	M	do	Canada	5-7	148	
7	~~FRANKS~~	~~SYDNEY~~	~~✓ Steward~~	"	"	Div.	21	"	"	"	5 11½	136	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. J. Donovan, Inspectors
L. Declaid

E. A. Durkin
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED RICCA CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. "PHILADELPHIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Ricca
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1917

J J Donovan
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P H I L A D E L P H I A". *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K . . . , OCTOBER 15th. 17. *191* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. ENGLAND. 61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1917.	England.								
1	HURRELL	STEPHEN	✓ Asst Steward	Oct 6th.	LIVERPOOL.	Dis'l Hascard	16	M	English.	British.	5-2	124	
2	HUGHES	NICHOLAS	✓ do	do	do	Dis'l No Card	16	M	do	do	5-2	110	
3	MILETTI	CARLOS	✓ Chief Cook.	do	do	Dis'l no Card	47	M	Italian.	Italy.	5-7	198	
4	DEMPSEY	WILLIAM H	✓ Second Cook.	do	do	Dis'l Has card	21	M	Irish.	British.	5-2	154.	
5	ROUX	LEON	✓ Entree Cook.	do	do	Dis'l has card	21	M	Swiss	Switzerland.	5-7	150	
6	FERRERO	GUISEPPE	✓ Mess Cook	do	do	Dis'l Has card	25	M	Italian.	Italy.	5-1	115	
7	CLEMENCOTT	THOMAS	✓ 1st Vegt Cook.	do	do	Dis'l Has card	22	M	Spanish.	Spain.	5-5	132	
8	THRELFALL	JAMES	✓ 2nd do.	do	do	Dis'l No Card	29	M	Irish.	British.	5-7	139	
9	TERRAN	ANTIO	✓ Scullion.	do	do	Dis'l No Card	29	M	Spanish.	Spain.	4-11	112	
10	COLLINS	EDWARD	✓ 1st 2nd Cl Cook.	do	do	Dis'l Has card	24	M	English.	British.	5-7	145	
11	SIDDY	EDWARD	✓ 3rd Cook.	do	do	Dis'l Has card	25	M	do	do	5-6	132	
12	ROGERS	GEORGE	✓ 1st 3rd Cl Cook.	do	do	Dis'l has card	37	M	do	do	5-7	150	
13	SULLIVAN	HERBERT	✓ 2nd do	do	do	Dis'l Has card	21	M	do	do	5-5	168	
14	SNAPE	VALENTINE	✓ Scullion.	do	do	Dis'l NO	17	M	Irish	do	5-6	132	
15	KERMODE	THOMAS	✓ Crew COOK.	do	do	Dis'l Has card	22	M	English	do	5-7	130	
16	DUDLESTONE	RALPH H	✓ Asst Crew Cook.	do	do	Dis'l NO	25	M	do	do	5-10	154.	
17	BUNCE	HENRY	✓ 1st Butcher.	do	do	Dis'l NO	58	M	do	do	5-9	200	
18	SILLITOE	WILLIAM	✓ 2nd do	do	do	Dis'l Has card	20	M	do	British.	5-6	170	
19	SCAM	ALBERT	✓ 3rd Butcher.	do	do	Dis'l no Card	18	M	do	do	5-6	140	
20	COWARD	WILLIAM C	✓ Chief Baker.	do	do	Dis'l Has card	41	M	Welsh.	do	5-7	200	
21	KELLY	THOMAS MCLEN	✓ 2nd do	do	do	Dis'l NO	39	M	English.	do	5-3	131	
22	CRELLIN	GEORGE	✓ 3rd do	do	do	Dis'l Has card	24	M	do	do	5-7	144	
23	DONNELLY	GEORGE	✓ 4th do	do	do	Dis'l NO	17	M	do	do	5-6	117	
24	REPPER	FREDERICK	✓ Pastry Baker.	do	do	Dis'l Has card	24	M	do	do	5-9	158	
25	LEMON	FRANK	✓ Officers Steward.	do	do	Dis'l has card	49	M	English.	do	5-4	112	
26	LONGSTAFF	CHARLES	✓ do	do	do	Dis'l Has card	28	M	Irish.	do	5-5	120	
27	CATHERALL	WILLIAM	✓ Engineers Steward	do	do	Dis'l NO	27	M	English.	do	5-0	98.	
28	TRUEMAN	GEORGE H	✓ do	do	do	Dis'l has card	17	M	do	do	5-2	126	
29	STAPLES	ARTHUR	✓ Barber.	do	do	Dis'l NO	40	M	do	do	5-5	136	
30	WALSH	PATRICK	✓ Engineers do.	do	do	Dis'l no Card	18	M	Irish.	do	4-10	97	

U.S.B. Dis'l Baltimore D. Aug'l -1842
U.S.C. Federal Ct 1900 N.Y.

J. J. Donovan Inspectors
H. S. Clark

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Ed Baxter
Insp'l

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED RICCA CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S."PHILADELPHIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Ricca

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1917

J. J Donovan

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P H I L A D E L P H I A". , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K . , OCTOBER 15th. 17. 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. ENGLAND. 62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1917.	ENGLAND.	Div 1							
1	LEONARD	GILBERT	Asst Steward.	Oct 6th.	LIVERPOOL.	No card	38	M	English	British	5-5	130	
2	PERRY	WILLIAM	do	do	do	Div 1 No card	36	M	do	do	5-5	150	
3	KNOTT	CHARLES	do	do	do	Div 1 No card	40	M	do	do	5-6	136	
4	FOXLEY	FRANK	do	do	do	Div 1 No card	17	M	do	do	5-4	108	
5	SEYMOUR	EDWARD	do	do	do	Div 1 No card	17	M	do	do	5-2	112	
6	NOBLE	JAMES R	do	do	do	Div 1 No card	17	M	do	do	5-8	126	
7	DAKIN	SAMUEL	do	do	do	Div 1 No card	39	M	do	do	5-4	144	
8	BARON	RUPERT V	do	do	do	Div 1 No card	17	M	do	do	5-2	123	
9	JACOBS	MYER	doc	do	do	Div III under 16 No card	12	M	do	do	5-0	102	
10	CAPLEN	BARNET	do	do	do	Div 1 No card	17	M	do	do	5-6	104	
11	SCOTT	GEORGE A	do	do	do	Div 1 No card	21	M	do	do	5-2	112	
12	MILLER	LAWRENCE R	do	do	do	Div 1 No card	24	M	do	do	5-9	160 ~~166~~	
13	MARRON	WILLIAM	do	do	do	Div 1 No card	18	M	Irish	do	5-4	130	
14	GRAHAM	JAMES	do	do	do	Div 1 No Card	20	M	English	do	5-4	112	
15	NEWTON	JOHN	Chief 3rd cl Steward.	do	do	Div 1 No card	32	M	do	do	5-11	168	
16	DAVEY	HENRY	Second do	do	do	Div 1 No card	17	M	Irish	do	5-6	173	
17	WILLIAMS	ALFRED H	Asst Steward.	do	do	Div 1 No card	17	M	English	do	5-1	119	
18	ROSS	DAVID	do	do	do	Div 1 No card	18	M	do	do	5-3	102	
19	~~MYER~~ FRANKS	SYDNEY Myer	do	do	do	Div 2 No card	21	M	do	do	5-8	170	
20	CLEN	JOSEPH L	do	do	do	Div 1 No card	20	M	do	do	5-3	113	
21	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM	do	do	do	Div 1 No card	20	M	Irish	do	5-5	140	
22	LAWLER	CHRISTOPHER CASS	do	do	do	U. S. B St Paul Min June 20 1896 Seamans cert 2291 NO	21	M	English	U S A.	6-1	165	
23	ROBERTS	ARTHUR	do	do	do	Div 1 no card NO	17	M	do	British.	5-2	96	
24	FORD	WILLIAM	do	do	do	Div 1 No card	16	M	do	do	5-4	113	
25	MCDONALD	ROBERT	do	do	do	Div 1 No Card NO	12	M	do	do	5-4	119	
26	BANKS	Richard	do	do	do	Div 1 No card NO	16	M	do	do	5-4	110	
27	DOYLE	THOMAS P	do	do	do	Div 1 No card NO	17	M	do	X	5-4	108	
28	LECK	JAMES E	do	do	do	Div 2 No card NO	16	M	Scotch	do	5-2	130	
29	DAVIES	JAMES T	do	do	do	Div 1 No card	17	M	Welsh	do	5-2	118	
30	DAVES	JOHN J	do	do	do	Div 2 No card NO	17	M	English.	do	5-4	120	

J. J. Donovan. } Inspectors
L. S. Clark }

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ~~one~~ two dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

33

I, ALFRED RICCA CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S."PHILADELPHIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Ricca
CHIEF OFFICER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1917

J. J Donovan
Immigration Inspector.

5

Philadelphia
Oct 15th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

63

I, Otto Samuel Bastiaans ..., Surgeon of the s.s. " Zeelandia " ..., employed by the Lloyd ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "still employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leyden, Holland date of bull Nov. 1906, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ... number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. S. Bastiaans

Sworn to before me this ... sixteenth ... day of October ..., 19 15

at NEW YORK.

... Immigration Officer.

16—213

S.S. "Zeelandia" Oct 16 1915

Arr'd Oct 16 1915

Act Office

10 4 14
12 — 12
22 6 26

14 — 5
11 3
12 12

47

32 Naval Men reduction

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
1 Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	1 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—213

4

✓

0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " ZEELANDIA " sailing from BUENOS AIRES 5-7, SEPTEMBER 14th, 191 7.

14—480

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Söderberg	Erik Gottfrid	48		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Argentine Rep.	Buenos Aires	Compania Comercial Sueco-Argentina Alsina 1120, Buenos Aires
2										Beukers	Louis, Gerard, Maria	27		"	"	clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Argentine	Buenos Aires	J.M. Bolle, 25 de Mayo 511, Buenos Aires
3										Wolnitzky	Bruno	28	4	"	"	merchant	"	"	Chile	Russian	Brazil	Pernambuco	Williams & Co, agents to the R.M.S.I. Co, Pernambuco
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

W Montgomery Jr.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, *191*7.

64

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Sweden	Linköping	no	by passeng	yes	yes 1901 till 1905	New Y.	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none	Sweden	Jönköping
2	Holland	Schiedam	yes	"	"	yes	no	no	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	pale	fair	brown	"	Holland	Schiedam
3	U.S.A.	New York	"	"	"	"	yes 1917	New Y.	consul, Broadway 149, N.Y.	Carlos Castro Ruiz, chilean	no	no	no	no	"	"	6	2	"	brown	blue	"	Chile	Coquimbo
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	english swedish spanish dutch french	going to Sweden	2 or 3 weeks	no	no	
2	english spanish	in transit		no	no	
3	english	un-known	unknown	no	no	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—2½

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

I, Jacob Maas Master, of the Zeelandia from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

J. Maas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 19 17

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who do not belong to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided at the time of sailing for the United States shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how long he may have resided in any country. The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien, whether it be the United States or elsewhere. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry in column 10 correctly show country of last permanent residence, whether alien sailed from port of country of last permanent residence or elsewhere.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, as the permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended for city permanent residence should be entered. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show ordinarily the place city or town of intended permanent residence within the United States, regardless of port of debarkation.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry may be "self," "United States," or by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, mother, ..., friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided ... the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, and if so the year or period of year ... and place, e. g., 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, and if so the name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—These are to be used ... by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—2½

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ., *Surgeon of the* . (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

65

Sworn to before me this *day of* ., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zelandia 9-10 sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-17 Sept 4, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	DIPLOMAT	Tong Shi Lynn	38 m									Chinese envoy extraordinary & Minister Plenipo. of China to Brazil & family traveling
2	DIPLOMAT	Suze "	38 f									
3	DIPLOMAT	Lumba "	17 m									
4	DIPLOMAT	Thuman "	9 m									
5	DIPLOMAT	France "	5 f									
6	DIPLOMAT	Carmen "	4 f									
7	DIPLOMAT	Lisboa "	3 f									
8												
9												Dee Conrad & Montgomery W. Legation
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 16, 1917

66

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite whichever of these, if any, is applicable.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN		Chinese						Passport # 189 Chinese Legation											
✓		Same																	
✓	3																		
✓	4																		
✓	5																		
✓	6																		
GRANT ALIEN	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

I, (State whether master, first or second officer), of the from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be circles: Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, town, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show who the going to join (either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Otto Samuel Bastiaans, Surgeon of the s.s. " Zeelandia ", employed by the Lloyd, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Leyden, Holland, date of bull November 1906, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D.O.S. Bastiaans

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 19 17.-

at

J. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
1 Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
1 Greek.
1 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
1 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
1 Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZEELANDIA". Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES 5-7, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1917.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Buxadera Grife	Gil	36		M	M	commerc, traveller	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Dolores Buxadera Tres Arroyos, B'Aires	Ill.	Chicago
2		Raizis	Matthieu	32		M	S	clerk	yes	english	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Gustavo Guillochon, B'Aires 442 Carlos Pellegrini	N.Y.	New York
3		Habib	Jacob	24	6	"	"	merchant	"	spanish french hebrew	"	Argentine	Hebrew	"	"	Ini Hnos, Lavalle 2839 Buenos Aires	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Finn	Carl Conrad	57	2	"	M	"	yes	spanish english german	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	"	Stoltz Pittersen, norwegian consul Buenos Aires	Sweden	Gothenburg
5	TRANSIT	Broekema	Catherine M.L.	38	1	F	S	governess	"	dutch german spanish	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Jongewaard de Boer, dutch consul Buenos Aires	Holland	Amsterdam
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. Montgomery Inspector

27

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 1917. 68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			From in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN							W. Ortiz, Chicago																			
1	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	231 North Fifth Avenue	yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	hazel	none	Spain	Cordova
							Lambos Ambatiellos																			
2	yes	"	"	"	"	"	107 Cherry street, New York	no	to stay	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	brown	brown	"	Greece	Cardacata
							Louis Schwartz & Co																			
3	"	"	"	yes	1916	N.York	494 Broadway, New York	yes	some months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	grey brown	"	"	"	Salonica
4	no	"	"	"	1917	Boston & N.York	some hotel, in transit	no	some days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	grey	blue	"	Norway	Drammen
5	yes	herself	"	no	no	no	in transit	"	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Holland	The Hague
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Maas, Master *, of the* s.s. " Zeelandia " *, from* Buenos Aires *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Maas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* October *, 1917*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*. The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Otto Samuel Bastiaans *, Surgeon of the* s.s. " Zeelandia " *, employed by the* Lloyd *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* eleben *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Leyden, Holland, date of bull November 1906 *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. O. S. Bastiaans

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* October *, 1917*

at NEW YORK.

J. C. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZEELANDIA". Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO 8-11, SEPTEMBER 15th, 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Prados	José Juan Deus	25		M	S	merchant	yes	spanish yes		Spain	Spanish	Uruguay	Montevideo	F. Prados Correo 118, Montevideo	Cuba	Havana
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 1917

70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANY ALIEN 1	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	in transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	blue	none	Spain	Mugardo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Maas , Master *, of the* s.s. " Zeelandia " *, from* Montevideo *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Maas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* October *, 19* 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

71

I, Otto Samuel Bastiaans, *Surgeon of the* s.s. " Zeelandia ", *employed by the* Lloyd (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Leyden, Holland, date of bull November 1906, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G.W. Bastiaans

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* October, *19* 17

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ZEELANDIA ". Passengers sailing from Santos 5-17, 24th September, 1917.

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ohanian	Leon	32	5	M S	1-247353-18/10/18 yes armenian mecanician	portuguese	yes		Armenia	Armenian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Nubar Ohanian, Sao Paulo Rua Florencia Abreu 11	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . -

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—419

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 191-.

72

14-481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		himself	Yes	Yes 09	1906/	Boston	Hamtramck mother, 3850 Park Ave, N.Y.	no	indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown			Armenia	Bruna
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Maas, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Declaration" *, from* Santos *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [blank] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* October *, 1917*

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMM...

must

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Otto Samuel Bastiaans, Surgeon of the s.s. "Zeelandia", employed by the Lloyd (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leyden, Holland, date of bull November 1906, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O.S. Bastiaans

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 1917

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ZEELANDIA " . Passengers sailing from RIO JANEIRO 5-17, SEPTEMBER 25th, 1917

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Miranda	Octacilio	20	11	M	S	student	yes	english portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Arthur Miranda, Rio Janeiro Rua de Uruguay 391	Mich.	Ann Arbor
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. Montgomery
Master

30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List G

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 191?

14-631

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	father	~~50.~~ 1915/	yes	yes	17Ann Arbor	Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity 607 S. State street, Ann Arbor	study engineering	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17 0 Record on this blank Master's

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Maas, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. " Zeelandia ", from Rio Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 19 17

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campatania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17 Form 629 A Record on this blank U.S. [illegible]

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Otto Samuel Bastiaans, Surgeon of the s.s. "Zeelandia", employed by the Lloyd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leyden, Holland, date of bull November 1906, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

D.S. Bastiaans

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 1917

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ZEELANDIA ". Passengers sailing from BAHIA 5-17, SEPT. 28th, 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Gusmao Martins	Luiz Vaz	24	3	M	S	clerk	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Vasco Martins Sao Paulo Rua Conselheiro Furtado 67	Madera	Porto Velho
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

31

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . -

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1F Form 630 A. Record on this blank [illegible]

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 1917 76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, or intends to remain for a definite period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	in transit	no	about one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	pale	brown	brown	none	Madeira	Porto Moniz
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Maas, Master, of the s.s. " Zeelandia ", from Bahia, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Maas

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 19 17

at New York.

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17 Form 632 A ... 0 Record on this blank ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Otto Samuel Bastiaans, Surgeon of the s.s. " Zeelandia ", employed by the Lloyd
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leyden, Holland, date of bull November 1906, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

O. S. Bastiaans

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 19 17

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
1 Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZEELANDIA". Passengers sailing from PERNAMBUCO 5-17, SEPT. 29th, 1917

14—451

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Frazeres Coelho	José	21	11	M	S	student	yes	portuguese german	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Maceio	Graciliano Coelho 3 Praca dos Martyrios, Maceio	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W Montgomery
(Examining Officer)

32

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . -

other organised governments located [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—419

17 Form 436 A ... Record on this blank ...

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 1917.

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Mr. Kittrich, Broadway 220 Uniaçuta, Minas Geraes	3 years	for education	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Brazil	Uniao Alagoas
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Maas, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Zeelandia", from Pernambuco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacob Maas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 19 17

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17 Form 436 A. 0 Record on this blank

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

79

I, Otto Samuel Bastiaans, *Surgeon of the* s.s. "Zeelandia", employed by the Lloyd (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Leyden, Holland, date of bull November 1906, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

O. S. Bastiaans

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* October, *19*17

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
2 West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Zeelandia". Passengers sailing from Port Castries 5-9, October 10, 1917

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tavernier	Eugenia Louise	28	3	F	S	nurse	yes	english	yes	Gr.Britain	West indian	St. Lucia	Castries	Henry L. Volney, Registrar's Office, Castris, St. Lucia	N.Y.	New York
2	W/C SB.	Volney 016520 9-24-26	Florence (Cou) Vinolia	23	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

W Montgomery (illegible)
P.C. (illegible)

33

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—43

17 ... Record on this blank ...

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, *191*7.

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	aunt: Mary Armstrong, New York 334 West 53rd street	yes	undefinit ely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	freckled	Dominica	Roseau
" 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	same aunt, same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	St. Lucia	Castries
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Maas, Master, of the s.s. " Zeelandia ", from Castries, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacob Maas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 1917

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ZEELANDIA " *sailing from* BAHIA , SEPT. 28th , 19 17 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, OCT . 19 17.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Baker	Robert Henry	32	8	M	M	New Mexico, Socorro County		Hotel Wallick, 4th Ave. & 42nd St., New York City
2	Brewster	Georg Platt	24	7	"	S	Cripplecreek, Col.		Point Lima, Cal.
3	Clark	Volney	21	7	"	"	Carbon, Wyo		Navy Dept., Wash.
4	Ducray	Julian August	28	9	"	"	Mountain View, Santa Clara County, Cal.		New London, Conn. 89 Vauxhall street
5	Garrett	John H.	41	4	"	"	Elisabeth city, N.C.		Navy Dept., Wash.
6	Gill	Herbert Harrison	28	10	"	M	Alton, Ill.		do.
7	Hibbs	Nelson Worstall	26	4	"	"	Mare Island, Navy Yard, Cal.		Los Angeles, Cal. 1441½ Ridgeway
8	Hogan	Dana	27	4	"	S	Minneapolis, Minn.		New London, Conn. Pequot Ave.
9	Miller	Louis Dee	31	4	"	M	St. Louis, Mich.		Navy Dept., Wash.
10	Oakley	Alfred Augustus	28	4	"	"	Eureka, Cal.		do.
11	Pierce	Charles William	26	10	"	S	Denver, Col.		P.M. New York City
12	Shively	Raymond C.	29	-	"	M	Creston, Cal.		Navy Dept., Wash.
13	Tyler	John Cood	21	10	"	S	Louisville, Kent.		do.
14									do.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. " Zeelandia " *sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, SEPT 14th, 19 17, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK OCT. 19 17.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Grant Mc. Nair	William	51	5	M	M	Jamesville, Wisc.		Grand Rapids Mich. Pantleind Hotel,
2	King Mc. Nair	Etta	56	3	F	M	Kalamagoo, Mich.		Grand Rapids Pantleind Hotel
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F 83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZEELANDIA" sailing from RIO JANEIRO, SEPT. 25th, 19 17, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 19 17.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Theleen	David E.	42	-	M	M	Kenosha, Wisc.		P.M. New York, city.
2	Bacon	William P.	23	4	"	S	Jiffin, Ohio		Jiffin, Ohio 277 Monede street
3	Culin	John Harding	28	-	"	M	Ellensberg, Wash.		Navy Dept., Wash.
4	Fahrion	Frank Georg	23	6	"	S	Pickenn, W. Virginia		Brooklyn 170 N.Y. Ave.
5	Mc. Govern Jr	Thomas Bernard	38	-	"	"	New York city		Hotel Netherlands 59th str. New York.
6	Greenleaf	Robert Gray	35	5	"	M	San Bernardine, Cal.		P.M. New York, city
7	Jondreau	Romeo Joseph	25	6	"	S	Besseth, Nebr.		Navy Dept., Wash.
8	Kneip	John B.	25	6	"	"	St. Peter, Minn.		St. Peter 405 S. Minn. Ave.
9	Lyders	Eric C.W.S.	43	4	"	M		January 1904 U.S.C. Court, South District of New York	San Francisco, Cal. Greenstreet 2439
10	Matthews	Robert B.	23	2	"	S	Washington D.C.		P.M. New York, city
11	Pike	Winfred K.A.	23	5	"	"	Wadsworth., Nev.		Navy Dept., Wash.
12	Price	John D.	25	5	"	"	Arkansas, Ill.		do.
13	Rutledge	Paul White	25	5	"	"	Jacksonville, Ill.		do.
14	Sauer	Edward Paul	24	6	"	"	Council Bluffs, Ia.		do.
15	Sprague	Earl W.	30	3	"	M	Lincoln, Nebr.		do.
16	Sternberg	John Alexander	24	11	"	S	Baltimore		do.
17	Stuart	Alexander	44	10	"	M	San Francisco, Cal.		10 Howard str., Newport P.M. New York, city
18	Struble	Arthur D.	23	4	"	S	Portland, Oregon		Navy Dept., Wash.
19	Wead	Frank Wilber	22	-	"	M	Peoria, Ill.		Annapolis 41 Madison street
20	Weber	Georg	23	4	"	S	Fric, Pens.		Goepel & Goepel Broadway 165, New York.
21	Rothkugel	Max	43	5	"	"		Supreme Court, Albany, N.Y. Dec. 28th	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 1.

S. S. "ZEELANDIA" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 14th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 1, 1917.

No. 89

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	SINGLE	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race	Nationality	Height Meter	Weight Kilo	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maas	Jacob	47	11	M		captain	Amsterdam, 27/1'17	No	Dutch	Dutch	1.77	88	none
2	van Nopper	Cornelis D.	33	9	"		1st officer	" "	"	"	"	1.74	110	scar [illegible]
3	Glastra	Hendrik Pieter	25	9	"		2nd "	" 5/6'17	"	"	"	1.78	77	none
4	de Bruyn	Johannes M.	22	2	"		3rd "	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	1.74	160 65	"
5	Birnie	Johan	19	5	"		Apprentice	" "	"	"	"	1.80	165 65	scar left thumb
6	Tapking	Jan Cornelis	29	11	"		Marconi operator	" 29/5'17	"	"	"	1.72	170	none
7	Roggeveen	Pieter Nicolaas	21	2	"		" "	" "	"	"	"	1.85	70	"
8	Bastiaans	Otto Samuel	42	6	"		physician	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	1.83	97	lame left leg
9	Ylstra	Hendrik	44	9			boatswain	" "	"	"	"	1.79	73	none
10	Swart	Johan Christiaan	44	11	"		carpenter	" "	"	"	"	1.71	72	"
11	Bakker	Gossen	30	7	"		storekeeper	" 29/5'17	"	-	"	1.77	77	"
12	Visser	Pieter									"	1.80	78	"
13	van Rys	Sytze									"	1.67	67	"
14	Brizee	Jan									"	1.71	83	"
15	Rehatta	Johannes Jacobus									"	1.65	67	"
16	Doeksen	Doeke									"	1.83	101	"
17	de Wilde	Hendrik									"	1.73	68	"
18	Karten	Jelle									"	1.75	70	"
19	Sieben	Siemon									"	1.76	72	"
20	Siepersma	Sieberen									"	1.64	67	"
21	Grobben	Jan	48								"	1.72	76	"
22	Smit	Oene	35								"	1.80	86	"
23	Ruiter	Jan Cornelis	25								"	1.80	76	"
24	Bakker	Arend	26								"	1.68	71	"
25	de Jong	Pieter	28								"	1.64	63	"
26	Roos	Doeke	51								"	1.75	73	"
27	Seelemeyer	Louis	46								"	1.73	60½	scarred face
28	Parmet	Petrus G.	27								"	1.68	56	none
29	Backer	Adrianus J.	36								"	1.63	69	"
30	Everts	Cornelis J.P.									"	1.75	66	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken
2. Where one or more memb
such manifest opposite
3. Failure to observe the ter

s not taken out final naturalization papers.
st. Suitable notation may be made upon

14—214

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

page 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

84

Name of Vessel "S. Zeelandia"

Date Nov 26 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME	Age	Subject of	Port at Which Joined	First Port of Arrival in United States	Vessel Where From
Karlsen, J	25	Norway	Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Amsterdam
Carlsson, Nils	28	Sweden	"	"	"
Olsson, C.R.W.	30	"	"	"	"
Ris, J.	26	Holland	Amsterdam	"	"
Timmers, F.C.	21	"	"	"	"
Karten J.	33	"	"	"	"
Knel, A.H.	35	"	"	"	"
Muller J.W.	29	"	"	"	"
Overland, O.	33	Norway	Buenos Aires	"	"
Holmgren, Oscar	23	Sweden	"	"	"
In Zomeren, J.	23	Holland	Amsterdam	"	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Signed) W. Washington Jones
(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master)
Purser

S.S. Zeelandia
(Ship)

Nov 26 17

14—210

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 1.

S. S. "ZEELANDIA" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 14th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 1, 1917.

89

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	SINGLE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	AND DATE OF PAPERS. Race	Nationality	Height Meter	Weight Kilo	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maas	Jacob	47	1	M		captain	Amsterdam, 27/1'17	No	Dutch	Dutch	1.77	88	none
2	van Nopper	Cornelis D.	33	9	"		1st officer	" "	"	"	"	1.74	76	scar
3	Glastra	Hendrik Pieter	25	9	"		2nd "	" 5/6'17	"	"	"	1.78	77	none
4	de Bruyn	Johannes M.	22	2	"		3rd "	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	1.74	68	"
5	Birnie	Johan	19	5	"		Apprentice	" "	"	"	"	1.80	65	scar left thumb
6	Tapking	Jan Cornelis	29	11	"		Marconi operator	" 29/5'17	"	"	"	1.72	70	none
7	Roggeveen	Pieter Nicolaas	21	2	"		" "	" "	"	"	"	1.85	76	"
8	Bastiaans	Otto Samuel	42	6	"		physician	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	1.83	97	lame left leg
9	Ylstra	Hendrik	44	9			boatswain	" "	"	"	"	1.79	73	none
10	Swart	Johan Christiaan	44	11	"		carpenter	" "	"	"	"	1.71	72	"
11	Bakker	Gossen	30	7	"		storekeeper	" 29/5'17	"	"	"	1.77	77	"
13	Visser	Pieter										1.80	76	"
13	van Rys	Sytze										1.67	67	"
14	Brizee	Jan										1.71	83	"
15	Rehatta	Johannes Jacobus									"	1.65	67	"
16	Doeksen	Doeke									"	1.80	76	"
17	de Wilde	Hendrik									"	1.73	68	"
18	Karten	Jelle									"	1.75	72	"
19	Sieben	Siemon										1.76	78	"
20	Siepersma	Siebren										1.64	67	"
21	Grobben	Jan	48									1.72	76	"
22	Smit	Oene	35									1.80	86	"
23	Ruiter	Jan Cornelis	25									1.80	76	"
24	Bakker	Arend	26									1.68	71	"
25	de Jong	Pieter										1.64	63	"
26	Roos	Doeke	31								"	1.75	73	"
27	Seelemeyer	Louis	46								"	1.73	60½	scarred face
28	Parmet	Petrus G.	27								"	1.68	58	none
29	Backer	Adrianus J.	36								"	1.63	69	"
30	Everts	Cornelis J.P.	47								"	1.75	66	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken [illegible]
2. Where one or more membe[illegible] such manifest opposite t[illegible]
3. Failure to observe the ter[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—244

[illegible] s not taken out final naturalization papers.
[illegible] st. Suitable notation may be made upon

14—214

Form 692 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 1.

S. S. "ZEELANDIA" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 14th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 1, 1917.

89

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Race	Nationality	Height Meter	Weight Kilo	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maas	Jacob	47	11	M	captain	Amsterdam, 27/1'17	No		Dutch	Dutch	1.77	88	none
2	van Hopper	Cornelis D.	33	3	"	1st officer	" "	"		"	"	1.74	66	scar [illegible]
3	Glastra	Hendrik Pieter	25	9	"	2nd "	" 5/6'17	"		"	"	1.78	77	none
4	de Bruyn	Johannes M.	22	2	"	3rd "	" 27/1'17	"		"	"	1.74	65	"
5	Birnie	Johan	19	5	"	Apprentice	" "	"		"	"	1.80	65	scar left thumb
6	Tapking	Jan Cornelis	29	11	"	Marconi operator	" 29/5'17	"		"	"	1.72	74	none
7	Roggeveen	Pieter Nicolaas	21	2	"	" "	" "	"		"	"	1.85	70	"
8	Bastiaans	Otto Samuel	42	6	"	physician	" 27/1'17	"		"	"	1.83	97	lame left leg
9	Ylstra	Hendrik	44	9		boatswain	" "	"		"	"	1.78	73	none
10	Swart	Johan Christiaan	44	11	"	carpenter	" "	"		"	"	1.71	72	"
11	Bakker	Gossen	30								"	1.77	77	"
12	Visser	Pieter	3								"	1.80	76	"
13	van Rys	Sytze	3								"	1.67	67	"
14	Brizee	Jan	6								"	1.71	83	"
15	Rehatta	Johannes Jacobus	29								"	1.65	67	"
16	Doeksen	Doeke	22								"	1.85	81	"
17	de Wilde	Hendrik	27								"	1.75	68	"
18	Karten	Jelle	23								"	1.75	72	"
19	Sieben	Siemon	43								"	1.76	78	"
20	Siepersma	Sieberen	26								"	1.64	67	"
21	Grobben	Jan	48								"	1.72	76	"
22	Smit	Oene	35								"	1.85	86	"
23	Ruiter	Jan Cornelis	2								"	1.80	76	"
24	Bakker	Arend	8								"	1.68	72	"
25	de Jong	Pieter	4								"	1.64	63	"
26	Roos	Doeke	5								"	1.75	73	"
27	Seelemeyer	Louis	4								"	1.73	60½	scarred face
28	Parmet	Petrus G.	27								"	1.68	56	none
29	Backer	Adrianus J.	34								"	1.63	69	"
30	Everts	Cornelis J.P.	47								"	1.75	66	"

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

page 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

Name of Vessel S.S. Zeelandia

Date Nov 26 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	Age	Nationality	Port at Which Joined	First Port of Arrival in United States	Vessel, Where From
Brameer, Th. B.	27	Holland	Amsterdam	N.Y.	Amsterdam
Rehatta, John J.	29	"	"	"	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

Passport of all of above-named in hands of their different consuls

(Signed) W Washington Tan
(Agent, Consignee, or Master)
Purser

Zeelandia
(Ship)

14—140

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be take
2. Where one or more mem
such manifest opposit
3. Failure to observe the te

has not taken out final naturalization papers.
ifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

14—214

Form 688 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 1.

S. S. "ZEELANDIA" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 14th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 1, 1917.

No. 89

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Race	Nationality	Height Meter	Weight Kilo	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maas	Jacob	47	11	M	captain	Amsterdam, 27/1'17	No	Dutch	Dutch		1.77	88	none
2	van Hopper	Cornelis D.	33	9	"	1st officer	" "	"	"	"	"	1.74	76	scar [illegible]
3	Glastra	Hendrik Pieter	25	9	"	2nd "	" 5/6'17	"	"	"	"	1.78	75	none
4	de Bruyn	Johannes M.	22	2	"	3rd "	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	"	1.74	65	"
5	Birnie	Johan	19	5	"	Apprentice	" "	"	"	"	"	1.80	65	scar left thumb
6	Tapking	Jan Cornelis	29	11	"	Marconi operator	" 29/5'17	"	"	"	"	1.72	70	none
7	Roggeveen	Pieter Nicolaas	21	2	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	1.85	76	"
8	Bastiaans	Otto Samuel	42	6	"	physician	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	"	1.83	97	lame left leg
9	Ylstra	Hendrik	44	9		boatswain	" "	"	"	"	"	1.79	73	none
10	Swart	Johan Christiaan	44	11	"	carpenter	" "	"	"	"	"	1.71	72	"
11	Bakker	Cossen	30								"	1.77	77	"
12	Visser	Pieter	34									1.80	79	"
13	van Rys	Sytze	35									1.67	67	"
14	Brizee	Jan	56									1.71	83	"
15	Rehatta	Johannes Jacobus	29								"	1.65	67	"
16	Doeksen	Doeke	32								"	1.85	101	"
17	de Wilde	Hendrik	27								"	1.75	68	"
18	Karten	Jelle	33								"	1.75	72	"
19	Sieben	Siemon	43								"	1.76	78	"
20	Siepersma	Sieberen	36								"	1.64	67	"
21	Grobben	Jan	48								"	1.72	76	"
22	Smit	Oene	35								"	1.80	86	"
23	Ruiter	Jan Cornelis	25									1.80	76	"
24	Bakker	Arend	36									1.68	71	"
25	de Jong	Pieter	42									1.64	63	"
26	Roos	Doeke	51									1.75	73	"
27	Seelemeyer	Louis	46									1.73	60½	Scarred face
28	Parmet	Petrus G.	27								"	1.60	56	none
29	Backer	Adrianus J.	36								"	1.68	69	"
30	Everts	Cornelis J.P.	42								"	1.75	66	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be take[n ac]
2. Where one or more member[s] [illegible] such manifest opposite [the]
3. Failure to observe the ter[ms o]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1344

has not taken out final naturalization papers.
ifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

14—214

Form 688 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 1.

S. S. "ZEELANDIA" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 14th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. 1, 1917.

89

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	SINGLE OR MARRIED.	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Race	Nationality	Height Meter	Weight Kilo	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maas	Jacob	47	10	M		captain	Amsterdam, 27/1'17	No		Dutch	Dutch	1.77	88	none
2	van Nopper	Cornelis D.	33	9	"		1st officer	" "	"		"	"	1.74	80	scar [illegible]
3	Glastra	Hendrik Pieter	25	9	"		2nd "	" 5/6'17	"		"	"	1.78	77	none
4	de Bruyn	Johannes M.	22	2	"		3rd "	" 27/1'17	"		"	"	1.74	65	"
5	Birnie	Johan	19	5	"		Apprentice	" "	"		"	"	1.80	65	scar left thumb
6	Tapking	Jan Cornelis	29	11	"		Marconi operator	" 29/5'17	"		"	"	1.72	70	none
7	Roggeveen	Pieter Nicolaas	21	2	"		" "	" "	"		"	"	1.85	76	"
8	Bastiaans	Otto Samuel	42	6	"		physician	" 27/1'17	"		"	"	1.83	97	lame left leg
9	Ylstra	Hendrik	44	9			boatswain	" "	"		"	"	1.79	73	none
10	Swart	Johan Christiaan	44	11	"		carpenter	" "	"		"	"	1.71	72	"
11	Bakker	Cossen	30								"		1.77	77	"
12	Visser	Pieter	[illegible]								"		1.80	76	"
13	van Rys	Sytze	[illegible]								"		1.67	67	"
14	Brizee	Jan	[illegible]								"		1.71	83	"
15	Rehatta	Johannes Jacobus	[illegible]								"		1.65	67	"
16	Doeksen	Doeke	[illegible]								"		1.82	81	"
17	de Wilde	Hendrik	[illegible]								"		1.75	68	"
18	Karten	Jelle	[illegible]								"		1.78	72	"
19	Sieben	Siemon	[illegible]								"		1.76	78	"
20	Siepersma	Sieberen	[illegible]								"		1.84	87	"
21	Grobben	Jan	48								"		1.72	76	"
22	Smit	Oene	35								"		1.80	86	"
23	Ruiter	Jan Cornelis	25								"		1.80	76	"
24	Bakker	Arend	[illegible]								"		1.68	71	"
25	de Jong	Pieter	[illegible]								"		1.64	63	"
26	Roos	Doeke	51								"		1.75	73	"
27	Seelemeyer	Louis	46								"		1.73	60½	Scarred face
28	Parmet	Petrus G.	27								"		1.68	56	None
29	Backer	Adrianus J.	38								"		1.63	69	"
30	Everts	Cornelis J.F.	42								"		1.75	66	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be take[n]
2. Where one or more mem[bers] such manifest opposit[e]
3. Failure to observe the te[rms]

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

FUNCH EDYE & CO., INC.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS & SHIP BROKERS
8-10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

Date, New-York, November 5th 1917. 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New-York.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
Antonius W.Snel, waiter,	age 35 years, born in Amsterdam, [illegible]
Johan Wilhelm Weller,	age 20 years, born in [illegible] eyes brown, nose regular,

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

[signature]

Master of the Vessel "Zeelandia"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

14—1244

has not taken out final naturalization papers.
ifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

14—214

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 1.

S. S. "ZEELANDIA" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 14th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 1, 1917.

89

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	SINGLE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	IF NATURALIZED, WHERE NATURALIZED, AND DATE OF PAPERS. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height Meter	Weight Kilo	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maas	Jacob	47	1	M			captain	Amsterdam, 27/1'17	No	Dutch	Dutch	1.77	88	none
2	van Hopper	Cornelis D.	33	9	"			1st officer	" "	"	"	"	1.74	76	scar left eye
3	Glastra	Hendrik Pieter	25	9	"			2nd "	" 5/6'17	"	"	"	1.78	75	none
4	de Bruyn	Johannes M.	22	2	"			3rd "	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	1.74	65	"
5	Birnie	Johan	19	5	"			Apprentice	" "	"	"	"	1.80	65	scar left thumb
6	Tapking	Jan Cornelis	29	11	"			Marconi operator	" 29/5'17	"	"	"	1.72	70	none
7	Roggeveen	Pieter Nicolaas	21	2	"			" "	" "	"	"	"	1.85	76	"
8	Bastiaans	Otto Samuel	42	6	"			physician	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	1.83	97	lame left leg
9	Ylstra	Hendrik	44	9				boatswain	" "	"	"	"	1.79	73	none
10	Swart	Johan Christiaan	44	11	"			carpenter	" "	"	"	"	1.71	72	"
11	Bakker	Gossen	30	7	"			storekeeper	" 29/5'17	"	"	"	1.77	77	"
12	Visser	Pieter	36									"	1.80	76	"
13	van Rys	Sytze	35									"	1.67	67	"
14	Brizee	Jan	26									"	1.71	83	"
15	Rehatta	Johannes Jacobus	29									"	1.65	67	"
16	Doeksen	Doeke	32									"	1.85	81	"
17	de Wilde	Hendrik	27									"	1.75	68	"
18	Karten	Jelle	33									"	1.75	72	"
19	Sieben	Siemon	43									"	1.76	78	"
20	Siepersma	Siebenga	36									"	1.64	67	"
21	Grobben	Jan	48									"	1.72	76	"
22	Smit	Oene	35									"	1.80	86	"
23	Ruiter	Jan Cornelis	25									"	1.80	76	"
24	Bakker	Arend	26									"	1.68	71	"
25	de Jong	Pieter	42									"	1.64	63	"
26	Roos	Doeke	51									"	1.75	73	"
27	Seelemeyer	Louis	46									"	1.73	60	Semited face
28	Parmet	Petrus G.	27									"	1.68	56	none
29	Backer	Adrianus J.	38									"	1.63	63	"
30	Averts	Cornelis J.P.	47									"	1.75	66	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken so
2. Where one or more membe[rs] such manifest opposite [name]
3. Failure to observe the ter[ms]

s not taken out final naturalization papers.
st. Suitable notation may be made upon

14—214

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 1.

S. S. "ZEELANDIA" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 14th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 1, 1917.

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Single or Married	Position in ship's company	Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	Shipped or engaged When - where	If not a citizen of the United States, state whether he has in his application for citizenship or in the court where he has filed his declaration of intention to become a citizen, or in the consular office where he has registered his intention to become a citizen, or whether he has become a citizen by the naturalization of his parent, or by his own naturalization, and the date of papers.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height Meter	Weight Kilo	Address in United States. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maas	Jacob	47	11	M	M	captain		Amsterdam, 27/1'17	No		Dutch	Dutch	1.77	88	none
2	van Hopper	Cornelis D.	33	9	"	M	1st officer		" "	"		"	"	1.74	100	scar [illegible]
3	Glastra	Hendrik Pieter	25	9	"	M	2nd "		" 5/6'17	"		"	"	1.70	77	none
4	de Bruyn	Johannes M.	22	2	"	M	3rd "		" 27/1'17	"		"	"	1.74	65	"
5	Birnie	Johan	19	5	"	M	Apprentice		" "	"		"	"	1.80	65	scar left thumb
6	Tapking	Jan Cornelis	29	11	"	M	Marconi operator		" 29/5'17	"		"	"	1.72	70	none
7	Roggeveen	Pieter Nicolaas	21	2	"	M	" "		" "	"		"	"	1.85	76	"
8	Bastiaans	Otto Samuel	42	6	"	M	physician		" 27/1'17	"		"	"	1.83	97	lame left leg
9	Ylstra	Hendrik	44	9		M	boatswain		" "	"		"	"	1.79	73	none
10	Swart	Johan Christiaan	44	11	"	M	carpenter		" "	"		"	"	1.71	72	"
11	Bakker	Gossen	30	7	"	M	storekeeper		" 29/5'17	"		"	"	1.77	77	"
12	Visser	Pieter	36										"	1.80	79	"
13	van Rys	Sytze	35										"	1.67	67	"
14	Brizee	Jan	5										"	1.71	83	"
15	Rehatta	Johannes Jacobus	2										"	1.65	67	"
16	Doeksen	Doeke	3										"	1.82	101	"
17	de Wilde	Hendrik	2										"	1.75	68	"
18	Karten	Jelle											"	1.75	72	"
19	Sieben	Siemon											"	1.76	78	"
20	Siepersma	Sieberen											"	1.64	67	"
21	Grobben	Jan	48										"	1.72	76	"
22	Smit	Oene	38										"	1.80	86	"
23	Ruiter	Jan Cornelis	25										"	1.80	76	"
24	Bakker	Arend											"	1.68	71	
25	de Jong	Pieter											"	1.64	63	"
26	Roos	Doeke	21										"	1.75	73	
27	Seelemeyer	Louis	42										"	1.73	60½	Scarred face
28	Parmet	Petrus G.	27										"	1.68	56	none
29	Backer	Adrianus J.											"	1.63	69	"
30	Everts	Cornelis J.F.											"	1.75	66	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be take
2. Where one or more mem
such manifest opposit
3. Failure to observe the te

has not taken out final naturalization papers.
lifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

14—214

Form 663

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

87

FUNCH EDYE & CO., INC.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS & SHIP BROKERS
8-10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, New-York, October 29th. 1917.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New-York.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.			
Oskar J.F.Wolmgren, fireman	born at	Ankarsrum, Sweden	height	5' 10"
Nils Carlsson, fireman	" "	Götheborg	"	5' [illegible]
Carl R.W.Olsson, fireman	" "	Karlskrona	"	5' 9"
Jacob Bis, fireman	" "	Amsterdam Holland	"	5' [illegible]
Cornelis Timmers, trimmer	" "	" "	"	5' 9"
Theodorus B Vosmeer, trimmer	" "	" "	"	5' 7"
Johan J Rehatta, quartermaster	" "	" "	"	5' 5"
Jelle Karten, sailor	" "	Zaandam	"	5' 7"
Johannes van Zomeren, waiter	" "	Leeuwarden	"	5' [illegible]

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

Illegible

Master ... of the Vessel ZEELANDIA
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

J. Maas

14—1244

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 2.

S. S. " ZEELANDIA " sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 14th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 1, 1917.

89

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Single or Married	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Race	Nationality	Height Meter	Weight Kilo	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maas	Jacob	47	11	M		captain	Amsterdam, 27/1'17	No		Dutch	Dutch	1.77	88	none
2	van Hopper	Cornelis D.	33	9	"		1st officer	" "	"		"	"	1.74	76	scar [illegible]
3	Glastra	Hendrik Pieter	25	9	"		2nd "	" 5/6'17	"		"	"	1.78	77	none
4	de Bruyn	Johannes M.	22	2	"		3rd "	" 27/1'17	"		"	"	1.74	65	"
5	Birnie	Johan	19	5	"		Apprentice	" "	"		"	"	1.80	65	scar left thumb
6	Tapking	Jan Cornelis	29	11	"		Marconi operator	" 29/5'17	"		"	"	1.72	70	none
7	Roggeveen	Pieter Nicolaas	21	2	"		" "	" "	"		"	"	1.85	76	"
8	Bastiaans	Otto Samuel	42	6	"		physician	" 27/1'17	"		"	"	1.83	97	lame left leg
9	Ylstra	Hendrik	44	9			boatswain	" "	"		"	"	1.79	73	none
10	Swart	Johan Christiaan	44	11	"		carpenter	" "	"		"	"	1.71	72	"
11	Bakker	Gossen	30	7	"		storekeeper	" 29/5'17	"		"	"	1.77	77	"
12	Visser	Pieter	36								"	"	1.80	76	"
13	van Rys	Sytze	35								"	"	1.67	67	"
14	Brizee	Jan	50								"	"	1.71	83	"
15	Rehatta	Johannes Jacobus	29								"	"	1.65	67	"
16	Doeksen	Doeke	38								"	"	1.85	81	"
17	de Wilde	Hendrik	21								"	"	1.75	68	"
18	Karten	Jelle	38								"	"	1.75	72	"
19	Sieben	Siemon	42										1.76	78	"
20	Siepersma	Siebren	36										1.64	67	"
21	Grobben	Jan	48										1.72	76	"
22	Smit	Oene	38										1.80	88	"
23	Ruiter	Jan Cornelis	25										1.80	76	"
24	Bakker	Arend	36										1.68	71	"
25	de Jong	Pieter	4										1.64	63	"
26	Roos	Doeke	51										1.75	73	"
27	Seelemeyer	Louis	46								"		1.73	60½	Scarred face
28	Parmet	Petrus G.	27								"		1.80	80	none
29	Backer	Adrianus J.	36								"		1.83	89	"
30	Sverts	Cornelis J.P.	47								"		1.75	66	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken [illegible]
2. Where one or more membe[illegible] as not taken out final naturalization papers. such manifest opposite t[illegible]est. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe the term[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

14—214

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 2.

S. S. "ZEELANDIA" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 14th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 27, 1917.

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Single or Married	Position in ship's company	Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	Shipped or engaged When - where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Intending to become a citizen of the United States; or a declarant alien; or a non-quota immigrant under section 4 (c) of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act of May 29, 1924; or a citizen of the United States; or a person entitled to enter the United States as a non-immigrant; or a person who has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence; or a person who has been granted the right to reside permanently in the United States; or a person who has been granted the right to reside permanently in the United States as a result of the exercise of administrative discretion; or a person who has been granted the right to reside permanently in the United States as a result of the exercise of administrative discretion by a court;	Race	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Height Meter	Weight Kilo	Visible distinguishing marks
1	Maas	Jacob	47	11	M		captain	Amsterdam,	27/1'17	No		Dutch	Dutch	1.77	88	none
2	van Nopper	Cornelis D.	33	9	"		1st officer	"	"	"		"	"	1.74	100	scar left eyebrow
3	Glastra	Hendrik Pieter	25	9	"		2nd "	"	5/6'17	"		"	"	1.70	77	none
4	de Bruyn	Johannes M.	22	2	"		3rd "	"	27/1'17	"		"	"	1.74	65	"
5	Birnie	Johan	19	5	"		Apprentice	"	"	"		"	"	1.80	65	scar left thumb
6	Tapking	Jan Cornelis	29	11	"		Marconi operator	"	29/5'17	"		"	"	1.72	78	none
7	Roggeveen	Pieter Nicolaas	21	2	"		" "	"	"	"		"	"	1.85	76	"
8	Bastiaans	Otto Samuel	42	6	"		physician	"	27/1'17	"		"	"	1.83	97	lame left leg
9	Ylstra	Hendrik	44	9			boatswain	"	"	"		"	"	1.79	73	none
10	Swart	Johan Christiaan	44	11	"		carpenter	"	"	"		"	"	1.71	72	"
11	Bakker	Gossen	30	7	"		storekeeper	"	29/5'17	"		"	"	1.77	77	"
12	Visser	Pieter	36	11	"		lamptrimmer	"	"	"		"	"	1.80	79	"
13	van Rys	Sytze	39									"	"	1.87	87	"
14	Brizee	Jan										"	"	1.71	83	"
15	Rehatta	Johannes Jacobus	2									"	"	1.65	67	"
16	Doeksen	Doeke	3									"	"	1.85	101	"
17	de Wilde	Hendrik	2									"	"	1.73	88	"
18	Karten	Jelle	3									"	"	1.75	72	"
19	Sieben	Siemon	3									"	"	1.76	78	"
20	Siepersma	Sieberen	3									"	"	1.64	67	"
21	Grobben	Jan	48									"	"	1.72	76	"
22	Smit	Oene	35									"	"	1.80	86	"
23	Ruiter	Jan Cornelis	25									"	"	1.80	76	"
24	Bakker	Arend	26									"	"	1.68	71	"
25	de Jong	Pieter	4									"	"	1.64	63	"
26	Roos	Doeke	51									"	"	1.75	73	"
27	Seelemeyer	Louis	48									"	"	1.73	60½	scarred face
28	Parmet	Petrus G.	27									"	"	1.68	56	none
29	Backer	Adrianus J.	36									"	"	1.63	69	"
30	Everts	Cornelis J.P.										"	"	1.75	66	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken no
2. Where one or more members
such manifest opposite the
3. Failure to observe the terms

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

FUNCH EDYE & CO., INC.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS & SHIP BROKERS
8-10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date. NEW-YORK, October 27th 1917.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of NEW-YORK.

83

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
Jacob A Karlsen, trimmer,	born in Skogen Norway, complexion fair, lenght 5'9" eyes blue
Olaf Overland, trimmer,	born in Stavanger, Norway, complexion fair, eyes blue, lenght 5'6"

duplicate

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

Master of the Vessel ZEELANDIA
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

14—1244

has not taken out final naturalization papers.
ifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

14—214

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 1.

S. S. "ZEELANDIA" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 14th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 1, 1917.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Single	Married	Widowed	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Nationality	Race	Height Meter	Weight Kilo	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maas	Jacob	47	10	M		✓		captain	Amsterdam, 27/1'17	No	Dutch	Dutch		1.77	88	none
2	van Hopper	Cornelis D.	33	9	"		✓		1st officer	" "	"	"	"		1.74	76	scar [illegible]
3	Glastra	Hendrik Pieter	25	9	"		✓		2nd "	" 5/6'17	"	"	"		1.78	77	none
4	de Bruyn	Johannes M.	22	2	"		✓		3rd "	" 27/1'17	"	"	"		1.74	65	"
5	Birnie	Johan	19	5	"		✓		Apprentice	" "	"	"	"		1.80	65	scar left thumb
6	Tapking	Jan Cornelis	29	11	"		✓		Marconi operator	" 29/5'17	"	"	"		1.72	78	none
7	Roggeveen	Pieter Nicolaas	21	2	"		✓		" "	" "	"	"	"		1.85	76	"
8	Bastiaans	Otto Samuel	42	6	"		✓		physician	" 27/1'17	"	"	"		1.83	97	lame left leg
9	Ylstra	Hendrik	44	9			✓		boatswain	" "	"	"	"		1.79	73	none
10	Swart	Johan Christiaan	44	11	"		✓		carpenter	" "	"	"	"		1.71	72	"
11	Bakker	Cossen	30	7	"		✓		storekeeper	" 29/5'17	"	"	"		1.77	77	"
12	Visser	Pieter	36	11	"		✓			" 27/1'17	"	"	"		1.80	76	"
13	van Rys	Sytze	35	4	"		✓									67	"
14	Brizee	Jan	56	2	"		✓								1.71	83	"
15	Rehatta	Johannes Jacobus	29	2	"		✓								1.65	67	"
16	Doeksen	Doeke	32	3	"		✓										"
17	de Wilde	Hendrik	27	2	"		✓										"
18	Karten	Jelle	33	6	"		✓								1.76	78	"
19	Sieben	Siemon	43	11	"		✓									67	"
20	Siepersma	Sieberen	36	6	"		✓								1.72	76	"
21	Grobben	Jan	48	1	"		✓								1.80	86	"
22	Smit	Oene	35	9	"		✓								1.80	76	"
23	Ruiter	Jan Cornelis	25	3	"		✓								1.68	71	"
24	Bakker	Arend	36	2	"		✓								1.64	63	"
25	de Jong	Pieter	42	11	"		✓								1.75	73	"
26	Roos	Doeke	51	3	"		✓								1.73	60½	scarred face
27	Seelemeyer	Louis	46	9	"		✓								1.68	58	none
28	Parmet	Petrus G.	27	6	"		✓								1.63	69	"
29	Backer	Adrianus J.	36	5	"		✓								1.75	66	"
30	Everts	Cornelis J.P.	47	2	"		✓										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to
2. Where one or more members of a
such manifest opposite the nam
3. Failure to observe the terms of th

not taken out final naturalization papers.
. Suitable notation may be made upon

14—214

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—807

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 1.

S. S. "ZEELANDIA" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 14th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 1, 1917.

No. 89

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height Meter	Weight Kilo	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maas	Jacob	47	11	M	captain	Amsterdam, 27/1'17	No	Dutch	Dutch	1.77	88	none
2	van Nopper	Cornelis D.	33	9	"	1st officer	" "	"	"	"	1.74	76	scar [illegible]
3	Glastra	Hendrik Pieter	25	9	"	2nd "	" 5/6'17	"	"	"	1.78	77	none
4	de Bruyn	Johannes M.	22	2	"	3rd "	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	1.74	68	"
5	Birnie	Johan	19	5	"	Apprentice	" "	"	"	"	1.80	65	scar left thumb
6	Tapking	Jan Cornelis	29	11	"	Marconi operator	" 29/5'17	"	"	"	1.72	78	none
7	Roggeveen	Pieter Nicolaas	21	2	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	1.85	76	"
8	Bastiaans	Otto Samuel	42	6	"	physician	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	1.83	97	lame left leg
9	Ylstra	Hendrik	44	9		boatswain	" "	"	"	"	1.79	73	none
10	Swart	Johan Christiaan	44	11	"	carpenter	" "	"	"	"	1.71	72	"
11	Bakker	Gossen	30	7	"	storekeeper	" 29/5'17	"	"	"	1.77	77	"
12	Visser	Pieter	36	11	"	lamptrimmer	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	1.80	79	"
13	van Rys	Sytze	35	4	"	quartermaster	" "	"	"	"	1.67	67	"
14	Brizee	Jan	56	2	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.71	83	"
15	Rehatta	Johannes Jacobus	29	2	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.65	67	"
16	Doeksen	Doeke	32	3	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	de Wilde	Hendrik	27	2	"	sailor	" "	"	"	"	1.73	68	"
18	Karten	Jelle	33	6	"	"	" 29/5'17	"	"	"	1.75	76	"
19	Sieben	Siemon	43	11	"	"	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	1.76	78	"
20	Siepersma	Sieberen	36	6	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.64	67	"
21	Drobben	Jan	48	1	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.72	76	"
22	Smit	Oene	35	9	"	"	" 29/5'17	"	"	"	1.80	86	"
23	Ruiter	Jan Cornelis	25	3	"	"	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	1.80	76	"
24	Bakker	Arend	36	2	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.68	71	"
25	de Jong	Pieter	42	11	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.64	63	"
26	Roos	Doeke	51	3	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.75	73	"
27	Seelemeyer	Louis	46	9	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.73	60½	scarred face
28	Parmet	Petrus G.	27	6	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.68	56	None
29	Backer	Adrianus J.	36	5	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.63	69	"
30	Everts	Cornelis J.P.	47	2	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.75	66	"

/ Hoofgemeer (

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

CREW LIST

[redacted] OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 2.

S. S. " ZEELANDIA " sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 14th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 1, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	[redacted] Single.	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	[redacted]	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	[redacted] AND DATE OF PAPERS. Race	Nationality	Height Meter	Weight Kilo	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Breidenbach	Joseph J.	24	11	M		sailor	Amsterdam, 27/1'17		No	Dutch	Dutch	1.66	56	none
2	Bakker	Frederik J.C.	38	10	"		"	" "		"	"	"	1.65	65	"
3	Borsboom	Adrianus N.	43	11	"		"	" "		"	"	"	1.67	63	"
4	Merckens	Josephus M.	31	10	"		"	" "		"	"	"	1.75	66	"
5	Ebbe	Wilhelmus H.	27	1	"		"	" "		"	"	"	1.81	73	"
6	Sobels	Jean Charles	44	9	"		"	" "		"	"	"	1.67	73	"
7	Pisart	Gerardus J. Ph.	29	10	"		"	" "		"	"	"	1.71	65	"
8	Muller	Johan Wilhelm	29	2	"		"	" "		"	"	"	1.76	72	"
9	Gaillard	Adriaan L.	36	3	"		"	" "		"	"	"	1.83	68	"
10	Bles	Johan Ph.	37	1	"		"	" "		"	"	"	1.77	81	"
11	van Ligten	Antoon J.	44	5	"		"	" "		"	"	"	1.73	65	"
12	Veldhuyzen	Jan	24	9	"		"	" "		"	"	"	1.75	73	"
13	Lyn	Jan	35	4	"		"	" "		"	"	"	1.72	92	"
14	Soute	Christiaan C.	38	1	"		"	29/5'17		"	"	"	1.70	67	"
15	Husman	Jan Hendrik	17	8	"		"	27/1'17		"	"	"	1.71	62	"
16	van 't Wout	Simon Albertus	16	6	"		"	" "		"	"	"	1.55	46	"
17	de Vries	Adrianus	45	7	"		chief engineer	" "		"	"	"	1.76	69	"
18	de Jong	Jacob	34	9	"		2nd "	" "		"	"	"	1.82	78	"
19	Meyer	Johannes H.	30	9	"		" "	" 29/5'17		"	"	"	1.70	65	"
20	Rol	Cornelis	28	3	"		3rd "	" 27/1'17		"	"	"	1.77	73	"
21	van Bel	Jan	25	1	"		4th "	" "		"	"	"	1.69	66	"
22	Willems	Reid	24	1	"		" "	" "		"	"	"	1.76	85	"
23	Zonneveldt	Johannes	23	3	"		Ass. "	" "		"	"	"	1.70	72	"
24	Zeeman	Willem	23	9	"		" "	" "		"	"	"	1.76	80	"
25	Jens	Jan	23	1	"		" "	" 29/5'17		"	"	"	1.75	71	"
26	Spelbrink	Izaak J.	27	6	"		Electrician	" "		"	"	"	1.75	70	"
27	Lukman	Johan	30	1	"		Donkeyman	" 27/1'17		"	"	"	1.78	82	"
28	Lommers	Hendrik	37	5	"		Boilermaker	" "		"	"	"	1.77	72	"
29	Fleur	Paulus	32	6	"		storekeeper	" "		"	"	"	1.70	68	"
30	Krebs	Frederik W.	38	2	"		greaser	" "		"	"	"	1.66	75	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—21

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

CREW LIST

[redacted] OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 3.

S. S. " ZEELANDIA " sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 14th, 1917., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 11, 1917.

91

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	[redacted] (City or Town and State).	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	[redacted]	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	[redacted] and Date of Papers.	Race	Nationality	Height Meter	Weight Kilo	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doorn	Hendrik J.	39	7	M			Greaser	Amsterdam, 27/1'17		No		Dutch	Dutch	1.81	86	none
2	Westmaas	Jan	36	9	"			"	" 29/5'17		"		"	"	1.77	73	top of left midfinger miss.
3	Baars	Christiaan W.B.	29	2	"			"	" 27/1'17		"		"	"	1.71	77	none
4	Stappers	Johannes B. W.	38	1	"			"	" 29/5'17		"		"	"	1.85	75	"
5	Veltman	Gerardus F.	32	3	"			fireman	" 27/1'17		"		"	"	1.73	76	"
6	de Groot	Klaas	41		"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.80	82	"
7	Lipplaa	Jan Lodewyk	35	4	"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.74	66	"
8	Kieft	Gerard	34	4	"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.75	67	"
9	Ris	Jacob	26		"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.83	77	"
10	Dekker	Arnoldus L.	28	3	"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.75	66	"
11	Batenburg	Johannes H.	21	8	"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.75	73	"
12	Rienksma	Aart	44	2	"			"	" 29/5'17		"		"	"	1.82	82	"
X 13	van der Blom	Jochem	25	1	"			"	New York 2/7'17		Yes		"	"	1.68	64	"
14	Holmgren	Oscar J.F.	23	8	"			"	Buenos Aires 13/9'17		No		Swedish	Swedish	1.79	68	"
15	Olsson	Carl Richard W.	30	8	"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.75	66	"
X 16	Carlsson	Nils	23	6	"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.70	66	"
17	Vosmeer	Theodorus B.	27	1	"			trimmer	Amsterdam, 27/1'17		"		Dutch	Dutch	1.70	68	"
18	Breyaen	Wilhelmus G.	50	6	"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.65	62	"
19	Timmers	Cornelis	21	6	"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.75	69½	"
20	Koster	Clement	34	3	"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.70	75	"
21	Steenman	Martinus L.	30		"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.76	68	"
22	Broelman	Bernard H.	41	8	"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.75	75	"
23	de Vos	Pieter Albertus J.	31	5	"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.71	71	"
24	Jobst	Wilhelmus	27	6	"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.87	63	"
25	Yman	Henri J.E.	22	10	"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.75	62	
26	van der Vegt	Pieter	24	3	"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.77	73	"
27	van Onselder	Jan Dirk	25	3	"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.74	70	"
X 28	Stieber	Bernardus A.	25	2	"			"	New York 2/7'17		Yes		"	"	1.80	64	"
29	Karlsen	Jacob A.	25	1	"			"	Buenos Aires 13/9'17		No		Norwegian	Norwegian	1.75	71	"
30	Overland	Olaf	33	5	"			"	" "		"		"	"	1.69	64	"

1 Hammock

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—414

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SF 107

Number 4.

92

S.S. "ZEELANDIA" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 14th, 1917., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. \, 1917.-

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	[redacted] OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	[redacted] Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	[redacted] AND DATE OF PAPERS. Race	Nationality	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. Height Meter	Weight Kilo	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zwarts	Hendrik	17		M	trimmerboy	Amsterdam, 27/1'17	No	Dutch	Dutch	1.70	61	none
2	Veugelers	Jean Joseph H.	27	9	"	"	Buenos Aires, 14/7'17	"	"	"	1.61	54	"
3	Washington Taylor	Walter	53	9	"	purser	Amsterdam, 27/1'17	"	"	"	1.79	96	left hand shorter than right one
4	Bisschop	Hendrik L.G.	37	7	"	2nd purser	" "	"	"	"	1.80	87	none
5	Drieman	Carl H.	37	11	"	chief steward	" "	"	"	"	1.80	136	"
6	Goed	Aart	40	2	"	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	1.77	78	"
7	van den Bosch	Louise C.	54	6	F	stewardess	" "	"	"	"	1.70	79	"
8	van Velsen	Agnes M.	31	9	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.65	52	"
9	Lettinga	Tedde	35	2	M	pantryman	" "	"	"	"	1.72	105	"
10	Schlimme	Dirk C.	35	7	"	" steward	" "	"	"	"	1.71	73	"
11	Kemna	Theodorus B.M.	23	10	"	" "	" 29/5'17	"	"	"	1.53	63	scar 2 fingers left hand, and hunchback
12	Dado	Josephus W.	34	9	"	chief cook	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	1.74	81	none
13	Ihns	Johann H.H.	30	11	"	1st "	" "	"	"	"	1.76	67	"
14	Baak	Gerrit J.	28	1	"	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	1.72	57	"
15	Klyn	Jan Johannes	27	11	"	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	1.75	65	"
16	Dykstra	Pieter	31	8	"	Ass. "	" "	"	"	"	1.60	54	"
17	van Oosterom	Willem H.J.	33	1	"	confectioner	" 29/5'17	"	"	"	1.75	63	"
18	Westra	Benjamin J.	36	5	"	bartender	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	1.65	61	"
19	van 't Walderveen	Reinier	39		"	smoker. stew.	" "	"	"	"	1.71	81	lame right leg
20	Wansink	Johannes L.	36	4	"	deksteward	" "	"	"	"	1.80	92	none
21	Winterdyk	Cornelis J.F.J.	36	2	"	winesteward	" "	"	"	"	1.81	87	"
22	Gluysteen	Johan C.	39	5	"	saloonsteward	" "	"	"	"	1.70	69	"
23	Zeyger	Jacques F.	25	7	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.60	57½	"
24	Micasie	Hendrik C.	29	11	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.80	76	
25	van 't Oosten	Pieter J.	27	2	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.55	60	"
26	van de Peppel	Anton	38	2	"	"	" 29/5'17	"	"	"	1.81	66	"
27	Bey	Adriaan J.	28	10	"	"	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	1.70	60	"
28	Mulder	Anton P.	32	6	"	"	" 29/5'17	"	"	"	1.83	66	"
29	Horn	Karel W.	25	6	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.75	60	"
30	Versteeg	Herman	42	9	"	cabinsteward	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	1.86	82	"

J. Mantsema

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

CREW LIST

[redacted] LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 5.

S. S. " ZEELANDIA " sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 14th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 1, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	[redacted] Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	[redacted] Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	AND DATE OF PAPERS. Race	Nationality	[redacted] ARRIVED IN UNITED STATES. Height Meter	Weight Kilo	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van 't Vlie	Johannes F.	46	7	M	cabinsteward	Amsterdam, 27/1'17.	No	Dutch	Dutch	1.71	65	none
2	Vryvogel	Johannes C.B.	27	7	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.63	57	"
3	van Heusden	Jan	17	3	"	deckboy	" "	"	"	"	1.78	65	"
X 4	de Leur	Wilhelmus H.J.	17	7	"	bellboy	" 29/5'17.	"	"	"	1.66	55	Dentist med.
5	Uriot	Johannes F.	24	10	"	general serv. NOT	" 27/1'17.	"	"	"	1.76	70	"
6	Muller	Fredericus J.	30	10	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.68	69	"
7	Becker	Johannes J.L.	25	6	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.70	72	"
8	Leenheer	Gerrit	43	4	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.81	82	"
9	Zwamborn	Hendrik J.	16	4	"	"	" 29/5'17.	"	"	"	1.79	62	"
10	Ansing	Petrus Jacobus	33	6	"	chief steward 2nd cl.	" 27/1'17.	"	"	"	1.82	87	"
11	Krot	Gerrit	34	6	"	cook	" "	"	"	"	1.76	61	"
12	Becker	Bernard H.M.	28	5	"	ass. cook	" 29/5'17.	"	"	"	1.76	80½	"
13	Bonsen	Helena Maria	47	9	F	stewardess	" 27/1'17.	"	"	"	1.72	63	"
14	Aardweg vab den	Johannes C.	47		M	pantryman	" "	"	"	"	1.67	79½	"
15	Balk	Willem	37	4	"	bartender	" "	"	"	"	1.81	93	"
16	Snel	Antonius H.	35	6	"	steward	" "	"	"	"	1.73	77	"
17	van Zomeren	Johannes	23	11	"	"	" 29/5'17.	"	"	"	1.63	59	"
18	Bouwman	Hendrik	27	3	"	"	" 27/1'17.	"	"	"	1.64	59½	"
19	Sonneville	Alphonse	34	3	"	"	" 29/5'17.	"	"	"	1.71	78	"
20	Louw	Gerard	17	5	"	general serv.	" 27/1'17.	"	"	"	1.71	64	"
21	Stein	Carl H.	33	10	"	chief steward 3rd cl.	" "	"	"	"	1.65	67	"
22	v.d. Meer v. Baarle	Grietje	38	9	F	stewardess	" "	"	"	"	1.68	59	"
23	Levit	Philip	31	9	M	cook	" 29/5'17.	"	Hebrew	"	1.63	60	"
24	de Hart	Klaas	32	4	"	steward	" 27/1'17.	"	Dutch	"	1.72	66	"
25	Ohr	Gerrit	49		"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.75	76	"
26	Fogarott	Alex N.	32	5	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.74	75	"
27	Henneveldt	Hendrik	29	1	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.85	75	"
28	ter Beek	Cornelis	21	10	"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.80	74	"
29	Lubeck	Paul J.J.	48	4	"	bandmaster	" 29/5'17	"	"	"	1.70	68	"
30	Lubeck	Adriaan J.H.	21	4	"	musician	" "	"	"	"	1.66	55	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—30

CREW LIST

[redacted] OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 6.

94

S. S. "ZEELANDIA" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 14th, 19 17, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 1, 19 17.-

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	[redacted] Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	[redacted] Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	[redacted] Height Meter	Weight Kilo	Physical marks or peculiarities
							Dutch						
1	Lubeck Jr	Paul J.J.	18	1	M	musician	Amsterdam, 29/5'17	NO	Dutch	Dutch	1.60	52	none
2	van Zanten	Nathan	33	9	"	"	" "	"	Hebrew	"	1.61	57	"
3	Frentrop	Johannes J.H.M.	50	11	"	purser's clerk	" 27/1'17	"	Dutch	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	Boon	Jilis	31	4	"	storekeeper	" "	"	"	"	1.80	71	"
5	Voortallen	Johannes	37	5	"	ass. "	" "	"	"	"	1.79	92	"
6	Klinkum	Wilhelmus H.	48	5	"	barber	" "	"	"	"	1.70	67	"
7	Muller	Frederik C.	38	5	"	printer	" "	"	"	"	1.70	73	"
8	Lubke	Henricus J.M.	26	10	"	baker	" 29/5'17	"	"	"	1.78	70	"
9	Bosma	Johannes	26		"	"	" "	"	"	"	1.70	63	"
10	Levert	Johan	43	1	"	butcher	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	1.59	60	"
11	de Vey	Izaak	42	4	"	officers' boy	" "	"	"	"	1.76	56	"
12	Hendriksz	Hermanus J.	27	3	"	engineers' "	" "	"	"	"	1.81	66	"
13	Schindeler	Eduard J.A.	18	10	"	messroomsteward	" 29/5'17	"	"	"	1.73	63	"
14	Verbeek	Hendrik W.	35	11	"	hospital attend.	" 27/1'17	"	"	"	1.76	74	"
15	Bos-Janszen	Nelly	27	1	F	nurse	" "	"	"	"	1.71	78	"
16	Koppen	Pieter S.	48	1	M	laundryman	" "	"	"	"	1.71	67	"
17	Schreutelkamp	Nicolaas	35		"	baggagemaster	" "	"	"	"	1.69	84	"
18	Zoet	Rykert C.	32	3	"	potatoepeeler	" "	"	"	"	1.82	95	"
19	Sons	Mozes B.	37	10	"	general serv.	left behind in B'Aires in hospital by the Frisia. Taken over in B'Aires, 1st August '17.	"	Hebrew	"	1.62	60	"
20	Wurtz	Christiaan	20	8	"	workaway		"	Dutch	"	1.71	61	"
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

E.J. Reg. 22817

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—211

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer Thatcher, of the Zeelandia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below, La Lucia Crossing, 170 men entered on six sheets

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 1917

P. Power
Immigration Inspector.

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

NEW YORK
OCT 16 1917

Zeelandia,
Oct 16th 1917

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELANDIA ROYAL HOLLAND *arrived* OCT. 17, 1917 *, 191 , M., , from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	van de Leur, Wilhelmus	crew			1	To med exam	In custody of 2nd officer, ordered detained		17	12[00]			
2	Carlsson, Nils	crew			1	" med exam	To ship foreign	Dek	17	12[00]			
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

Form 688 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Kerr SS Co

(1) sheet only

S. S. "Times" sailing from Rio Janeiro & Victoria Brazil Barbadoes, BWI. Arriving at New York Oct 16, 1917.
Left Rio 9/22/17

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Hans	39-Oct-17	M	Captain	1914	Bergen	No	Scand	Norwegian	6'0"	204 LBS	
2	Pedersen	Mrs. Magda	37-July-17	F	Capt. Stewardess	"	"	No	"	"	5'5"	157 "	
3	Bruun Evensen	Even	26-Dec-17	M	Chief off	Feb-27-17	New York	No	"	"	5'8"	145 "	✓
4	Jacobsen	Sofus Jörgen	27-Apr-17	"	2nd off	Apr-29-16	Tönsberg	Yes	"	"	5'8"	160 "	Reship foreign
5	Nielsen	Sigurd	28-Apr-17		Chief Engineer	Apr-13-15	Tönsberg	No	"	"	5'9"	200 "	
6	Schjöth	Ragnvald	29-Jan-18		2nd "	July-13-16	Tonsberg	NO	"	"	5'8"	155 "	
7	Vold	Hans Kristian	46-May-17		3rd "	Dec-7-1916	Tönsberg	NO	"	"	5'7"	160 "	
8	Olsen	Kristian	34-Mars-18		Donkeymann	July-27-16	Tönsberg	NO	"	"	5'10"	158 "	
9	Heggelund	Nester	45-Feb-18		Carpenter	July-25-17	New York	NO	Finnish	~~Finnish~~ Russian	5'10"	175 "	
10	Olsen	Hans Torstein	39-Dec-17		Steward	Jan-9-17	Tonsberg	NO	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"	150 "	
11	Olsen Brydemark	Anders	34-Mars-17		Cook	March-30-17	Tonsberg	NO	"	"	5'9"	184 "	
12	OLsen	Oscar Nordoll	20-Aug-17		Messboy	July-23-17	New York	Yes	"	"	5'7"	145 "	Reship foreign
13	Kokkinen	Johan	23-May-								5'8"	140 "	
14	Torstensen	Karl Marinius	22-July									160 "	Reship foreign
15	Jakobsen	Hans Kristian	17-Jan									190 "	Reship foreign
16	Andreassen	Georg	28-May-									165 "	
17	Henrikson	Henrik	30-July									179 "	Reship foreign
18	Karlsen	Karl Nikarno	24-Jan-									175 "	Reship foreign
19	Anderson	John Ferdinan	39-Feb-								0"	190 "	" "
20	Jörgensen	Ole Martinius	32-July								"	160 "	
21	Mikkelsen	Hans Kristian	26-July								0"	150 "	
22	Pedersen	Ingolv Kornelius	22-Jan-								10"	150 "	Tatoo Superhand & wrist
23	Högberg	Charly	24-Feb-								11"	168 "	Various tatoo on L & R arm
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES. 99

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

95

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, November 3rd 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Thorgöra Jakobsen
Helge Andersson

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Hans Andersen
Master of the Vessel Sirius
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

10-1-17

aboard

Withdrawal — Cancelled Discharge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not t
2. Where one or more members of
such manifest opposite the na
3. Failure to observe the terms of

has not taken out final naturalization papers.
nifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Kerr S.S. Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(1) sheet only

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "Times" sailing from Rio Janeiro & Victoria Brazil via Barbadoes, BWI. Arriving at New York Oct 16, 1917.

Left Rio 9/22/17.

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	STATES. 99
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			When	Where	Dission						
1	Pedersen	✓ Hans	39-Oct-17	M	Captain	1914	Boston mass	No /	Scand	Norwegian	6'0"	204 LBS		
2	Pedersen	✓ Mrs. Magda	37-July-17	F	Capt. Stewardess	"	"	No /	"	********	5'5"	157 "		
3	Bruun Evensen	✓ Even	26-Dec-17	M	Chief off	Feb-23-17	New York	No /	"	**********	5'8"	145 "	✓	
4	Jacobsen	✓ Sofus Jörgen	27-Apr-17	"	2nd off	Apr-29-16	Tönsberg	Yes /	"	**********	5'8"	160 "	Reship foreign	
5	Nielsen	✓ Sigurd	28-Apr-17		Chief Engineer	Apr-13-15	Tönsberg	No /	"	**********	5'9"	200 "		
6	Schjöth	✓ Ragnvald	29-Jan-18	"	2nd ****	July-13-16	Tonsberg	NO /	"	********	5'8"	155 "		
7	Vold	✓ Hans Kristian	46-May-17	"	3rd ****	Dec-7-1916	Tönsberg	NO /	"	*********	5'7"	160 "		
8	Olsen	✓ Kristian	34-Mars-18	"	Donkeymann	July-27-16	Tönsberg	NO /	"	**********	5'10"	158 "		
9	Heggelund	✓ Nester	45-Feb-18	"	Carpenter	July-25-17	New York	NO /	Finnish	~~Finnish~~ Russian	5'10"	175 "		
10	Olsen	✓ Hans Torstein	39-Dec-17	"	Steward	Jan-9-17	Tonsberg	NO /	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"	150 "		
11	Olsen Brydemark	✓ Anders	34-Mars-17	"	Cook	March-30-17	Tonsberg	NO /	"	******	5'9"	184 "		
12	OLsen	✓ Oscar Nordoll	20-Aug-17	"	Messboy	July-23-17	New York	Yes /	"	******	5'7"	145 "	Reship foreign	
13	Kokkinen	✓ Johan	23-May-17		Sailor	Aug-21-17	New York	NO /	Finn	Russian	5'8"	148 "		
14	Torstensen	✓ Karl Marinius	22-July-17										Reship foreign	
15	Jakobsen	✓ Hans Kristian	17-Jan_17										Reship foreign	
16	Andreassen	✓ Georg	28-May-17											
17	Henrikson	✓ Henrik	30-July-17										Reship foreign	
18	Karlsen	✓ Karl Nikarno	24-Jan-18										Reship foreign	
19	Anderson	✓ John Ferdinan	39-Feb-17										" "	
20	Jörgensen	✓ Ole Martinius	32-July-17											
21	Mikkelsen	✓ Hans Kristian	26-July-17											
22	Pedersen	✓ Ingolv Kornelius	22-Jan-17										Tatoo Clasped hands & anchor	
23	Högberg	✓ Charly	24-Feb-17										Various tatoo marks & anchor on hand	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place
2. Where one or more members of a fami
such manifest opposite the name of
3. Failure to observe the terms of this

t taken out final naturalization papers.
Suitable notation may be made upon

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Kerr S.S. Co's

S. S. "Times" sailing from Rio Janeiro & Victoria Brazil

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(1) sheet only

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Barbadoes, BWI. Arriving at New York Oct 16, 1917.

Left Rio 9/22/17.

Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	STATES. 99
1	Pedersen	Hans	39	Oct-17	M	Captain	1914	Boston	No / Desertion	Scand	Norwegian	6'0"	204 LBS		
2	Pedersen	Mrs. Magda	37	July-17	F	Capt. Wife	"	"	No /	"	********	5'5"	155 "		
3	Bruun Evensen	Even	26	Dec-17	M	Chief off	Feb-27-17	New York	No /	"	**********	5'8"	145 "	✓	
4	Jacobsen	Sofus Jörgen	27	Apr-17	"	2nd off	Apr-29-16	Tönsberg	Yes /	"	**********	5'8"	160 "	Reship foreign	
5	Nielsen	Sigurd	28	Apr-17		Chief Engineer	Apr-13-16	Tönsberg	No /	"	**********	5'9"	200 "		
6	Schjöth	Ragnvald	29	Jan-18	"	2nd ****	July-13-16	Tonsberg	NO /	"	*******	5'8"	155 "		
7	Vold	Hans Kristian	46	May-17	"	3rd ****	Dec-7-1916	Tönsberg	NO /	"	********	5'7"	160 "		
8	Olsen	Kristian	34	Mars-18	"	Donkeymann	July-27-16	Tönsberg	NO /	"	**********	5'10"	158 "		
9	Heggelund	Nester	45	Feb-18	"	Carpenter	July-25-17	New York	NO /	Finn	~~Finnish~~ Russian	5'10"	175 "		
10	Olsen	Hans Torstein	39	Dec-17	"	Steward	Jan-9-17	Tonsberg	NO /	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"	150 "		
11	Olsen Brydemark	Anders	34	Mars-17	"	Cook	March-30-17	Tonsberg	NO /	"	******	5'9"	184 "		
12	OLsen	Oscar Nordoll	20	Aug-17	"	Messboy	July-23-17	New York	Yes /	"	******	5'7"	145 "	Reship foreign	
13	Kokkinen	Johan	23	May-17	"	Sailor	July-21-17	New York	NO /	Finn	Russian	5'8"	148 "		
14	Torstensen	Karl Marinius	22	July-17	"									Reship foreign	
15	Jakobsen	Hans Kristian	17	Jan_17	"									Reship foreign	
16	Andreassen	Georg	28	May-17	"										
17	Henrikson	Henrik	38	July-17	"									Reship foreign	
18	Karlsen	Karl Nikarno	24	Jan-18	"									Reship foreign	
19	Anderson	John Ferdinan	39	Feb-17	"									" "	
20	Jörgensen	Ole Martinius	32	July-17	"										
21	Mikkelsen	Hans Kristian	26	July-17	"										
22	Pedersen	Ingolv Kornelius	22	Jan-17	"									Tatoo Clasped hands & anchor	
23	Högberg	Charly	24	Feb-17	"									Various tatoo marks & anchor	
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Norwegian steamer, "Times", arrived October 16, 1917, from South American.
No. in crew on arrival 23
No. in crew on departure 23
No. new 10
No. discharged 10
No. deserted None.
Vessel scheduled to sail Nov. 4, 1917.

H. E. Snider.
Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place
2. Where one or more members of a fam
such manifest opposite the names o
3. Failure to observe the terms of this

aken out final naturalization papers.
itable notation may be made upon

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—126

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "T imes sailing from Rio grande do Sul Brazil via Barbadoes, BW I. Arriving at New York Oct 16, 1917.

Left Rio 9/22/17

(1) sheet only

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	STATES. 99
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		When	Where							
1	Pedersen	✓ Hans	39	Oct-17	M Captain	1914	Boston mass	No / Discharged	Scand	Norwegian	6"0"	204 LBS		
2	Pedersen	✓ Mrs. Magda	37	July-17	F Capt. Stewardess	"	"	No /	"	********	5'5"	153 "		
3	Bruun Evensen	✓ Even	26	Dec-17	M Chief off	Feb-27-17	New York	No /	"	**********	5'8"	145 "	✓	
4	Jacobsen	✓ Sofus Jörgen	27	Apr-17	" 2nd off	Apr-29-16	Tönsberg	Yes /	"	**********	5'8"	160 "	Reship foreign	
5	Nielsen	✓ Sigurd	28	Apr-17	Chief Engineer	Apr-13-15	Tönsberg	No /	"	**********	5'9"	200 "		
6	Schjöth	✓ Ragnvald	29	Jan-18	" 2nd ****	July-13-16	Tonsberg	NO /	"	********	5'8"	155 "		
7	Vold	✓ Hans Kristian	46	May-17	" 3rd ****	Dec-7-1916	Tönsberg	NO /	"	*********	5'7"	160 "		
8	Olsen	✓ Kristian	34	Mars-18	" Donkeymann	July-27-16	Tönsberg	NO /	"	**********	5'10"	158 "		
9	Heggelund	✓ Nester	45	Feb-18	" Carpenter	July-25-17	New York	NO /	Russ Finnish	~~Finnish~~ Russian	5'10"	175 "		
10	Olsen	✓ Hans Torstein	39	Dec-17	" Steward	Jan-9-17	Tonsberg	NO /	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"	150 "		
11	Olsen Brydemark	✓ Anders	34	Mars-17	" Cook	March-30-17	Tonsberg	NO /	"	******	5'9"	184 "		
12	OLsen	✓ Oscar Nordoll	20	Aug-17	" Messboy	July-23-17	New York	Yes /	"	******	5'7"	145 "	Reship foreign	
13	Kokkinen	✓ Johan	23	May-17	" Sailor	July-31-17	New York	NO /	Finn.	Russian	5'8"	148 "		
14	Torstensen	✓ Karl Marinius	22	July-17								160 "	Reship foreign	
15	Jakobsen	✓ Hans Kristian	17	Jan_17								120 "	Reship foreign	
16	Andreassen	✓ Georg	28	May-17								165 "		
17	Henrikson	✓ Henrik	38	July-17								179 "	Reship foreign	
18	Karlsen	✓ Karl Nikarno	24	Jan-18								175 "	Reship foreign	
19	Anderson	✓ John Ferdinan	39	Feb-17								190 "	" "	
20	Jörgensen	✓ Ole Martinius	32	July-17								160 "		
21	Mikkelsen	✓ Hans Kristian	26	July-17								150 "		
22	Pedersen	✓ Ingolv Kornelius	22	Jan-17								150 "	Tatoo Clasped hands & anchor	
23	Högberg	✓ Charly	24	Feb-17								168 "	Various tatoo marks & anchor	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place
2. Where one or more members of a fam
such manifest opposite the names
3. Failure to observe the terms of thi

t taken out final naturalization papers.
Suitable notation may be made upon

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

97

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, November 3rd, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Hans Nas
R. Andriksen
Oscar Pettersen
Gunnar Jakobsen
Gustav Gulbransen
Ernst Markelsen
Einar Bentsen
Ole Henderiksen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Sofus Jakobsen
Oscar Olsen
Olgat Johansen
Charles Högbergs
Henry Henriksen
Karl Thorstensen
Fred Andersen
L. Pedersen
Karl Karlsen
Hans Jakobsen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

File

Hans Pedersen
Master of the Vessel "Times"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.— Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1245

Form 699 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Kerr SS Co

S. S. "T imes sailing from Rio Janeiro & Victoria Brazil Barbadoes, BWI. Arriving at New York Oct 16, 1917.
Left Rio 9/22/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) sheet only

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	STATES. 99
1	Pedersen	✓ Hans	39-Oct-17	M	Captain	1914	Boton mon	No /	Scand	Norwegian	6"0"	204 LBS		
2	Pedersen	✓ Mrs. Magda	37-July-17	F	Capt. Stewardess	"	"	No /	"	********	5'5"	155 "		
3	Bruun Evensen	✓ Even	26-Dec-17	M	Chief off	Feb-23-17	New York	No /	"	**********	5'8"	145 "	✓	
4	Jacobsen	✓ Sofus Jörgen	27-Apr-17	"	2nd off	Apr-29-16	Tönsberg	Yes /	"	**********	5'8"	160 "	Reship foreign	
5	Nielsen	✓ Sigurd	28-Apr-17		Chief Engineer	Apr-13-16	Tönsberg	No /	"	**********	5'9"	200 "		
6	Schjöth	✓ Ragnvald	29-Jan-18	"	2nd ****	July-13-16	Tonsberg	NO /	"	*******	5'8"	155 "		
7	Vold	✓ Hans Kristian	46-May-17	"	3rd ****	Dec-7-1916	Tönsberg	NO /	"	********	5'7"	160 "		
8	Olsen	✓ Kristian	34-Mars-18	"	Donkeymann	July-27-16	Tönsberg	NO /	"	**********	5'10"	158 "		
9	Heggelund	✓ Nester	45-Feb-18	"	Carpenter	July-25-17	New York	NO /	Finn	~~Finnish~~ Russian	5'10"	175 "		
10	Olsen	✓ Hans Torstein	39-Dec-17	"	Steward	Jan-9-17	Tonsberg	NO /	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"	150 "		
11	Olsen Brydemark	✓ Anders	34-Mars-17	"	Cook	March-30-17	Tonsberg	NO /	"	******	5'9"	184 "		
12	OLsen	✓ Oscar Nordoll	20-Aug-17	"	Messboy	July-23-17	New York	Yes /	"	******	5'7"	145 "	Reship foreign	
13	Kokkinen	✓ Johan	23-May-								5'8"	148 "		
14	Torstensen	✓ Karl Marinius	22-J								5'8"	160 "	Reship foreign	
15	Jakobsen	✓ Hans Kristian	17-J								5'10"	130 "	Reship foreign	
16	Andreassen	✓ Georg	28-M								5'10"	165 "		
17	Henrikson	✓ Henrik	38-M								5'9"	179 "	Reship foreign	
18	Karlsen	✓ Karl Nikarno	24-J								5'9"	175 "	Reship foreign	
19	Anderson	✓ John Ferdinan	39-F								5'10"	190 "	" "	
20	Jörgensen	✓ Ole Martinius	32-J								5'8"	160 "		
21	Mikkelsen	✓ Hans Kristian	26-J								5'9"	150 "		
22	Pedersen	✓ Ingolv Kornelius	22-J								5'10"	150 "	Tatoo chest hands & wrist	
23	Högberg	✓ Charly	24-F								5'11"	168 "	Various tatoo marks & anchor	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

* Can't ex. Coal — not. for Dim 28.1.18 Reship ex Ex. Juneau for coaling his alien, 2/28/18

List aboard on

Whitemad — ... Consul Paraguay

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken no

2. Where one or more members c
such manifest opposite the n

3. Failure to observe the terms

lo has not taken out final naturalization papers.
anifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

Form 688 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Kerr SS Loop copy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(1) sheet only

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "Times" sailing from Rio Janeiro & Victoria Brazil Barbadoes, BW I. Arriving at New York Oct 16, 1917.

Left Rio 9/22/17.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Hans	39-Oct-17	M	Captain	1914	Batavia	No /	Scand	Norwegian	6"0"	204 LBS	
2	Pedersen	Mrs. Magda	37-July-17	F	Capt. Stewardess	"	"	No /	"	********	5'5"	153 "	
3	Bruun Evensen	Even	26-Dec-17	M	Chief off	Feb-23-17	New York	No /	"	**********	5'8"	145 "	✓
4	Jacobsen	Sofus Jörgen	27-Apr-17	"	2nd off	Apr-29-16	Tönsberg	Yes /	"	**********	5'8"	160 "	Reship foreign
5	Nielsen	Sigurd	28-Apr-17		Chief Engineer	Apr-13-15	Tönsberg	No /	"	**********	5'9"	200 "	
6	Schjöth	Ragnvald	29-Jan-18	"	2nd ****	July-13-16	Tonsberg	NO /	"	********	5'8"	155 "	
7	Vold	Hans Kristian	46-May-17	"	3rd ****	Dec-7-1916	Tönsberg	NO /	"	*********	5'7"	160 "	
8	Olsen	Kristian	34-Mars-18	"	Donkeymann	July-27-16	Tönsberg	NO /	"	**********	5'10"	158 "	
9	Heggelund	Nester	45-Feb-18	"	Carpenter	July-25-17	New York	NO /	Finnish Race	~~Finnish~~ Russian	5'10"	175 "	
10	Olsen	Hans Torstein	39-Dec-17	"	Steward	Jan-9-17	Tonsberg	NO /	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"	150 "	
11	Olsen Brydemark	Anders	34-Mars-17	"	Cook	March-30-17	Tonsberg	NO /	"	******	5'9"	184 "	
12	OLsen	Oscar Nordoll	20-Aug-17	"	Messboy	July-23-17	New York	Yes /	"	******	5'7"	145 "	Reship foreign
13	Kokkinen	Johan	23-May-								5'8"	148 "	
14	Torstensen	Karl Marinius	22-July								5'8"	160 "	Reship foreign
15	Jakobsen	Hans Kristian	17-Jan								4'10"	120 "	Reship foreign
16	Andreassen	Georg	28-May								5'10"	165 "	
17	Henrikson	Henrik	38-July								5'9"	179 "	Reship foreign
18	Karlsen	Karl Nikarno	24-Jan								5'9"	175 "	Reship foreign
19	Anderson	John Ferdinan	39-Feb								5'10"	190 "	" "
20	Jörgensen	Ole Martinius	32-Jul								5'8"	160 "	
21	Mikkelsen	Hans Kristian	26-Jul								5'9"	150 "	
22	Pedersen	Ingolv Kornelius	22-Jan								5'10"	150 "	Tatoo chest hands & wrist
23	Högberg	Charly	24-Feb								5'11"	168 "	Various tatoo marks t. & ... stomach
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not t
2. Where one or more members of
such manifest opposite the na
3. Failure to observe the terms of t

...no has not taken out final naturalization papers.
...anifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

93

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date. Oct. 16, 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Jacobsen Sofus Jorgensen	2nd Off
Olson Oscar Nordoll	mess boy
Torstensen Karl M.	Sailor
Jakobsen Hans K	"
Henriksen Henrik	"
Karlsen Karl Nikarno	"
Anderson John Ferdian	"
Pedersen Ingolv Kornelius	"
Hogberg Charly	"

E. Bruun Evensen (Arrived 10/16/17 Reported 10/16/17 per ins.)
Chief Off of the Vessel "Times"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel may request the permission of the Secretary of Labor to discharge any alien seaman for the purpose of reshipping on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, but shall be allowed to land for the purpose of reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Kerr SS Loo copy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(1)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "T imes" sailing from Rio Janeiro & Victoria Brazil Barbadoes, BWI. Arriving at New York Oct 16, 1917.

Left Rio 9/22/17

1 sheet only

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	STATES. 99
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			When	Where							
1	Pedersen	✓ Hans	39-Oct-17	M	Captain	1914	Boston mass	No / Deserted	Scand	Norwegian	6'0"	204 LBS		
2	Pedersen	✓ Mrs. Magda	37-July-17	F	Capt. Stewardess	"	"	No /	"	*********	5'5"	153 "		
3	Bruun Evensen	✓ Even	26-Dec-17	M	Chief off	Feb-23-17	New York	No /	"	**********	5'8"	145 "	✓	
4	Jacobsen	✓ Sofus Jörgen	27-Apr-17	"	2nd off	Apr-29-16	Tönsberg	Yes /	"	**********	5'8"	160 "	Reship foreign	
5	Nielsen	✓ Sigurd	28-Apr-17	"	Chief Engineer	Apr-13-15	Tönsberg	No /	"	**********	5'9"	200 "		
6	Schjöth	✓ Ragnvald	29-Jan-18	"	2nd ****	July-13-16	Tonsberg	NO /	"	********	5'8"	155 "		
7	Vold	✓ Hans Kristian	46-May-17	"	3rd ****	Dec-7-1916	Tönsberg	NO /	"	*********	5'7"	160 "		
8	Olsen	✓ Kristian	34-Mars-18	"	Donkeymann	July-27-16	Tönsberg	NO /	"	**********	5'10"	150 "		
9	Heggelund	✓ Nester	45-Feb-18	"	Carpenter	July-25-17	New York	NO /	Finnish	Finnish	5'10"	175 "		
10	Olsen	✓ Hans Torstein	39-Dec-17	"	Steward	Jan-9-17	Tonsberg	NO /	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"	150 "		
11	Olsen Brydemark	✓ Anders	34-Mars-17	"	Cook	March-30-17	Tonsberg	NO /	"	******	5'9"	184 "		
12	OLsen	✓ Oscar Nordoll	20-Aug-17	"	Messboy	July-23-17	New York	Yes /	"	******	5'7"	145 "	Reship foreign	
13	Kokkinen	✓ Johan	23-May-17	"	Sailor	July-31-17	New York	NO /	Finn	Russian	5'8"	140 "		
14	Torstensen	✓ Karl Marinius	22-July-17	"	***	JUly-25-17	New York	Yes /	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	160 "	Reship foreign	
15	Jakobsen	✓ Hans Kristian	17-Jan-17	"	***	Apr-30-17	New York	Yes 2	"	****	4'10"	120 "	Reship foreign	
16	Andreassen	✓ Georg	28-May-17	"	***	JUly-25-17	New York	NO /	"	****	5'10"	165 "		
17	Henrikson	✓ Henrik	38-July-17	"	***	July-25-17	New York	Yes /	Finn	Russian	5'9"	179 "	Reship foreign	
18	Karlsen	✓ Karl Nikarno	24-Jan-18	"	Firemann	July-24-17	New York	Yes /	"	****	6'2"	175 "	Reship foreign	
19	Anderson	✓ John Ferdinan	39-Feb-17	"	****	July-26-17	New York	Yes /	Scand	Swedish	5'10"	190 "	" "	
20	Jörgensen	✓ Ole Martinius	32-July-17	"	****	July-26-17	New York	Yes /	"	Norwegian	5'8"	160 "		
21	Mikkelsen	✓ Hans Kristian	26-July-17	"	****	July-31-17	New York	Yes /	"	******	5'9"	150 "		
22	Pedersen	✓ Ingolv Kornelius	22-Jan-17	"	****	July-24-17	New York	Yes NO /	"	******	5'10"	150 "	Tatoo chest hands & wrist	
23	Högberg	✓ Charly	24-Feb-17	"	****	July-24-17	New York	Yes NO /	"	Swedish	5'11"	168 "	Various tatoo marks & scotty	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

Insh. Thos Davis
Chas E Lovegood

The above crew list is a true copy of list of complete read on board
signed
Hans Pedersen master
Witnessed —
Chas E Lovegood

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Yours,

Yinnez,

Oct. 16th 1917.

M. T. Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ASHANTI (David Bacon, Agt.) arrived October 16, 1917 to Ellis Island 10/17/17 3:30 p.m., 191 ·, M., , from 100

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Leyland William	Crew	1	12		1	Ret'd 10/17 4 days Placed in hospital on arrival.	To ship foreign						

ASHANTI OCT 17

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Roman Catholic

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Atlantic arriving at New York Oct 16, 1917, from the port of Liverpool Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Card Div							
1	Pierce	John E	Master	9/30/17	Liverpool	No	55	M	English	England	5-7	165	
2	O'Hara	Francis J	1st Officer	"	"	"	28	"	"		5-7½	145	
3	Hughes	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-6	145	
4	Legge	James	Purser	"	"	"	23	"	"		5-9	140	
5	Jones	Thomas	Carpenter	"	"	"	59	"	"				
6	Moe	Asbjorn	Boatswain	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Norway	5-8		
7	Nielsen	William	AB	9/21/17	"	"	20	"	"	Denmark	5-4½	135	
8	O'Keefe	Michael	Storeless	9/21/17	"	"	26	"	Irish	Ireland	5-11½	182	
9	Lokkersen	Alfred	AB	9/21/17	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norway			
10	Lindholm	Hjalmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finland			
11	Jorgensen	Hjalmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Norway			
X 12	Leyland	William	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	3-	"	English	England	5-5	132	Hold (mental)
13	Edwards	Albert	O.S.	9/20/17	"	"	18	"	"		5-4	117	
14	Hicks	Frank C	Deck Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"				
15	~~Lockhart~~ Lamie	James E	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-7	154	
16	Lockhart	John	2nd "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	168	
17	Alexander	George	3rd "	"	"	"	26	"	English	Canada	5-	3rd	
18	Richardson	Edward	4th "	"	"	"	23	"	"	England	5-9	140	
19	Thorpe	Obadiah	Fireman	"	"	"	3rd 46	"	Blk (af	Sierra Leone	5-7½	145	
20	Williams	Thomas	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	
21	Freeman	Sam	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-	14[illegible]	
22	Toby	Tom	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	3[illegible]	
23	Brown	Sam	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	16[illegible]	
24	McAuley	Francis	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	
25	Freeman	William	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	135	
26	Johnson	Edward	Trimmer	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	128	
27	English	John	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	165	
28	Braid	Murray	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Nigeria	5-9	150	
29	Gabbidon	John	Fireman	"	"	"	34	"	"	Sierra Leone	5-8	150	
30	Brown	Charles	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3½	[illegible]	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cedarite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1917

John R Hennessey
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ashanti, arriving at New York Oct 16, 1917, from the port of Liverpool, Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doran	James	Trimmer	9/20/17	Liverpool	Ashanti	19	m	Af Blk	Sierra Leone	5-6	140	
2	Bell	Andrew	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	1	3rd	"	English	England	5-7	126	
3	Mills	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	1	2nd	"	Af Blk	Br. W. Africa	5-4	132	
4	Crentsil	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	1	19	"	"	"	5-10	135	
5	Brown	Thomas M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	1	19	"	"	Sierra Leone	5-5	140	
6	Hornibrook	Thomas	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	1	30	"	Irish	Ireland	5-7	140	
7	Burleigh	William	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	1	16	"	English	England	5-2	98	
8	Kentell	Horace	Gunner	9/21/17	"	"	"	1	43	"	"	"	5-8	145	
9	Donavan	James	"	"	"	"	"	1	23	"	Irish	Wales	5-6½	130	
10	Waldrock	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	1	18	"	English	England	5-6	130	
11	Robinson	Harry	A.B.	9/22/17	"	"	"	1	26	"	Af Blk	Br. W.			
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(2)

I, Master, of the Ashanti, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1917

John R Montgomery

Immigration Inspector.

Ashanti,
Oct. 16th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. F. Brian, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of George Washington University, Washington, D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Brian

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1917

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

S/S Mexico October 17-1917

Arr October 16-1917

103

(3)

11 11

Ex. Cuba 12 mos

18 1

2 —

	U.S.	Total
Actual	33 11	44
	15 4	19
	48 15	63
Revised	47 15	62

12 Chinese Deducted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA., OCT. 13TH., 191 7.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	CUESTA	DOLORES DE LA	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. ANTONIO ZAYAS. VIRTUDES 69. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		CUESTA	ERNESTO DE LA	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. ANTONIO ZAYAS. VIRTUDES 69. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	CL. CUBAN	CRESPO	MARIA L.	22		F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. ANTONIO ZAYAS. VIRTUDES 69. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	CL. CUB...	RODAL	AGUSTO	55		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE. CARMEN RODAL. 8-202 VEDADO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	CL. CU...	URPI	RAMON	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	FRIEND. ROMAGUERA AND CO. REGLA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		BOIARDI	JOHN P.	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] HOTEL INGLATERRA.	N.Y.	[illegible]
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. Citizen

37

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCT. 16th, 1917. 104

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. MONTHS.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	YES	3	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK		NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	YES	3	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
3	YES	MR. ORESPO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	YES	3	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND. MRS. JOSEFINA SANCHEZ. 3136 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	YES	2	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GALICIA.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911	N.Y.	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA.	NO	UNDEFT.	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA.
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND. WM. STETTLER. 29 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	YES	UNDEFT.	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK		NONE	ITALY	BETTOLA.
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCT. 16, 1917. 104

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. MONTHS.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or sketches, or books, for rent and printed of the U.S. which? (supported by Labor)? If so,	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	YES	3	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
NT ALIEN 2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	YES	3	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
NT ALIEN 3	YES	MR. CRESPO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	YES	3	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
NT ALIEN 4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND. MRS. JOSEFINA SANCHEZ. 3136 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	YES	2 mos	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GALICIA.
NT ALIEN 5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911	N.Y.	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA.	NO	3 mos	UNDEFT.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA.
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND. WM. STETTLER. 29 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YR	UNDEFT.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PISTOIA.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller, of the S/S Mercer, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1917
at New York N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. F. Brian, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of George Washington University - Washington, D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Brian

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible], 1917

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, OCTOBER 13TH, 1917.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAN	WU	41		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE [illegible] HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
2		CHONG	LOU	51		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE [illegible] HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
3		YAN	CHION	35		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE [illegible] HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
4	CL.CUBAN	SANTA MARIA	IGNACIO	40		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. SANTA MARIA Y REY. GENERAL LAFFET 1. VIBORA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	CL.CUBAN	SANTA MARIA	CARMEN DE	33		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. SANTA MARIA Y REY. GENERAL LAFFET 1. VIBORA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	SANTA MARIA	IGNACIO	9		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. SANTA MARIA Y REY. GENERAL LAFFET 1. VIBORA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	SANTA MARIA	CARMEN	11		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. SANTA MARIA Y REY. GENERAL LAFFET 1. VIBORA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	CL.CUBAN	WADDLE	PHEABE	60		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MRS. LA[illegible] DE WADDLE. 7-27 VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	CL.CUBAN	WADDLE	JOHN	66		M M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MR. LA[illegible] WADDLE. 7-27 VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	CL.CUBAN	REY	DIONISIO	40		M M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE. [illegible] F. REY. 4 [illegible] HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	CL.CUBAN	MACEO	GODWALL	48		M M	BANKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO	FRIEND. [illegible] ZALDO. HOTEL SEVILLE. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		MACEO	INES DE	33		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO	FRIEND. [illegible] GONZALEZ. HOTEL SEVILLE. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	MACEO	GODWALL	11	M	S	NONE	NO	-------	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO	FRIEND. [illegible] GONZALEZ. HOTEL SEVILLE. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	MACEO	INES	2	M	S	NONE	NO	SPANISH	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO	FRIEND. [illegible] GONZALEZ. HOTEL SEVILLE. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	CL.[illegible]	ISAGUIRRE	ELENA	37		F S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO	FRIEND. [illegible] GONZALEZ. HOTEL SEVILLE. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NON IMMIGR
16	CL.[illegible]	GOTSENS	SALVADOR	45		M M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JUAN [illegible]. JOSEFA INCLAN 74. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NON IMMIGR
17	CL.CUBAN	IRABIEN	ALBERT	19		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. ALBERTO [illegible]. VICTORIA 60. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NON IMMIGR
18	CL.CUBAN	NOGUES	MANUEL	20		M S	BOOKKEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. [illegible] A. RAMOS. CUBA Y AGUILAR. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		SELL	MOG DUN	24		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	[illegible] AMISTAD. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SWINKELS	JOHN A.	30		M S	EMPLOYEE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	PANAMA	PANAMA	CALLE [illegible] 7 1/. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	TRANSIT	AUDET	EUGENE	50		M S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	1[illegible] AGUIAR ST. HAVANA.	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	TRANSIT	RUBIO	ADRIANO	31		M S	CONSULAR SERVICE	YES	[illegible]	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. RAMONA R. [illegible]. [illegible]. SANTIAGO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		BAEZ	NICOLAS	29		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	[illegible] J. BAEZ. [illegible] HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	CL.CUBAN	CUESTA	MARIA L. DE LA	19		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	CL.CUBAN	CUESTA	ERNESTO J. DE LA	51		M W	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16	CUESTA	EDUARDO DE LA	19		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] ZAYA. VICTORIA 60. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	CUESTA	GUILLERMO DE LA	7		M S	NONE	NO	SPANISH	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] ZAYA. VICTORIA 60. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	UNDER 16	CUESTA	JAVIER DE LA	5		M S	NONE	NO	SPANISH	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] ZAYA. VICTORIA 60. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		CUESTA	AMALIA DE	72		F W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] ZAYA. VICTORIA 60. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		CUESTA	ROMUALDO DE LA	18		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] ZAYA. VICTORIA 60. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Not Counted

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 16th, *1917* 106

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (If not, state whether he can read only.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NOTRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NOTRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NOTRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. EMILIO PRENDES. 152 8TH AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	6m	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	SANTO DOMINGO
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. EMILIO PRENDES. 152 8TH AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	6m	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO.
6	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. EMILIO PRENDES. 152 8TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	12	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. EMILIO PRENDES. 152 8TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	12	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	SON. STEPHEN WADDLE. 423 41ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON.
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	SON. STEPHEN WADDLE. 423 41ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE	ENGLAND	UNKNOWN.
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	FRIEND. ANNIE GONZALEZ. 152 WEST 80TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	~~NONE. HOTEL ASTOR. NEW YORK.~~	YES	~~2~~ 4 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	PAYARO
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	~~NONE. HOTEL ASTOR. NEW YORK.~~	YES	~~2~~ 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO.
13	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONE. HOTEL ASTOR. NEW YORK.	YES	2 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	~~NONE. HOTEL ASTOR. NEW YORK.~~	YES	~~2~~ 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	YES	MR. MACEO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	~~NONE. HOTEL ASTOR. NEW YORK.~~	YES	~~2~~ 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	YES	~~12~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND. MANUEL DEL VALLE. 132 WEST 47TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	~~NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. N.Y.~~	YES	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND. SUN KWONGON. 28 MOTT ST. NEW YORK.	NOINDEFT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	FULTON HOTEL. N.Y.	YESINDEFT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL.	NO 1 WEEKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	~~FRIEND. FELIPE TALMADA.~~ CUBAN CONSULATE. NEW YORK.	YES INDEFT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CUBA
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONE. HOTEL SPAIN. NEW YORK.	YES	36	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA.
24	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. N.Y.	YES	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SPAIN
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1903	N.Y.	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. N.Y.	YES	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SPAIN
26	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. N.Y.	YES	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SPAIN
27	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. N.Y.	YES	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SPAIN
28	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. N.Y.	YES	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SPAIN
29	YES	SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. N.Y.	YES	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SPAIN
30	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. N.Y.	YES	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SPAIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897 Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

B—813

S. S. MEXICO, sailing from HAVANA., OCT. 13TH., 1917., Arriving at Port of New York OCT. 16th, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CUGNO	ARTHUR	41		M	M	9TH AUG. 1876. NEW YORK.	P.P. 65574. NY	1267 73RD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	LOWE	FRANCIS J.	41		M	M.	17TH FEB. 1876. ATHLONE. IRELAND.	DP. 6410 NY. FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	118 WEST 101 ST. NEW YORK.
3	SNYDER	ANNA	30		F	S.	10TH JULY 1881. NEW YORK.	PP 66734 NY	79 SHERMAN AVE. ~~BYCHMAN ST.~~ Inwood. NY
4	GILMORE	JANET S.	36		F	S.	Ut Hist NY. Nov 1916	P.P 66273. NY. U.S. DISTRICT N.Y. NOV. 1916.	210 WEST 99TH ST. NEW YORK.
5	CARNAHAN	ROBERT O.	48		M	M.	18TH DEC. 1869. CHICAGO. ILL.	P.P. 67385 NY	396 BENEDICT AVE. NEW YORK.
6	DRAPER	HARRIET M. daug	27		F	S	18TH JANUARY 1890. HASTINGS ON THE HUDSON.	PP 66275 NY	HASTINGS ON THE HUDSON. N.Y.
7	DRAPER	DANIEL	76		M	M	2ND APRIL 1841. NEW YORK.	PP. 66275 NY	255 to B'way HASTINGS ON THE HUDSON. N.Y.
8	VAIL	GEORGE D.	49		M	M	20TH SEPT. 1868. NEW YORK.	PP 16377 - NY	2216 - 51 st Bkly 54, PINE ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
9	DORSEY	LEANDER	38		M	M	27TH FEB. 1879. BALTIMORE. MD.	P. 166233 NY. — Sept. 24 1917	1422 McCullough St Balto ~~115 BROADWAY. N.Y.~~
10	ATKINS	JOHN	14		M	S	28TH OCT. 1902. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	PP 64356 NY -	124 WINDSOR PL. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
11	GONZALES	WILLIAM E.	51		M	M	24TH APRIL 1866. COLUMBIA. S.C.	U.S. Minister to [illegible]	HOTEL ASTOR. NEW YORK.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J.B. Fitzgerald Inspectors
F.J. Kelly

11 City

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

(2)

I, E. F. Braun, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Georgetown
University, Washington, D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. F. Braun

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct., 1917

at New York N.Y.

J. F. Fitzgerald

Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA., OCT. 13TH., 1917.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		YUC	PON	39		M	S MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
2		FAC YIN	PUN	55		M	S TRADER YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
3		YON	PUN	42		M	S MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
4		FON YU	CHANG	60		M	S MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
5		YEK	WONG	38		M	S TRADER YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
6		CUAY	LI	35		M	S MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
7		WUE	PUN	42		M	S MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
8		FUN	CHI	21		M	S MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
9		HON	NG	43		M	S TRADER YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
10		ALCANTARA	JOHN	58		M	M MERCHANT YES	SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	SPANISH	Cuba	Havana	NEW YORK	FRIEND. JUAN [illegible]. SAN MIGUEL 57. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		MACIAS	SERGIO	35		M	M LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE		FRIEND. JUAN OLLER. OFICIOS 54. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		MURADAS	JOSE	43		M	M LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO.		FRIEND. JUAN OLLER. OFICIOS 54. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		SANTOS	JUAN	30		M	M LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE		FRIEND. [illegible] PEREZ. OFICIOS 13. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	CES. USA. EST.	DANON	SAMUEL	21		M	S BELL BOY YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	TURKISH	U. S.	PHILA.		FRIEND. VICENTE COTO. SANTA CLARA 82. [illegible].	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	TRANSIT	POWELL	FRANCIS	39		M	M MERCHANT YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	BAHAMAS	NASSAU		FRIEND. [illegible] BERMUDA. TENIENTE REY 77. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	POWELL	NOEL	1	MO	M	S NONE NO	------	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	BAHAMAS	NASSAU		FRIEND. [illegible] BERMUDA. TENIENTE REY 77. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		VEGA	MATILDE DE LA	43		F	W NONE YES	SPANISH	YES	PORTO RICO	[illegible]	CUBA	HAVANA		FRIEND. [illegible] DE VEGA. PRADO 81. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		MORENO	ANTONIO	38		M	S CLERK YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CADIZ		FRIEND. JOSE M. TORRES. SOL 13. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	31		M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO		FRIEND. LUIS FERNANDEZ. FELEDR. SANTA [illegible].	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		FERNANDEZ	MAXIMO	39		M	M LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO		BROTHER. LUIS FERNANDEZ. FELEDR. SANTA [illegible].	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		ESTEBAN	GASPAR	28		M	M LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALLADOLID		FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. SANTA [illegible] 1. [illegible].	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		ESTEBAN	AGUSTINA	19		F	M WIFE YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALLADOLID		FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. SANTA [illegible] 1. [illegible].	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	CL. MEX.	FIGUEROA	AGUSTIN O.	27		M	M PHOTOGRAPHER YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICA		FRIEND. [illegible] Y [illegible]. CUBA 12. [illegible].	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		FIGUEIRA	JUAN	32		M	M LABORER YES	PORTUG.	YES	SPAIN	PORTUG.	PORTUG.	PORTUG.		FRIEND. [illegible] DA SILVA. [illegible].	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		Huttall	John	51		M	M Farmer yes	English	yes	England	English	Isle of Pines	Santa Barbara		~~Friend~~ Friend	Isle of Pines	Santa Barbara	Mich Detroit
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Not recounted

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
15
other organized government . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

109

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCT. 16th, 1917.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See (Example for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
									MONTHS.																
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	11 months 1917	N.Y.	WIFE. ANA ALEANTARA. 111 WEST 135TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GIBRALTAR.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. CAETANO DE LUCAS. 75-77 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. CAETANO DE LUCAS. 75-77 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	YES	12	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
13	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. RICARDO SANTOS. 75-77 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	YES	24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	PHILA.	BROTHER ELIAS J. DAMON. 62 EAST 116TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	SMYRNA
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	WIFE. ANNIE POWELL. 490 LENOX AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER. ANNIE POWELL. 490 LENOX AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	BLACK	BLACK BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	MANDAM
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	SON. SALVADOR DE LA VEGA. 121 WEST 90TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. EMILIO GONZALEZ. 234 WEST 37TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 year 12	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. CAETANO DE LUCA. 77 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 year 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. CAETANO DE LUCA. 77 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	W. VA.	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 41 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK.	NO	4 years	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VILLABELLA.
22	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 41 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK.	NO	4 months	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VILLABELLA.
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	CA.	WIFE. OFELIA LA FIGUEROA. 316 WEST 97TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 mos 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MEXICO.
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. RICARDO SANTOS. 77 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	4 years 30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
25	no	Self	yes	yes	16 years to 1905	Shelby	Hazelhurst Ave Inland Park	no	Indefi.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Light	Light Blue	None	England	Surry
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1917
at New York N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

14—807

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

110

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO. sailing from HAVANA., OCT. 13TH. 1917. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT. 16th, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CHANDLER	WILLIAM	27		M	S	19TH NOV. 1889. FEWKSBURY. MASS.	P.P. 65030. NK.	FEWKSBURY. MASS. Box 173
2	BENARD	FRED	22		M	M	17TH [illegible] 1895. POINT PLEASANT. N.J.	P.P. 59618. NK.	930 EAST JERSEY ST. ELIZABETH. N.J
3	BLASCOW	BERNARD M.	24		M	S	17TH NOV. 1893. NEW YORK. N.Y.	(Sworn)	237 WEST 123RD ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
4	~~MUTTALL~~	~~JOHN~~	~~[illegible]~~		M	M	Transferred to Alien manifest	11TH OCT. ~~1899~~. PITTSBURG. PA.	MARLBORA ~~HOTEL~~. NEW YORK.
5									
6							{Capt #4 Whitzgerald Inspect.,		
7							Kelly		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 lits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

111

I, E. F. Brian, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of George Washington University, Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Brian

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct., 1917

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4—213

Total
Aliens Cits
5 2
3 Deducted
1 Returning Sea
1 Ret. Seaman

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO. sailing from HAVANA., OCT. 13TH., 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									YON	LI	28		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.
2									MAN	WONG	40		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.
3									YIU SAU	LI	28		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.
4									JO HO	LOI	39		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.
5									FOK	WONG	33		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.
6									SAN LAU	CHONG	53		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.
7									PON	HIP	34		M	S	LAUNDRY MAN	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.
8									LEON KA	WONG	38		M	S	LAUNDRY MAN	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.
9									CHOY	KON	44		M	S	LAUNDRY MAN	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.
10									YOU	GUAT	36		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.
11									WONG SIEC	HO	42		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.
12									SEN	YON	41		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.
13									PAK	LIAO	34		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.
14									TIEN QUEN	CHANG	37		M	S	TRADER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.
15									YAO	CHU	27		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.
16									CHONG CHIN	LUI	37		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.
17									FERNANDEZ	ROGELIO	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LEON	FRIEND. NICASIO ASTORGANO. AMARGURA 35. HAVANA.
18									RODRIGUEZ	ANSELMO	46		M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LEON	FRIEND. NICASIO ASTORGANO. AMARGURA 35. HAVANA.
19									NULO. FIGUEIRA	JUAN	32		M	M	LABORER.	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BURGOS	FRIEND. EMILIO CASAIS. SOL 90. HAVANA.
20									PICADO	AGUSTIN	41		M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JUAN RIVEIRO. SAN PEDRO 5. HAVANA.
21									DIAZ	JOSE	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LEON	BROTHER PEDRO GOMEZ. MACEO 87. MATANZAS.
22									PEREZ	MANUEL	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LEON	C. SIN. PEDRO GOMEZ. CAHAGI. MATANZAS.
23									FERRER	EUGENIO	19		M	S	BARBER	YES	YES	PORTO RICO	SPANISH	SPAIN	TENERIFE	FATHER. MIGUEL FERRER. LAS TUNAS. CAMAGUEY.
24	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

None detained

Inspected

WSLit

Orders List.

J.B. Fitzgerald
J. H. Hall
Inspectors

[illegible] 2nd CLASS PASSENGER STEAMER ARRIVED AT JUNCTION OVER BOARD OCT. 14th AT 7.40AM

X 17, 18, 20, 21 and 22 inspected by D. D. Shea, Inspectors
(J. Mann)

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6 Total 1 Female

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCT. 16, 1917. 112

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
2	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
3	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
4	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
5	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
6	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
7	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
8	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
9	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
10	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
11	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
12	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
13	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Both legs amputated above knees	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	SHORT ONE LEG.	CHINA	CANTON.
14	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
15	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
16	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA. FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	385 WEST ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON.
18	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~ Schenectady	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	LA.	352 Beaver St. Schenectady N.Y. BROTHER ~~[illegible]~~. R. SANTOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON.
19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	75-77 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	385 WEST ST. NEW YORK. BROTHER IN LAW T. MORAN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
21	N.Y.	ROME	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	125 3RD ST. ROME, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON.
22	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	41 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK. BROTHER. AMADOR BERRER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN PUERTO RICO	[illegible]
23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	155 WEST 59TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN PUERTO RICO	[illegible]
24	[illegible]																						
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

$41 1914 to New Orleans

$70 to 1912

$45 1917 Matuchen N.J.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	CHINESE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
2	CHINESE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
3	CHINESE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
4	CHINESE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
5	CHINESE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
6	CHINESE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
7	CHINESE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
8	CHINESE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
9	CHINESE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
10	CHINESE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
11	CHINESE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
12	CHINESE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
13	CHINESE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
14	CHINESE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
15	CHINESE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
16	CHINESE	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
17	SPANISH	4-5?? yes	INDEFT.	NO	NO	NO
18	SPANISH	1-5?? yes NO	3 yrs 24	NO	NO	NO
19						
20	SPANISH	4-25?? yes NO	3 yr 36	NO	NO	NO
21	SPANISH	4-?1-?? yes NO	3 yr 24	NO	NO	NO
22	SPANISH	4-4-?? yes NO	3 yrs 36	NO	NO	NO
23	SPANISH	NO	Indef 36	NO	NO	NO
24	[redacted]	NO	YES	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25						
26	[redacted]					
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, F. L. Miller Master ..... of the Yp Impico from Havana Cuba do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of October, 1917

at New York N. Y.

P. J. Fitzpatrick

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be entered as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Whether [illegible] and complete address of relative or friend, if any, whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113 Number 6

S. S. MEXICO. sailing from HAVANA., OCT. 13TH., 19 17, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHEWMAN	GEORGE	60		M	M		(Sworn) FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	329 ELECTRIC AVE. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
2	GRÜNFELDER	JACOB	43		M	S	1874. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	Seaman's Cert 2444. July 12 Havana	164 SPENCER ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J B Fitzgerald } Inspectors
H J Kelly

1 Alt

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York, Oct 16th, 1917, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maren	John H	Coalpasser	Oct 13 1917	Havana	D.W.I.	24	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7		Face marked by small pox
2						Has complete card							
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8		T. L. Fitzgerald	Inspectors										
9		J. J. Kelly											
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Supper
4
6 4

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F L Muller Master, of the Sfs Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F L Muller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1917

J J Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Mexico
Oct. 16th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MEXICO N. Y & CUBA MAIL arrived OCT. 17, 1917, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	Powell, Francis & ch	II Cab	5	15		2	To wife	10:10	Ad	Sec	17	10[45]	—	—	—	4
2	Fernandez, Rogelio		7	17	17	1	"	ind add	W/ grandfather Miguel Rodriguez 487 S Centennial Schenectady N.Y.	D	23	10[00]	6	6	6	4 bb
3	Picado, Agustin		7	20		1	"	ind add	Bro Dec 131 Elm St Newark N.J.	Sec	17	1[30]	—	—	—	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

116 No.

S. S. Mexico (N.Y. Cuba S.S.Co.) arrived October 17, 1917, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspectors.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m 1 1½m	Powell, Frances H Cat. S 10/16 2 YPC Noel				10.00	Belect							10/17	163½	11	30									

Mexico 10/17/17

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Kondrateuw, Surgeon of the s. Yarovar (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) belonging to the ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nicolajeff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kondrateuw

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. Yarovar Oct 16 1917

Arrd Oct 16 1917

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Yaroslaw. Passengers sailing from Archangel, Feb. 21, 191-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Galuszka	Adela	20		F	S	2-876090-3-12-41 Polish				Russian	Polish Russian	Poland	Plock	Mother Mrs. Galuszka	Penn.	Nanticoke
2		Stanhill	Marian	17		M	S					U.S.A.						
3																		
4																		
5												Returning Citizens						
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1

other organized government because of his or their ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phil, Oct. 16, 1917

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	—			Hamb. Josef, 261 Ferry St Newark, N.J.										Cook	Bar Cook	5	7					Russia	Pinsk
2							Dec. 1 24 89.																		U.S. Certificate	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer of the (Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer) ..., of the Yaroslavl, from Archangel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Postina
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16. day of Oct., 1917,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "remaining on board to do duty on vessel arriving thereat," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheet ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any change in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Russian Volunteer Fleet.

List ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Yaroslav. Passengers sailing from Archangel, Sept 2, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Kuzmin	Thomas	4-10	M	S	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia		Russia	Duluth	Russian Consulate, 11th & Barrack St	Minn	Duluth
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10-13

Delivered to Ellis Island for inspection
Oct 21, 1916

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6, 1911

120

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of last three previously refused admission to U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of money sufficient in his own right to pay his passage and to land in the United States.	Length of time and amount of money in possession.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1 IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Uncle	No	No		To Uncle [illegible]																			
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jaroslaw, arriving at NY, Oct 16, 1917, from the port of Archangel

122

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Kiricrenko	John	Electrician	Sept. 1917	Russia	Class I no	48	m	Russ.	Russ.	5-6	140	
Izuncii	Nicolas	Fireman	"	"	III "	38	"	Korean	"	5-8	170	
Indulon	Karl	"	"	"	I "	18	"	Estonian	"	5-8	140	
Veit	Peter	Machinist	"	"	I "	28	"	Lethish	"	5-7	130	
Ivorik	Agonos	Fireman	"	"	I "	28	"	Russ	"	5-7½	150	
Lysiuk	Andrew	Steward	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	
Indulon	John	Fireman	"	"	I "	18	"	Lethish	"	5-7½	140	
Berzin	Feodor	Machinist	"	"	I "	29	"	"	"	5-7½	150	
Gorbunow	John							Russ	"	5-6½	140	
Lombunow	John										175	Dr. Bad Hernia
Bogushin	John										150	
Wrontzoff	Nikolas										165	
Perch	Basil										140	
Bunkewitz	Ejerom										145	
Lockhojto	Andrew										140	
Berzinski	Gosper										135	
Ludowitz	Stanley										120	
Kun	Sambo										110	
Pilman	Augu										160	
Antonium	Victo										160	
Kider	Ozka										150	
Isakow	Seard										170	
Slawiniski	Alex										160	
Bardecki	"										150	
Stepanoff	Arvad										180	
Barkle	Anto										170	
Basilnjkoff	Joh										160	
Hansen Sigurd	K										150	
Nikolaeff	Wal										190	
Bruns	Jac											

#30 ret. from

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

Jan 1917

TELEPHONE, HANOVER 4057 4058

CABLE ADDRESS "VICGARTZ"

VICTOR E. GARTZ
COUNSELOR AT LAW
60 WALL STREET
NEW YORK

NOV 16 1917 IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

November 13th, 1917.

Attention of P. A. Donahue, Esq.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor, N. Y.

In re: S/S YAROSLAVL - RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET. 121

Dear Sir:-

On behalf of the Russian Volunteer Fleet, I beg to advise you that the following members of the crew of the above ship have deserted,

Vladimir Nicolaef	---	Sailor
Stanislav Gudovich	---	"
August Pilman	---	Fireman
Oscar Kidder	---	"

The following have been discharged:

Jon Indulian	---	Fireman
Carl Indulian	---	"
Fedor Filotoff	---	"
--- Koromysloff	---	"

The following have been retained in quarantine by the Local Authorities:

Kodion Terestchenko	---	Baker
Andrey Kuzmenko	---	Fireman
Endocim Akimoff	---	"
Ylia Gusof	---	"
Sergig Techevoy	---	Sailor

I enclose you herewith, photographs of some of the deserters and discharged members of the crew.

Very truly yours,

VEG:V.M.B.

10-17

NO.

RTED. MEALS.

	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
P.				
				2 1 2
				5

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jaroslaw, arriving at NY, Oct 16, 1917, from the port of Archangel

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kiricenko	John	Electrician	Sept. 1917	Russia	I Navy	48	m	Russ.	Russ	5-6	140	
2	Izuncir	Nicolas	Fireman	"	"	III "	38	"	Korean	"	5-8	170	
3	Indulon	Karl	"	"	"	I "	18	"	Estonian	"	5-8	140	
4	Veit	Peter	Machinist	"	"	I "	28	"	Lethish	"	5-7	130	
5	Sporik	Agonos	Fireman	"	"	I "	28	"	Russ	"	5-7½	150	
6	Lysiuk	Andrew	Steward	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Indulon	John	Fireman	"	"	I "	18	"	Lethish	"	5-7½	140	
8	Berzin	Feodor	Machinist	"	"	I "	29	"	"	"	5-7½	150	
9	Gorbunow	John	Fireman	"	"	II "	45	"	Russ.	"	5-6½	140	
10	Sombunow	John	Sailor	"	"	I "	33	"	"	"	5-9	175	
11	Bogushin	John	"	"	"	III "	32	"	"	"	5-6½	150	Dr. Bad Hernia
12	Worontzoff	Nikolas	"	"	"	I "	36	"	"	"	5-10	165	
13	Perch	Basil	Oiler	"	"	II "	18	"	"	"	5-3	140	
14	Rosikewitz	Ejerow	Machinist	"	"	I "	33	"	"	"	5-6	145	
15	Pocekojto	Andrew	Seaman	"	"	I "	48	"	"	"	5-6	140	
16	Gerzinski	Gosper	"	"	"	I "	18	"	Polish	"	5-9	135	
17	Gudowitz	Stanley	Steward	"	"	II "	16	"	"	"	5-6	120	
18	2 Kun	Sambor	Fireman	"	"	III "	23	"	Korean	"	5-5	110	
19	Pilman	August	"	"	"	I "	18	"	Estonian	"	5-9	160	
20	Antonium	Victor	"	"	"	II "	37	"	Russ.	"	5-8	160	
21	Kider	Ozkar	"	"	"	I "	18	"	Eston	"	5-7	150	
22	Isakow	Seardii	Seaman	"	"	I "	19	"	Russ.	"	5-10	170	
23	Slawinski	Alex	"	"	"	I "	29	"	"	"	5-9½	160	
24	Bardecki	"	Machinist	"	"	I "	31	"	"	"	6-1	180	
25	Stepanoff	Arvadii	Seaman	"	"	I "	18	"	"	"	5-9	170	
26	Karkle	Anton	Fireman	"	"	I "	35	"	Lethish	"	5-6	160	
27	Krisilnikoff	John	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED										
28	Karp Sigurd	L Karp Hoffm	"	"	"	I "	20	M	"	"	5-7	150	
29	Nikolaeff	Walter	Seaman	"	"	I	21	"	Russ	"	5-10	150	
30	Bruns	Jacob	IN HOSPITAL										

Discharged from hospital Oct. 25th 1917
Nikolaeff Joseph #30 rel. from hospital Oct. 25th 1917
Bruns Jacob #30 rel. from hospital - Oct. 25th 1917 - will reship foreign. (same ship)

Wm Conroy } Inspectors
Thomas Sheridan }

No 27 returned to hospital Nov 1 1917

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

Boston Nov 16/17

NO.

RTED. MEALS.

IP. OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

2 1 2

stowaways 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
_____ *Immigration Inspector.*

No. _____

		MEALS.		
	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

2 / 2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yaroslav, arriving at New York, N.Y., Oct 16, 191, from the port of Archangel

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bineen	Thomas	Gunner	Apl. 20 1917	New York	yes	52	m	Irish	Ireland	5'7	154	manifested
2	~~Pogrebnjak~~ See List 1-15	Evgenij	Sailor	Sept 1911	Odessa	"	48	"	Russian	Russia	5-6	164	
3	Nikolaeff	Wladimir	"	June 1917	Archangel	"	21	"	Russian	"	5-8	165	
4	~~Antonuk~~ See List 1 & 20	Victor	Fireman	March 23 1911	Odessa	"	27	"	Russian	"	5-4	160	
5	Rakovzki	Bronislav	"	Oct 2 1916	Archangel	"	24	"	Russian	"	5-6	160	Med. mus Blind right eye
6	Kandiba	Jergej	Ass. Machinist	May 20 1913	Odessa	"	33	"	Russian	"	5'6	150	
7	Doronkin	Nikita	Fireman	Feb 16 1916	Vladivostok	"	28	"	Russian	"	5'8	160	
8	Kaltasa	Simeon	Cook	March 1916	"	"	19	"	Russian	"	5-5	140	
9	Zykoff	Boris	Sailor	Sept 20 1917	Archangel	"	34	"	Russian	"	5-8	140	
10	Jefginij	Romolon	Fireman	Jul 7 1917	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	150	
11	Vojtinko	Josef	Waiter	Sept 6 1917	"	"	47	"	Russian	"	5'6	150	
12	Cholyonoff	Jacob	Fireman	Sept 29 1917	"	"	20	"	Russian	"	5'4	145	
13	~~Pitsman~~ See List 1 & 19	Eligeni	"	June 14 1919	"	"	18	"	Lithuanian	"	5'4	130	
14	Sirak	Gregory	"	Jul 15 1914	Vladivostok	"	30	"	Russian	"	5'3"	140	
15	Barak	Michael	Machinist	June 14 1912	Odessa	"	32	"	Russian	"	5'4	150	
16	Lozynskinski	Michael	Fireman	May 1913	"	"	24	"	Russian	"	5'4"	145	
17	Gorchof	Petr	Cook	Aug 20 1917	Archangel	"	26	"	Russian	"	5'5"	150	
18	Bilakoff	Vasil	"	June 4 1917	"	"	21	"	Russian	"	5'6"	145	
19	Kriskoff	Pavel	Waiter	June 2 1917	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
20	Filatov	Feodor	Fireman	Apr. 1 1914	Vladivostok	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	140	
21	Koromisko	Alexej	"	July 12 1916	Archangel	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"	150	
22	Gurski	Jan	Carpenter	June 4 1900	Russia	"	52	"	Polish	"	5'7"	140	
23	Drabinski	Andrej	Fireman	Aug. 23 1911	"	"	32	"	Russian	"	5'6"	150	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Thomas Inspector
Zakrzewski

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Boston 7/6/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Vaudeville 10/16/17

NO. _____

MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

2 / 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1810

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 124

No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yaroslavl, arriving at New York, October 16, 1917, from the port of Archangel 9/21/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brun	Henry	✓ Captain	9/21/17	Archangel	No	39	m.	Russian	Russian	5.6	170	
2	Pastuca	Nicolai	✓ Chief. officer	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	220	
3	Vasilieff	Wladimir	✓ Second officer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	160	
4	Foxin	Ivan	✓ 3d officer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	160.	
5	Frolkan	Serge	✓ Chief engineer	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6.2	235	
6	Shchedrin	Ardey	✓ 2d engineer	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10	220	
7	Denisow	Theodor	✓ 3d engineer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	160	
8	Kundratenco	Arime	✓ Ass. doctor	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	170	
9	Woronoff	Nasar	✓ Wireless oper	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	160	
10	Manoff	Ignat	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	170	
11	Tesla	Daniel	✓ Chief sailor	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	160	
12	Osanec	Losiff	✓ Ass. engineer	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	180	
13	Ogarovkoff	Peter	✓ Chief fireman	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	200	
14	Kaminsky	Anton	✓ " "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	220	
15	Natolochny	Peter	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	
16	Perefogin	Alexy	✓ " "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	170	
17	~~Chief Steward~~	Stoletny	~~✓~~ Chief. Steward	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	140	
18	Pancratow	Alexander	✓ Chief cook.	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.5	170	
19	Subow	Stepan	✓ Cook	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	160	
20	Kononoff	Paul	✓ Steward	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Note - 57 members of crew taken off at Kandalaksha with [illegible] they are returning to [illegible]

ED. MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		2	2

Stage 5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Examined 10/16/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(3.)

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Yaroslavl, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

N. Postina
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1917

Immigration Inspector.

Yaroslavl,
Oct 16th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

Yaroslavl Project

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No.

ORTED. MEALS.

SHIP. OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

2 1 2

Image 5

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Jarslau (Russian Volun) arrived October 16, 1917. , 191 , M., , from

125

Age	Sex	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			Del'd Ellis Isl. 10/22/17-270M.																								
52	M	1	Dineen, Thomas	1	1	1	IPC	Schwartz Scarinzi							10/24/17	15	10	25									

2/2

Jarslau 10/16/17

U. S. DEP
IMMIG

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Regr (Norton & Lille) arrived October 18, 1918. 1:20 p.m., 191 , M., from 129

MANIFEST NUMBER OF

Crewlist for s/s "Fridland" from Rotterdam to New York via Halifax.

Name	Rank	Age	Born	Homestead	Nationality	Join the Ship	Date	Bondfide to be paid off-			
Jansson Viktor.	Capt.	20.10.73	Barsebäck	Helsingborg	Swedish	Malmö	12/4 12	Seaman			
Jonson Eric.	Chief Offic	13.4.84		Göteborg.		Bergen	13.2.18		128	5-10	165
Carlsson Nils	see	24.9.84	Svenstorp	Stora Kil		Malmö	12.4.18			5-6½	150
Jonsson Sone	Third	8.12.85	V. Nöbbelöv	Söbe		Göteborg	20.4.18			5-8	160
Holmström John	Chef Eng.	16.12.73	V. Sjösta	Göteborg		Malmö	12.4.18			5-9½	170
Sedin Fred.	see						12.4.18			5-7	210
Fellbin Carl	third						12.4.18			5-9	145
Jansson Gustaf	1st						12.4.18			5-8	170
Svendsson Eugen	Steward						12.4.18			5-81	160
Wahlström Ernst	Cook						12.4.18			5-6	150
Dahlgren Hilmer	Saloon						12.4.18			5-6	150
Meyer Hjalmar	Messr						12.4.18			5-1	130
Lamberg Hilmer	Carpe						12.4.18			5-7	150
Nilsson Janne	Boats						12.4.18			5-8	150
Jansson Arvid ✓	AB						12.4.18			5-9	150
Hellander Bertil	"						12.4.18			5-8	150
Hellander Gunnard.	"						12.4.18			6-0	170
Jonsson Carl	"						12.4.18			5-11	150
Sahr Johan	Lucho						12.4.18			5-8	150
Nelson Herman	"						12.4.18			5-8	150
Hansen Rudolf	O.S.						12.4.18			5-6	170
Jansson Sture	"						12.4.18			5-8	150
Engström Oswald	Donkey						12.4.18			5-8	150
Engström Birger	Fireman						12.4.18			5-8	150
Svensson Walter	"						12.4.18			5-8	150
Larsson Oscar	"						12.4.18			5-8	150
Nilsson Oscar	"						12.4.18			5-8	150
Olsson Josef	"						12.4.18			5-8	150
Lundgren Gustaf	"						12.4.18			5-8	150
Westerberg Karl	"						12.4.18			5-8	150
Jensen Nils Ch.	"						12.4.18			5-8	150
Pedersen Hildebert	"						12.4.18			5-8	150
Norvyd Ivar	Fireman						12.4.18			5-8	150
Johansson Valentin	"						12.4.18			5-8	150
Ekstrom Ludvig	"						12.4.18			5-8	150
9 to [illegible]	Further Crew						24.10.18				

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT 128

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 30 Okt. 191 8

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Pakt Otto
Thorsen Lars

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Engström Birger ✓
Westerberg Karl ✓

Jansson
Master (Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel Sw. Fridland

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 10 to 16

FRIDLAND, Oct. 16, 17.

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
IMMIGRANT STATION

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Req[illegible] (Norton & Lille) arrived October 18, 1917. 1:20 p.m., 191 , M., from 129

MANIFEST NUMBER OF

Crewlist for s/s "Fridland" from Rotterdam to New York via Halifax.

Name	Rank	Age	Born	Homestead	Nationality	Join the ship	Date	Bondfide to be paid off-			
Larsson Viktor.	Capt.	20.10.77	Barsebäck	Skåningelyn	Swedish	/ Malmö	12/4 12	Seaman	"	5-10	165
Jonsson Eric.	Chief Offic	13.4.84		Göteborg	"	/ Bergen	13.2.17	"	128	5-8½	150
Carlsson Nils	Sec	24.9.84	Svinstorp	Stora Kil	"	/ Malmö	17.4.17	"		5-8	160
Jonsson Arne	Third	8.12.85	V. Nöbbelöv	Söby	"	/ Göteborg	20.4.17	"		5-9½	170
Malmström John	Chief Eng.	16.12.73	V. Sjösta	Göteborg	"	/ Malmö	12.4.17	"		5 7	210
Sedin Fred.	Sec	14.1.85	Snöstorp		"	/	12.4.17	"		5-9	
Pellbin Carl	Third	5.5.85	Bjärka		"	/ Göteborg	20.4.17	"			140
Larsson Gustaf	Fast									5-11	165
Scandersson Eugen	Steward						4.17			5-6	
Wahlström Ernst	Cook									5-6	140
Dahlgren Hilmer	Saloon						4.17			5-1	150
Meyer Hjalmar	Messroom						4.17			5-7	150
Lamberg Hilmer	Carpen						4.17				
Olsson Jonne	Boatsw						4.17				
Jonsson Arvid ✓	A.B.										
Hellander Bertil	"						4.17			6 0	150
Hellander Gunnard.	"									5 11	
Jonsson Carl	"						4.17			5-6	
Lofs Johan	Fireman						4.17				
Carlsson Herman	"						4.17			5	
Hansen Rudolf	O.S.						4.17				
Jonsson Sture	"						4.17				
Engström Thorvald	Donkey						4.17				
Engström Birger	Fireman						4.17				
Svensson Walter	"						4.17				
Larsson Oscar	"						4.17				140
Nilsson Oscar	"									5 2	150
Olsson Josef	"						4.17				
Lundgren Gustaf	"						4.17				
Westerberg Karl	"						4.17				
Jensen Nils Ch.	"						4.17				
Pedersen Hildebert	"										
Narvyd Ivan	Trimmer						4.17				
Johansson Valentin	"						4.17				
Ekström Ludvig	"						4.17				
29 to [illegible]	Brother Vener										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1245

FRIDLAND, Oct. 16, 17.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Reqr (Norton & Lille) arrived October 18, 1917. 1:20 p.m., 191 , M., from 129

Crewlist for s/s "Fridland" from Rotterdam to New York via Halifax.

Name	Rank	Age	Born	Homestead	Nationality	Join the Ship	Date	Bondfide to be Laid off-			
Jansson Viktor.	Capt.	20.10. 43	Barsbäck	Helsingfors	Swedish	/ Malmö	12/4 12	Seaman		5-10	165
Jonsson Eric.	Chief Offic	13. 4. 84		Göteborg	--	/ Bergen	13.4.17	-- --	" 128	5-6½	150
Carlson Nils	Sec	24. 9. 84	Svinstorp	Stora Kil	---	/ Malmö	17.4.17	-- --		5-4	160
Jonsson Arne	Third	8. 12. 85	V. Nöbbelöv	Söiby	---	/ Göteborg	20.4.17	-- --		5-9½	170
Malmström John	Chief Eng.	16. 12. 73	V. Sösta	Göteborg	---	/ Malmö	12.4.17	-- --		5 7	200
Lagin Karl.	Sec	14. 1. 85	Svinstorp		---	/ ---	12.4.17	-- --		5-9	--
Fellbin Carl	Third	5. 5. 85	Bjärka		---	/ Göteborg	20.4.17	-- --		5--	170
Larsson Gustaf	Cook									5-81	16--
Leandersson Eugen	Steward						12.4.17	-- --		5-6	14-
Wahlström Ernst	Cook									5-6	140
Dahlgren Hilmer	Saloon									5-6	140
Meyer Hjalmar	Messroom						20.4.17	-- --		5-1	130
Lamberg Hilmer	Carpenter						12.2.17	-- --		5-7	150
Olsson Hanna	Boatswain						18.4.17	-- --		5	130
Jonsson Astrid	✓ N.S.						20.4.17	-- --		5-4	130
Hellander Bertil	"									5	140
Hellander Gunnar H.	"						17.4.17	-- --		5-6	140
Jonsson Karl	"									11	140
Salo Johan	Finn						12.4.17	-- --		5-6	170
Latvala Herman	"						12.2.17	-- --		5	140
Hansen Rudolf	U.S.						12.2.17	-- --		5	140
Jansson Sture	"						17.2.17	-- --			
Engstrom Thorvald	Dunkey						18.4.17	-- --			
Engstrom Birger	Fireman						12.4.17	-- --			
Svensson Walter	---						12.2.17	-- --			
Jonsson Oscar	---						12.4.17	-- --		5-3	140
Nilsson Oscar	---									5	130
Olsson Josef	---						18.4.17	-- --			
Lundgren Gustaf	---						12.2.17	-- --			
Lindberg Karl	---						12.2.17	-- --			
Jensen Nils Ch.	---										
Pedersen Hildebert	---						18.4.17	-- --			
Norvyd Ivan	Fireman						12.2.17	-- --			
Johansson Valentin	---						12.2.17	-- --			
Ekstrom Ludvig	---						12.2.17	-- --			
9 to Sail	Brothers						26.10.17				
	Vernon										

Form 688

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127

Date, 30 Oct., 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
Engstrom Birger	Fireman, Age 41, Swedish Subject
Wallenberg Karl	" 40 "

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

Maunsbach
Master of the Vessel Sws Fridland
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

16—2264

FRIDLAND, Oct. 18, 17.

U. S. DEP
IMMIG

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Req (Norton & Lille) arrived October 18, 1918. 1:20 p.m., 191, M., from 129

Crewlist for s/s "Fridland" from Rotterdam to Newfork via Halifax.

Name	Rank	Age	Born	Homestead	Nationality	Join the ship	Date	Bondfide to be paid off			
Jansson Viktor.	Capt.	20.10. 73	Barnebäck	Helsingborg	Swedish	/ Malmö	12/4 18	Seaman			
Jonson Eric.	Chief Offic.	13.4. 84		Göteborg		/ Bergen	13.4.18			5-10	165
Carlbom Nils	2nd	14.9. 84	Svenstorp	Stora Kil		/ Malmö	12.4.18		128	5-8½	150
Jonsson Sone	Third	8.12. 85	V. Nöbelöv	Söby		/ Göteborg	20.4.18			5-8	160
Holmström John	Chief Eng.	16.12. 73	V. Löfsta	Göteborg		/ Malmö	12.4.18			5-9½	170
Sedin Axel.	2nd	14.1. 85	Svenstorp			/	12.4.18			5-7	140
Fellelin Carl	Third	5.5. 85	Bjärka			/ Göteborg	20.4.18			5-9	165
Larsson Gustaf	Cook	2.11. 81		Göteborg		/				5-7	170
Leandersson Eugen	Steward	2.11				/	12.4.18			5-8½	160
Wahlström Ernst	Cook	1.				/				5-6	150
Dahlgren Hilmer	Saloonboy	23.				/				5-6	140
Meyer Hjalmar	Messroomboy	2.				/				5-1	130
Lamberg Hilmer	Carpenter	4.				/				5-7	160
Nilsson Janne	Boatswain	26.				/				5-9	170
Jonsson Arvid	A.B.	20.				/				5-9	170
Hellander Bertil	"	18.				/				5-8	160
Hellander Gunnard	"	16.				/				5-6	140
Jonsson Carl	"	19.				/				5-11	170
Sato Johan	Fireman	24.				/				5-6	170
Carlson Herman	"	30.				/				5-9	170
Hansen Rudolf	O.S.	16.				/				5-8	160
Jonson Sture	"	21.				/				5-9	170
Engström Harald	Donkeyman	2				/				5-8	160
Engström Birger	Fireman	21.				/				5-8	160
Svensson Walter	"	18.				/				5-8	160
Jansson Oscar	"	17.				/				5-8	160
Nilsson Oscar	"	17.				/				5-8	160
Olsson Josef	"	17.				/				5-8	160
Lundgren Gustaf	"	17.				/				5-8	160
Lindbeck Karl	"	17.				/				5-8	160
Jensen Nils Ch.	"	17.				/				5-8	160
Pedersen Hildebert	"	17.				/				5-8	160
Harvey Jan	Trimmer	17.				/				5-8	160
Johansson Valentin	"	17.				/				5-8	160
Ekström Ludvig	"	17.				/				5-8	160
9 to S Brothers											
Veneer											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1344

FRIDLAND, Oct. 18, 17.

U. S. DEPT. IMMIG.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Requ (Norton & Lille) arrived October 18, 1918. 1:20 p.m., 191, M., from 129

MANIFEST NUMBER OF

Crewlist for s/s "Fridland" from Rotterdam to Newfoundland via Halifax.

Name	Rank	Ages	Born	Homestead	Nationality	Join the ship	Date	Bondfide to be paid off-			
Jansson Viktor.	Capt.	✓20.10.78	Barnebäck	Hedsingby	Swedish	/ Malmö	12/4 12	Seaman	"	5-10	165
Jonsson Eric.	Chief Offic.	✓13.4.84		Göteborg	"	/ Bergen	13.2.18	"	128	5-8½	150
Carlson Nils	see	✓24.9.84	Svenstorp	Stora Kil	"	/ Malmö	12.4.18	"		5-8	160
Jonsson Jone	Third	✓8.12.85	V. Hoberlöv	Söby	"	/ Göteborg	20.4.18	"		5-9½	170
Holmström John	Chief Eng.	✓16.12.73	V. Löfsta	Göteborg	"	/ Malmö	12.4.18	"		5-7	220
Sedin Ebel.	see	✓14.1.85	Snöstorp		"	/	12.4.18	"		5-9	
Fellelin Carl	Third	✓5.5.85	Bjälkia		"	/ Göteborg	20.4.18	"		5-6	140
Jansson Gustaf	Cook	✓2.11.91		Göteborg	"	/		"		5-81	160
Alexandersson Eugen	Steward	✓2.11.94	Holm	Lindeum	"	/ Malmö	12.4.18	"		5-6	165
Wahlström Ernst	Cook	✓1.6.99	Göteborg	Lycke	"	/		"		5-6	140
Dahlgren Hilmer	Saloonboy	✓23.9.02	Aeby	Torsås	"	/ Göteborg	20.4.18	"		5-1	120
Meyer Hjalmar	Messroomboy	✓2.2.98		Bergen	Norwegian	/ Bergen	12.2.18	"		5-9	160
Lamberg Hilmer	Carpenter	✓4.2.93		Raus	Swedish	/ Malmö	18.4.18	"		5-11	
Nilsson Janne	Boatswain	✓11.6.67	Backakra	Torsås	"	/ Göteborg	20.4.18	"		5-9	150
Jansson Arvid ✓	A.B.	✓10.11.91			"	/		"		5-7	140
Hellander Bertil	"	✓8.6.91	Borås	Gustavi	"	/ Malmö	12.4.18	"		6 0	190
Hellander Gunnard.	"	✓6.1.90			"	/		"		5-11	
Jonsson Carl	"	✓19.9.82		Stockholm	"	/ Rotterdam	12.2.18	"		5-6	170
Lahti Johan Juho	"	✓14.2.87		Alahärmä	Finlander	/ Bergen	6.2.18	"		5-6	160
Nelson Herman	"	✓10.2.88	Mellanvira	Björneborg	"	/	12.2.18	"		5	
Hansen Rudolf	O.S.	✓16.11.98		Svendborg	Danish	/	12.2.18	"			
Jonsson Sture	"	✓28.8.00		Raus	Swedish	/ Malmö	18.4.18	"			
Hagström Oswald	Deckman	✓1.1.88	Foss	Göteborg	"	/	12.4.18	"			
Ingström Birger	Fireman	✓25.10.96		Hjusne	"	/ Rotterdam	12.2.18	"			
Jonsson Walter	"	✓5.11.94		Hofde	"	/ Malmö	12.4.18	"			140
Larsson Oscar	"	✓19.1.92		Bolberga	"	/		"		5 3	130
Nilsson Oscar	"	✓21.6.86	Snärestad	Ystad	"	/	18.4.18	"			
Olsson Josef	"	✓10.1.96		Ränebg.	"	/ Bergen	12.2.18	"			
Lundgren Gustaf	"	✓7.4.93	Norberg	Stockholm	"	/ Rotterdam	12.2.18	"			
Lestubert Karl	"	✓23.4.92	Fors		"	/		"			
Jensen Nils Ch.	"	✓30.11.88		Köpenhamn	Danish	/ Malmö	18.4.18	"			
Pedersen Hildebert	"	✓11.9.91		Hoistad	"	/ Bergen	12.2.18	"			
Nerygd Ivan	Trimmer	✓4.2.98		Koono	Russian	/	6.2.18	"			
Johansson Valentin	"	✓25.2.94		Hjungby	Swedish	/	12.2.18	"			
Ekström Ludvig	"	✓24.8.88		Hishäll	"	/		"			

9 to Ed. Brothers and Ex Vessel

Pensacola Mississippi entered

New York 16 Oct. 1917
Master.

FRIDLAND, Oct. 18, 17.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMM.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Req (Norton & Lille) arrived October 18, 1918. 1:20 p.m., 191 , M., from 129

V

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
(1)	Juho	Crew	1	19	1	Held for med. exam.	To reship foreign	D	22	10[45]	4	4	4

(1)

Friedlaender,
Oct. 16, 1918

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Req (Norton & Lille) arrived October 18, 1918. 1:20 p.m., 191 , M., from 129

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
(1)													
Juho	Crew	1	19		1	Held for med. exam.	To reship foreign	D	2	10[00]	4	4	4 4

FRIDLAND, Oct. 16, 17.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BELGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ... 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Richard Owen	MASTER		LIVERPOOL	No	51	m	Welsh	British			
2	Boaro	Charles	Chief Mate	2 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	41	m	English	British	5-6	160	
3	[illegible] Paton	G. Russell	1st Mate	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	38	m	English	British	5-9	155	
4	Lucas	[illegible]	2nd Mate	-7 OCT 1917	[illegible]OOL	"	26	m	English	British	5-11	172	
5	Low	John	3rd Mate	-7 OCT 1917	[illegible]OOL	"	28	m	English	British	5-9	152	
6	Williams	[illegible]								British	5	145	
7	Bowker	[illegible]								British	5	147	
8	Hood	[illegible]								British	5	178	
9	Smith	[illegible]								British	5	147	
10	Horsfall	[illegible]								British	5	170	
11	Pattenwaite	[illegible]								British	5	178	
12	O'Rourke	[illegible]								British	5	158	
13	Mason	[illegible]								British	5	176	
14	Cullen	[illegible]								British	5-9	190	
15	Riley	[illegible]								British	5-6	150	
16	Murphy	[illegible]								British	5-7	148	
17	Tommey	[illegible]								British	5	154	
18	Owensby	[illegible]								British	5-10	154	
19	Stevenson	[illegible]								British	5-8	150	
20	Rice	[illegible]								British	5	145	
21	Cullen	[illegible]								British	5-6	155	
22	Dowd	[illegible]								British	5-9	154	
23	Powell	[illegible]								British	5-6	176	
24	Hall	[illegible]								British	5-10	148	
25	England	[illegible]								British	5-7	150	
26	Lucas	[illegible]								British	5-9	182	
27	Campbell	[illegible]								British	5-4	160	
28	Giles	[illegible]								British	5-8	161	
29	Wood	[illegible]								British	5-6	130	
30	Hedgwood	[illegible]								British	5-8	171	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

130

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Date, 4th Oct, 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Trusty Griffiths 28	Fireman
Joshua Beckley 24	Fireman
John Dooley 29	Fireman

J. Jones

Master of the Vessel S. S. BELGIC

EXTRACE FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec.33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the Immigration of aliens: PROVIDED, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such law or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

*Use more than one form if necessary, showing no more than 30 names.

Not called
10/17/17
ebh

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BELGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ... 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Richard Owen	✓ MASTER		LIVERPOOL	No	51	M	Welsh	British			
2	Bowen	Charles	✓ Chief Mate	2 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	41	M	English	British	5-6	160	
3	Roberts	G. Russell	✓ 1st Mate	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	28	M	English	British	5-9	155	
4	Lucas	[illegible]	✓ 2d Mate	-7 OCT 1917	[illegible]OOL	"	28	M	English	British	5-9	172	
5	Low	John	✓ 3d Mate	-7 OCT 1917	[illegible]OOL	"	28	M	English	British	5-9	152	
6	Williams	Robert	✓ Carpenter	25 SEP 1917	[illegible]OOL	"	59	M	Welsh	British	5-6	145	
7	Bowker	Matthew	✓ Carpenter Mate	26 SEP 1917	[illegible]OOL	"	31	M	English	British	5-6	147	
8	Hood	David	✓ Boatswain	-6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	30	M	English	British	5-7	178	
9	Smith	J[illegible]					[illegible]			British	5-7	147	
10	Horsfall	J[illegible]					[illegible]			British	[illegible]		
11	Postlethwaite	J[illegible]					131			British	5-6	178	
12	O'Rourke	A[illegible]					[illegible]			British	5-7	158	
13	Mason	R[illegible]					[illegible]			British	5-7	176	
14	Cullen	J[illegible]					[illegible]			British	5-9	190	
15	Riley	H[illegible]					[illegible]			British	5-6½	160	
16	Merrofy	[illegible]					[illegible]			British	5-7	148	
17	Tommey	[illegible]					[illegible]			British	[illegible]	154	
18	Oversby	[illegible]					[illegible]			British	5-10	154	
19	Stevenson	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	5-8	150	
20	Rice	R[illegible]					[illegible]			British	[illegible]		
21	Cullen	[illegible]					[illegible]			British	5-6	150	
22	Dowd	[illegible]					[illegible]			British	[illegible]	154	
23	Powers	J[illegible]					[illegible]			British	[illegible]	176	
24	Wells	G[illegible]					[illegible]			British	5-10	[illegible]	
25	England	S[illegible]					[illegible]			British	5-7	150	
26	Lucas	H[illegible]					[illegible]			British	5-9	172	
27	Campbell	A[illegible]					[illegible]			British	5-9	160	
28	Giles	W[illegible]					[illegible]			British	[illegible]	181	
29	Wood	E[illegible]					[illegible]			British	5-6	150	
30	Hedgwood	J[illegible]					[illegible]			British	5-8	171	

S.S. "Belgic"
AT New York
Oct. 1917

Summary of Crew

10	U. S. A.
188	British
3	Russian
1	Spanish Amer.
1	Belge
203	

Deck	49
Eng.	136
Victg	18
	203

W. Simmons
Clerk.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—3240

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BELGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ... 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Richard Owen	✓ MASTER		LIVERPOOL	No	51	m	Welsh	British			
2	Bowes	Charles	✓ Chief Mate	2 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	41	m	English	British	5-6	160	
3	Russell Taylor	G Russell	✓ 1st Mate	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	28	m	English	British	5-9	155	
4	Lucas	Otto	✓ 2nd Mate	- 7 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	26	m	English	British	5-7	172	
5	Low	John	✓ 3rd Mate	- 7 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	26	m	English	British	5-9	152	
6	Williams	Robert	✓ Carpenter	25 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	59	m	Welsh	British	5-6	140	
7	Bowker	Matthew	✓ Carpenter Mate	26 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	31	m	English	British	5-6	147	
8	Wood	David	✓ Boatswain	- 6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	39	m	English	British	5-7	178	
9	Smith	Jno	✓ Boatswains Mate	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	32	m	Irish	British	5-7	147	
10	Horsfall	John	✓ Chief Petty Officer	7 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	30	m	English	British	5-7	170	
11	Postlethwaite	Joseph	✓ Chief Petty Officer	7 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	35	m	English	British	5-6	178	
12	O'Rourke	Henry	✓ Lamps & A.B.	- 6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	39	m	Irish	British	5-7	178	
13	Mason	Richard	✓ Storekeeper & A.B.	- 6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	60	m	English	British	5-7	176	
14	Cullen	James	✓ Q.M. & A.B.	- 6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	36	m	Irish	British	5-9	190	
15	Riley	William	✓ Q.M. & A.B.	- 7 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	45	m	Irish	British	5-6½	180	
16	Murphy	Peter	✓ Q.M. & A.B.	- 2 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	24	m	Irish	British	5-7	148	
17	Tommey	Eugene	✓ A.B.	- 7 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	29	m	English	British	5-7½	154	
18	Owenby	H. H.	✓ Lo & A.B.	- 6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	33	m	English	British	5-10	154	
19	Mortemans	Jos. August	✓ Lo & A.B.	- 6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	44	m	Belge	Belge	5-8	150	
20	Rico	Leonard	✓ Lo & A.B.	- 6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	23	m	Irish	British	5-9	140	
21	Cullen	H. [illegible] C.	✓ Q.M. & A.B.	- 6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	51	m	Irish	British	5-6	150	
22	Dowd	George	✓ Lo Smn	- 6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	20	m	Irish	British	5-9	154	
23	Powell	John	✓ Lo Smn	- 6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	24	m	Irish	British	5-6	136	
24	Wells	Gordon	✓ Lo & A.B.	- 2 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	31	m	English	British	5-10	178	
25	England	Stephen	✓ Lo & A.B.	- 6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	21	m	English	British	5-7	150	
26	Lucas	H. J.	✓ Lo & A.B.	- 6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	33	m	English	British	5-9	152	
27	Campbell	Harold	✓ Seaman	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	20	m	English	British	5-4	160	
28	Giles	William	✓ A.B.	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	57	m	English	British	5-8	161	
29	Wood	Eric	✓ A.B.	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	22	m	English	British	5-6	150	
30	Hedgwood	Joseph	✓ A.B.	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	25	m	English	British	5-8½	171	

Pennell (Inspector)
Hadley

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jones MASTER, of the S. S. BELGIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1917

W C Ransdell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BELGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Armstrong	Owen	✓ A.B.	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	No	46	m	English	British	5-6	168	blind right eye
2	Flaherty	Peter	✓ A.B.	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	31	m	Irish	British	5-11	182	
3	Hutcheson	Thos	✓ A.B.	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	24	m	Scotch	British	5-2	130	
4	Gooch	W.m	✓ A.B.	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	20	m	English	British	5-10	168	
5	Griffin	Redmond	✓ A.B.	6	1917	"	40	m	Irish	British	5-6	135	
6	Lewis	John	✓ A.B.	6	1917	"	34	m	Welsh	British	5-2	120	
7	Hethevall	Harry	✓ A.B.	6	1917 LIVERPOOL	"	21	m	Irish	British	5-0	142	
8	Mitchell	George	✓ A.B.	6	1917 LIVERPOOL	"	46	m	English	British	5-4	164	
9	Kerrigan Kerrage	Thos	✓ O.S.	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	14	m	English	British	4-10	100	
10	Johnson	James	✓ O.S.	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	15	m	English	British	4-10	100	
11	Boyd	Frederick	✓ O.S.	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	15	m	English	British	4-11	100	
12	Nett	Henry	✓ O.S.	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	15	m	English	British	4-9	100	
13	Owens	Frank	✓ Mess Room STEWARD	28 SEP 1917		"		m	English	British	5-7	144	
14	Lawson	Herbert	✓ Surgeon	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	32	m	English	British	5-10	170	
15	Donnan Doman	W.m J.	✓ Telegraphist	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	41	m	English	British	5-7	150	
16	Hughes	Bramley	✓ Telegraphist	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	29	m	Irish	British	5-7	150	
17	Kendrick	Stanley	✓ Bridge Boy	6 OCT 1917		"	21	m	Welsh	British	5-3	112	
18	Reynolds	David	✓ A.B.	6 OCT 1917		"	17	m	English	British	5-10	125	
19	Costello	Edward	✓ A.B.	6 OCT 1917		"	32	m	English	British	5-6	145	
20	Masters	Ernest	✓ Chief STEWARD	1 OCT 1917		"	41	m	English	British	5-6	136	
21	Bowers	George	✓ Storekeeper	1 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	43	m	English	British	5-7	166	
22	Forrest	Daniel	✓ STEWARD	1 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	39	m	English	British	5-6	145	
23	Gould	George	✓ STEWARD	1 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	45	m	English	British	5-5	146	
24	Gallagher	John	✓ STEWARD	2 OCT 1917		"	16	m	English	British	5-11	145	
25	Fitzsimmons	W.m	✓ STEWARD	1 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	53	m	English	British	5-8	124	
26	Pollock	Jno J	✓ STEWARD	1 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	26	m	English	British	5-4	140	
27	Jackson	Walter	✓	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	37	m	English	British	5-2	140	
28	Geary	John	✓ Chief Ships Cook	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	52	m	English	British	5-7	150	
29	Nott	W.m	✓ Asst. Cook	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	27	m	English	British	5-7	164	
30	Camden	Horatio	✓ Asst. Cook	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	26	m	English	British	5-7	140	
					LIVERPOOL	"	21	m	English	British	5-6	140	

Received at Port of New York
(Initials)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. O. Jones MASTER, of the S. S. BELGIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. O. Jones
MASTER or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1917

W. C. Fechtmeyer
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3-1

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel S.S. BELGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Cooley	Ernest	✓ Scullion	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	No	17	m	English	British	5-4	134	
	2 Phillips	Evan J.	✓ Scullion	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	37	m	English	British	5-6	140	
1	3 Roberts	H.m H.	✓ Baker	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	41	m	English	British	6-0	160	
1	4 Todd	H.m	✓ Asst Baker	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	22	m	English	British	5-6	130	
1	5 Cook	G. Thos	✓ Butcher	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	28	m	English	British	6-0	185	
	6 Nutt	Norman	✓ Asst Cook	6 OCT 1917		"	26	m	English	British	5 3½	150	
	7 Simmons	Walter	✓ Clerk	6 OCT 1917		"	20	m	English	Irish	5-6½	120	
1	8 Galloway	David	✓ Chief ENGINEER	28 SEP 1917		"	48	m	Scotch	British	5-10½	170	
1	9 Ferguson	Jno	✓ 2d ENGINEER	28 SEP 1917		"	36	m	English	British	5-7	170	
1	10 ~~Co~~ Clachrie	John	✓ 3d ENGINEER	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	36	m	Scotch	British	5-5	160	
1	11 Forbes	Robert	✓ 4th ENGINEER	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	32	m	English	British	5-6	170	
	12 Carnegie	John	✓ 5th ENGINEER	28 [illegible]	LIVERPOOL	"	31	m	English	British	5-9	180	
1	13 Mitchell	Robert	✓ 6th ENGINEER	28 [illegible]	LIVERPOOL	"	29	m	English	British	5-7	150	
1	14 Marks	Patrick	✓ 7th ENGINEER	28 SEP 1917		"	32	m	English	British			
1	15 Ferrier	James D	✓ 1st Asst ENGINEER	28 SEP 1917		"	31	m	English	British	5-10½	170	
	16 Westbery	H.m T.	✓ 2nd Asst	28 [illegible] 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	26	m	English	British	5-10	170	
	17 Evans	Harold	✓ 3rd Asst ENGINEER	28 [illegible] 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	27	m	Scotch	British	5-10½	161	
1	18 Thomson	Archibald	✓ 4th Asst ENGINEER	28 [illegible] 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	27	m	Irish	British	6	174	
1	19 Steele	Hugh	✓ Deck ENGINEER	28 SEP 1917		"	27	m	Irish	British	5-11	172	
1	20 Jordan	John	✓ Boatswain ENGINEER	28 SEP 1917		"	49	m	English	British	5-7	175	
	21 Lyon	H.m E.	✓ 4th ENGINEER	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	20	m	English	British	5-7½	149	
1	22 Davidson	Robert	✓ 5th ENGINEER	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	23	m	Irish	British	5-9	153	
1	23 Clarke	William	✓ 6th ENGINEER	28 [illegible] 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	21	m	Irish	British	5-9	140	
	24 Magee	John A	✓ 1st Electrician	28 SEP 1917		"	34	m	English	British	5-11	175	
	25 Williams	Harold	✓ 2d Electrician	28 SEP 1917		"	33	m	English	British	5-10½	202	
	26 Yonde	Francis	✓ 3d Electrician	28 SEP 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	25	m	English	British	5-6	142	
1	27 Maslen	Joseph	✓ Storekeeper	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	40	m	English	British	5-8	149	
1	28 Richards	Benjamin	✓ Asst Storekeeper	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	32	m	English	British	5-7	139	
	29 Woolley	H.m	✓ Ref GREASER	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	48	m	English	British	5-5	150	
1	30 Dixon	Henry	✓ GREASER	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	50	m	English	British	5-9½	176	

Examined

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

16 126

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. D. Jones MASTER, of the S. S. BELGIC, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Oct., 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

G. D. Jones
MASTER *or First or Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BELGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Griffin	Patrick	GREASER	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	No 1	38	m	Irish	British	5-6	141	
2	Whittaker	Thos	GREASER	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	45	m	English	British	5-9	173	
3	Dempsey	Peter	GREASER	7 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	44	m	Irish	British	5-4	130	
4	McLoughlan	William	GREASER	7 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	35	m	Irish	British	5-9	154	
5	Hankin	Thomas	GREASER	7 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	43	m	English	British	5-5	140	
6	Mullarkey	Michael	GREASER	OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	60	m	Irish	British	5-5	136	
7	Haulon	John	GREASER	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	50	m	Irish	British	5-8	164	
8	Flanegan	James	GREASER	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	33	m	Irish	British	5-7	142	
9	Gebion	Albert	GREASER	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	46	m	Scotch	British	5-8	160	
10	Riley	Joseph	GREASER	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	44	m	Irish	British	5-7	170	
11	Herrity	James	GREASER	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	50	m	Irish	British			
12	Haulon	Thomas	GREASER	8 OCT 1917		" 1	26	m	Irish	British	5	144	
13	Burch	John	GREASER	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	43	m	English	British	5-7	157	
14	Harris	Salisbury	GREASER	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	44	m	Irish	British	5-7½	144	
15	Muir	Robert	GREASER	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	26	m	Scotch	British	5	174	
16	Batten	Arthur	GREASER	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	38	m	English	British	5-6	140	
17	Kelly	Henry	GREASER	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	39	m	Irish	British	5		
18	Martin	James	GREASER	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	38	m	Irish	British	5-	160	
19	McConnell	John	GREASER	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	40	m	Irish	British	5-		
20	Money	Richard	Lg FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	39	m	Irish	British			
21	Shannon	Edward	Lg FIREMAN	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	36	m	Irish	British			
22	Hutchinson	Edward	Lg FIREMAN	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	38	m	English	British			
23	Gerrard	George	Lg FIREMAN	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	36	m	English	British	5-4	147	
24	Freeman	Fred	Lg FIREMAN	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	46	m	English	British			
25	O'Connor	Patrick	Lg FIREMAN	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	24	m	Irish	British			
26	Murphy	John	FIREMAN	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	36	m	Irish	British			
27	Delaney	Thos	FIREMAN	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	25	m	Irish	British	5-		
28	Cunningham	Edward	FIREMAN	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	21	m	Irish	British	5-7		
29	Kenny	John	FIREMAN	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	23	m	Irish	British			
30	Mack	Cornelius	FIREMAN	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	" 1	21	m	Irish	British			

Pearsall, Dispatcher

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1246

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jones MASTER, of the S. S. BELGIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. Jones
MASTER or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1917

E. Chenault
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BELGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ... 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Toole	Thos	FIREMAN	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	No	29	m	Irish	British	5-7	164	
2	Egan	John	FIREMAN	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	53	m	Irish	British	5-6	164	
3	Donnelly	James	FIREMAN	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	33	m	Irish	British	5-4	164	
4	Keanes	James	FIREMAN	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	33	m	Irish	British	5-5	150	
5	Lydon	John	FIREMAN	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	52	m	English	British	5-7	160	
6	Cunningham	James	N.	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	31	m	Irish	British	5-2	146	
7	Williams	Thos	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	32	m	Welsh	British	5-6	156	
8	Stafford	James	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	42	m	English	British	5-2	140	
9	Smithson	Chas	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	38	m	English	British	5-4	160	
10	Donovan	Dennis	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	25	m	Irish	British	5-2	156	
11	Killing	Arthur	N.	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	24	m	English	British	5-7	140	
12	Lacy	Thos	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	38	m	English	British	5-7	160	
13	O'Brien	Timothy	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	28	m	Irish	British	5-8	154	
14	Fideo	Jno	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	23	m	Russian	Russian	5-4	154	
15	Roberts	Alex	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	26	m	Russian	Russian	5-4	154	
16	McCourt	Jno	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	28	m	English	British	5-10	170	
17	Henry	Wm	FIREMAN	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	26	m	Irish	British	5-9	154	
18	Doolan	James	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	26	m	Irish	British	5-7	140	
19	Henaberry	Jno	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	38	m	Irish	British	5-11	160	
20	McCarthy Casey	John	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	44	m	English	British	5-9	171	
21	Hayes	Michael	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	48	m	Irish	British			
22	Gambicke Goodeke	Frank	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	29	m	Russian	Russian	5-8	175	
23	Hayes	John	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	24	m	Irish	British	5-4	147	
24	Brennan	Thos	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	39	m	Irish	British	5-5	142	
25	McGuirk	Thos	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	21	m	Irish	British	5-3	145	
26	Daly	Patrick	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	38	m	Irish	British	5-4	160	
27	Hearity	Jno	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	23	m	Irish	British	5-7	140	
28	Lego	Thos	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	46	m	English	British	5-9	162	
29	Dwyer	Thos	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	20	m	Irish	British	5-4	140	
30	Walsh	Wartin	FIREMAN	6 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	32	m	Irish	British	5-5	161	

Carried forward

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. O. Jones MASTER, of the S. S. BELGIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1917

W. C. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BELGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ... 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shavocks	Jno	FIREMAN	8 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL	No	21	m	English	British	5-6	164	
2	Gann	James	FIREMAN	8 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		26	m	English	British	5-7	150	
3	Bohan	James	FIREMAN	8 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		21	m	English	British			
X 4	Montevo Martins	Gondemar Bn	FIREMAN	8 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		45	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-4		
5	Dryhurst	James	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		19	m	English	British	5-6	154	
6	Dempsey	James	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		21	m	Irish	British	5-4	144	
7	Cullen Cubbyn	James	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		21	m	Irish	British	5-7	170	
8	O'Connell	H. M.	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		18	m	Irish	British			
9	McNamara	Michael	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		39	m	Irish	British			
10	Phillips	Harry	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		22	m	English	British	5-		
11	Ryan	Daniel	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		22	m	Irish	British	5-		
12	Feeney	Thomas	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		20	m	Irish	British	5-6		
13	Halligan	Thomas	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		24	m	Irish	British	5-7	170	
X 14	Furlong	Michael	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		23	m	Irish	British			
15	Duffy	Michael	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		18	m	Irish	British			
16	Broadshaw	John	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		22	m	English	British			
17	~~Hannigan~~ Keenlan	Charles	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		25	m	English	British			
18	Bradford	Roger	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		26	m	English	British			
19	Marsden	George	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		20	m	English	British	5-	12	
20	Highan	William	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		17	m	English	British			
21	Pratt	George	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		17	m	English	British			
22	Duffy	James	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		18	m	Irish	British			
23	Johnson	William	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		22	m	Irish	British			
24	McFarland	Francis	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		17	m	Irish	British	5-6		
25	Woods	John	TRIMMER	2 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		17	m	English	British			
26	Byrne	Patrick	TRIMMER	2 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		24	m	Irish	British			
27	Donnelly	John	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		18	m	Irish	British			
28	Grant	Michael	TRIMMER	6 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		16	m	Irish	British			
29	Morris	Alfred		8 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		17	m	English	British			
30	Murphy	John	TRIMMER	5 Oct 1917	LIVERPOOL		22	m	Irish				

Examined & Passed
Enrolled

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jones MASTER, of the S. S. BELGIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. Jones
MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1917

W. C. Seavall
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BELGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ... 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gaetella	Anthony	✓ TRIMMER	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	Dischg	17	m	English	British	1"	1	
2	Barnes	Thos	✓ TRIMMER	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	21	m	Irish	British	5"	170	
3	Daly Reilly	Michael	✓ TRIMMER	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	22	m	Irish	British			
4	Love	John.	✓ TRIMMER	8 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	"	28	m	English	British	5"	6	
5	Kearns	John.	✓ TRIMMER	8 OCT 1917		"	17	m	Irish	British	5	11	
6	Barnes	Thos	✓ TRIMMER	8 OCT 1917		"	17	m	Irish	British		140	
7	Ross	Hugh.	✓ STEWARD	1 OCT 1917		"	47	m	Scotch	British			
8	Raywood	Oswald	✓ STEWARD	1 OCT 1917		"	23	m	English	British			
9	Shelmerdine	Albert	✓ STEWARD	1 OCT 1917		"	22	m	English	British			
10	Henderson	Wm	✓ Chief Eng	28 SEP 1917		"	55	m	Irish	British			
11	Kenney	Edward	✓ STEWARD	28 SEP 1917		"	39	m	Irish	British	5	4½	140
12	Griffiths	Fity	✓ TRIMMER	9 OCT 1917		Dischg	28	m	[illegible]	British			
13	Bleaker	Joshua	✓ TRIMMER	9 OCT 1917		Dischg	20	m	[illegible]	British			
14	Dooley	John.	✓ do	9 OCT 1917		Dischg	29	m	Irish	British			
15													
16													
17													
18													
19			U. S. A. Citizens										
20	[redacted]	George	✓ [redacted]	1 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL		38	m					
21	McHugh	Mike	✓ TRIMMER	9 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	Dischg	35	m					
22	Heartwell	Luther	✓ TRIMMER	9 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	Dischg	22	m					
23	Hatchford	Chas	✓ TRIMMER	9 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	Dischg	25	m					
24	Schleigh	George	✓ TRIMMER	9 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	Dischg	21	m					
25	Dresser	Charles	✓ TRIMMER	9 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	Dischg	26	m					
26	Joseph	Oswald	✓ TRIMMER	9 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	Dischg	23	m					
27	Smith	Wesley	✓ TRIMMER	9 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	Dischg	24	m					
28	Jackson	Chas	✓ TRIMMER	9 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	Dischg	22	m					
29	Adams	James	✓ TRIMMER	9 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	Dischg	49	m					
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1246

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Jones MASTER, of the S. S. BELGIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R Jones
MASTER or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1917

W Clearwater
Immigrant Inspector.

5

Belgic

Oct 16th 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BELGIC WHITE STAR arrived OCT. 17, 1917, 191, M., from 139

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Monteiro, Gondenas		crew		1	To med exam	Returned to ship and ordered detained	Behlert	10/17	4:30	-	-	-
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. E. Downing, Surgeon of the S.S. Tuscan, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. E. Downing
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1911

at Philadelphia

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. Tuscan Oct 21 1911

140

5

Cert Affd

21 12 33

11 L

2 (5)

Wed 16 6 19 14 33 1 2

Basket

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES. *Passengers sailing from* PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA., October 9th, 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Millet	Carlos	55		M	S	Landlord	Yes	French Spanish English	Yes	France	French	Costa Rica	San Jose	Friend-Mr.John Keith San Jose, C. R.	N.Y.	New York
2		Castro Velasquez	Enrique	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Costa Rica	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Brother-Dr.Miguel Velasquez San Jose, Costa Rica	N.Y.	Mablyonk
3		Velasquez	Enrique	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Sp. Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Nephew- Dr. Miguel Velasquez Sam Jose, C. R.	N.Y.	Mablyonk
4		Herrera	Carlos	39		M	M	Constructor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp. Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Brother-Mr.Julio Herrera Calle 22 # 55 Bogota Colombia	N.Y.	New York
5		Herrera	Carmen	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp. Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Brotner-in-law-Mr.J.Herrera Calle 22 & 55 Bogota Colombia	N.Y.	New York
6		Herrera	Jose	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp. Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Uncle-Mr. Julio Herrera Calle 22 # 55 Bogota Colombia	N.Y.	New York
7		Herrera	Carlos	6		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp. Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Uncle- Mr. Julio Herrera Calle 22 # 55 Bogata , Colombia	N.Y.	New York
8		Herrera	Carmencita	2	11	F	S	Infant	No	Spanish	Yes	No	Colombia	Sp. Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Uncle- Mr. Julio Herrera Calle 22 N.55 Botoga, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. OCTOBER 18th, 1917, , 191 141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before arrested or deported (with date and cause, if known).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in (sojourning in) the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Hotel McAlpin B'way N. Y. C.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Gray	Bl	None	Costa Rica	SanJose
ALIEN 2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.C.	Aunt-Mrs Minor C. Keith Bablyon, Long Island.	No	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Bk	Bk	None	Costa Rica	SanJose
3	No	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Great Uncle -Mrs Minor C. Keith Bablyon. Lomg Island	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Bk	Bk	None	Costa Riva	SanJose
ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-Mr.Famitia Burgos Consul of Colombia 17 Battery Pl.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Bk	Bk	None	Colombia	Botgtos
ALIEN 5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-Mr.Famitia Burgos Consul of Colombia 17 Battery Pl.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bk	Bk	None	Colombia	Bogtos
ALIEN 6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-Mr.Famitia Burgos Consul of Colombia 17 Battery Pl.		6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Med	Bk	Bk	None	Colombia	Bogotos
ALIEN 7	Yez	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-Mr.Famitia Burgis Consul of Colombia 17 Battery Pl.		6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Med	Bk	Bk	None	Colombia	Bogotos
ALIEN 8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-Mr.Famitia Burgos Consul of Colombia 17 Battery Pl.		6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Med	Bk	Bk	None	Colombia	Bogotos
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

P E Downing

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. OCTOBER, 13th, 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Silva	Julio	41		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Sp. Amer.	Cuba	Havana	Friend- Mr. B. Geh Reino #83 Havana, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
2		Brown	George	47		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Friend- Mr. A. Cron Cuba #33, Havana, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
3		Rodriguez	Ricardo	43		M	M	Druggist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Sp. Amer	Cuba	de las Tunas	Wife- Mrs. Angelis Rodriguez de las Tunas, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York
4		Rodriguez	Ricardo Jr.	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Sp. Amer	Cuba	de las Tunas	Mother- Mrs. Angelus Rodriguez de las Tunas, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
5		Barnett	Henry	22		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Spanish English German	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend-Mr. O. Bispo 90 Habana, Havana, Cuba	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Morfin	Carlos	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Mexico	Sp. Amer	Cuba	Havana	Friend- Mr. Rafael Padella Gullernio 116 Havana Cuba	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Morfin	Carmen	29		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Sp. Amer	Cuba	Havana	Friend- Mr. Rafael Padella Gullernio 116 Havana Cuba	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Morfin	Guillermo	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Sp. Amer	Cuba	Havana	Friend- Mr. Rafael Padella Gullernio 116, Havana, Cuba	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Morfin	Lola	5		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Sp. Amer	Cuba	Havana	Friend- Mr. Rafael Padella Gullernio 116 Havana, Cuba	N. Y.	Brooklyn
10		Morfin	Carmen	2		F	S	Infant	No		No	Mexico	Sp. Amer	Cuba	Havana	Friend- Mr. Rafael Padella Gullernio 116 Havana Cuba	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Morfin	Maria	31		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Sp. Amer.	Cuba	Havana	Friend Mr. Rafael Padella Gullernio 116 Havana Cuba	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . —

Aliens 11

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 17th, 191 7 143

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (or not free) from slavery and contract labor. (Read the law.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN							Friend- Mr. F. Gah																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.C.	111 Water St., New York City.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br.	None	Spain	Galicia
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Mills Hotel 30th st & 7th Ave New York	No	----	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Manchester
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Friends- Johnson & Johnson 100, William St., New York City	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bk	Br.	None	Cuba	S de Cuba
NT ALIEN	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	---	Friends- Johnson & Johnson 100 William St., New York City	No	9 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bk	Br	None	Cuba	S de Cuba
ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Last 20yrs	Bklyn	Father- 257 Saratoga Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	----	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br	Br.	Nom	Russia	Brick
T ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Friend- Mrs. Maleton Cross 2215 4th Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	NO	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Agua Calcintes
	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Friend- Mrs Maleton Cross 2215 4th, Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Agua Calientes
T ALIEN	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Friend0 Mrs. Maleton Cross 2215 4th Ave, Brooklyn N. Y.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Med	Bk	Br	None	Mexico	Mexico City
T ALIEN	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Friend- Mrs Maleton Cross 2215 4th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Med	Bk	Br	None	Mexico	Mexico City
T ALIEN	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Friend- Mrs Maleton Cross 2215 4th Ave, Brooklyn N. Y.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Med	Bk	Bf	None	Mexico	Mexico City
T ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Friend- Mrs Maleton Cross 2215 4th Ave, Brooklyn N. Y.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Agua Calientes
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. E. Downing, Surgeon of the S.S. Tivives, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maylord, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P E Downing

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1917

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES ..... Passengers sailing from HAVANA, Cuba October 13th, ..., 191 7

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Toivainen	Otto	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Russian England	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U. S. A.	N.Y.C.	None	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	George	William	26		M	S	Kitchen helper	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	N.Y.C.	None	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., October 17th, , 191 7

145

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	U. F. Co	No	Yes	1917	N. Y. C.	Boardinghouse- (Seamans Institute) 25 South St., New York City	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Finland	Jyvaskyla
ALIEN 2	Yes	U. F. Co.	No	Yes	1917	N.Y. C.	Eagle Hotel Park Row, New York City	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Br	blue	None	England	Grumsby
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Livingston, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Tivives, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1917, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11–6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. TIVIVES sailing from PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA, October 9th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York October 18th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bird	Harold	23		M	S	June 24th, 1894. Stoughton, Mass.		283 Morton St., Stoughton, Mass.
2	Clark	Ethel	36		F	S	January 23rd, 1881 New Bedford, Mass		609 Un St., Auburndale, Mass.
3	Purdy	Henry	51		M	S	February 22nd, 1866 New York City.		17 Battery Place (c/o M. C. Keith New York City.
4	Kirk	George	36		M	M	Nov 22nd, 1880 Woodhouse, England	Apr. 6th, 1888 Trenton, N. J. Court of Common Pleads	1618 Green St., Philadelphia Penn.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
28									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11–6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TIVIVES sailing from HAVANA, CUBA October 13th., 19 17, Arriving at Port of New York October 17th., 19 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barthdomew	Walter	41		M	M	February 18th. 1876 St. Clair County., Illinois .		Mountain Lakes. New Jersey.
2	Barthdomew	Bessie	42		F	M	April 28th, 1875 New York City.		Mountain Lakes, New Jersey.
3	Conger	Stephen	46		M	M	June 16th, 1871 Bryan, Texas.		17 Esat 22nd St., New York City.
4	Conger	Jessie	38		F	M	September 19th, Wooster, Ohio.		17 East 22nd St., New York City.
5	Fernandez	Mamuel Modesto	29		M	M	November 6th, 1888 Ponce, Porto Rico		c/o Willys Overland Inc. Toledo, Ohio.
6	Heine	Harry	33		M	S	July 10th ,1884 St. Paul , Minn.		Greenup, Kentucky
7	Walker	Anne	21		F	M	January 26th,1896 Winchester , Mass		Dedham, Mass.
8	Winter	Reinhold	57		M	M	June 20th,1860 Brooklyn, N.Y.		921 Newkirk Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edward A. Cook

MASTER

8 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corning, arriving at N.Y., Oct 17, 191, from the port of Gibraltar Oct 1-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sara	John	Ter Seaman	Sept 20-1917	Savannah Ga	Yes	16	M	N. S.	Amer	5	119	Born in Buffalo.
2			Discharged Coast Guard J. Muscatt										
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

1

, 1917.

'ED STATES.

Ins. Races.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(1)

I, Master, of the Corning, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Edwd Sammond
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1917

John a Conn
Immigration Inspector.

Corning
Oct 17th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—214

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ıtion papers.
: made upon

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...citizens and nationals of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... insular possessions from a foreign port a port ... 1

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Honduras", arriving at New York, October, 1917, from the port of Kingston ... 1917.

...ED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	[redacted] (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jörgensen	Olaf	1st Officer	July 1917	New York	no	37	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	230 lbs	✓
2	Bjönnes	Anders	2d — —	Feb. 1915	Norway	no	21	"	— —	— —	5'7	157	✓
3	Lund	O...									—	5'5½	147
4	Sörensen	Hen...									—	5'7"	157
5	Svendsen	Pa...									—	6'1	180 ✓
6	Nilsen	Tho...									—	5'11	195
7	Hatefjeld	Ra...									—	5'9	150 ✓
8	Hansen	Ed...									—	5'7	130 ✓
9	Berntsen	An...									—	5'10	215
10	Johannessen	Jo...									—	5'9	168
11	Andersen	Ja...									—	5'9	220
12	Olsen	Th...									—	5'11	195
13	Sundsvik	Hal...									—	5'9	150 ✓
14	Jonassen	H...									—	5'8	155
15	Karnes	A...									British Jamaican	5'7	175
16	Brown	Jas...									—	6.—	175
17	Johnson	Jo...									—	5'7	169
18	Llewellyn	Da...									—	6.—	189
19	William	D...									—	5'10	160
20	Lake	Jo...									—	5'10	160
21	Smith	J...									—	5'6"	170
22	Butterfield	J...									—	5'10	150
23	Olsen	C...									Norwg	5'10	190
24	Bell	Th...									Brit. Sa	5'8½	160 P.P. 03842. Leaving
25													
26	Danielsen	H...									Norwgn	5'10½	230
27													
28													
29	#24 placed on passenger manifest.												
30													

H Danielsen
Master

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—126

...ation papers.
... made upon

14—214

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

149

Date, October 23rd, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York, N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Bjorne Thomaldsen Jol, Steward, Nov 1916
Birth place, Moss, Norway, shipped
in lieu of Karl Jonassen who
was sent to the Norwegian Hospital, Brooklyn, Newyork, Oct 24/17 (Pneu)

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

File

H. Danielsen
Master of the Vessel "Honduras"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—124

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port ... 1

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Honduras", arriving at New York October, 1917, from the port of Kingston 152 ...1917.

...ED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jörgensen	Olaf	1st Officer	July 1917	New York	D	37	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	230 lbs	✓
2	Bjönnes	Anders	Fireman	Nov. 1915	Norway	D	21	"	—	—	5'7	157	✓
3	Lund	Ole					54	"			5'5½	147	
4	Sörensen	Hans									5'7"	157	
5	Svendsen	Pol									6'1	180	✓
6	Nilsen	Th									5'11	195	
7	Hasfjeld	Ro									5'9	150	✓
8	Hansen	Ed									5'7	130	✓
9	Berntsen	An									5'10	215	
10	Johannessen	Jak									5'9	168	
11	Andersen	Ca									5'9	220	
12	Olsen	Thos									5'11	195	
13	Gundersen	Hal									5'9	150	✓
14	Jonassen	Ha									5'8	155	
15	Aarons	Jo									5'7	175	
16	Brown	Jas									6.—	175	
17	Johnsen	Jo									5'7	169	
18	Lowdlyn	Da									6.—	189	
19	William	Ja									5'10	160	
20	Lake	Jo									5'10	160	
21	Smith	Je									5'6"	170	
22	Butterfield	J									5'10	150	
23	Olsen	Ch									5'10	190	
24	Bell	Th									5'8½	160	
25													
26	Danielsen	H									5'10½	230	
27													
28													
29	#24 placed on passenger manifest.												
30													

H Danielsen
Master

...Swedish
...Norwegian
...British Jamaican
...Ctt. Sa
...Norwegian

P.P. 63842.
Landing

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ition papers.
...made upon

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... 1

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Honduras", arriving at New York Oct 17, 1917, from the port of Kingston ... 1917.

... ED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jörgensen	Olaf	1st Officer	July 1917	New York	D	NO	37	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	230 lbs ✓
2	Bjönnes	Anders	2d "	Nov 1915	Norway	D	NO	21	"	"	"	5'7	157 ✓
3	Lund	O...										5'5½	147
4	Sörensen	Hen...										5'7"	157
5	Svendsen	Pau...										6'1	180 ✓
6	Nilsen	Tho...										5'11	195
7	Hafskjold	Rei...										5'9	150 ✓
8	Hansen	Ed...										5'4	130 ✓
9	Berntsen	An...										5'10	215
10	Johannessen	Jo...										5'9	168
11	Andersen	Ja...										5'9	220
12	Olsen	Thos...										5'11	195
13	Gundersen	Hal...										5'9	150 ✓
14	Jonassen	Ha...										5'8	155
15	Larsen	...									British	5'7	175
16	Brown	Jam...									Jamaican	6.—	175
17	Johnson	G...										5'7	169
18	Llewellyn	Da...										6.—	189
19	William	D...										5'10	160
20	Lake	Jo...										5'10	160
21	Smith	G...										5'6"	170
22	Butterfield	J...										5'10	150
23	Olsen	C...									Norwg	5'10	190
24	Bell	Th...									Brit. Sa	5'8½	160 P.P. 03842. Landing
25													
26	25 Danielsen	H...									Norwegian	5'10½	230
27													
28													
29	#24 placed on passenger manifest.												
30													

H Danielsen
Master

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT 150

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, ..., 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of ...

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

✓ ...

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

...

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

N.J.

...

...of the Vessel

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE. Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1245

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4—324

...ition papers.
...made upon

14—214

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... 1

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Honduras", arriving at New York 17 October, 1917, from the port of Kingston 152

...ED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jörgensen	Olie	1st Officer	July 1917	New York	No	37	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	230 lbs	✓
2	Bjönnes	Anders	Fireman	Nov 1915	Norway	No	21	"	—"—	—"—	5'7	157	✓
3	Lund	O	[illegible]								—"—	5'5½	147
4	Sörensen	Hec									—"—	5'7"	157
5	Svendsen	Pe									—"—	6'1	180 ✓
6	Nilsen	Pe									—"—	6'11	195
7	Hafskjold	R									—"—	5'9	150 ✓
8	Hansen	C									—"—	5'4	130 ✓
9	Berntsen	Ar									—"—	5'10	215
10	Johannessen	Jo									—"—	5'9	168
11	Andersen	C									—"—	5'9	220
12	Olsen	Th									—"—	5'11	195
13	Gundersen	Ha									—"—	5'9	130 ✓
14	Jonassen	H									—"—	5'8	155
15	Larsen	A									British Jamaican	5'7	145
16	Brown	Ja									—"—	6.—	175
17	Johnson	J									—"—	5'7	169
18	Lowellyn	Da									—"—	6.—	189
19	William	D									—"—	5'10	160
20	Lake	Jo									—"—	5'10	160
21	Smith	Je									—"—	5'6"	170
22	Butterfield	J									—"—	5'10	150
23	Olsen	Ar									Norwegian	5'10	190
24	Bell	Th									Br. Isl.	5'8½	160 P.P. #1842 Landing
25													
26	Danielsen	H									Norwegian	5'10½	230
27													
28													
29	#24 placed on passenger manifest.												
30													

H Danielsen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

23 + 1 Oct 23rd
See report of Inspr. Williams.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...ition papers.
...made upon

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... 1

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Honduras", arriving at New York October, 1917, from the port of Kingston 152

...ED STATES. 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jörgensen	Ole	1st Officer	July 1917	New York	NO	37	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	230 lbs	✓
2	Bjönnes	Anders	2d "	Feb 1915	Norway	NO	21	"	"	"	5'7	157	✓
3	Lund	Ole	Steward								5'5½	147	
4	Sörensen	Henr									5'7"	157	
5	Svendsen	Paul									6'1	180	✓
6	Nilsen	Thos									6'11	195	
7	Hafskjeld	Rob									5'9	150	✓
8	Hansen	Edw									5'7	130	✓
9	Berntsen	Andr									5'10	215	
10	Johannessen	John									5'9	168	
11	Andersen	Jno									5'9	220	
12	Olsen	Thos									5'11	195	
13	Gundersen	Hals									5'9	150	✓
14	Jonassen	Karl									5'8	155	
15	Aarons	Stan									6'7	175	British Jamaica
16	Brown	Jack									6.-	175	
17	Johnsen	Godf									5'7	189	
18	Lowellyn	Dan									6.-	189	
19	William	Do									5'10	160	
20	Lake	Joseph									5'10	160	
21	Smith	Jas									5'6"	170	
22	Butterfield	Jo									5'10	150	
23	Olsen	Chas									Norwy 5'10	190	
24	Bell	Thos									U.S.A. 5'8½	160	P.P. 63842 Landing
25													
26	Danielsen	Hans									Norwegian 5'10½	230	
27													
28													
29	#24 placed on passenger manifest.												
30													

Form 683 — REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW — 151

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 21st October, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
Standley Aarons	Fireman (African)

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

H. Danielsen
Master of the Vessel S/S Honduras
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

14—1344

H. Danielsen
Master

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...ation papers.
... made upon

14—214

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... 1

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Honduras", arriving at New York, March, 1917, from the port of Kingston 152

...ED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jörgensen	Ole	1st Officer	July 1917	New York	no	37	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	230 lbs	✓
2	Bjönnes	Anders	"	Nov. 1915	Norway	"	21	"	—	—	5'7	157	✓
3	Lund	Ole	Carpenter	—	—	"	54	"	—	—	5'5½	147	
4	Sörensen	Harald	Sailor	—	—	"	28	"	—	—	5'7"	157	
5	Svendsen	Paul	"	—	—	"	19	"	—	—	6'1	180	✓
6	Nilsen	Thomas	"	—	—	"	20	"	—	—	5'11	195	
7	Hasfjeld	Ralf	"	—	—	no	17½	"	—	—	5'9	150	✓
8	Hansen	Edward	"	March 17	—	"	17½	"	—	—	5'4	130	✓
9	Berntsen	Anders J.	Steward	Sept.	New York	"	52	"	—	—	5'10	215	
10	Johannessen										5'9	168	
11	Andersen										5'9	220	
12	Olsen										5'11	195	
13	Sundsen										5'9	150	✓
14	Jonassen										5'8	155	
15	Abrams										African	Br. British Jamaican	5'7 175
16	Brown										6.—	175	
17	Johnson										5'7	169	
18	Lowelly										6.—	189	
19	Williams										5'10	160	
20	Lake										5'10	160	
21	Smith										5'6"	170	
22	Butterfield										5'10	150	
23	Olsen								Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10	190	
24	Bell								Negro	Br. Colonial	5'8½	160	P.P. 69842. Landing
25													
26	Daniels								Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10½	230	
27													
28													
29	#24 place												
30													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1346

* See list of ra...
NOTE. Failure ...

...ation papers.
... made upon

14—214

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... 1

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Honduras", arriving at New York, October, 1917, from the port of Kingston 152

...1917.

...TED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jörgensen	Ole	1st Officer	July 1917	New York	no	37	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	230 lbs	✓
2	Bjönnes	Anders	Fireman	Nov. 1915	Norway	no	21	"	—	—	5'7	157	✓
3	Lund	Ole	Carpenter	—	—	no	54	"	—	—	5'5½	147	
4	Sörensen	Henrick	Sailor	—	—	no	28	"	—	—	5'7"	157	
5	Svendsen	Paul	—	—	—	no	19	"	—	—	6'1	180	✓
6	Nilsen	Thomas	—	—	—	"	20	"	—	—	6'11	195	
7	Hafskjold	Rolf	—	—	—	no	17½	"	—	—	5'9	150	✓
8	Hansen	Edward	—	March 17	—	"	17½	"	—	—	5'4	130	✓
9	Berntsen	Antan	Steward	Sept.	New York	"	52	"	—	—	5'10	215	
10	Johannessen	Johannes	Cook	Aug.	—	"	31	"	—	—	5'9	168	
11	Andersen	Jacob	1st Engineer	January	Norway	no	39	"	—	—	5'9	220	
12	Olsen	Martin	—	Nov.	1915	"	36	"	—	—	5'11	195	
13	Andersen	Halvor	—	Sept.	17 New York	"	25	"	—	—	5'9	150	✓
14	Jonassen	Karl	Donkeyman	Aug.	—	no	30	"	—	—	5'8	155	
15	Abrams	Standley	Fireman	Aug.	Jamaica	"	21	"	African	Bl. British Jamaican	5'7	175	
16	Brown	Jacob	Fireman	March	—	no	41	"	—	—	6.—	175	
17	Johnson	Joseph	—	June	—	"	39	"	—	—	5'7	169	
18	Llewellyn	Daniel	—	—	—	"	36	"	—	—	6.—	189	
19	William	Dan	—	Aug.	—	"	55	"	—	—	5'10	160	
20	Lake	Josephus	—	Oct.	—	"	36	"	—	—	5'10	160	
21	Smith	James	—	—	—	no	38	"	—	—	5'6"	170	
22	Butterfield	John	—	Aug.	—	"	25	"	—	—	5'10	150	
23	Olsen	Anders	Saloon Cargo	Aug.	New York	no	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10	190	
24	Bell	Thomas	Assisting Purser	Oct.	Jamaica	Yes	41	"	Negro	Br. Brit. Subject	5'8½	160	P.P. 63842. Landing
25													
26	Danielsen	Henrick	Master			no	53	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10½	230	
27													
28													
29	#24 placed on passenger manifest.												
30													

Wm Alexand. Inspectors

H Danielsen
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ation papers.
...made upon

14—214

Form 436 B
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

...mber 1

...17, 1917.

...IN UNITED STATES.

...ttleboro, Mass.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Danielsen Master, of the S.S. Honduras, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H H Danielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1917

Wm Alexander.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Honduras,
Oct. 17th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...lization papers.
... be made upon

14—214

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

153 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Honduras sailing from Kingston Jamaica, Oct 11, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bell	Thomas	41		M	S	0258770 Bristol Co Mass	Superior Court Sept 17 1912	100 Park St Attleboro, Mass.
2							Wm Alexander } Inspectors.	Passed 60842 Lansing-Vessel "Ford" Sept 17 1917 at N.Y.	
3							Thos Berry }		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

S/ Honduras

October 17-1917

Litt

FORM 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Turrialba (United Fruit) arrived October 17, 1917, M., from 154

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m 1	Toivanen, Otto	Crew 3	1	LPC	Mud Hold 10.20	"JR Montgomery Ea. Burke OK						10/17	161	Meyer	11.50									
26m 2	George, William	Crew 3	2	1 LPC	10.20 Mud Hold	"						10/17	159	Meyer	11.00									

Turrialba 10/17/17

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. Registry.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel T I V I V E S, *arriving at* New York N. Y., October 17th., *1917*, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Toivainen	Otto	Seaman	Sept 7	N.Y. C.		25	M	Finnish	Finland	5	7	None
2	George	William	Cook's Mate	July 23	N.Y. C.		26	M	English	England	5	4½	None
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston Master, of the SS Tivives, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of October, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Tivives
Oct. 17th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Octavius Rogenraad, Surgeon of the S.S. Prins Willem van Oranje Nassau Royal Dutch West Indies Mail (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg University the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from 1 to 156 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Rogenraad.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1917

at Prins Willem van Oranje

Chas A. H. Richards

Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oranje-Nassau sailing from Curacao, October 6th, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			TRANSIT							Noppen	Marinus Hendrikus	32	2	m	s	officer Dutch Navy	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zetten	Mr M.H.Noppen Zetten Holland
2										Salas	Luis Maria	19	6	m	s	student	yes	yes	Venezuela	Sp.American	Venezuela	Merida	Mrs de Salas Merida Venezuela
3										Salas	Alberto	16	7	m	s	student	yes	yes	---do---	---do---	---do---	---do---	---------do---------
4										de Salas	Josefa	40	4	f	s	nOne	yes	yes	---do---	---do---	---do---	---do---	---------do---------
5										Salas	Guillermina	44	3	f	s	none	yes	yes	---do---	---do---	---do---	---do---	---------do---------
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Brother, mother, aunt.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of New-York, October, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or hither	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	DEI.	Batavia	no	Dutch Governement	yes	yes	(July 1917 9days |)	On board H.M. Zeeland at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	fair. brown	none	Holland	Zetten
ALIEN 2	USA.	New-York	yes	mother	yes	yes	(April-Nov) 1914	N.Y.	Mr Eliseo Vivas Peres. 611 West 136th street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	black brown	none	Venezuela	Merida
3	USA.	New-York	yes	mother	yes	no	---	---	---do---	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	black brown	none	Venezuela	Merida
4	USA.	New-York	yes	herself	yes	no	---	---	---do---	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black brown	none	Venezuela	Merida
ALIEN 5	USA.	New-York	yes	herself	yes	no	---	---	---do---	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	black brown	none	Venezuela	Merida
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4—213

Orange Mass. 1917

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Dutch	yes	~~unknown~~ Math.	no	no	no
2	Spanish	yes	6 mths	no	no	no
3	Spanish	yes	4 years	no	no	no
4	Spanish	yes	8 years	no	no	no
5	Spanish	yes	6 mths	no	no	no
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, E. Vleeuwen - Master, of the S.S. Noordam from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether master, first or second officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Vleeuwen Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct. , 1917

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended resident alien should write the name of the country which has been his permanent residence. The last country in which he may have resided for a period of one year or more will be the last permanent residence, if he has not resided elsewhere for one year or more with the intention of changing his residence thereto. The entries required to be made in columns [illegible] should be a full and complete answer to the inquiries [illegible] permanent residence. It is important [illegible] accurately show [illegible] permanent residence, independent [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning to [illegible] abroad should be recorded on manifests of United States [illegible] residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the relative [illegible] having given name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination.—Intended final [illegible] destination. An intended residence of one year will be sufficient. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place [illegible] intended permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible].

Column 13—Whether ticket paid for by himself or by others.—[illegible] should be either Yes—ticket or No—[illegible].

Column 14—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should be given as by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount in money. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the aggregate of the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States, and if so, when and where, the year or period of years and place, i.e., 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18—Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state when and cause.—The answers in this column are subject to investigation by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

158

I, Octavius Rozenraad, Surgeon of the S.S. Prins Willem Royal Dutch West India Mail
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg University & the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Rozenraad
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1917

at N.Y.

John A. Nicholson
Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—213

Prins Willem Nassau 1917

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oranje Nassau" sailing from Jacmel, October 8th, 1917

14—420

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bellande	Emile	16 4	m	s	student	yes	yes	Haity	West-Indian	Haity	Jacmel	Mr E.Bellande Jacmel-Haity.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Per Eclaire
Pte A St Vincent

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Oranje Nassau 1917

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

159

Arriving at Port of New-York, October, *1917*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	USA	Norfolk Va	no	father	yes	no	--	--	c/o Daniel Vital 54 Lawrence St Burnwell & Co Blackstone Military Academy Norfolk Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Dark white	light	brown	none	Haity	Jacmel
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Jacmel (Hayti), the October 6th 1917.

Daniel Vital, Esquire,

Jacmel.

Dear Sir,

Allow to thank you deeply for taking my son EMILE BELLANDE to New York. - You will be kind enough upon your arrival there to see which will be the best way to send him to the " Blackstone Military Academy " at Norfolk, Va. which he is to attend as a student.

All that you will do to help him reach there safely will be greatly appreciated.

Beleive me,

Very truly youre,

FERD. BELLANDE,

JACMEL.

HAYTI

--

Jacmel (Hayti), the October 6th 1917.

Daniel Vital, Esquire,

Jacmel.

Dear Sir,

Allow to thank you deeply for taking my son EMILE BELLANDE to New York. - You will be kind enough upon your arrival there to see which will be the best way to send him to the " Blackstone Military Academy " at Norfolk, Va. which he is to attend as a student.

All that you will do to help him reach there safely will be greatly appreciated.

Beleive me,

Very truly yours,

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	French	yes	5 years	no	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—7-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those districts which form parts of the Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary. Every other province should be classed as Italian, south. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and other districts that have been classed as Italian, south.

Column 10, last (Former) residence.—An intended immigrant's place of former residence. The last country in which he has resided for a period of one year or more should be entered as his former residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country of which such person was a citizen or subject, as well as the country of his former residence. If he has resided in but one country during the past year, the entry in column 10 should be the same as that in column 11.

Column 11 (Final destination).—An intended immigrant's destination. An intended immigrant's destination is the place in the United States where he intends to go. The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or village. If he is going to a place in the country, the entry in column 11 should show the name of the county and State. If he is going to a State institution, such as a hospital, the entry in column 11 should show the name of the institution and the State in which it is located.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative, and name and complete address of relative).—If an immigrant is going to join relatives, the entry in column 12 should show the name of such relatives, their relationship to the immigrant, and their complete address, including street and number.

Column 13 (Ever in U. S.).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, according as the immigrant has been in the United States at any time previous to his present arrival.

Column 14 (Whether has $50 in own possession; if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant has or has not $50 in his own possession. If he has not $50 in his own possession, the entry should show how much he has.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant has or has not a railroad ticket to his final destination.

Column 16 (Whether ticket was paid by himself or by whom).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the ticket was paid by the immigrant himself or by whom. If the ticket was paid by the immigrant himself, the entry should be "Himself." If the ticket was paid by a friend, relative, employer, steamship company, etc., the entry should show the name of such friend, relative, employer, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether coming under contract, etc.).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the immigrant is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and the length of time for which such contract has been made, if the immigrant is coming under such contract. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last previous residence.

Column 18 (Height).—The entry in column 18 should show the height of each immigrant in feet and inches.

Column 19 (Complexion).—The entry in column 19 should show the complexion of each immigrant, as light, ruddy, fair, dark, etc.

Column 20 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 20 should show the color of hair and eyes of each immigrant, as light brown, dark brown, black, auburn, red, blue, gray, hazel, etc.

Column 21 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the immigrant has any visible distinctive mark, such as a scar, mole, birthmark, etc.

Column 22 (Whether deformed or crippled, and how).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the immigrant is deformed or crippled, and how deformed or crippled, as the loss of a hand, foot, finger, toe, eye, etc.

Column 23 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 23 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the immigrant in the country whence he came.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 24 should show whether the immigrant has ever been in prison, almshouse, or institution or hospital for the care of the insane or mentally defective, and if so, which one or ones and the length of time in each.

Column 25 (Whether deported, and why).—The entry in column 25 should show whether the immigrant has ever been deported on any vessel, and if so, the cause for such deportation, whether he was deported at his own expense or at the expense of the United States Government or of a private individual, society, or corporation, or of the master of the vessel on which he arrived.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Octavius Rozenraad, Surgeon of the S.S. Prins Nassau Royal Dutch West Indies Mail
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg University
& the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

160

O. Rozenraad
M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1917

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—218

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oranje Nassau" sailing from Port au Prince, October 10th, 1917

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tiphaine	Ellie	26	m	s	Druggist	yes	yes	Haity	West-Indian Haity	Port de Paix		Mr .E.Tiphaine Port de Paix.Haixtyx
2			Entwisle	~~William~~. Her sile	44.6	f	W.	merchant	yes	yes	---do---	----do----	---do---	Conaives.	Vve.William Entwisle. Conaives Haity .
3			Legendre	Caroline.	60.2	f	s	~~Mer. Cook. Sculpt.~~ none	yes	yes	----do----	---do---	France	Paris.	Mrs Phipps. 6.Avenue du General Detrie Paris.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

161

Arriving at Port of New-York, October, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in person or slightness, or inadequate (or care and treatment of the insane, or physically capable, if so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
		Port au Prince																			
T ALIEN 1	USA ~~New-York.~~		yes	himself	yes	no		Hotel Union Square N.Y.City nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	light	gray	none	Haity	Cap-Haitien
ALIEN 2	USA.	Philadelphia	no	herself	yes	no		Mr. Victor Leclerc Conestoge 1719 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Haity	Gonaives.
ALIEN 3	USA	New-York	yes	herself	yes	yes	1911 N.York (Sept-Nov)	Mrs Ranhofer 304 West 103rd street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	white	brown	none	Jamaica	Kingston.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Discharged by Inspector Ernest Kerr

Eugene Lebone see Ellis Is. 6 - List 4.

(Manifest No. 4117)

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1 French	yes	40 days	no	no	no
2 French	yes	3 months 3 mo.	no	no	no
3 French	yes	~~10~~ days	no	no	no
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Officer.

..... Immigration Officer.

I, C. Micheau, Master, of the Br. Bark Isabel, from Mandalay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether master, first or second officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1917

at Key West, Fla.

C. Micheau Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in the form should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of those for the Spanish Gateway are of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended resident alien should write the name of the country in which he has his permanent residence. The last entry in which alien has resided one year or more should be the last permanent residence entered. The entry should not be the place to which alien is going, nor a place of temporary residence therein. The entry "U. S." is not sufficient for intending immigrants, who should accurately show country of last permanent residence. It is important for correct statistics that the last permanent residence, not nationality, be given.

Aliens who are returning to a home in the United States after temporary absence should be inspected on manifest as "United States" in column 10, as their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend.)—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of some relative living in the country whence alien came, or friend to whom he is going.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended final destination should be written. An intended immigrant should write the place to which he intends to go, and not merely the State. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States. If alien is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, the entry should show the name of such country.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether a person or society has promised to assist him.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash).

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.)—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Ever in prison, etc.)—The answers in these columns are subject to reversal by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Octavius Rozenraad, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinsje Nassau Royal Dutch West India Mail
(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg University
the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O. Rozenraad.
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1917

at St. J.

Immigration Officer.

16—218

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oranje-Nassau" sailing from Aux-Cayes, October 9th, 19

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
1			Menos	Lilian	22	7	f	m	~~none~~ Stenographer	yes	yes	Haity	American	U.S.A.	Washington	Miss.Marion Aptid 1440 R.Street N.W.Washington D.C.	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Manifest V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

163

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 17th, *1917*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Express person or class, or family as to race or people, and class of the human, if supported by, that is if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																							
1	USA	Washington	no	herself	yes	yes	1895 untill July 1917	Washington	Cousin. Miss Marion Aptid 1440 N street N.W.Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	blue	none	USA	Va. Warrenton
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—218

Form 599
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record of Aliens, United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port [illegible] of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number V

No.	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	no	~~to stay~~ Perm.	yes	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IM

NOTE. Full text of this question here follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which believes the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Record in this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port [illegible] from insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number V

Number I

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. "Oranje-Nassau" sailing from Curacao, October 6th 19 17, Arriving at Port of New York October, 19 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Foss	Harold.G.	35	6	m		Hancock Maine April 10 th 1882	agt American Consul, Curr Vengyl & Lansing. May 31, 1917. Dpt Dpt. Dept. #291 Special Series.	19Poplar street -Melrose Mass

John a St. Richards
Excluded Inspector.

1 lit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number V

Number III

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. "Oranje Nassau" sailing from Jacmel, October 8th, 19 17, Arriving at Port of New-York October, 19 17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miller	Christine	29	10	f	m	Philadelphia Pa. Dec.8th 1887	wife of David A. Miller 1st Lt. U.S. Marine Corps	112 West Tulpehockenstreet Germantown Philadelphia Pa.
2	---do---	Virginia	6	3	f	s	---do--- July 19th 1911		
3	Vital	C.Daniel	30	10	m			c/o R. Lansing 61840 Cert. # 15678 Court of Hudson County Jersey City New ~~York~~ Jersey	---do--- c/o Lawrence Furnure& Co 64 Wallstreet N.Y. City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A. N. Richards
Inspector

3 lits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C O P Y.

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Port-au-Prince, Haiti Mar. 25th, 1903.

It is hereby certified that NICOLINE THERESE CHRISTINE CARLSTROEM, (daughter of Philip Carlstroem and Marie Louise Emma his wife), born October 11th. 1902, has this day been registered at this Legation, Philip Carlstroem and Marie Louise Emma both being citizens of the United States.

(Signed) W. F. Powell,

U. S. E. E. and M. P.

----------o----------

UNITED STATES CONSULATE.

Port-au-Prince, Haiti September 28, 1917.

I the undersigned do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and faithful copy of theoriginal entry in the Register of Records of Marriages and Births.

Witness my hand and the seal of the Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti, hereunto affixed the day and year above written.

Alexander Battiste

U. S. Vice Consul.

58

...n out final naturalization papers.
...able notation may be made upon

14—814

s/s. Prinz Hassan

Insp. Oct. 17, 1917.

by

Richardson & Clarke

Adm.

58

naturalization papers.
n may be made upon

14—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number V

Number VI

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. "ORANJE-NASSAU" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, OCTOBER 10th, 19 17, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER, 19 17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bostwick.	Jay Harper	28	1	m	s	South Bend. Ind. Sept. 4th 1889	P/P 36892 R. Lansing	Hotel Mc. Alpin N.Y. City
2	Phillips	Hiram	57	11	m	m	Boone County Mo. Nov. 9th 1859	P/P R. Lansing 60000 [illegible]	St. Louis Mo. 801 Int. Life Bldg
3	Carlstroem	Christine	15	0	f	s	Port au Prince Haity Oct. 11th 1902 X	[illegible] Eastern district court New York October 3rd 1907	c/o Mr J.L. Hachmann N.York. 570 Pearsall St. Bet. 163rd & 3rd Ave. N.Y.
4	le Bosse	Eugene	40	8	m	m	[illegible]	P/P 51032 Robert Lansing apr 10, 17 Cert. # 5866	[illegible] Mrs. Carl Bengler 26 Boyntonstreet Manchester N.H
5	Fletcher	Catharine	35	0	f	s	New York N.Y. Sept. 10th 1882	P/P 64314 Robert Lansing	Valley Stream New York
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edward M. Rutherford } Inspectors
Frederick

5 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number V

167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "Oranje-Naassau" sailing from Aux-Cayes, October 9th, 19 17, Arriving at Port of New York October 17th, 19 17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Waterman	Waloo.S.	52	3	f	m	Tuskeegee Alabama May 5th 1865	Captain U.S. Marine Corps.	Hawthorn street 237 West. San-Diego California.
2	Kincade	Gerard.M.	36		m	m	Gloucester Mass August 31st 1881		Headquarter M.C.Washington.
3	Kincade	Helen Waterman.	26		f	m	San Diego California March 7th 1891.		do
4	Gray	William M.	59	3	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. July 22nd 1858	Mother of Capt. Gray U.S. Marine Corps.	Miss Constance Gray 1829 Kentwood Pl. Washington D.C.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mother

Wife

Insp. Edwin A. N. Richardson
L. E. Clark

4 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number V

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

11—4712

S. S. "Oranje-Nassau" sailing from Aux-Cayes, October 9th, 19 17, Arriving at Port of New York October 17th, 19 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Waterman	Waloo.S.	52	5	f		Tuskeegee Alabama May 5th 1865	Captain U.S. Marine Corps.	Hawthorn street 237 West. San-Diego California.
2	Kincade	Gerard.M.	36		m	m	Gloucester Mass August 31st 1881		Headquarter M.C.Washington.
3	Kincade	Helen Waterman.	26		f	m	San Diego California March 7th 1891.		---do---
4	Gray	William M.	59	3	m	s	Philadelphia Pa. July 22nd 1858	Mother of Capt. Gray U.S. Marine Corps.	Miss Crystal Gray 1829 Kenilworth Pl. Washington D.C.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mother
Wife
Insp.

4 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States departing from a port of the United States for a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number X

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

168

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Oranje-Nassau" sailing from Cap-Haitien, October 12th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York October, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thomass	Fred. C.	50	m.	m			D/p Special Series 3/6. R. Lansing. City Court. Meriden Conn. October ~~7th 1893~~ 24, 1890.	625 W. 135th St. 26 Beaverstreet New York.
2	Peden	Joseph.W.	24	8	m.	s	Richmond Va. Febr.1st 1894.	U.S. Marine.	808 East Leighstreet Richmond Va.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A. W. Richardt
Deputy Insp.

2 Cuts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Octavius Rozenraad, Surgeon of the S.S. Oranje Nassau Royal Dutch West Indies Mail 169

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg University & the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

O. Rozenraad.
M.D.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . . , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oranje-Nassau" sailing from Port au Prince, October 10th, 1917

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED																
S.A. 458459-2-3-5-9-21.84, 1 1153			Stempel	Paul.	28	9	m	s	Clerk farmer	yes	yes	Haity	West-Indian	Haity	Port au Prince	Mr E.Stempel Port au Prince-Haity.
2			Mirault	Joseph.	26	5	m	s	Mechanics engineer	yes	yes	Haity	African	---do---	----do-----	Mr.J.Mirault. Rue des Cesars Port au Prince.
3			Cadet	Eliezer.	20	5	m	s	electrical student	yes	yes	Haity	African	---do---	Port de Paix	Mr E.Cadet Portde Paix.Haity.
4			Erland	John.	43	4	m	s	Marine engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Scandinavian	USA.	Sailorshome	Sailorshome 51 South Street New-York.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

L.Z. Clarke
Insp

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October, 1917 170

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or indigent persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	USA	New-York	yes	himself	yes	yes	Aug.1911 (Nov. 1916)	N.York	Mother. Mrs. Stempel. 45 Pinehurst Ave.N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	brown	gray	none	Haity	Port au Prince
2	USA	New-York Brooklyn	yes	himself	yes	no	----	------	Friend Mrs Anna Page 116 Hallstreet Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	brown	none	Haity	Port au Prince
3	USA	New-York	yes	father	yes	no	---	-----	Friend Mr F.St.Amand 129 West 133rd street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	brown	none	Haity	Port de Paix.
NT ALIEN 4	USA	New-York	yes	himself	yes	yes	1917 (1891 on Am.ships	Travelling	Sailorshome 51 Southstreet N/Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	pock-pitted	Finland	Country
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4—918

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	yes	1 year	no	no	no
2	French	yes	1 year	no	no	no
3	French	yes	1 year	no	no	no
4	English	no	3 days	yes	no	no
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Officer.

..... Immigration Officer.

I, [illegible] Clarke, of the S.S. Vaasa from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 1920

at Sydney

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race in the majority cases should come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Negroes).

AFRICA—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—North."

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—South."

Columns 10–11 (Last permanent residence).—A memoried resident of one year shall be considered a permanent resident. The last country, or which alien resided, and the country to which he or she last came, if a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of intended residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] permanent residence, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 630 A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number XI

Number VIII

171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Oranje-Nassau" sailing from Port au Prince, October 10th 1917, Arriving at Port of New York October ....., 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jeansame	Geo	35	0	M	S	Port au Prince Haity October 28th 1882	Dept. of Registration Dated Apr. 24th 1911 Port au Prince Amer Consul 212 N. St & P/P #6859 R. Lansing 8/3/1917 (Exp)	Union Square Hotel 14th City. 14th Street New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Geo A ii Richardson
Geo Clerk

1 lst

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number XI

172

S. S. "Oranje Nassau" sailing from Cap-Haitien, October 12th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New-York October, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mac-Lennan	William. A.	53	2	m	m		Ex Pilot Licence # 5040 Jul 23 1917 Southern district court of New York ~ November 30th 1897.	58 Pearlstreet New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

~~Chas. A. Winslow~~
L. Z. Landis } Insp.

1 Cert

03

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Oranje Nassau 10/17

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steward Department.

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel Oranje Nassau, arriving at New York, October, 1917, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thyssen	Johannes	Chief Steward	July 25th 1917	New York	no	41.1	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	180	Scar right eye
2	Veendaal	Jan Johannes	Second Steward	-do-	-do-	no	26.1	m	-do-	-do-	5'8"	160	
3	Roodbergen	Yeltje	Stewardess	May 9th 1916	Amsterdam	no	41.8	f	-do-	-do-	5'3"	154	
4	Barclds	Arend	Steward 2nd class	July 25th 1917	New York	no	44.5	m	-do-	-do-	5'3"	111.	
5	Brinkers	Bouwe	Chief Cook	-do-	-do-	no	49.0	m	-do-	-do-	5'5"	165	Finger right hand
X 6	Aebersold	Jean	Second Cook	Sept 4th 1917	-do-		26.0	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	140	[illegible]
7	Cardoze	Cyntje	Third Cook	Oct 6th 1917	Curacao	no	25.5	m	African	Dutch	5'6"	132.	Dutch flag with lady face on right arm
8	Sierhuis	Alfons Josephus	Cook's mate	Dec 12th 1916	Amsterdam	no	17 11.	mo	Dutch	-do-	5'3"	121.	
9	Leijba	Felix	Waiter	Oct 6th 1917	Curacao.	no	34.10	m	West Indian	-do-	5'9"	154.	
10	Nicolaas	Jozef									5'8"	156	No Photo
11	Loojenga	Everts									5'8"	150	
12	Bouman	Hendrick									5'1"	110.	Knob right pulse
13	van Emmeren	Arend Hen									5'4"	121.	
14	Curiel	José									5'7"	125.	
15	Springhoen	Axel									5'5"	180	No Photo
16	Belmina	Ignacio									5'5"	143.	Scar afterside left leg
17	Roos	Olof									5'6"	135	
18	Croes	José									5'7"	145	No Photo
19	Pedro	Juan									5'8"	132.	
20	de Lannoy	Max									5'4"	134	Marks on both arms
21	Alvarez.	Nicolaas									5'8"	145	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 2nd November, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

1 Hol. 2nd C. Chief Steward Thyssen ran on board from S.S. Noordam

Hol. 3rd C. [illegible]

Dutch Vermeeren 2nd Cook ran on board from S.S. Prinses Juliana

24 Oct. 1917 S.I.C.

Camil C. de Vos 4th Engineer transferred from S.S. Princess Juliana

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J. B. Sieger Chief Engineer transferred to S.S. Princess Juliana

P. J. Schipper 4th engineer " " " " " "

L. Aebersold 2nd cook Suicide " " Landing, S. Argus and Fort Salisbury

A. Abrinahoun Baker Asia " " M.L. Jacobs, W.L. Corgnet, Transferred

E. Leijenga 3rd cook Disappeared " " U.S. Chelsea, N.Y. Disappeared

J. C. S. Gorter 2nd Steward transferred to S.S. Princess Juliana transferred to S.S. Noordam same date

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

File

P. Fonkert
chief off S.S. Oranje Nassau
of the Vessel
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE. Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1248

MEALS.
OFFICERS. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Oranje Nassau 10/11/17

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steward Department.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel Oranje Nassau, arriving at New York, October, 1917, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thyssen	Johannes	Chief Steward	July 25th 1917	New York	no	41.1	m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	180	Scar right eye
2	Tenendaal	Jan Johannes	Second Steward	-do-	-do-	no	26.1	m	-do-	-do-	5'8"	160	
3	Roodbergen	Yeltje	Stewardess	May 9th 1916	Amsterdam	no	41.8	f	-do-	-do-	5'3"	154	
4	Barclds	Arend	Steward 2nd class	July 25th 1917	New York	no	44.5	m	-do-	-do-	5'3"	111.	
5	Brinkers	Bouwe	Chief Cook	-do-	-do-	no	49.0	m	-do-	-do-	5'5"	165	Finger right hand
X 6	Aebersold	Jean	Second Cook	Sept 4th 1917	-do-		26.0	m	~~German~~	~~Swiss~~	5'6"	140	[redacted]
7	Cardoze	Cyntje	Third Cook	Oct 6th 1917	Curacao	no	25.5	m	African	Dutch	5'6"	132.	Dutch flag with lady face on right arm
8	Sierhuis	Alfons Josephus	Cook's mate	Dec 12th 1916	Amsterdam	no	17.11	m.	Dutch	-do-	5'3"	121.	
9	Leijba	Felix	Waiter	Oct 6th 1917	Curacao.	no	34.10	m	West Indian	-do-	5'9"	154.	
10	Nicolaas	Joref									5'8"	156	
11	Loojenga	Everts									5'8"	150	
12	Bouman	Hendricus									5'1"	110.	Knob right pulse
13	van Egmeren	Leend Hen									5'4"	121.	
14	Curiel	José									5'4"	125	
15	Springhoen	Axel									5'5"	180	
16	Delmina	Ignacio									5'5"	143.	Scar afterside left leg
17	Roos	Olof									5'6"	135	
18	Croes	José									5'7"	145	
19	Pedro	Juan									5'8"	132.	
20	de Lannoy	Max									5'4"	134	Marks on both arms
21	Alvarez.	Nicolaas									5'8"	145	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

† U.S. Immig. # 209. Issued to P. A. A. Lindsay, native Germany, for nat. emigrant & returned. Was duly admitted by the Attorney General to enter & labor from the U. S. at N. Y. & to remain there for the purpose & departing in 2 months, as chief engineer steamer Arabia. Dec. 26, 1917. Signed by Wm. L. Brinson, Insp. Attorney's Office.

MEALS.

No.	Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

Inspector.

Dutch steamer, "Orange Nassau", arrived Oct. 17/17,
No. in crew on arrival. 70
No. new
No. in crew on departure 5
No. discharged 61
No. deserted 14
vessel scheduled to sail at 8:00 P. M. Nov. 4, 1917. none

Oranje Nassau 10/17

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steward Department.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel Oranje Nassau, arriving at New York, October, 1917, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thyssen	Johannes	Chief Steward	July 25th 1917	New York	no	41.1	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	180	Scar right eye
2	Tenendaal	Jan Johannes	Second Steward	-do-	-do-	no	26.1	m	-do-	-do-	5'8"	160	
3	Roodbergen	Yeltje	Stewardess	May 9th 1916	Amsterdam	no	41.8	f	-do-	-do-	5'3"	154	
4	Barclds	Arend	Steward 2nd class	July 25th 1917	New York	no	44.5	m	-do-	-do-	5'3"	111	
5	Brinkers	Bouwe	Chief Cook	-do-	-do-	no	49.0	m	-do-	-do-	5'5"	165	Finger right hand
X 6	Aebersold	Jean	Second Cook	Sept 4th 1917	-do-		26.0	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	140	[illegible]
7	Cardoze	Cyntje	Third Cook	Oct 6th 1917	Curacao	no	25.5	m	African	Dutch	5'6"	132	Dutch flag with lady face on right arm
8	Vierhuis	Alfons Josephus	Cook's mate	Dec 12th 1916	Amsterdam	no	17.11	m	Dutch	do	5'3"	121	
9	Leijba	Felix	Waiter	Oct 6th 1917	Curacao	no	34.10	m	West Indian	-do-	5'9"	154	
10	Nicolaas	Jozef									5'8"	156	
11	Loojenga	Everts									5'8"	150	
12	Bouman	Hendrica									5'1"	110	Knob right pulse
13	van Egmeren	Arend Hen									5'4"	121	
14	Curiel	José									5'4"	125	
15	Springhoen	Axel									5'5"	180	
16	Delmina	Ignacio									5'5"	143	Scar afterside left leg
17	Roos	Olof									5'6"	135	
18	Croes	José									5'7"	145	
19	Pedro	Juan									5'8"	132	
20	de Lannoy	Max									5'4"	134	Marks on both arms
21	Alvarez	Nicolaas									5'8"	145	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Dutch steamer, "Orange Nassau", arrived Oct. 17/17,

No. in crew on arrival.	70
No. new	5
No. in crew on departure	61
No. discharged	14
No. deserted	None

Vessel scheduled to sail at 8:00 P. M., Nov. 4, 1917.
for it [illegible]

H. E. Smith,
Inspector.

MEALS.

No.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—134

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is

Orange Naissau 10/17

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steward Department.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel Oranje Nassau, arriving at New York, October, 1917, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thyssen	Johannes	Chief Steward	July 25th 1917	New York	no	41.1	m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	180	Scar right eye
2	Tenendaal	Jan Johannes	Second Steward	-do-	-do-	no	26.1	m	-do-	-do-	5'8"	160	
3	Roodbergen	Teltje	Stewardess	May 9th 1916	Amsterdam	no	41.8	f	-do-	-do-	5'3"	154	
4	Barclds	Arend	Steward 2nd class	July 25th 1917	New York	no	44.5	m	-do-	-do-	5'3"	111.	
5	Brinkers	Bouwe	Chief Cook	-do-	-do-	no	49.0	m	-do-	-do-	5'5"	165	Finger right hand
6	Aebersold	Jean	Second Cook	Sept 4th 1917	-do-	no	26.0	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	140	
7	Cardoze	Cyntje	Third Cook	Oct 6th 1917	Curacao	no	25.5	m	African	Dutch	5'6"	132.	Dutch flag with lady face on right arm
8	Sierhuis	Alfons Josephus	Cook's mate	Dec 12th 1916	Amsterdam	no	17.11	mo.	Dutch	-do-	5'3"	121.	
9	Leiba	Felix	Waiter	Oct 6th 1917	Curacao.	no	34.10	m	West Indian	-do-	5'9"	154.	
10	Nicolaas	Jozef									-do-	5'8"	156	Mr Muto
11	Loojenga	Everts									-do-	5'8"	150	
12	Bouman	Hendricus									-do-	5'1"	110.	Knob right pulse
13	van Egmeren	Arend Hen									-do-	5'4"	121.	
14	Curiel	José									-do-	5'4"	125	
15	Springhoen	Axel									-sh	5'5"	180	Mr Muto
16	Delmina	Ignacio									-ch	5'5"	143.	Scar afterside left leg
17	Roos	Olof									-do-	5'6"	135	
18	Croes	José									-do-	6'7"	145	
19	Pedro	Juan									-do-	5'8"	132.	
20	de Lannoy	Max									-do-	5'4"	134	Mr Muto Marks on both arms
21	Alvarez.	Nicolaas									-do-	5'8"	145	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS.
Officers. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

Date. [illegible] 17th, 191[illegible]

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Master of the Vessel [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States at any port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the law and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That any necessary substitutes intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent abuses of admissible under any law, convention, or treaty, from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such law or treaties to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Oranje Nassau 10/17

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steward Department.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel Oranje Nassau, arriving at New York, October, 1917, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thyssen	Johannes	Chief Steward	July 25th 1917	New York	no	41.1	m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	180	Scar right eye
2	Verendaal	Jan Johannes	Second Steward	-do-	-do-	no	26.1	m	-do-	-do-	5'8"	160	
3	Roodbergen	Veltje	Stewardess	May 9th 1916	Amsterdam	no	41.8	f	-do-	-do-	5'3"	154	
4	Barclds	Arend	Steward 2nd class	July 25th 1917	New York	no	44.5	m	-do-	-do-	5'3"	111.	
5	Brinkers	Bouwe	Chief Cook	-do-	-do-	no	49.0	m	-do-	-do-	5'5"	165	Finger right hand
X 6	Aebersold	Jean	Second Cook	Sept 4th 1917	-do-		26.0	m			5'6"	140	
7	Cardoze	Cyntje	Third Cook	Oct 6th 1917	Curacao	no	25.5	m	African	Dutch	5'6"	132.	Dutch flag with lady face on right arm
8	Sierhuis	Alfons Josephus	Cook's mate	Dec 12th 1916	Amsterdam	no	17.11	m.	Dutch	do	5'3"	121.	
9	Leijba	Felix	Waiter	Oct 6th 1917	Curacao.	no	34.10	m	West Indian	-do-	5'9"	154.	
10	Nicolaas	Josef	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	21.9	m	African	do	5'8"	156	
11	Loojenga	Everts	Third cook	-do-	-do-	yes	38.0	m	Dutch	-do-	5'8"	150	
12	Bouman	Hendricus	Waiter	Dec 12th 1916	Amsterdam	no	16.8	m	-do-	-do-	5'1"	110.	Knob right pulse
13	van Emmeren	Arend Hendrik	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	20.9	m	-do-	-do-	5'4"	121.	
14	Curiel	José	-do-	Oct 6th 1917	Curacao	no	19.9	m	West Indian	-do-	5'4"	125.	
15	Springhoen	Axel	Baker	-do-	-do-	yes	26.8	m	Danish	Danish	5'5"	180	
16	Delmina	Ignacio	Waiter	-do-	-do-	no	43.2	m	West Indian	Dutch	5'5"	143.	Scar aft side left leg
17	Roos	Olof	-do-	14th Sept 1917	New York	no	24.0	m	Dutch	-do-	5'6"	135	
18	Croes	José	-do-	Oct 6th 1917	Curacao	no	21.4	m	African	-do-	5'7"	145	
19	Pedro	Juan	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	20.11	m	-do-	-do-	5'8"	132.	
20	de Lannoy	Max	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	19.10	m	-do-	-do-	5'4"	134	Marks on both arms
21	Alvarez.	Nicolaas	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	28.7	m	-do-	-do-	5'8"	145	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MEALS.

No.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Oranje Nassau 10/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Nielsen Master, of the United States "Cape Henry", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1917

Edward V. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 101.

MEALS.

OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine Department.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel "Oranje Nassau", arriving at New York, October ..., 1917, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tiscaer	Johannes Baptist	Chief engineer	Sept 13th 1917	New York	No	41.8	m	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5'11"	204	* /
2	Vlek	Martinus	2nd engineer	-do-	-do-	No	29.8	m	-do-	-do-	6'2"	180	* /
3	Sylsma	Kornelis Theodoks	3rd	-do-	Dec 12th 1916	Amsterdam	no	26.4	m	-do-	-do-	5'10"	167 * /
4	Schweitzer	Petrus Antonius	4th	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	22.2	m	-do-	-do-	5'6"	156 * /
5	Roos	Pieter	Fireman 1st cl.	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	24.3	m	-do-	-do-	5'8"	130 * /
6	Rodriquez	Nelvilio	✓	-do-	Oct 6th 1917	Curaçao	no	30.8	m	West Indian	-do-	5'8"	147 * /
7	Cyntje	Cornelis	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	39.8	m	African	-do-	6'2"	186 * /
8	Martis	Johannes	Fireman 2nd cl.	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	39.7	m	-do-	-do-	6'2"	180 * 3
9	Paries	Daniel	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	23.9	m	West Indian	-do-	5'6"	146 * /
10	Laurens	Emil	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	32.1	m	Negro African	-do-	6'8"	143 * /
11	Ricardo	Frederick	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	II 46.1	m	-do-	-do-	5'11"	170 * 3 No Photo
12	Viels	Augustin	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	I 30.4	m	-do-	-do-	6'0"	170 * / No Photo
13	Leent	Joseph	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	34.8	m	-do-	-do-	5'4"	132 * 3 [illegible]
14	Bough	Johan	✓	Coal trimmer	-do-	-do-	no	36.7	m	-do-	-do-	5'10"	145 * 3
15	Schoop	Felix	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	III 32.3	m	-do-	-do-	5'7"	143 * 3 No Photo
16	Libier	Laurens	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	III 25.0	m	-do-	-do-	5'11"	108 * 3 No Photo
17	Vallée	Carlito	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	33.0	m	-do-	-do-	5'11"	165 * 3
18	Eufracio	Henri	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	III 37.0	m	-do-	-do-	5'10"	135 * 3 No Photo
19	Bygelegen	Theodoor	✓	Messroom steward	Firemen -do-	-do-	no	15.11	m	West Indian	-do-	5'5"	110 * 2
20	Blaaen	William N.	✓	Fireman	-do-	-do-	~~yes~~ No	I 37.10	m	Negro African	-do-	5'6"	140 * / No Photo
21	Conquet	Natividad Martis	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	~~yes~~ No	30.1	m	-do-	-do-	5'8"	140 * / No Photo
22	Thomasa	Juancito Agustin	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	~~yes~~ No	I 28.2	m	-do-	-do-	5'9"	157 * 1 Will be transferred
23	Cathalina	Mathias Apostel	✓	Coal trimmer	-do-	-do-	~~yes~~ No	F II 24.7	m	-do-	-do-	5'10"	150 * 3 No Photo to another steamer
24	Eliza	Roberto Sandalio	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	~~yes~~ No	I 31.7	m	-do-	-do-	5'5"	130 * 1 No Photo of same company
25	Gosie	Ramon	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	~~yes~~ No	22.0	m	-do-	-do-	5'7"	158 * 3 No Photo
26													
27	L. J. Holland		Interpreters										
28	John A. N. Richards												
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—120

Orange Nassau 10/1917

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck. Department

No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO...

...h aliens

...RTED. | MEALS. | Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. | ...marks or ...ities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Nielsen Master, of the Indiana Bank Steam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D. Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1917

John A. Tarbox
Immigrant Inspector.

Orange Nassau
Oct - 1717.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck. Department

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oranje Nassau, arriving at New York, October, 1917, from the port of 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rieman	Gerrit Daniel	✓ Master.	Dec 12th 1916	Amsterdam	no	51.7	m.	Dutch.	Dutch	5'6"	165.	
2	Tonkert	Pieter	✓ Chief officer	-do-	-do-	no	38.4	m	-do-	-do-	5'8"	207.	
3	Gorter.	Johan. Coenraad Fred.	2nd officer	June 8th 1917	New York	no	27.5	m	-do-	-do-	5'9"	180.	
4	de Lange.	Johannes Jacobus Ch	3rd officer	Dec. 12th 1916	Amsterdam	no	23.11	m	-do-	-do-	5'11"	191.	
5	van der Kamp.	Petrus Theodorus Ed	4th officer	Oct. 29th 1916	Cap Haitien	no	19.0	m.	-do-	-do-	5'9"	206.	
6	van Lierde	Yozef	✓ Clerk	Oct. 6th 1917	Curaçao	no	39.8	m.	-do-	-do-	5'7"	188.	
7	Rozenraad	Octavius Marinus	✓ Docter.	Dec. 12th 1916	Amsterdam	no	40.6	m	-do-	-do-	5'11"	182.	
8	Adelerhof	Johannes.	✓ 1st Marconi Operator	April 23th 1917	New York	no	23.9	m	-do-	-do-	5'7"	170.	
9	Scheffelaar.	Johannes Willem	2nd -do-	June 7th 1917	-do-	no	20.0	m	-do-	-do-	5'7"	143.	
10	Balk	Pieter	✓ Boatswain	Dec 12th 1916	Amsterdam	no	40.7	m	-do-	-do-	5'7"	140	
11	Klok	Hendrik	✓ Carpenter	-do-	-do-	no	25.4	m	-do-	-do-	5'10"	170.	
12	Fermin	Juan	Lamptrimmer	Oct 6th 1917	Curacao	no	31.1	m	African	-do-	5'10"	173.	
13	Montanus	Federico	✓ Sailor	-do-	-do-	no	35.0	m	West Indian	-do-	5'4"	145	
14	de Jezus	Juan	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	no	35.11	m	African	-do-	5'8"	140	
15	Correa	Marinus	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	no	35.6	m	-do-	-do-	5'9"	174.	
16	de Veer	Reinier	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	no	41.5	m	-do-	-do-	5'8"	163	
17	Cintje	Coradoe	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	no	32.9	m	-do-	-do-	5'6"	100.	
18	Meckfort	Antonio	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	no	35.0	m	-do-	-do-	5'6"	176.	
19	Jourdain	Carlito	✓ Sailorboy	-do-	-do-	no	21.9	m	-do-	-do-	5'4"	150	
20	Marcha	Enrique	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	no	20.8	m	-do-	-do-	5'11"	170	
21	Villé	Elias	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	no	16.3	m	-do-	-do-	5'5"	120	
22	Kandu	Pedro	✓ Sailor	-do-	-do-	~~no~~ W	35.1	m	West Indian	-do-	5'10"	170	2
23	Argus.	Francis	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	~~no~~ W	40.10	m	African	do	5'8"	165	F Will be transfered
24	Koster	Theodoor	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	~~no~~ W	49.	m	West Indian	do	5'9	100.	to another Steamer of same company.
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Swiss

Switz. and Italy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1246.

Orange Nassau 10/16

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Nicuman, Master, of the Dutch ss "Rembrandt", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D. Nicuman
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1917

John A. W. Linton
Immigrant Inspector.

SS Orange Nassau
Oct 17th 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Orange Nassau 7116

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 178

S.S. Orange Nassau — Royal Dutch — arrived Oct 17, 1917, — M., — from

Class	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1st	1	Stempfel Paul	9	1	1	Sus aliens. 2d	Felch Richardson							10/17	9	Atl R	3:55									

Orange Nassau 10/17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5957

Oct 15-17-1917

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 21 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943
Date

Joyce Lessman
Camera Operator

5958

VOLUME NO. 5958.

[illegible] PASSENGERS ARRIVED AT PORTS IN THE U.K.

From Oct. 17, 1917 to Oct. 30, 1917.

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Embarkation	Sheets
Oct. 17, 1917	[illegible]	[illegible]	3
"	San Giovanni	[illegible]	3
"	Foyle	London	2
"	Wallaroo	Liverpool	3
Oct. 18, 1917	Helenus	Plymouth	3
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
"	[illegible]	Liverpool	18
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
"	Mary F. Palmer	[illegible]	1
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	7
Oct. 19, 1917	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
Oct. 20, 1917	[illegible]	[illegible]	6

5958

VOLUME NO. 5958.

[illegible] PASSENGERS ARRIVED AT [illegible] PORTS.

From Oct. 17, 1917 to Oct. 31, 1917.

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Embarkation	Adults
Oct. 17, 1917	[illegible]	[illegible]	3
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	3
"	Foyle	[illegible]	2
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
Oct. 18, 1917	Helenus	Plymouth	3
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
"	Texas	[illegible]	1
"	Susana	[illegible]	1
"	Ruby	[illegible]	1
"	Orduna	[illegible]	18
"	Dochra	[illegible]	1
"	Mary F. Palmer	[illegible]	1
"	Manchuria	[illegible]	2
"	Cirdal	[illegible]	1
"	Quevilly	[illegible]	2
"	Kringsjaa	[illegible]	1
"	Diesbosch	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	Metapan	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct. 19, 1917	Fjell	[illegible]	2
"	Helmer Horen	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	Cama	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	Hannington Court	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	Wells City	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	Rochampton	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	Pathfinder	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct. 20, 1917	Tuscania	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5958

Oct 17-20-1917

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 21 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943
Date

Camera Operator

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry A Verryken, Surgeon of the U.S. Steel Ship Wm Hendrick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five (whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Diploma of the University of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct. 1917

at New York.

Surgeon.

Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] no additions of any of the aliens must be [illegible] before the sailing of the vessel.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

| SYMPTOMS | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK, Passengers sailing from PARAMARIBO on October 3rd, 191 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	SMITH	James	33	m	m	mechanical engineer	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Great-Britain	Scotch	Surinam	Paramaribo	Mrs.J.Smith Hunters Key, Scotland	St.Lucia	Peru Trugillo
2	[illegible]	SMITH	Margarite	30	F	m	--	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Great-Britain	Scotch	Surinam	Paramaribo	-----	-----	Peru Trujillo
3	UNDER 16	SMITH	James	4	m	-	--	no	~~English~~	no	Great-Britain	Scotch	Surinam	Paramaribo	-----	-----	Peru Trujillo
4	[illegible]	SMITH	Bethy	2	f	-	--	no	~~English~~	no	Great-Britain	Scotch	Surinam	Paramaribo	-----	-----	Peru Trujillo
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest must be actual
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE[N]GERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (this) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from [illegible] on [illegible]

, 191 7

Name in full	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read this language (or if examined, state which on this part).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
James	33	✓	m	m	Mechanical engineer	Yes	English, Spanish	Yes	Great-Britain	Scotch	Surinam	Paramaribo	Mrs. J. Smith Hunters Key.	Leonards Northland	Peru	Trugillo
Margerite	30	✓	f	m	--	Yes	English, Spanish	Yes	Great-Britain	Scotch	Surinam	Paramaribo	-----	----	Peru	Trugillo
James	4	✓	m	-	--	no	English	no	Great-Britain	Scotch	Surinam	Paramaribo	-----	----	Peru	Trugillo
Kathy	2	✓	f	-	--	no	English	no	Great-Britain	Scotch	Surinam	Paramaribo	-----	----	Peru	Trugillo

Exclude
John a.W. Richards

Same

NON IMMIGRA
NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIGRAN

I, the undersigned First class passenger on board ss. Prins d'Orange from Paramaribo to New York declare herewith that it is my intention to proceed immediately upon my arrival at New York and by continuous and direct journey to my destination Peru where my address will be Roma Trujillo.

(Sign.) Jas. Smith
Wife & two children

500. XI-'15 Model 551

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this man
† List of cops will be found on the back of this sheet.

nal or intended residence of one year or more.

14—430

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List one

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 17th, 191h

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Easy in prison or almshouse, or public charge (not including those who come for treatment and those who, after coming as nonpublic charges, become such from cause arising subsequent to landing); if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	1300	Yes	yes 1912 1914	NewYork	In Transit	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Demerara	Georgetown
2	no	Husband	yes	yes	1912	NewYork	In Transit	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	no	faither	-	yes	1914	NewYork	In Transit	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	no	faither	--	yes	1914	NewYork	In Transit	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joh.Hillen 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Prins Frederik Hendrik, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hillen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1917.
at New York.

L. E. Clarke
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry A Verryken, Surgeon of the U.S. Priest Frederick Hendrick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 yrs. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian law and the Diploma of the University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Verryken

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1917.

at New York.

Lt Colonel
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK" ..... *Passengers sailing from* PARAMARIBO, on the 3rd October ....., 1917.-

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	SAMUELS.-	Bernhard M.S.	32 -	m	s	Marco-nist.- Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Surinam.-	Dutch	New York	New York	Mr.M.N.Samuels.-B.214 Keizer-straat.-Surinam-	Canada-	Montreal
2		ALBERGA.-	Henri C.-	17 -	m	s	Chemist Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Surinam	Dutch	Surinam	Paramaribo	Mrs.A.Alberga; Gravenstraat B.64 Surinam	New-York	~~New York~~
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

L.C. Clarke
Surgeon
Public Health Service

I, the undersigned Second class passenger on board ss. Prins Frederik Hendrik from Paramaribo to New York declare herewith that it is my intention to proceed immediately upon my arrival at New York and by continuous and direct journey to my destination Montreal where my address will be Clark Street 25 Montreal, Canada.

(Sign.) B M Sommel

500, XI-'17

Model 84

2

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List one

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCTOBER 17th., *191*7..

14—1451

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN, 1	no	Self	$50	yes	1917	NewYork	In Transit.	Yes	One week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Surinam	Paramaribo.
2	no	Self	$50	no	no	no	Join his family Mr.E.A.Bueno-de Mesquita; St James Place 260 New-York, Brooklyn. Brother-in-law.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Surinam	Paramaribo.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joh. Hillen, 2nd Officer, of the Prins Frederik Hendrik, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Hillen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1917.
at New York

L. C. Caulk
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give for each (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List one

11

5

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Verryken, Surgeon of the U.S. Prins Frederik Hendrik do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had 4 (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian law and the University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Verryken

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1917.

at New York.

Special Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Prins Frederik Hendrik

Oct 18 1917

Oct 17 1917

Arr'd Oct 17

alien

(crew)

Friend of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK. Passengers sailing from ..... NEW-YORK., SEPTEMBER 8th., 1917.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rasmussen	Hans..Kay..	19	M.	S.	Cook.	Yes.	Danish.. English..	Yes.	Danmark.	Danish..	Danmark.	Nykbing F..	Isafjonds street..6.. Islands Brugge Kobenhavn.B..	N-Y.	New-York..
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

L. J. Clarke
Wm A. D. Richardson

Insp

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List one

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 17th., 191 7.. 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Member self		August 1917. Brother Friend,				no. Perm Yr.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none.	Denmark	Nykbing.F..
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joh. Hillen. 2nd Officer. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Prins Frederik Hendrik., from Amsterdam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hillen.
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1917.
at New York.

[redacted]

J. J. Clark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, as to each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel Prins Frederik Hendrik, *arriving at* Newyork, Octoner 17th, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Curacao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haasnoot	DIRK	CAPTAIN	1917 6JUNI	PHILADELPHIA	NO /	46	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.II	210	Dir. /
2	KLAASEN	LIRK HUBERTUS	CHIEF OFFICER	1916 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	31	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	I66	Dir /
3	HILLEN	JOHANNES	2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO /	25	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.II	I63	Dir /
4	SIEMINGA	ALE	3rd OFFICER	1917 23JULY	NEWYORK	NO /	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	I45	
5	SPREUER	CONSTANT.H.CHR..	apprentice 4th OFFICER	1917 26JULY	NEWYORK	NO /	I9	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	I30	
6	DOMBURG	ANDRIES	CHIEF ENGINEER	1917 8SEPT	NEWYORK	NO /	36	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	I28	
7	VAN DER LELIE	PIETER FRANCISCUS	2nd ENGINEER	1916 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	2[illegible]	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	I25	
8	WEZEL	ADRIAAN	3rd ENGINEER	"	"	NO /	24	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	I30	Dir /
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	DOCTER	"	"	NO /	5I	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.II	I66	Dir /
10	WYNKALEN									DUTCH	5.7	I50	
11	VAN DAALEN									DUTCH	.9	I68	
12	SEEGERS									DUTCH	.7	I64	
13	HAGTINGIUS									DUTCH	5.7	I32	
14	TOUBER									DUTCH	5..	II8	
15	KOLK									DUTCH	5.4	II0	
16	MEYER									DUTCH	5.5	II9	
17	DE BOER									DUTCH	5.9	I80	
18	LITMAN									DUTCH	5.5	I44	
19	DE VRIES									DUTCH	5.[illegible]	II[illegible]	
20	KOOY									DUTCH	6..	I80	No Card
21	WEDERKOORT									DUTCH	5.6	I30	No Card
22	SNYDERS									DUTCH	5.6	I40	
23	MEDINA									DUTCH	5.7	I44	
24	PIETERS									DUTCH	5.7	I55	
25	FELIDA									DUTCH	5.6	I44	No Card
26	VALBURG									DUTCH	5.10	I50	No Card
27	WITTEBURG									DUTCH	5.10	I46	No Card
28	VAN DEN BURG									DUTCH	5.7	II8	
29	SLOOTWEG									DUTCH	4.8	88	
30	MACROOY									DUTCH	5.6	I26	

Form 684

To the Immigrati
Port of Ne
You are here
while in this por
1917, which is pr

NAMES OF ALI
PORT ON
Giovanni Ol
Antonino
Giovanni

NAMES OF ALI
Tullo Carra

NAMES OF ALI

NOTE.-U

30 Camm

IMPORTANT

*See list of races on b
NOTE—Failure to furn

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, October 24th, 1917. 7

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of NEW-YORK.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Jonannes Baptist Piscaer.	Transferred from the steamer
Chief Engineer	"Oranje Nassau" to the
Petrus Antonius Schweitzer.	Prina Frederik Hendrik
4th Engineer	do

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Adriaan van Wezel.	Transferred to the steamer
4th Engineer	"Oranje Nassau"
Christiaan van der Burg	Deserter. October 22nd 1917.
Heinrich Conrad Dirk Meyer	Deserter. October 22nd 1917.

Haasnoot
Master, of the Vessel Prins Frederik Hendrik
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1248

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Frederik Hendrik, *arriving at* Newyork, October 17th., 1917, *from the port of* Curacao

11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haasnoot	DIRK	CAPTAIN	1917 6JULY	PHILADELPHIA	NO / Dis	46	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.II	210	Dis. /
2	KLAASEN	LIRK HUBERTUS	CHIEF OFFICER	1916 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	31	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	I66	Dis /
3	HILLEN	JOHANNES	2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO /	25	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.II	I63	Dis /
4	SIEBINGA	ALE	3rd OFFICER	1917 23JULY	NEWYORK	NO /	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	I45	
5	SPIETER	CONSTANT.H.CHR..	apprentice 4th OFFICER	1917 26JULY	NEWYORK	NO /	I9	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	I30	
6	DOMBURG	ANDRIES	CHIEF ENGINEER	1917 8SEPT	NEWYORK	NO /	30	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	I28	
7	VAN DER LELIE	PIETER FRANCISCUS	2nd ENGINEER	1916 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	2.	M	DUTCH	DUTC..	5.6	I2[illegible]	
8	WEZEL	ADRIAAN	3rd ENGINEER	"	"	NO /	24	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	I30	Dis /
9	[illegible]	HENRI.A..	DOCTER	"	"	NO /	5I	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.II	I66	Dis /
10	WYNKALEN	MARTIN		VOID						DUTCH	5.7	I50	
11	VAN DAALEN									DUTCH	.9	I68	
12	SKEGERS									DUTCH	.7	I24	
13	HAGTINGIUS									DUTCH	5.7	I32	
14	TOMER									DUTCH	5..	II8	
15	KOLK									DUTCH	5.4	II0	
16	MEYER	H								DUTCH	5.5	II9	
17	DE BOER	C								DUTCH	5.9	I60	
18	UITMAN	L								DUTCH	5.5	I44	
19	DE VRIES	E								DUTCH	5.4	II2	
20	KOOI									DUTCH	6..	I80	No Card
21	WEDEREOORT									DUTCH	5.6	I30	No Card
22	SNYDERS									DUTCH	5.6	I40	
23	MEDINA									DUTCH	5.7	I44	
24	PIETERS									DUTCH	5.7	I35	
25	FELIDA									DUTCH	5..	I44	No Card
26	VALBURG									DUTCH	5.I0	I50	No Card
27	WITTEBURG									DUTCH	5.I0	I4[illegible]	No Card
28	VAN DEN BURG									DUTCH	5.7	II8	
29	SLOOTWEG									DUTCH	4.[illegible]	86	
30	MACROOY									DUTCH	5.6	I26	

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, October 24th, 1917.

7

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of NEW-YORK.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Johannes Baptist Pischer. — Transferred from the steamer
Chief Engineer. — "Oranje Nassau" to the
Petrus Antonius Schweitzer. — Prins Frederik Hendrik
4th Engineer — ditto

Adriaan van Wezel. — Transferred to the steamer
4th Engineer — "Oranje Nassau"

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Christiaan van der Burg — Deserter. October 22nd 1917.
Heinrich Conrad Dirk Meyer — Deserter. October 22nd 1917.

Haasnoot
Master of the Vessel Prins Frederik
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE. Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 16—1948

Form 684

To the Immigration
Port of
You are here
while in this por
1917, which is pri

NAMES OF ALIE
PORT ON
Giovanni
Antonino
Giovanni

NAMES OF ALIE
Tullo Carra

NAMES OF ALI

NOTE.—Us

80 Camm

IMPORTANT

*See list of races on b
NOTE—Failure to furn

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Frederik Hendrik, arriving at Newyork, October 17th., 1917, from the port of Curacao

11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haasnoot	DIRK	CAPTAIN	1917 8JULI	PHILADELPHIA	NO / Dis	46	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.II	210	Dis. /
2	KLAASEN	LIRK HUBERTUS	CHIEF OFFICER	1916 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	31	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	I68	Dis /
3	HILLEN	JOHANNES	2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO /	25	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.II	I63	Dis /
4	SIEBINGA	ALE	3rd OFFICER	1917 23JULY	NEWYORK	NO /	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	I45	
5	SPRENGER	CONSTANT.H.CHR..	4th OFFICER apprentice	1917 26JULI	NEWYORK	NO /	I9	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	I30	
6	DOMBURG	ANDRIES	CHIEF ENGENEER	1917 8SEPT	NEWYORK	NO /	30	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	I28	
7	VAN DER LELIE	PIETER FRANCISCUS	2nd ENGENEER	1916 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	2	M	DUTCH	DUTC..	5.6	I25	
8	WEZEL	ADRIAAN	3rd ENGENEER	"	"	NO /	24	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	I30	Dis /
9	[illegible]	HENRI.A..	DOCTER	"	"	NO /	5I	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.II	I66	Dis /
10	WYNMALEN								DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	I30	
11	VAN DAALEN									DUTCH	.9	I68	
12	SEEGERS									DUTC..	.7	I84	
13	HAGTINGIUS									DUTCH	5.7	I32	
14	TOUBER									DUTCH	5..	II8	
15	KOLK									DUTCH	5.4	II0	
16	MEYER									DUTCH	5.3	II9	
17	DE BOER									DUTCH	5.9	I80	
18	UITMAN									DUTCH	5.5	I44	
19	DE VRIES									DUTCH	5..	II2	
20	KOOY									DUTCH	6..	I80	No Card
21	WEDEREOORT									DUTCH	5..	I30	No Card
22	SNYLERS									DUTCH	5.3	I40	
23	MEDINA									DUTCH	5.7	I44	
24	PIETERS									DUTCH	5.7	I55	
25	FELIDA									DUTCH	5.3	I44	No Card
26	VALBURG									DUTCH	5.10	I50	No Card
27	WITTEMBURG									DUTCH	5.10	I4[illegible]	No Card
28	VAN DEN BURG									DUTCH	5.7	II8	
29	SLOOTWEG									DUTCH	4.8	86	
30	MACROOY									DUTCH	5.6	I26	

Form 684

REP[illegible]

To the Immigrati[illegible]

Port of No[illegible]

You are here[illegible] while in this por[illegible] 1917, which is pri[illegible]

NAMES OF ALIE[illegible] PORT ON

Giovanni Ott[illegible]
Antonino [illegible]
Giovanni [illegible]

NAMES OF ALIE[illegible]

Tullo Carra[illegible]

NAMES OF ALI[illegible]

NOTE.-U[illegible]

80 Camm[illegible]

IMPORTANT

*See list of races
NOTE—Failure to

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1245

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Frederik Hendrik, *arriving at* Newyork, October 17th, 191[illegible], *from the port of* Curacao

11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
1	Haasnoot	DIRK	CAPTAIN	1917 8JUNI	PHILADELPHIA	NO /	46	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.11	210	Dis. /
2	KLAASEN	DIRK HUBERTUS	CHIEF OFFICER	1916 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	31	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	166	Dis /
3	HILLEN	JOHANNES	2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO /	25	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.11	163	Dis /
4	SIERINCA	ALE	3rd OFFICER	1917 23JULY	NEWYORK	NO /	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	145	
5	SPRENGER	CONSTANT.H.CHR..	apprentice 4th OFFICER	1917 26JULY	NEWYORK	NO /	19	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	130	
6	DOMBURG	ANDRIES	CHIEF ENGINEER	1917 8SEPT	NEWYORK	NO /	30	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	128	
7	VAN DER LELIE	PIETER FRANCISCUS	2nd ENGINEER	1916 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	2	M	DUTCH	DUTC..	5.6	125	
8	WEZEL	ADRIAAN	3rd ENGINEER	"	"	NO /	24	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	130	Dis /
9	[illegible]	HENRI.A..	DOCTER	"	"	NO /	51	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.11	166	Dis /
10	WYNMALEN	MARTINES		1917					DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	130	
11	VAN DAALEN									DUTCH	5.9	168	
12	SEEGERS									DUTCH	5.7	154	
13	HAGTINGIUS									DUTCH	5.7	132	
14	TOLNER	HE[illegible]								DUTCH	5..	118	
15	KOLK	[illegible]								DUTCH	5.4	110	
16	MEYER	HE[illegible]								DUTCH	5.5	119	
17	DE BOER	COR[illegible]								DUTCH	5.9	180	
18	LITMAN	LA[illegible]								DUTCH	5.5	144	
19	DE VRIES	FEU[illegible]								DUTCH	5..	112	
20	KOOY	[illegible]								DUTCH	6..	160	No Card
21	WEDEREOORT									DUTCH	5..	130	No Card
22	SNYLERS									DUTCH	5.6	140	
23	MEDINA	[illegible]								DUTCH	5.7	144	
24	PIETERS	[illegible]								DUTCH	5.7	155	
25	FELIDA	OLI[illegible]								DUTCH	5.6	144	No Card
26	VALBURG	ALE[illegible]								DUTCH	5.10	150	No Card
27	WITTENBURG	EMI[illegible]								DUTCH	5.10	146	No Card
28	VAN DEN BURG	CH[illegible]								DUTCH	5.7	118	
29	SLOOTWEG	PE[illegible]								DUTCH	4.6	86	
30	MACROOY	AD[illegible]								DUTCH	5.6	126	

*See list of races on back here
NOTE—Failure to furnish full

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Permit #510

Date, October 27 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of Newyork

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

P. B. Piscaer 41. Holland
P. A. Schweitzer 22 Holland

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

A. Van Wezel
Van Rasmussen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Christian Van der Burg 16
Hendrik Meyer 16

D Haasnoot
master
88 Prins Frederik Hendrik
D H Klaasen

chief officer of the Vessel Prins Frederik Hendrik
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE. Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Form 684

S. S. ...

No. on List. | Family

To the Immigrati...

Port of N...

You are here... while in this port... 1917, which is pri...

NAMES OF ALIE... PORT ON ...

Giovanni On...
Antonino ...
Giovanni ...

NAMES OF ALIE...

Tullo Carra...

NAMES OF ALI...

NOTE.-Us...

80	Cann...	

IMPORTANT

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Frederik Hendrik, *arriving at* Newyork, October 17th, 191[illegible], *from the port of* Curacao

11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haasnoot	DIRK	CAPTAIN	1917 8JULI	PHILADELPHIA	NO / Dis	46	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.II	210	Dis. /
2	KLAASEN	DIRK HUBERTUS	CHIEF OFFICER	1916 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	31	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	I66	Dis /
3	HILLEN	JOHANNES	2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO /	25	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.II	I63	Dis /
4	SIEBINGA	ALE	3rd OFFICER	1917 23JULY	NEWYORK	NO /	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	I45	
5	SPRENGER	CONSTANT.H.CHR..	4th OFFICER apprentice	1917 26JULY	NEWYORK	NO /	19	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	I30	
6	DOMBURG	ANDRIES	CHIEF ENGINEER	1917 8SEPT	NEWYORK	NO /	30	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	I26	
7	VAN DER LELIE	PIETER FRANCISCUS	2nd ENGINEER	1916 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	28	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	I28	
8	WEZEL	ADRIAAN	3rd ENGINEER	"	"	NO /	24	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	I30	Dis /
9	[illegible]	HENRI.A..	DOCTER	"	"	NO /	51	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.II	I66	Dis /
10	WYNKALEN	MARTINE[illegible]	[illegible]	1917 30JULY	NEWYORK	NO /	18	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	I50	
11	VAN DAALEN	[illegible]								DUTCH	5.9	I68	
12	SEEGERS	[illegible]								DUTCH	5.7	I54	
13	HAGTINGIUS	JA[illegible]								DUTCH	5.7	I32	
14	TOUBER	HE[illegible]								DUTCH	5..	II8	
15	KOLK	HA[illegible]								DUTCH	5.4	II0	
16	MEYER	HE[illegible]								DUTCH	5.5	II9	
17	DE BOER	CO[illegible]								DUTCH	5.9	I80	
18	LITMAN	LA[illegible]								DUTCH	5.5	I44	
19	DE VRIES	PE[illegible]								DUTCH	5..	II2	
20	KOOY	HE[illegible]								DUTCH	6..	I60	No Card
21	WEDERKOORT	[illegible]								DUTCH	5..	I30	No Card
22	SNYDERS	[illegible]								DUTCH	5.6	I40	
23	MEDINA	EL[illegible]								DUTCH	5.7	I44	
24	PIETERS	FRED[illegible]								DUTCH	5.7	I35	
25	FELIDA	OLIV[illegible]								DUTCH	5.8	I44	No Card
26	VALBURG	AL[illegible]								DUTCH	5.10	I50	No Card
27	WITTENBURG	R[illegible]								DUTCH	5.10	I46	No Card
28	VAN DEN BURG	CH[illegible]								DUTCH	5.7	II8	
29	SLOOTWEG	PI[illegible]								DUTCH	4.8	86	
30	MACROOY	AU[illegible]								DUTCH	5.6	I26	

*See list of races on back here...
NOTE—Failure to furnish full ...

Number in crew upon arrival = 46
" " departure 44
Date of departure = Oct 27
Arrived at new york Oct. 17 from Curacao

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Frederik Hendrik, *arriving at* Newyork, October 17th, 1917, *from the port of* Curacao

11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haasnoot	DIRK	CAPTAIN	1917 6JULI	PHILADELPHIA	NO /	46	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.11	210	Dis. /
2	KLAASEN	DIRK HUBERTUS	CHIEF OFFICER	1916 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	31	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	166	Dis /
3	HILLEN	JOHANNES	2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO /	25	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.11	163	Dis /
4	SILLINGA	ALE	3rd OFFICER	1917 23JULY	NEWYORK	NO /	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	145	
5	SPREUER	CONSTANT.H.Chr..	apprentice 4th OFFICER	1917 26JUL	NEWYORK	NO /	19	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	130	
6	DOMBURG	ANDRIES	CHIEF ENGINEER	1917 8SEPT	NEWYORK	NO /	30	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	126	
7	VAN DER LELIE	PIETER FRANCISCUS	2nd ENGINEER	1916 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	28	M	DUTCH	DUTC..	5.6	125	
8	WEZEL	ADRIAAN	3rd ENGINEER	"	"	NO /	24	M	DUTCH	DUTCh	5.6	130	Dis /
9	[illegible]	HENRI.A..	DOCTER	"	"	NO /	51	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.11	166	Dis /
10	WYNKALEN	MARTINES	[illegible]	1917 30JULY	NEWYORK	NO /	18	..	DUTCH	DUTCh	5.7	130	
11	VAN DAALEN	[illegible]	[illegible]							DUTCH	.9	166	
12	SEEGERS	[illegible]	[illegible]							DUTC..	.7	124	
13	HAGTINGIUS	JA..	[illegible]							DUTCH	5.7	132	
14	TOUBER	HE..	[illegible]							DUTCH	5..	118	
15	KOLK	HA..	[illegible]							DUTCH	5.4	110	
16	MEYER	HE..	[illegible]							DUTCH	5.5	119	
17	DE BOER	CO..	[illegible]							DUTCh	5.9	160	
18	UITMAN	LA..	[illegible]							DUTCh	5.5	144	
19	DE VRIES	HE..	[illegible]							DUTCH	5..	11.	
20	KOOI	HI..	[illegible]							DUTCH	5..	160	No Card
21	WEDERKOORT	[illegible]	[illegible]							DUTCh	5..	130	No Card
22	SNYLERS	[illegible]	[illegible]							DUTCH	5.6	140	
23	MEDINA	EL..	[illegible]							DUTCH	5.7	144	
24	PIETERS	FREDR..	[illegible]							DUTCH	5.7	155	
25	FELIDA	OLIVIER	[illegible]							DUTCH	5.8	144	No Card
26	VALBURG	ALFR..	[illegible]							DU Ch	5.10	150	No Card
27	WITTEBURG	EMI..	[illegible]							DUTCH	5.10	146	No Card
28	VAN DEN BURG	CH..	[illegible]							DUCh	5.7	118	
29	SLOOTWEG	PI..	[illegible]							DUTCH	4.8	86	
30	MACROOY	AD..	[illegible]							DUTCH	5.6	126	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full information may result in a fine of $100 for each omission.

Form 684

REP...

To the Immigration...

Port of Ne...

You are here... while in this port... 1917, which is pri...

NAMES OF ALI... PORT ON...

Giovanni Ou...
Antonino...
Giovanni...

NAMES OF ALIE...

Tullo Carra...

NAMES OF ALI...

NOTE.—U...

80 Carm...

IMPORTANT...

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



9

Date, October 24th, 1917.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New-York.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
Christiaan Hendrik van der Burg.	Deserter. 22nd October 1917.
Heinrich Conrad Dirk Meyer.	Deserter. 22nd October 1917.

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

D. Haasnoot

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master) of the Vessel P. F. H.

14—1344

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Frederik Hendrik, *arriving at* Newyork, October 17th., 191[illegible], *from the port of* Curacao

11

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS									
1	Haasnoot	DIRK	CAPTAIN	1917 8JULI	PHILADELPHIA	NO / Dir	46	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.II	210	Dir. /
2	KLAASEN	LIRK HUBERTUS	CHIEF OFFICER	1916 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	31	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	166	Dir /
3	HILLEN	JOHANNES	2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO /	25	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.II	163	Dir /
4	SIKKINGA	ALE	3rd OFFICER	1917 23JULY	NEWYORK	NO /	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	145	
5	SPREKOFR	CONSTANT.H.CHR..	apprentice 4th OFFICER	1917 26JULI	NEWYORK	NO /	19	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	130	
6	DOMBURG	ANDRIES	CHIEF ENGENEER	1917 8SEPT	NEWYORK	NO /	30	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	128	
7	VAN DER LELIE	PIETER FRANCISCUS	2nd ENGENEER	1916 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	2[illegible]	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	125	
8	WEZEL	ADRIAAN	3rd ENGENEER	"	"	NO /	24	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	130	Dir /
9	[illegible]	HENRI.A..	DOCTER	"	"	NO /	31	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.II	166	Dir /
10	WYNMALEN	MARTINES	[illegible]	1917 30JULY	NEWYORK	NO /	18	[illegible]	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	130	
11	VAN DAALEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TCH	DUTCH	.9	16[illegible]	
12	SEEGERS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TCH	DUTC..	.7	124	
13	HAGTINGIUS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TCH	DUTCH	5.7	132	
14	TOUBER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CH	DUTCH	5..	118	
15	KOLK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CH	DUTCH	5..	110	
16	MEYER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CH	DUTCH	5.8	119	
17	DE BOER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CH	DUTCH	5.9	160	
18	LITMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CH	DUTCH	5.5	144	
19	DE VRIES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	H	DUTCH	5..	112	
20	KOOI	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	H	DUTCH	6..	160	No Card
21	WEDEBROORT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	H	DUTCH	5..	130	No Card
22	SNYDERS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	H	DUTCH	5.6	140	
23	MEDINA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	DUTCH	5.7	144	
24	PIETERS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	DUTCH	5.7	135	
25	FELIDA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	H	DUTCH	5.6	144	No Card
26	VALBURG	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		DUTCH	5.10	150	No Card
27	WITTENBURG	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		DUTCH	5.10	140	No Card
28	VAN DEN BURG	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		DUTCH	5.7	118	
29	SLOOTWEG	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		DUTCH	4.8	86	
30	MACROOY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		DUTCH	5.6	126	

Form 684

REP[illegible]

To the Immigratio[illegible]

Port of Ne[illegible]

You are hereb[illegible] while in this port[illegible] 1917, which is pri[illegible]

NAMES OF ALIE[illegible] PORT ON T[illegible]

Giovanni An[illegible]
Antonino [illegible]
Giovanni S[illegible]

NAMES OF ALIE[illegible]

Tullo Carra[illegible]

NAMES OF ALI[illegible]

NOTE.-Us[illegible]

80 Canad[illegible]

IMPORTANT [illegible]

*See list of races on b[illegible]
NOTE—Failure to furn[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel Prins Frederik Hendrik, *arriving at* Newyork, October 17th, 191[illegible], *from the port of* Curacao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haasnoot	DIRK	CAPTAIN	1917 ✓ 8JULI	PHILALELPHIA	NO /	46	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.II	210	Dis. /
2	KLAASEN	DIRK HUBERTUS	CHIEF OFFICER	1916 ✓ 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	31	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	I66	Dis /
3	HILLEN	JOHANNES	2nd OFFICER	✓ "	"	NO /	25	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.II	I63	Dis /
4	SIEMINGA	ALE	3rd OFFICER	1917 ✓ 23JULY	NEWYORK	NO /	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	I45	
5	SPREUER	CONSTANT.H.Chr..	Apprentice 4th OFFICER	1917 ✓ 26JULI	NEWYORK	NO /	I9	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	I30	
6	DOMBURG	ANDRIES	CHIEF ENGINEER	1917 ✓ 8SEPT	NEWYORK	NO /	30	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	I2[illegible]	
7	VAN DER LELIE	PIETER FRANCISCUS	2nd ENGINEER	1916 ✓ 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	2[illegible]	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.[illegible]	I2[illegible]	
8	WEZEL	ADRIAAN	3rd ENGINEER	✓ "	"	NO /	24	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	I3[illegible]	Dis /
9	[illegible]	HENRI.A..	DOCTER	✓ "	"	NO /	5I	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.II	I66	Dis /
10	WYNCALEN	MARTIN[illegible]		✓ 1917		NO /			DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	I60	
11	VAN DAALEN	[illegible]							DUTCH	DUTCH	.9	I6[illegible]	
12	SEEGERS	[illegible]							DUTCH	DUTCH	.7	I64	
13	HAGTINGIUS	[illegible]							DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	I32	
14	TOLNER	[illegible]							DUTCH	DUTCH	5..	II8	
15	KOLK	[illegible]							DUTCH	DUTCH	5.4	II0	
16	MEYER	[illegible]							DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	II9	
17	DE BOER	[illegible]							DUTCH	DUTCH	5.9	I60	
18	LITMAN	[illegible]							DUTCH	DUTCH	5.5	I44	
19	DE VRIES	[illegible]							DUTCH	DUTCH	5..	II[illegible]	
20	KOOI	[illegible]							DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	I60	No Card
21	WEDERKOORT	[illegible]							DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	I30	No Card
22	SNYDERS	[illegible]							DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	I40	
23	MEDINA	[illegible]							DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	I44	
24	PIETERS	FREDERI							DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	I55	
25	FELIDA	OLIVIER							DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	I44	No Card
26	VALBURG	ALFRED							DUTCH	DUTCH	5.10	I50	No Card
27	WITTENBURG	EMIEL							DUTCH	DUTCH	5.10	I4[illegible]	No Card
28	VAN DEN BURG	CHRISTI							DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	II8	
29	SLOOTWEG	PIET							DUTCH	DUTCH	4.8	88	
30	MACROOY	AU[illegible]							DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	I26	

Form 684

REP[illegible]

To the Immigratio[illegible]

Port of Ne[illegible]

You are hereb[illegible] while in this port[illegible] 1917, which is pri[illegible]

NAMES OF ALIE[illegible] PORT ON T[illegible]

Giovanni Ol[illegible]
Antonino [illegible]
Giovanni S[illegible]

NAMES OF ALIE[illegible]

Tullo Carra[illegible]

NAMES OF ALI[illegible]

NOTE.-Us[illegible]

80 Carmi[illegible]

IMPORTANT

*See list of races on back here
NOTE—Failure to furnish full

Form 683

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date. October 17th, 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of NEW YORK

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Hans Rasmussen (Danish)	2nd Cook. Signed on in New York September 8th 1917

D Haasnoot

Master of the Vessel Prins Fr Hendrik

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration clauses: *Provided*, That necessary seamen may be permitted to land temporarily from any vessel bound to any foreign port or place, but shall be allowed to land for the purpose and during the period only that may be specified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and may be required to enter into a bond in such sum as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, with sufficient sureties, conditioned that such seamen will depart to the country to which the vessel is bound on the vessel or some other vessel within the period specified, and will not become a public charge; and any seaman who has been granted permission to land as aforesaid shall be required to report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival before departing from the United States. Any seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in port shall be deported as an alien who has been admitted to the United States. Any seaman who shall desert from any vessel in which he arrived in the United States or who shall remain in the United States in violation of law, shall be deemed to be a person who has entered the United States in violation of law and shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, who refuses to proceed on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, shall be deemed a deserter from the vessel in which he arrived in the United States, and shall be deported as an alien who has been admitted to the United States, unless such seaman shall be entitled to remain permanently in the United States under the provisions of any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remain on shore notwithstanding the provisions of law or treaty or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master of the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Frederik Hendrik, *arriving at* Newyork, October 17th, 1917, *from the port of* Curacao

11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haasnoot	DIRK	CAPTAIN	1917 8JULI	PHILADELPHIA	NO /	46	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.II	210	Dis. /
2	KLAASEN	DIRK HUBERTUS	CHIEF OFFICER	1916 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	31	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	166	Dis /
3	HILLEN	JOHANNES	2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO /	25	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.II	163	Dis /
4	SILLINGA	ALE	3rd OFFICER	1917 23JULY	NEWYORK	NO /	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6..	145	
5	SPIELOPER	CONSTANT.H.CHR..	4th OFFICER (apprentice)	1917 26JUL	NEWYORK	NO /	19	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	130	
6	DOMBURG	ANDRIES	CHIEF ENGINEER	1917 8SEPT	NEWYORK	NO /	30	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	126	
7	VAN DER LELIE	PIETER FRANCISCUS	2nd ENGINEER	1916 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	28	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	123	
8	WEZEL	ADRIAAN	3rd ENGINEER	"	"	NO /	24	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	130	Dis /
9	[illegible]	HENRI.A..	DOCTER	"	"	NO /	31	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.II	166	Dis /
10	WYNKALEN	MARTINES	1st WIRELESS OPERATOR	1917 30JULY	NEWYORK	NO /	18	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	130	
11	VAN DAALEN	CORNELIS ANNE	2nd WIRELESS OPERATOR	1916 3NOV	NEWYORK	NO /		M	DUTCH	DUTCH	.9	166	
12	SEEGERS	FREDERIK	CHIEF STEWARD	1916 14SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	43	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	.7	184	
13	HAGTINGIUS	JAN WILLEM	2nd STEWARD	"	"	NO /	43	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	132	
14	TOUBER	HENDRIK SIMON	CHIEF COOK	"	"	NO /	6	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5..	118	
15	KOLK	HARMANNA.F.A..	STEWARDESS	"	"	NO /	30	F	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.4	110	
16	MEYER	HENDRIK CONRAD.A..	WAITER	"	"	NO /	19	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	119	
17	DE BOER	CORNELIS	BOATSWAIN	"	"	NO /	36	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.9	180	
18	UITMAN	LAMBERTUS	CARPENTER	"	"	NO /	57	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.5	144	
19	DE VRIES	EEUWE	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	NO /	49	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5..	11[illegible]	
20	KOOY	EDUARD	SAILOR	1917 30OCTOBER	PARAMARIBO	NO /	24	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5..	160	No Card
21	WEDEREOORT	ISAAC	SAILOR	1917 10 OCT	CURACAO	NO /	34	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5..	130	No Card
22	SNYLERS	JACOBUS	SAILOR	"	"	NO /	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	140	
23	MEDINA	ELADIO	SAILOR	"	"	NO /	24	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	144	
24	PIETERS	FREDERIK	SAILOR	"	"	NO 3	24	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	135	
25	FELIDA	OLIVIER	SAILOR	"	"	NO /	41	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	144	No Card
26	VALBURG	ALFRED	SAILOR	1917 3 OCT	PARAMARIBO	NO /	31	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.10	150	No Card
27	WITTENBURG	EMIEL	SAILOR	"	"	NO /	25	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.10	140	No Card
28	VAN DEN BURG	CHRISTIAAN.H..	SAILOR'S BOY	1916 14 SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	17	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	118	
29	SLOOTWEG	PIETER	SAILOR'S BOY	"	"	NO /	15	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	4.6	66	
30	MACROOY	AUGURTINUS	FIREMAN	"	"	NO /	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	126	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form 684

To the Immigration

Port of

You are hereb
while in this port
1917, which is pri

NAMES OF ALIE
PORT ON

Giovanni
Antonino
Giovanni

NAMES OF ALIE

Tullo Carra

NAMES OF ALIE

NOTE.-Us

80 Carra

IMPORTANT

Form 684

U. S. DEPARTMENT C
IMMIGRATION SER

16—224

S. S. C

No. ON List. | FAMIL

Form 684

REP

To the Immigratio

Port of Ne

You are here
while in this port
1917, which is pri

NAMES OF ALIE
PORT ON

Giovanni Ou
Antonino
Giovanni

NAMES OF ALI
Tullio Carra

NAMES OF ALI

NOTE.—Us

30 Carm

IMPORTANT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joh. Hillen. 2nd Officer. ....., of the Prins Frederik Hendrik. ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1917

J. Hillen 2nd Off.
Master, First or Second Officer.

L. Zolnick
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

13—1440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian [Russniak].
Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes and Swedes]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian [except Cuban].

Form 684

To the Immigrat...

Port of ...

You are he... while in this ... 1917, which is ...

NAMES OF A... PORT O...

Giovanni ...
Antonino ...
Giovanni ...

NAMES OF AL...

Tullio Carr...

NAMES OF AL...

NOTE.—...

80 Cam...

IMPORTANT

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. two...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT[illegible] 17th, *1917, from the port of* CURACAO

[redacted] MEMBERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RODRIQUEZ	HERMAN	FIREMAN	✓ 1918 14 SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	26	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.9	136	
2	LANOY	ALEXANDER	"	✓ 1917 24 MAY	CURACAO	NO 3	42	M	"	"	5.7	132	
3	LACRUZ	FRANS	"	✓ "	"	NO /	38	M	"	"	5.7	144	
4	CARITA	MATIAS	"	✓ "	"	NO /	29	M	"	"	5.6	124	
5	MARTINUS	JOZEPH.RAMON.	"	✓ "	"	NO /	31	M	"	"	5.7	136	
6	VAN DER LINDEN	MANUEL	TRIMMER	✓ 1917 6 JUL	"	NO /	27	M	"	"	5.6	116	
7	CROTEAU	PAUL	"	✓ 1917 24 MAY	"	NO 3	30	M	"	"	5.8	144	
8	URSELITA	ANSELMO.OBISPO.	"	✓ "	"	NO 3	24	M	"	"	5.11	140	
9	KOELMAN	VICTOR	"	✓ "	"	NO 3	34	M	"	"	6.0	136	
10	BROEMO	JOHAN	WAITER	✓ 1916 24 SEPT	AMSTERDAM	NO /	22	M	"	"	5.6	130	
11	ALBERTUS	JOSEPH	"	✓ 1918 6JULY	CURACAO	NO /	19	M	"	"	5.5	106	
12	CRACIA	JUAN BAUTISTO		✓ 1918 24 MAY	"	NO	22	M	"	"	5.5	120	
13	PENSO	GENEREso	"	✓ 1917 10 OCT	"	NO /	30	M	"	"	5.6	106	
14	EVERTSZ	EDUARDO	"	✓ "	"	NO /	16	M	"	"	5.5	102	No card
15	MORPURGO	JACQUES	3rd COOK	✓ 1917 OCT	PARAMARIBO	NO /	16	M	"		5.2	94	No card
16	RASMUSSEN	HANS KAJ	2nd COOK	✓ 1917 [illegible]	NEW YORK	YES	19	M	DANE	DENMARK	[illegible]	136	manifested
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Declare
Luna is Italian

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 684

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

14—554

S. S.

No. on List.

F

To the Immig

Port o

You are
while in thi
1917, which

NAMES
POR

Giovann
Antoni
Giovan

NAMES

Tullo G

NAME

80

IMP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2.

I, Joh. Hillen. 2nd Officer., of the Prins Frederik Hendrik., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1917

Hillen 2nd Off.
Master, First or Second Officer.

L. P. Clarke
Immigrant Inspector.

Pr. Frederik Hendrik
Oct. 17 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

such manifest opposite the names of those members ...

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 683 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citiz
foreign port or a port of the insular possessi
of continental United States, or a port of an

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Genoa on the Sep. 22 Arriving at New York October 17th, 1917.

14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
								March	Messina	/	no	Italian	Italy Italian	5'	130
								Nov 29th 913	Naples	/	no	Italian	Italian	5'	180
								Jan. 24th 916	Naples	/	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	175
								Jan. 10th 917	Genoa	/	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	120
								Sep. 9th 917	Naples	/	no	Italian	Italian	5'1"	180
								March 25th 917	Naples	/	no	Italian	Italian	5'1"	130
								Oct. 20th 915	Genoa	/	no	Italian	Italian	5'3"	168
								Sep 5th 917	Genoa	/	no	Italian	Italian	5'3"	145
								Nov. 29th 912	Naples	/	no	Italian	Italian	5.2	170
								Jan. 15th 915	Naples		no	Italian	Italian	4'7"	160
								Sep 15th 917	Naples	/	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	135
								Sep. 18th 917	Naples	/	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	150
								Sep. 9th 917	Naples	/	no	Italian	Italian	5'3"	130
								April 14th 913	Naples		no	Italian	Italian	5'1"	135
								Sep. 15th 917	Naples	/	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	160
								Aug. 14th 914	Naples		no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	120
								Jan 15th 916	Naples		no	Italian	Italian	5'6	155
								March 26th 917	Naples		no	Italian	Italian	4'11"	125
								Jan 15th 917	Naples	/	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	130
								Jan. 12th 916	Naples	3	no	Italian	Italian	5'3	145
								June 21st 916	Messina	/	no	Italian	Italian	5'1"	130
								March 20th 917	Genoa		no	Italian	Italian	5'8"	175
								June 15th 917	Genoa	/	no	Italian	Italian	5'1"	120
								June 6th 917	Genoa	/	no	Italian	Italian	5'7	152
								March 26th 917	Naples		no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	139
								Sep. 12th 913	Naples		no	Italian	Italian	5'	120
								Sep 5th 912	Genoa		no	Italian	Italian	5'7	185
								Jan 19th 917	Genoa		no	Italian	Italian	5'	1[illegible]
								June 6th 917	Genoa		no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	[illegible]
80	Cammarsa	Paolo	17	M			Sec Boy	June 4th 917	Genoa	/	no	Italian	Italian	5'	124

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Date November 3rd 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York Ny

13

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Giovanni Antonio Fedele	Sailor
Antonino Arena	Coal man
Giovanni Donato	Coal man

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Tullio Carrara	Chief Waiter

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

(Arrived 10/17/17 Ship left (Fid. R.) 10/18/17 P.M.)

J Penmore

Master of the Vessel San Giovanni
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

NOTE.-Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

10-18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Roman Dossier

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of continental United States, or a port of another foreign country.

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. *San Giovanni* sailing from *Genoa* on the *4th* Arriving at New York *October 17th*, 1917.

14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Position in Ship's Company	Shipped or Engaged When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Montuori	Raffaele	49		M		Master	March	Messina	I	no	Italian	Italy Italian	5'	130	
2	Leboffe	Salvatore	36		M		1st officer	Nov 29th 913	Naples	I	no	Italian	Italian	5'	180	
3	Bucci	Alberto	31		M		2nd officer	Jan 27th 916	Naples	I	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	175	
4	Torregrossa	Pasquale	27		M		2nd officer	Jan 10th 917	Genoa	I	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	120	
5	Licciardelli	Concetto	39		M		3rd officer	Sep 9th 917	Naples	I	no	Italian	Italian	5'1"	180	
6	Giordano	Giusto	19		M		apprentice	March 26th 917	Naples	I	no	Italian	Italian	5'1"	130	
7	Panza	Ernesto	29		M				Genoa		no	Italian	Italian	5'3"	168	
8	Binelli	Lorenzo	17		M									5'3"	142	
9	Zanre	Nicolo'	38		M									5'2	170	
10	Guida	Gennaro	36											5'7"	160	
11	Rosso	Angelo	29											5'2"	135	
12	Messina	Michele	31											5'2"	150	
13	Gigante	Mariano	20											5'3"	130	
14	Di Giacomo	Vincenzo	38											5'1"	135	
15	Campana	Baldassare	33											5'2"	160	
16	Esposito	Francesco	36											5'7"	120	
17	D'Acampo	Gennaro	32											5'6	155	
18	D'Urso	Alfonso	26											5'11"	125	
19	D'Urso	Vincenzo	52											5'3"	130	
20	Sorrentino	Leopoldo	42											5'5	143	
21	Bonanno	Salvatore	19											5'1"	130	
22	Cassiere	Raffaele	32											5'9"	175	
23	Di Luca	Michele	41											5'1"	132	
24	Panella	Rocco	26											5'7	152	
25	Tortora	Giovanni	27											5'2"	137	
26	Noto	Principio	37											5	120	
27	Savastano	Giovanni	19											5'7	185	
28	Sinopoli	Antonio	19											5	1	
29	Veloce	Giuseppe	18											5'2"	120	
30	Caminara	Paolo	17											5	22	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC.36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of [illegible] for each person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reports as to desertions are not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event of the payment thereof, as long as it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: PROVIDED, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1045

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not
2. Where one or more members
such manifest opposite the
3. Failure to observe the terms
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens

who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

14—214

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Roman Dollery

Record on this blank United States citizens arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of continental United States, or a port of an

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. *San Giovanni* sailing from *Genoa* on the *4th* Arriving at New York *October* *17th*, 1917.

14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED ON When	ENGAGED Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Montuori	Raffaele	49		M		Master	March	Messina	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'	130
2	Leboffe	Salvatore	36		M		1st officer	Nov 29th 913	naples	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'	180
3	Bucci	Alberto	31		M		2nd officer	Jan 27th 916	Naples	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	175
4	Compagnossa	Pasquale	27		M		2nd officer	Jan 10th 917	Genoa	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	120
5	Liccardelli	Cornelio	39		M		3rd officer	Sep 9th 917	Naples	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'1"	180
6	Giordano	Giusto	19		M		apprentice	March 26th 917	Naples	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'1"	130
7	Panza	Ernesto	29		M		Wireless	Oct 20th 916	Genoa	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'3"	168
8	Binelli	Lorenzo	17		M		2nd wireless	Sep 5th 917	Genoa	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'3"	140
9	Fasce	Nicolo'	38		M		Chief engineer	Nov 29th 912	Naples	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'2	170
10	Guida	Gennaro	36		M		1st engineer	Jan 15th 915	Naples		no	Italian	Italian	4'7"	160
11	Rosso	Angelo	29		M		2nd Engineer	Sep 15th 917	Naples	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	135
12	Messina	Michele	31		M		2nd Engineer	Sep 18th 917	Naples	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	150
13	Gigante	Mariano	20		M		Apprentice	Sep 9th 917	Naples	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'3"	130
14	Di Giacomo	Vincenzo	58		M		Boatswain	April 14th 913	Naples		no	Italian	Italian	5'1"	135
15	Campana	Baldassare	33		M		Carpenter	Sep 15th 917	Naples	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	160
16	Esposito	Francesco	36		M		Sailor	Aug 14th 914	naples		no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	120
17	D'Acampo	Gennaro	32		M		Sailor	Jan 11th 916	Naples		no	Italian	Italian	5'6	155
18	D'Urso	Alfonso	26		M		Sailor	March 26th 917	Naples		no	Italian	Italian	4'11"	125
19	D'Urso	Vincenzo	52		M		Sailor	June 15th 917	Naples	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	130
20	Sorrentino	Leopoldo	42		M		Sailor	Jan 12th 916	Naples	3	no	Italian	Italian	5'3	145
21	Bonanno	Salvatore	19		M		Sailor	June 21st 916	Messina	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'1"	130
22	Cassiere	Raffaele	32		M		Sailor	March 20th 917	Genoa		no	Italian	Italian	5'8"	175
23	Di Luca	Michele	41		M		Sailor	June 15th 917	Genoa	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'1"	12
24	Tanella	Rocco	26		M		Sailor	June 6th 917	Genoa	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'7	152
25	Tortora	Giovanni	27		M		Sailor	March 26th 917	Naples		no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	139
26	Noto	Principio	37		M		Sailor	Sep 12th 913	Naples		no	Italian	Italian	5	120
27	Cavastano	Giovanni	19		M		Sailor	Sep 5th 917	Genoa		no	Italian	Italian	5'7"	185
28	Cinopoli	Antonio	19		M		Sailor	Jan 19th 917	Genoa		no	Italian	Italian	5	12
29	Veloce	Giuseppe	18		M		Sailor	June 6th 917	Genoa	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	140
30	Cannarsa	Paolo	17		M		Cook Boy	June 4th 917	Genoa	1	no	Italian	Italian	5'	124

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lur Ecuadorian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1917

V. Puggia

Immigration Inspector.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States offic
foreign port or a port of the insular possessio
of continental United States, or a port of ano

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Genoa on the Sep 28th 917 Arriving at New York on October 17, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	15	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ratti	Achille	19		M		Deck boy	Sep 5th 917	Genoa	1 no	So Italian	Italian	5'1"	130		
2	Ascione	Pietro	16		M		Deck boy	Sep 15th 917	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	4'10"	125		
3	Busti	Raffaele	14		M		Deck boy	Jun 15th 917	Naples	3 no	Italian	Italian	4'10"	101		
4	Diospiro	Domenico	17		M		deck boy	Sep 15th 917	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'3"	125		
5	Ricardi	Giuseppe	15		M		Deck boy	Sep 5th 917	Genoa	3 no	Italian	Italian	5'1"	85		
6	Palmirenti	Angelo	16		M		Deck boy	Sep 5th 917	Genoa	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'	125		
7	Serpe	Vincenzo	39		M		Asst fireman	May 25th 913	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'6"	200		
8	Romano	Gennaro	42		M		Fireman	April 4th 913	Naples	3 no	Italian	Italian	5'1"	165		
9	Trinchi	Biase	29		M		Machinist	Sep 5th 917	Genoa	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'	134		
10	Disposti	Ernesto	41		M		Machinist	April 14th 913	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'3"	160		
11	Arcella	Salvatore	43		M		Machinist	April 11th 913	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'8"	142		
12	Lambotto	Morantuno Severino	26		M		Machinist	Sep 6th 917	Genoa	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'2	125		
13	Arance	Catello	31		M		Fireman	March 26th 917	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	130		
14	Gaglione	Ciro	31		M		Fireman	June 10th 916	Naples	3 no	Italian	Italian	5'1	130		
15	Mimmetto	Nicolo	36		M		Fireman	Sep 25th 917	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'1	135		
16	Ascione	Pasquale	31		M		Fireman	March 26th 17	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'4	145		
17	Colantuono	Raffaele	46		M		Fireman	March 26th 917	Naples	3 no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	140		
18	Patierno	Gaetano	33		M		Fireman	June 15th 917	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'3"	140		
19	Castellano	Ciro	39		M		Fireman	Oct 3th 916	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	145		
20	Venturino	Pellegrino	46		M		Fireman	March 16th 916	Naples	3 no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	135		
21	Marasco	Giuseppe	39		M		Fireman	Jun 15th 916	Naples	3 no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	145		
22	Palladino	Francesco	35		M		Fireman	May 25th 915	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	145		
23	Raiola	Francesco	45		M		Fireman	April 11th 913	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	4'11"	125		
24	Esposito	Agostino	42		M		Fireman	June 26th 916	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian				
25	Ascione	Luigi	20		M		Fireman	Jun 12th 916	Naples	3 no	Italian	Italian	5'3"	135		
26	Ciarolino	Luciano	36		M		Fireman	June 7th 917	Genoa	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'1	115		
27	Gallo	Gennaro	36		M		Fireman	Oct 26th 916	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian				
28	Giamone	Gennaro	29		M		Fireman	March 26th 917	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	130		
29	Longo	Filippo	42		M		Fireman	March 26th 917	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'	154		
30	Monumento	Carlo	18		M		Fireman	Sep 5th 917	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'4"	150		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Giovanni, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. Buonsuoro
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1917

V. Caggino
Immigrant Inspector.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citiz
foreign port or a port of the insular possessi
of continental United States, or a port of an

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Genoa on the 20th Sept 20 Arriving at New York October 17th, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Position in Ship's Company	Shipped or Engaged: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	16	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corzolino	Luciano	17		M		Fireman	March 26th 917	Naples	no	Italian	Italian	5'3"	130		
2	Moto	Umberto	26		M		Fireman	Sep. 15th 917	Naples	3 no	Italian	Italian	5'1"			
3	Palomba	Francesco	42		M		Fireman	Jan. 11th 916	Naples	3 no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	125		
4	Palomba	Giuseppe	43		M		Fireman	Jan. 11th 916	Naples	3 no	Italian	Italian				
5	Pagliara	Salvatore	46		M		Fireman	Sep 15th 917	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'5"	135		
6	Raiola	Antonio	29		M		Fireman	Sep. 29th 916	Naples	no	Italian	Italian	5'1"	139		
7	Raiola	Gaetano	32		M		Fireman	May 30th 915	Naples	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	135		
8	Gioia	Giovanni	22		M		Fireman	June 15th 917	Naples	no	Italian	Italian				
9	Balzano	Giuseppe	18		M		Fireman	June 15th 917	Naples	no	Italian	Italian				
10	Di Savio	Antonio	27		M		Fireman	Sep 5th 917	Genoa	3 no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	135		
11	Durante	Pietro	18		M		Coalman	June 15th 917	Naples	no	Italian	Italian	5'3"	125		
12	Ferrara	Paolo	19		M		Coalman	Sep. 5th 917	Genoa	1 no	Italian	Italian				
13	Fortunato	Alfredo	18		M		Coalman	June 15th 917	Naples	no	Italian	Italian	5'3"	140		
14	Gaglioni	Tia[illegible]no	44		M		Coalman	Jan. 11th 916	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian				
15	Mocci	Battista	19		M		Coalman	June 6th 917	Genoa	1 no	Italian	Italian				
16	Orrù	Pasquale	19		M		Coalman	Sep 18th 917	Naples	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	135		
17	Pecoraro	Giuseppe	30		M		Coalman	June 15th 917	Naples	no	Italian	Italian	5'	130		
18	Pirano	Libero	18		M		Coalman	June 6th 917	Genova	1 no	Italian	Italian				
19	Scrupino	Salvatore	17		M		Coalman	Sep. 5th 917	Genoa	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	120		
20	Vitiello	Luigi	17		M		Coalman	Sep. 15th 917	Naples	no	Italian	Italian	5'5"	120		
21	Tatella	Salvatore	25		M		Coalman	Sep 25th 917	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'	120		
22	Marcenaro	Pietro	47		M		Work. per	Aug. 11th 915	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'6"	145		
23	Viengo	Antonio	40		M		Cook	Sep 17th 917	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'7"	120		
24	Maggi	Nicola	32		M		Cook	March 21st 917	Genoa	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'5"	160		
25	Carrara	Tullo	48		M		Steward	Sep 15th 917	Naples	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	190		
26	Castellano	Giuseppe	43		M		Steward	Jan 29th 916	Naples	no	Italian	Italian	5'2"	142		
27	Gallo	Luigi	43		M		Steward	Jan 29th 916	Naples	no	Italian	Italian	5'6"	150		
28	Carpina	Vincenzo	19		M		Cabin Boy	Aug. 11th 914	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'	130		
29	Bortolotti	Angelo	25		M		Gun man	June 15th 916	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'6"	130		
30	Accatino	Enrico	22		M		Gun man	June 24th 917	Naples	no	Italian	Italian	5'	[illegible]		
31	Quaquarini	Americo	23		M		Gun man	Jan 29th 917	Naples	1 no	Italian	Italian	5'3"	145		
32	Asprile	Alfredo	19		M		Apprentice	Sep 22nd 917	Messina	no	Italian	Italian	5'3"	150		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

I Master of the "San Giovanni" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

(3)

F Montuori
master

Sworn to before me this 17th of Oct. 1917
V. Piazzio
Immigration Insp.

San Giovanni
Oct. 17th 1917

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Foyle, arriving at New York, Oct 17th, 1917, from the port of London Sept 22nd 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Evan	Master	21.9.17	London	No Dis	38	Male	Welsh	British			
2	Wattre	William	Mate	"	"	Dis	35	"	English	British	5 7	155	
3	Dredge	Harold	2nd Mate	"	"	Dis	24	"	"	"	5 7	150	
4	Whiteside	Fred	Carpenter	"	"	Dis	55	"	"	"	5 4	150	
5	Jones	Willian	Boatswain	"	"	Dis	26	"	Welsh	"	5 8	146	tattoo on right hand
6	Barlow	Robert	Seaman	"	"	Dis	23	"	English	British	5 7	156	
7	Rose	Sidney	Seaman	"	"	Dis	25	"	Af Blk	"	5 3½	175	tattoo both forearm
8	Phillips	Samuel	Seaman	"	"	Dis	22	"	W Indian	"	5 7	147	
9	Hofgaard	Karl	[illegible]	"	"	Dis	29	"	Norwegian	[illegible]	5 7½	[illegible]	tattoo chest upper
10	J. Woods	[illegible]									tish 5 5	120	" hand
11	Diaz	[illegible]									" 5 3	124	
12	Phillips	[illegible]									" 5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Jones	[illegible]									" [illegible]		
14	Bird	[illegible]									" 6 1	146	
15	Walsh	[illegible]									" 5 7½	144	
16	Stokes	[illegible]									" 6 1½	149	
17	Sinfield	[illegible]									" 5 8	144	
18	Davison	[illegible]									" 6 3	102	tattoo both fore arms
19	Whitfield	[illegible]									Flander 5 11	181	tattoo both fore arms
20	Wijker	[illegible]									Flander 6 3	170	tattoo [illegible]
21	Krillen	[illegible]									ritish 5 7	130	fore arm
22	M'Carthy	[illegible]									elgian [illegible]	6	
23	Vermetten	[illegible]									Flander 5 7	135	
24	Von Ophum	[illegible]									ussian 5 7	140	
25	Kerilloff	[illegible]									elgian [illegible]		
26	Overlate	[illegible]									elgian [illegible]		
27	Peeters	[illegible]									British [illegible]		
28	Beck	[illegible]									British [illegible]		
29	Crawley	[illegible]									British [illegible]		
30	Bendel	[illegible]											

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Oct 23rd 1917.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York. 17

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

James Bull (Irish)
W. Lee (Irish)

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Robert Barlow
Gysbertus Von Ophum.

E Jones
Master of the Vessel Foyle
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Cunard Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Foyle, arriving at New York, Oct 17th, 1917, from the port of London Sept. 22nd '17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Evan	Master	21.9.17	London	No Dis	38	Male	Welsh	British			
2	Wattre	William	Mate	"	"	" Dis	35	"	English	British	5 7	155	
3	Dredge	Harold	2nd Mate	"	"	" Dis	24	"	"	"	5 7	170	
4	Whiteside	Fred	Carpenter	"	"	" Dis	55	"	"	"	5 4	160	
5	Jones	William	Boatswain	"	"	" Dis	26	"	Welsh	"	5 8½	148	tattoo on right arm
6	Barlow	Robert	Seaman	"	"	" Dis	23	"	English	British	5 7	156	
7	Rose	Sidney	Seaman	"	"	" Dis	25	"	Afr Blk	"	5 8½	145	tattoo both forearms
8	Phillips	Samuel	Seaman	"	"	" Dis	22	"	W. Indian	"	5 7	147	
9	Hofgaard	Karl	[illegible]	"	"	" Dis	29	"	Norwegian	[illegible]	5 7½	[illegible]	tattoo chest upper
10	J. Woods	James							Blk	[illegible]tish	5 5	120	[illegible] forearm
11	Diaz	Celi									5 3	124	
12	Phillips	Chas									5 5	150	
13	Jones	Wil									5 6	145	
14	Bird	Jame									5 6	143	
15	Walsh	Mic									5 7½	144	
16	Stokes	Fran									6 1	149	
17	Sinfield	Wil									5 6	144	
18	Davison	Edw									6 3	152	tattoo both fore arms
19	Whitfield	Ber									[illegible]nder	5 11	181	tattoo both forearms
20	Wijker	Ant									[illegible]der	6 3	170	tattoo [illegible]
21	Krillen	Geo									[illegible]ish	5 7	130	tattoo forearm
22	M'Carthy	Mic									[illegible]gian	5 [illegible]	16	
23	Vermetten	Kar									[illegible]nder	5 7	155	
24	Von Ophum	Gys									[illegible]ian	5 11	140	
25	Kerilloff	Kar									[illegible]ian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Overlate	Jan									[illegible]in	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Peters	Jos									[illegible]tish	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Beck	Ad									[illegible]ish	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Crawley	Jas									[illegible]ish	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Bender	Jo												

* See list of races on back her

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1345

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Cunard Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Foyle, arriving at New York, Oct 17th, 1917, from the port of London Sept. 22nd 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Evan	Master	21.9.17	London	No Dir 1	38	Male	Welsh	British			
2	Wattra	William	Mate	"	"	" Dir 1	35	"	English	British	5 7	155	
3	Dredge	Harold	2nd Mate	"	"	" Dir 1	24	"	"	"	5 7	170	
4	Whiteside	Fred	Carpenter	"	"	" Dir 2	55	"	"	"	5 4	160	
5	Jones	William	Boatswain	"	"	" Dir 1	26	"	Welsh	"	5 8	148	tattoo on right arm
6	Barlow	Robert	Seaman	"	"	" Dir 1	23	"	English	British	5 7	156	
7	Rose	Sidney	Seaman	"	"	" Dir 1	25	"	Afr Blk	"	5 8	145	tattoo both forearms
8	Phillips	Samuel	Seaman	"	"	" Dir 1	22	"	W. Indian	"	5 7	177	
9	Hofgaard	Karl	[illegible]	"	"	" Dir 1	29	"	Norwegian	[illegible]	5 7	160	tattoo chest upper
10	J. Woods	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	5 5	120	" hand
11	Diaz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5 3	124	
12	Phillips	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5 5	160	
13	Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
14	Bird	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6 1	163	
15	Walsh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5 7	155	
16	Stokes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6	170	
17	Sinfield	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6 4	148	
18	Davison	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6 3	162	tattoo both fore arms
19	Whitfield	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hollander	5 [illegible]	181	tattoo both fore arms
20	Wijkes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hollander	6 3	170	tattoo [illegible]
21	Krillen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	5 7	130	tattoo both fore arms
22	M'Carthy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgian	[illegible]	16	
23	Vermetten	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hollander	5 [illegible]	150	
24	Von Ophum	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	5 8	140	
25	Kerilloff	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Overlate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Peeters	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Beck	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	141	
29	Crawley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Bender	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

* See list of races on back

NOTE.—Failure to furnish

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Date, Oct 23rd, 1917.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS. Age	Height	Eyes	Hair	Complexion
Robert Barlow (English)	24.	5-7	blue	fair	fair.
Gijsbertus Von opham	Dutch	39.	5-7½	blue	light	fair.

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

E Jones of the Vessel Foyle
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

14—1244

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Cunard Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Foyle, arriving at New York, Oct 17th, 1917, from the port of London Sept 22nd 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Evan	Master	21.9.17	London	No. Dir 1	38	Male	Welsh	British			
2	Watts	William	Mate	"	"	Dir 1	35	"	English	British	5 7	155	
3	Dredge	Harold	2nd Mate	"	"	Dir 1	24	"	"	"	6 1	170	
4	Whiteside	Fred	Carpenter	"	"	Dir 2	55	"	"	"	5 4	150	
5	Jones	William	Boy	"	"	Dir 1	26	"	Welsh	"	5 8	140	tattoo on right arm
6	Barlow	Robert	Seaman	"	"	Dir 1	23	"	English	British	5 7	156	
7	Rose	Sidney	Seaman	"	"	Dir 1	25	"	Af Blk	"	5 8	145	tattoo both forearm
8	Phillips	Samuel	Seaman	"	"	Dir 1	22	"	W Indian	"	5 7	147	
9	Hofgaard	Karl	Seaman	"	"	Dir 1	29	"	Norwegian	"	5 7	160	tattoo chest upper
10	J. Woods	Jame								British	5 5	120	" hand
11	Diaz	Celi								"	5 3	124	
12	Phillips	Char								"	5 5	130	
13	Jones	Will								"			
14	Bird	Jame								"			
15	Walsh	Mich								"	5 6	147	
16	Stokes	Fred								"	5 7	155	
17	Sinfield	Will								"	6 1	170	
18	Davison	Edg								"	5 8	144	
19	Whitfield	Geo								"	5 3	132	tattoo both fore arms
20	Wijkel	And								Hollander	5 11	181	" "
21	Krillen	Gel								Hollander	6 3	170	tattoo left arm
22	M'Carthy	Mat								British	5 7	130	fore arm
23	Vermetten	Kar								Belgian		160	
24	Von Opthum	Gyp								Hollander	5 7	150	
25	Kerilloff	Kar								Russian	5 8	140	
26	Overlate	Jan								Belgian			
27	Peeters	Jan								Belgian			
28	Beck	Alf								British			
29	Crawley	Jas								British		161	
30	Bender	Jan								British			

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1344

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Cunard Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Foyle, arriving at New York, Oct 17th, 1917, from the port of London Sept. 22nd 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Evan	Master	21.9.17	London	No Dis'	38	Male	Welsh	British			
2	Wattra	William	Mate	"	"	Dis'	35	"	English	British	5 7	155	
3	Dredge	Harold	2nd Mate	"	"	Dis'	24	"	"	"	5 7	150	
4	Whiteside	Fred	Carpenter	"	"	Dis'	55	"	"	"	5 4	160	
5	Jones	William	Boatswain	"	"	Dis'	26	"	Welsh	"	5 8½	146	tattoo on right arm
6	Barlow	Robert	Seaman	"	"	Dis'	23	"	English	British	5 7	156	
7	Rose	Sidney	Seaman	"	"	Dis'	25	"	Afr Blk	"	5 3½	145	tattoo both forearms
8	Phillips	Samuel	Seaman	"	"	Dis'	22	"	W. Indian	"	5 7	147	
9	Hofgaard	Karl	Seaman	"	"	Dis'	29	"	Norwegian		5 7½	160	tattoo chest upper
10	J. Woods	James								British	5 5	120	" hand
11	Diaz	Celi								"	5 3	124	
12	Phillips	Charl								"	5 7	160	
13	Jones	Wil								"	5 5	140	
14	Bird	Jame								"	5 6½	148	
15	Walsh	Mich								"	5 7½	144	
16	Stokes	Fran								"	6 1	149	
17	Sinfield	Wilb								"	5 6	144	
18	Davison	Edw								"	6 3	162	tattoo both fore arms
19	Whitfield	Bert								Hollander	5 11	181	tattoo both fore arms
20	Wijker	Arie								Hollander	6 3	170	tattoo left arm
21	Krillen	Geo								British	5 7	130	fore arm
22	McCarthy	Mic								Belgian			
23	Vermetten	Karl								Hollander	5 7	155	
24	Von Ophum	Gysb								Russian	5 10½	140	
25	Kerilloff	Kar								Belgian			
26	Overlate	Jacq								Belgian			
27	Peeters	Jose								British			
28	Beck	Alf								British		161	
29	Crawley	John								British			
30	Bender	Jame											

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date. Oct. 17th 1917.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York. 19

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Louis Hasselman	Deck Hand.

(Stamped) Discharged Nov 15 1917 Nov 15 1917 Nov 15 1917

E Jones.
Master of the Vessel Foyle

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed landed for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cunard Line

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Foyle, arriving at New York, Oct. 17th, 1917, from the port of London Sept. 22nd 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Evan	Master	21.9.17	London	No Dis	38	Male	Welsh	British			
2	Wattus	William	Mate	"	"	Dis	35	"	English	British	5 7	155	
3	Dredge	Harold	2nd Mate	"	"	Dis	24	"	"	"	5 7	140	
4	Whiteside	Fred	Carpenter	"	"	Dis	55	"	"	"	5 4	150	
5	Jones	William	Boatswain	"	"	Dis	26	"	Welsh	"	5 8	146	tattoo on right arm
6	Barlow	Robert	Seaman	"	"	Dis	23	"	English	British	5 7	156	
7	Rose	Sidney	Seaman	"	"	Dis	25	"	Af Blk	"	5 8½	145	tattoo both forearms
8	Phillips	Samuel	Seaman	"	"	Dis	22	"	W Indian	"	5 7	147	
9	Hofgaard	Karl	Seaman	"	"	Dis	29	"	Norwegian		5 7½	160	tattoo chest
10	Woods	James	Seaman	"	"	Dis	50	"	African Blk	British	5 5	120	" upper hand
11	Diaz	Celi	Seaman	"	"	Dis	30	"	Singalese	"	5 3	124	
12	Phillips	Charles	Seaman	"	"	Dis	38	"	English	"	5 7	160	
13	Jones	William	Seaman	"	"	Dis	19	"	Welsh	"	5 6	140	
14	Bird	James	Seaman	"	"	Dis	34	"	English	"			
15	Walsh	Michael	1st Engineer	"	"	Dis	49	"	Irish	"	6 1	167	
16	Stokes	Francis	2nd "	"	"	Dis	35	"	English	"	5 7½	155	
17	Sinfield	William	3rd "	"	"	Dis	25	"	Welsh	"	6 1½	149	
18	Davison	Edgar	4th "	"	"	Dis	20	"	English	"	5 6	144	
19	Whitfield	Bert	Diman	"	"	Dis	23	"	English	"	6 1	162	tattoo both forearms
20	Wijkel	Aric	Fireman	"	"	Dis	32	"	Dutch	Hollander	5 11	187	
21	Killen	George	Fireman	"	"	Dis	44	"	Dutch	Hollander	6 3	180	tattoo left arm
22	McCarthy	Michael	Fireman	"	"	Dis	28	"	English	British	5 7	130	fore arm
23	Vermetten	Karl	Fireman	"	"	Dis	27	"	Belge	Belgian		16	
24	Von Ophum	Gysbertos	Fireman	"	"	Dis	39	"	Dutch	Hollander	5 7	150	
25	Kerilloff	Karil	Fireman	"	"	Dis	32	"	Russian	Russian	5 8	140	
26	Overlate	Jacques	Fireman	"	"	Dis	29	"	Belge	Belgian	5 11½	150	
27	Peeters	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	Dis 2	33	"	Belge	Belgian	5 7	14	
28	Beck	Alfred	Steward	"	"	Dis	32	"	English	British	5 5½	150	
29	Crawley	John	Cook	"	"	Dis	22	"	English	British	5 -	141	
30	Bendel	James	Asst Cook	"	"	Dis	16	"	English	British	5 -	11	

Jenkins Steward
English

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Foyle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E Jones.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1917

A English
Immigration Inspector.

25

Marks or Nationalities

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14 -124"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Cunard line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Foyle, arriving at New York, Oct 17th, 1917, from the port of London Sept. 22nd 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Webster	Daniel	Wireless operator	21.9.17.	London	No	19	Male	Scotch	British	5'7½		
2	Hasselman	Louis	Deck hand	21.9.17.	"	Yes.	29	"	American				
3	Hyde	Frederick	Mess room steward	"	"	No Dis.	16	"	English	British	5'1	120	
4	Westcott	William	Fireman	26.9.17	Plymouth	" Dis 3	68	"	"	"	5'6	185	
5	Budge	William	Apprentice	21.9.17.	London	" Dis 1	21	"	Scotch	"	5'9	150	
6	Williams	John	"	21.9.17	"	" Dis 1	19	"	English	"	5'6	140	
7	Kirby	Albert	"	"	"	" Dis 1	20	"	"	"	5'7½	137	
8	Buckingham	Walter	"	"	"	" Dis 1	18	"	"	"	5'5	100	
9	Perry	Victor	"	"	"	" Dis 1	17	"	"	"			
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Jenkins Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Walter Isherwood

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(2.)

I, Master, of the S.S. Foyle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. Jones
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1917

A. English
Immigration Inspector.

Foyle,
Oct 17th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

At Tradeport 60

2 sheets in all

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KILLIAN", arriving at New York Oct 17, 1917, from the port of LONDON. 9/22/17 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker.	James.	✓ Commander.	20/9/17.	London.	No.	44	M	Eng	British	5 7	161	
2	Beamish,	Ayshford.	✓ Chief Mate.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5½	145	
3	Farrell,	Robert.	✓ 1st Mate.	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5 8	154	
4	Kelly,	Bernard.	✓ 2nd Mate.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8½	146	
5	Ong.	Ernest.	✓ Carpenter.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	159	
6	Welby,	John.	✓ Boatswain.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	156	
7	Neilsen,	John.	✓ Lamp Trimmer.	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	Norway	5 11	156	
8	Mison.	Richard.	✓ Quartermaster.	"	"	"	22	"	Eng	Eng	5 6	130	
9	Wright,	Richard.	✓ do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	132	
10	Oakley,	Daniel.									5 6	147	
11	White,										5 8	162	
12	Sutton,										5 5½	168	
13	Streud,										5 11	165	
14	O'Keefe.										5 8	157	
15	Green,										5 7½	150	
16	McKeown,										5 10½	150	
17	Finnie,										Irish 5 4	150	
18	Shelley,										5 6½	154	
19	Naughton,										5 7	152	
20	King,										5 8	150	
21	Newman,										5 7	154	
22	Anderson,										5 5	105	
23	Deal,										5 4	102	
24	Trick,										5 5½	132	
25	Robinson,										5 8	156	
26	Kelley,										5 10	140	
27	Minter,										5 4	116	
28	Little,										5 9	127	
29	Aldercroft,										5 8	130	
30	Leckie,										5 7½	154	
31	Russell,										5 9½	182	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or co

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Date, 16th October 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Albert Dimrod — Trimmer — Age 20 — Cumberland Dark

Jno. W. Baker, of the Vessel Killian
(master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 16—1245

Hakewood

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

At Triadelphia

2 sheets in all

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KINIAN", arriving at New York Oct 17, 191 , from the port of LONDON. 9/22/17

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker.	James.	✓ Commander.	20/9/17.	London.	No.	44	M	Eng.	British	5 7	161	
2	Beamish,	Ayshford.	✓ Chief Mate.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5½	145	
3	Farrell,	Robert.	✓ 1st Mate.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	154	
4	Kelly,	Bernard.	✓ 2nd Mate.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8½	146	
5	Ong.	Ernest.	✓ Carpenter.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	159	
6	Welby,	John.	✓ Boatswain.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	156	
7	Neilsen,	John.	✓ Lamp Trimmer.	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	Norway	5 11	156	
8	Mison.	Richard.	✓ Quartermaster.	"	"	"	22	"	Eng	Eng	5 6	130	
9	Wright,	Richard.	✓ do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5 6	132
10	Oakley,	Daniel.										5 6	147
11	White,	Robert.										5 8	162
12	Sutton,	Alfred.										5 5½	168
13	Stroud,	Arthur.										5 11	165
14	O'Keefe.	Maurice.										5 8	157
15	Green,	Bert.										5 7½	150
16	McKeown,	William Jo										5 10½	150
17	Finnie,	John										dish 5 4	150
18	Shelley,	John.										5 6½	154
19	Naughton,	William.										5 7	152
20	King,	Arthur Edel										5 8	150
21	Newman,	Frederick.										5 7	154
22	Andersen,	Andrew										5 5	105
23	Deal,	George										5 4	102
24	Trick,	William.										5 5½	132
25	Robinson,	Edward.										5 8	156
26	Kelley,	Matthew.										5 10	140
27	Minter,	John.										5 4	116
28	Little,	Herbert.										5 9	127
29	Aldercroft,	Charles.										5 8	130
30	Leckie,	William.										5 7½	154
31	Russell,	Peter.										5 9½	182

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

Kahwegood

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1265

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

At Transport

2 sheets in all

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MINIAN", arriving at New York Oct 17, 1917, from the port of LONDON. 9/22/17

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker.	James.	✓ Commander.	20/9/17.	London.	No.	44	M	Eng.	British	5 7	161	
2	Beamish,	Ayshford.	✓ Chief Mate.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5½	145	
3	Farrell,	Robert.	✓ 1st Mate.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	154	
4	Kelly,	Bernard.	✓ 2nd Mate.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8½	146	
5	Ong.	Ernest.	✓ Carpenter.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	159	
6	Welby,	John.	✓ Boatswain.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	156	
7	Neilsen,	John.	✓ Lamp Trimmer.	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	Norway	5 11	156	
8	Mison.	Richard.	✓ Quartermaster.	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	Eng.	5 6	130	
9	Wright,	Richard.	✓ do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	132	
10	Oakley,	Daniel.									5 6	147	
11	White,	Robert.									5 8	162	
12	Sutton,	Alfred.									5 5½	168	
13	Stroud,	Arthur,									5 11	165	
14	O'Keefe.	Maurice.									5 8	157	
15	Green,	Bert.									5 7½	150	
16	McKeown,	William									5 10½	150	
17	Finnie,	John.									Irish 5 4	150	
18	Shelley,	John.									5 6½	154	
19	Naughton,	William.									5 7	152	
20	King,	Arthur									5 4	150	
21	Newman,	Frederick.									5 7	154	
22	Anderson,	Andrew.									5 5	105	
23	Deal,	George,									5 4	102	
24	Trick,	William.									5 5½	132	
25	Robinson,	Edward.									5 8	156	
26	Kelley,	Matthew.									5 10	140	
27	Minted,	John.									5 4	116	
28	Little,	Herbert.									5 9	127	
29	Aldercroft,	Charles.									5 8	130	
30	Leckie,	William.									5 7½	154	
31	Russell,	Peter.									5 9½	182	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or corre

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

Date, 19th October, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
Albert Ormrod	Age 20 Complexion Dark

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

Jas. U. Baker of the Vessel "Minian"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

14—1344

10

Schwegood

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

At Trimsport to

2 sheets in all

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " MINIAN " , arriving at New York Oct 17. 191 , from the port of LONDON. 9/22/17

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker.	James.	✓ Commander.	20/9/17.	London.	No.	44	M	Engr.	British	5 7	161	
2	Beamish,	Ayshford.	✓ Chief Mate.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5½	145	
3	Farrell,	Robert.	✓ 1st Mate.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	154	
4	Kelly,	Bernard.	✓ 2nd Mate.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8½	146	
5	Ong.	Ernest.	✓ Carpenter.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	159	
6	Welby,	John.	✓ Boatswain.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	156	
7	Neilsen,	John.	✓ Lamp Trimmer.	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	Norway	5 11	156	
8	Nison.	Richard.	✓ Quartermaster.	"	"	"	22	"	Engr	Engr	5 6	130	
9	Wright,	Richard.	✓ do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	132	
10	Oakley,	Daniel.									5 6	147	
11	White,	Robert.									5 8	162	
12	Sutton,	Alfred.									5 5½	168	
13	Stroud,	Arthur.									5 11	165	
14	O'Keefe.	Maurice.									5 8	157	
15	Green,	Bert.									5 7½	150	
16	McKeown,	William J.									5 10½	150	
17	Finnie,	John.									5 4	150	
18	Shelley,	John.									5 6½	154	
19	Naughton,	William.									5 7	152	
20	King,	Arthur Ric									5 4	150	
21	Newman,	Frederick.									5 7	154	
22	Anderson,	Andrew.									5 5	105	
23	Deal,	George.									5 4	102	
24	Trick,	William.									5 5½	132	
25	Robinson,	Edward.									5 8	156	
26	Kelley,	Matthew.									5 10	140	
27	Minto,	John.									5 4	116	
28	Little,	Herbert.									5 9	127	
29	Aldercroft,	Charles									5 8	130	
30	Leckie,	William.									5 7½	154	
31	Russell,	Peter									5 9½	182	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or c[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1344

D

Kahwegood

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

At Trimdon

2 sheets in all

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NINIAN", arriving at New York Oct 17, 191 , from the port of LONDON. 9/22/17 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker.	James.	✓ Commander.	20/9/17.	London.	No.	44	M	Germ	British	5 7	161	
2	Beamish,	Ayshford.	✓ Chief Mate.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5½	145	
3	Farrell,	Robert.	✓ 1st Mate.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	154	
4	Kelly,	Bernard.	✓ 2nd Mate.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8½	146	
5	Ong.	Ernest.	✓ Carpenter.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	159	
6	Welby,	John.	✓ Boatswain.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	156	
7	Neilson,	John.	✓ Lamp Trimmer.	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	Norway	5 11	156	
8	Misen.	Richard.	✓ Quartermaster.	"	"	"	22	"	Eng	Eng	5 6	130	
9	Wright,	Richard.	✓ do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	132	
10	Oakley,	Daniel.									5 6	147	
11	White,	Robert.									5 8	162	
12	Sutton,	Alfred.									5 5½	168	
13	Stroud,	Arthur,									5 11	165	
14	O'Keefe.	Maurice.									5 8	157	
15	Green,	Bert.									5 7½	150	
16	McKeown,	William.									5 10½	150	
17	Finnie,	John.									5 4	150	British
18	Shelley,	John.									5 6½	154	
19	Naughton,	William.									5 7	152	
20	King,	Arthur.									5 8	150	
21	Newman,	Frederick.									5 7	154	
22	Andersen,	Andrew.									5 5	105	
23	Deal,	George,									5 4	102	
24	Trick,	William.									5 5½	132	
25	Robinson,	Edward.									5 8	156	
26	Kelley,	Matthew.									5 10	140	
27	Mintel,	John.									5 4	116	
28	Little,	Herbert.									5 9	127	
29	Aldercroft,	Charles.									5 8	130	
30	Leckie,	William.									5 7½	154	
31	Russell,	Peter.									5 9½	182	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Ninian 24

Date. Oct 17 191 7

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Dane Henry	Signalman

Arrived 10/11/17
Inspected F.D. pms

Jas. A Baker.

Master of the Vessel Ninian

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

E Chorley

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

At Transport

2 sheets in all

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KINIAN", arriving at New York Oct 17, 191 , from the port of LONDON. 9/22/17

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker.	James.	✓ Commander.	20/9/17.	London.	No.	44	M	Engr	British	5 7	161	
2	Beamish,	Ayshford.	✓ Chief Mate.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5½	145	
3	Farrell,	Robert.	✓ 1st Mate.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	154	
4	Kelly,	Bernard.	✓ 2nd Mate.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8½	146	
5	Ong.	Ernest.	✓ Carpenter.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	159	
6	Welby,	John.	✓ Boatswain.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	156	
7	Neilsen,	John.	✓ Lamp Trimmer.	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	Norway	5 11	156	
8	Mison.	Richard.	✓ Quartermaster.	"	"	"	22	"	Engr	Engr	5 6	130	
9	Wright,	Richard.	✓ do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	132	
10	Oakley,	Daniel.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5 6	147	
11	White,	Robert.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	162	
12	Sutton,	Alfred.	✓ Able Seaman.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5½	168	
13	Stroud,	Arthur,	✓ do.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 11	165	
14	O'Keefe.	Maurice.	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	157	
15	Green,	Bert.	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7½	150	
16	McKeown,	William John.	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10½	150	
17	Finnie,	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	British	5 4	150	
18	Shelley,	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	51	"	Engr	"	5 6½	154	
19	Naughton,	William.	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	152	
20	King,	Arthur Richard.	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	150	
21	Newman,	Frederick.	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 2	154	
22	Andersen,	Andrew.	✓ Ordinary Seaman.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	105	
23	Deal,	George,	✓ do.	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 4	102	
24	Trick,	William.	✓ Telegraphist.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7½	132	
25	Robinson,	Edward.	✓ do.	"	"	"	16	"	Irish	"	5 8	156	
26	Kelley,	Matthew.	✓ Chief Steward.	"	"	"	29	"	Engr	"	5 10	140	
27	Minter,	John.	✓ 2nd Steward.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	116	
28	Little,	Herbert.	✓ Messroom Steward.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	127	
29	Aldercroft,	Charles.	✓ Ship's Cook,	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 8	130	
30	Leckie,	William.	✓ 2nd Cook.	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5 7½	154	
31	Russell,	Peter.	✓ Chief Engineer.	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 9½	182	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Earle Chevegood

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the SS Nirvian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jas. A Baker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1917

Caleb Lovegood
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590 — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under / . of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

Vessel S.S. "NINIAN", arriving at newyork Oct 17, 1917, from the port of LONDON. 4/Nov/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crell,	John.	2nd Engineer.	20/9/17.	Londen.	No.	44	M	Eng	British	5 7½	164	
2	Campbell.	Goodwin.	3rd "	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	6.1	162	
3	Black,	Albert.	4th "	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	"	5 2½	130	
4	Williams,	James.	Donkeyman.	"	"	"	34	M	Eng	"	6.0	160	2d & third fingers off left
5	Livingstone,	Archie,	Greaser.	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.8	162	
6	Elks,	John Geo.	do.	"	"	"	44	M	Eng	"	5 4½	132	
7	Strickfus,	Samuel.	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	166	
8	Guyver,	Daniel.	Fireman.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
9	Pritlee,	Frederick.	do.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	168	
10	Rowlandson	William.	"	"	"	"	48	M		"	5.8	144	
11	Smith,	John.	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5 4½	141	
12	Belton,	John.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 6½	154	
13	Croft,	William.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	152	
14	Fisher,	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5.8	145	
15	Donovan,	James.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 6½	161	
16	Tayler,	William,	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7½	150	
17	Stevens,	Samuel.	Coal Trimmer.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 7	143	
18	Monks,	John.	do.	"	"	"	2 48	"	"	"	5.4	140	
19	Lunning,	Harold.	"	"	"	"	1/	"	"	"	5.6	147	
20	Wilson,	Charles.	"	"	"	"	32	"			5.4	14	
21	Morris,	John.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6½	14	
22	Ormrod,	Albert.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	
23	Tomlingson,	Samuel.	Apprentice.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	12	
24	Buckledee,	William.	Able Seaman.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	1	
25	Horne,	Harry	Asst. Steward.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	1	
26	Gaul	Harry	Signalman	"	"	Remaining	Yes 20	"	"	"	5 11½		
27													
28													
29													
30													

Harold H. Lovegrood
J. C. C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Ninian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jas. A Baker.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1917

Gordon Lovegrove
Immigration Inspector.

Ninian,
Oct 17th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S. Helenus, sailing from (last foreign port) Plymouth (original Port London), October 6th, 1917.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18th, 1917.

27

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.			WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
					Dw.									
1	Clarence N. Wilson	Same.	✓38	Master	British	1	5.5	15½	Sept. 1917.	London.	None.			
2	Jack O'Connor	"	✓36	Male	"	1	5-8	181	— " —	— " —	"	-	-	-
3	Charles C. Tricon	"	✓31	2nd "	"	1	5.6½	154	— " —	— " —	"	-	-	-
4	David Hey	"	✓26	3rd "	"	1	5-8	154	July 1917	Plymouth	"	-	-	-
5	William Mc. Lean	"	✓27	Carpenter	"	1	5.9½	158	— " —	— " —	"			
6	James Wolley	"	✓41	Bosun	"	1	5.8	14[illegible]	— " —	— " —	"			
7	James Cash	"	✓41	Lamp.	"	1	5.4	130	— " —	— " —	Tattoo J C on left forearm			
8	Raymond Whitelly	"	✓20	O.B.S.	"	1	5.6	136	— " —	— " —	✓ Nil			
9	James A. Jamieson	"	✓31	— " —	"	1	5.7	161	— " —	— " —	Tattoo both forearms			
10	John Pokell (Poke)	"	✓30	— " —	"	1	5.6	135	— " —	— " —	✓ Nil			
11	George A. Powell	"	✓20	— " —	"	1	5.11	155	— " —	— " —	✓ Nil			
12	Frank Edwards	"	✓22	O.S.	"	1	5.6	136	— " —	— " —	✓			
13	Sidney Fream	"	✓42		"	1	5.10	161	— " —	— " —	Tattoo left forearm			
14	John Frith	"	✓48	"	"	1	5.6	130	— " —	— " —	✓ Nil			
15	Robert Gough	"	✓17	"	"	1	5.9	141	— " —	— " —	✓			
16	George H. Wright	"	✓28	"	"	1	5.4	133	— " —	— " —	✓			
17	Patrick Breen	"	✓29	"	"	1	5.8	168	— " —	— " —	✓			
18	William A. Mooreroft	"	✓19	O.S.	"	1	5.[illegible]	12[illegible]	— " —		✓			
19	John H. Taylor	"	✓17	"	"	1	5.4	12[illegible]	— " —	— " —	✓			
20	John Thomas	"	✓15	Deck Boy	"	3	5.7	119	— " —	— " —	✓			
21	Harold Truss	"	✓14	— " —	"	3	4.8	90	— " —	— " —	✓			
22	Frederick Ashton	"	✓41	Chf. Engr.	"	1	5.8½	175	— " —	— " —	✓			
23	William S. Gibb	"	✓31	2nd "	"	1	5.[illegible]	15[illegible]	— " —	— " —	✓			
24	William N. Vasey	"	✓24	3rd "	"	1	5.11½	156	Sept. 1917	London.	Injury 3rd & 4th fingers left hand			
25	David P. Craig	"	✓26	4th "	"	1	5.10½	147	July 1917	Plymouth.	Nil			
26	Herbert Erskine	"	✓23	Junr 4th "	"	1	5.8	140	Sept. 1917	London	✓			
27	Richard W. Manning	"	✓39	Ch. Steward.	"	1	5.[illegible]	145	July 1917	Plymouth	✓			
28	Frank Moon	"	✓29	2nd "	"	1	5.5	135	— " —	— " —	✓			
29	Frederick Croft	"	✓26	Ships Cook	"	1	5.7	140	— " —	— " —	✓			
30	Alexander Mc. Bain	"	✓23	2nd "	"	1	5.6	1[illegible]	— " —	— " —	✓			

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
Owners, A. Holt & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents, Atlantic Transport Line
Port of Clearance, London.
Destination, New York & Baltimore.

I, C. N. Wilson, Master, of the S.S. Helenus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 18th day of October, 1917.

C. N. Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Commissioner In Charge

Form No. 577.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Helenus

Arrived October 18th 1917

Port of New York

Listed by Turner

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Com 3 - [illegible]

	MEALS		
	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
2:	-	-	-
2:	-	-	-
2:	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. N. Wilson, Master, *of the* S.S. "Helenus" *from* Plymouth (London) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *,* 1917.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—255

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S. Helenus, sailing from (last foreign port) Plymouth, October 6th, 1917.
Arriving at Port of New York, October 15th, 1917.

28

NO.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seaman.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	1 Harold Cotton	Same	25	Purser	British	Yes	July 1917	Plymouth	None whatever.	-	-	-
2	2 John Montgomerie	"	26	W. Operator	"	"	—	—	—	-	-	-
3	3 Thomas Carney	"	17	—	"	"	—	—	—	-	-	-
4	4 Thomas Ballen	"	30	Seaman	"	"	—	—	Intended to leave ship in London	-	-	-
5	5 James Brien	"	32	—	"	"	—	—	—	-	-	-
6	6 Charles Fletcher	"	17	Midshipman	"	"	—	—	Will			
7	7 Frederick W. Eddy	"	16	—	"	"	—	—	Intends to stay			
8	8 Alistair Mc. Donald	"	16	—	"	"	—	—	Will			
9	9 Frank B. Taylor	"	15	—	"	"	—	—	—	-	-	-
10	10 Andrew S. Ingram	"	20	A.B.	"	"	Oct. 1917.	—	Intends to remain in U.S.			
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line, Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.,
Owners, A. Holt & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents, Atlantic Transport Line
Port of Clearance, London.
Destination, New York & Baltimore.

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, C. A. Wilson, Master, of the S.S. "Helenus", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 15th day of October, 1917

C. A. Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

11—965

OCT

N. Y. Form 39
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S. S.S. Helenus, sailing from (last foreign port) Plymouth, October 6th, 1917.
Arriving at Port of New York, October 18th, 1917. 28

NO.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	MEALS Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Harold Cotton	Same	25	Purser	British	Dw 5.7 140	July 1917	Plymouth	None whatever.	-	-	-
2	John Montgomerie	"	26	W. Steward	"	1 5.10½ 183	— " —	— " —	— " —	-	-	-
3	Thomas Barney	"	17	— " —	"	1 5.7 150	— " —	— " —	— " —	-	-	-
4	Thomas Ballen	"	30	Seaman	"	1 5.4½ 154	— " —	— " —	— " —	-	-	-
5	James Brein	"	32	— " —	"	1 5.7 146	— " —	— " —	Followed look force			
6	Charles Fletcher	"	17	Midshipman	"	1 5.7 135	— " —	— " —	— " —			
7	Frederick W. Eddy	"	16	— " —	"	1 5.5 125	— " —	— " —	Mercantile Marine Off.			
8	Alistair Mc. Donald	"	16	— " —	"	1 5.6 116	— " —	— " —	— " —			
9	Frank B. Taylor	"	15	— " —	"	3 5.7 131	— " —	— " —	— " —			
10	Andrew S. Ingram	"	20	N.S.	"	1 5.7 140	Oct. 1917.	— " —	Post office no 1, 2			
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.,
Owners, A. Holt & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents, Atlantic Transport Line
Port of Clearance, London.
Destination, New York & Baltimore.

I, C. A. Wilson, Master, of the S.S. "Helenus", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 18th day of October, 1917

C. A. Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

11—966

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

NO.	MEALS		
	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	-	-	-
2	-	-	-
3	-	-	-
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Helenus

Arrived October 18th 1917.

Port of New York.

Listed by Turner.

Departed

Port of

Checked out by

Deserted

Discharged: { *To ship foreign.* / *To remain in U. S.* / *In transit.*

Tax assessed, $

(2)

7 Helenus Oct 18 1917

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. N. [redacted], Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Helenus, from Plymouth (London), do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 1917.

at New York.

14—955

Immigration Officer.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. HELENUS OLLAU SS CO *arrived* OCT. 19, 1917 *, 191 , M.,* 29 *, from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Purg, Fat	crew			1	To med exam	Agent C. Schmidt, and ordered detained	DiM	10/19	12:	-	-	-
2	Wan, Lam	crew			1	" med exam	Agent C. Schmidt, and ordered detained	DiM	10/19	12:	-	-	-
3	Lim, Fock	crew			1	" med exam	Delivered and ordered detained on board	Behlert	10/19	12:	-	-	-
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

Number 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. C Lumsden, Surgeon of the Port of Spain, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and Royal Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. C Lumsden M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1917

at Trinidad, B.W.I.

Raymond Phelan

Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

827

Fee $2.00

Cr

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U. S. and Insular	Other	Possessions (not U.S.)	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	U. S. Transit
First Cabin	8	—	2				10	30	43	13
Second Cabin										
Steerage										
TOTAL										

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	1	4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	3	1	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" *Passengers sailing from* Port of Spain, Trinidad, 9th October, 191 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		da Costa	Augusta	34	✓	F	M	None	Ys	English	Ys	Portugal	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	(Mother) Mrs A. Ferreira 16 Picton St. Trinidad		
2		da Costa	Marjorie	6	✓	F	S	"	No	Child	No	US Born	"	"	"	(Grandmother)	N.Y.	New York
3		da Costa	Amelia	2	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	US Born	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Obregon	Anita	37	✓	F	S	Seam stress	Ys	Spanish	Ys	Venezuela	Spanish	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
5		Jackson	Almida	24	✓	F	S	"	"	English	"	British	African	St Vincent	Kingstown	(Sister) Miss C. Obregon 5 Nelcon St. Trinidad.	Trinidad	Port of Spain
6		Manton	Amy	35	✓	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain	(Mother) Mrs L. Jackson Kingstown. St Vincent	N.J.	Mt Clair
7		Mackett	Mildred	28	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs J. Baker 12 Thomas Place Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSIT	Jacob	Hilda	25	✓	"	"	Seam stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs C. Mackett 34 Besson St Trinidad	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Gumbs	Georgiana	44	✓	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Fernando	(Sister) Mrs C. Francis San Fernando Trinidad	Canada	
10	TRANSIT	Davis	Emily	21	✓	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Cruz	(Soninlaw) Mr M. Davis Santa Cruz Trinidad	Trinidad	Santa Cruz
11	TRANSIT	Gumbs	Ruby	18	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Husband) ---------do---------	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Warner	Elouise	29	✓	F	S	Seam stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brotherinlaw) ---------do---------	"	"
13		Bruno	Abraham	37	✓	M	M	Plant er	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Spain	(Brother) Mr C. Anthony Clifford St Trinidad	"	Port of Spain
14		Durieux	Amelia	39	✓	F	S	Seame stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Mrs A. Bruno 38 Nelson St Trinidad	NY	Brooklyn
15		Holder	John	55	✓	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tunapuna	(Mother) Mrs Kennedy Tunapuna Trinidad	"	"
16	TRANSIT	Bernier	Francis	39	✓	M	M	Saddl er	"	"	"	"	"	"	California Village	(Wife) Mrs Holder California Village Trinidad	Mass	Boston
17		Logan	Joseph	26	✓	M	S	Carpen ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Spain	(Wife) Mrs Bernier 1o Traguarite Ra. Trinidad	Trinidad	Port of Spain
18		de Souza	John	49	✓	M	M	Shopk eeper	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	Grenada	Carracou	(Sister) Miss F. Logan Carriacou. Grenada	NY	Brooklyn
19	TRANSIT	Boos	Carl	40	✓	M	M	Merch ant	"	"	"	"	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	(Wife) Mrs de Souza Belmont Trinidad	Conn	Stamford
20	TRANSIT	Milder	Henry	46	✓	M	M	Engin eer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Mrs Boos Port of Spain Trinidad	Trinidad	Port of Spain
21	UNDER 16	Milder	Jack	14	✓	M	S	School Boy	"	"	"	"	English	"	Point Fortin	(Friend) Mr D. de Bruin 5 Shine St. Trinidad	"	"
22	TRANSIT	Marryat	Marie	48	✓	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Spain	---------do---------	"	"
23	TRANSIT	Schoener	Iris	19	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	(Husband) Mr V. Marryat Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Montrichard	Imelda	34	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs Prodgers Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
25	UNDER 16	Montrichard	Anita	10	✓	F	S	School girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Husband) Mr A.V.Montrichard Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
26		Maillard	Albert	39	✓	M	S	Elec Eng	"	"	"	"	"	D.C.	Washington	(Father) ---------do---------	"	"
27		Maillard	Conrad	24	✓	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr I. Maillard Chicago 3005 West Jackson Bou Ill M/P. Maillard (Father) Port of Spain Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
28		Charles	Eunice	25	✓	F	S	Seam stress	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	(Mother) Mrs R. Charles 17 Roslyn St Trinidad	"	"
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, not temporary sojourn.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 18th, 1917

31

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Time or period of former visit.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (alien or shoemaker, or laborer) read? (Or can not read, if required by inquiry of the alien?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Ys	Self	20	Ys	1906	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr J. da Costa 173W107th St New York	No	Good	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	(Father) ----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York City
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 4	No	Self	50	No	--	--	(Aunt) Mrs A. de Lapena 23W 83rd St New York	Yes	3 mts	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brn	Brn	Blk	Mole on right side face	Venezuela	Cuidad Bolivar
5	Ys	Mother	50	"	--	--	(Friend) Mrs S. Ballantine 308 N Mountain Ave. Mt C N.J.	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	St Vincent	Sion Hill
6	"	Husband	50	Ys	1900	N.Y. 1913	(Neice) Mrs Lewis 47 Fort Washington Av.N.Y.	No	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn	"	"	"	"	Kingstown
7	"	Self	50	No	--	--	(Sister) Miss K. Hackett 127S 137th St New York	Yes	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Princes town
ANT ALIEN 8	No	Mr Biggar	32	"	--	--	Mr Biggar Mainly (Lawyer) Merchants Bank Bldg In tranqly to Canada	No	hours	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	"	Drk	Mole under rt eye	"	Tortuga
ANT ALIEN 9	"	Self	Ys	Ys	1895	N.Y.	(Friend) Mrs Barrow 125 Hazel St. Brooklyn	Ys	2 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Red	Gra	None	St Vincent	Kingstown
ANT ALIEN 10	"	Self	50	"	1916	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	"	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
ANT ALIEN 11	"	Mother	"	"	1916	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br	"	Brn	3 moles on rt side face	St Vincent	Kingstown
ANT ALIEN 12	"	Mother	50	No	--	--	(Mother) Mrs N. Anthony 422 Lennox Av. New York	"	6 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on side left eye	Trinidad	Port of Spain
13	Ys	Self	50	"	--	--	(Cousin) Mr J. St John 327&331 Sterling Pl Brooklyn	"	5 yrs	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	"	None	Grenada	St Paul's
14	"	"	50	"	--	--	(Friend) Mrs B. Goodridge 1129 Fulton St Brooklyn	"	3 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Tunapuna
ANT ALIEN 15	"	"	110	"	--	--	(Son) Mr N. Holder 56 North West St Boston Mas	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St Joseph
ANT ALIEN 16	No	Brother	50	"	--	--	(Brotner) Mr A. Bernier 138 W.134th St New York	"	6 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Drk	Mole on rt side face	Trinidad	San Fernando
17	Yes	Self	45	Ys	1914	Boston	(Uncle) Mr G. Logan 300 Butler St Brooklyn	"	5 yrs	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Grenada	Carracou
18	"	"	"	No	--	--	(Friend) Mr de Silva Hartfd. 84M & Capitol Av Conn	"	2 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	"	"	Scar on back left hand	Trinidad	Port of Spain
ANT ALIEN 19	No	"	"	Ys	1916	N.Y.	(Father) Mr C. Boos 2587 Creston Av N.Y.	"	3 mts	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	Fr	Brn	Blu	Tattoo on rt forearm	"	"
ANT ALIEN 20	"	"	"	No	--	--	(Daughter) Mrs C. Swain 1 Iowa Park Texas	"	3 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead	England	Kent
ANT ALIEN 21	"	Father	"	"	--	--	(Sister) ----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Drk	Gra	None	"	London
ANT ALIEN 22	"	Self	50	"	--	--	(Friend) Mrs Blanchard 259W 23rd St New York	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	Brn	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
ANT ALIEN 23	"	"	50	"	--	--	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Auburn	Blu	None	"	"
ANT ALIEN 24	"	Husband	160	"	--	--	(Friend) Mrs M Lewis 67 Monroe St Brooklyn	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blk	Gra	None	"	"
ANT ALIEN 25	"	Father	"	"	--	--	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	Fr	"	Scar on chin	"	"
ANT ALIEN 26	Ys	Self	150	Ys	1917	Washington	Resident on Washington	No	Good	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Drk	Brn	"	None	"	"
27	"	Self	150	No	--	--	For medical treatment	Ys	5 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
28	"	Brother	50	"	--	--	(Brother) Mr J. Charles 41 W 138th St New York	No	Good	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	"	"	"	"	"
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby, Master, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Matsura, from The B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct., 1914
at New York

W. C. Pownall
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of ... Number 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elsworth Sabin, ~~Surgeon of the~~ Medical Practitioner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of 32 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Sabin.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Y.~~ MATURA . Passengers sailing from GRENADA, 10th OCTOBER, 191~~7~~.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Barclay	John	43	9	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Grenada	St George's	Peter MacIntosh (Friend) St George's, Grenada	Grenada	St George's
2		~~Peterson~~	~~Olivia Emanuel~~	~~41~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~none~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~Grenada~~	~~St George's~~	~~Dr O.E.Peterson (Husband) The Gables St George's,Grenada~~	~~Grenada~~	~~St George's~~
3		~~Peterson~~	~~Marie Gwendoline~~	~~21~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~West Indian~~	~~Grenada~~	~~St George's~~	~~Dr O.E.Peterson (Father) The Gables St George's,Grenada~~	~~Grenada~~	~~St George's~~
4		Andrews	Ebenezer Albert Geo:	23	3	M	S	Druglst	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~West Indian~~	Grenada	St David's	J.I.C.Andrews (Father) Rhydon, St Davids, Grenada	N.Yk	New York
5		Praddy	May Rachael	22	6	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~West Indian~~	Grenada	St George's	James Praddy (Father) 102 Lucas St: St George's G'da	Grenada	St George's
6		Swapp	Constance	23	4	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~West Indian~~	Grenada	St George's	Evelina Swapp (Mother) Belmont, St George's,Grenada	Grenada	St George's
7		Holder	Emily Augusta	31	11	F	S	Hospital Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~West Indian~~	Grenada	St George's	Mrs Anna Cox (Friend) St George's, Grenada	Grenada	St George's
8		Williams	Christille	20	10	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~West Indian~~	Grenada	St George's	Louisa Cox (Mother) St Juille St: St George's G'da	Grenada	St George's
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 18th, 1914

33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or residing temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (people or nationality, as English, Scotch, Italian, Hebrew, or Negro)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	No.	No	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on 4th finger left hand Scar on right wrist	Scotland	Huntly
2	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	No.	~~No~~	~~4 weeks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~ Grey and Brown	~~Blue~~	None	~~England~~	~~London~~
3	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~4 weeks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~Brown~~ Little	~~Brown~~	~~Dark~~	None	Grenada	~~St David's~~
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	O'Hanley J.Andrews (Brother) 517 East Washington St.Syracuse	No	4yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	Middle finger of left hand bent	Grenada	St David's
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Avelyn Praddy (Brother) 67 West 136 Street New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole on right side of face	Grenada	St George's
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Miss Nell Sylvan (Friend) 1036 Atlantic Ave: Brooklyn N. Y	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on left hand	Grenada	St George's
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Ethel Wallace (Cousin) 213 West 62nd Street New York.	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Birth mark on right side of forehead	St Lucia	Castries
NT ALIEN 8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Joseph Cox (Aunt) 655 St Marks Ave: Brooklyn N.Yk	Yes	~~uncertain~~ Lond	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Grenada	St George's
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—470

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Hibby Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Halana, from B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Hibby
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct., 1914.
at New York.

W C Russell
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

Number 1

34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MATURA" sailing from DEMERARA, 2nd October, 19 17, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 18th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brooks	George M.	60	4	M	M	May 5th 1857, Dalton N. H.	61609 Aug 7/17	120 Broadway, N.Y.
2	Brooks	Lida H.	62	7	F	M	Aug. 23rd 1855, New York City.		120 Broadway, N. Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Pearsall } Inspectors

J. C. Kinsley
mc clu

2 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Matura sailing from Trinidad.B.W.I. October 9th. 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 35 Oct. 18th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Phillips	John	55	✓	M	M	October 8th.1868 Leavenworth Kansas	64101	c/o Mattheus & Son. 17 Battery Place N.Y.
2	Convers	Frederick	29	✓	M	S	October 6th 1888 Pillsbury Penn.	4965	Pittsbury Pen.
3	Stroup	James	39	✓	M	M	January 26th 1881 Bradford Pa.	5175	Agusta Kansas.
4	Stroup	Jessie	wife 33	✓	F	M	Summer Ill.		" "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Passed
J. H. Kirby
Master

4 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port ... arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

No. ...
Number ...
Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel "M A T U R A" *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 191 7, *from the port of* PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD.

No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			.7 New York	I 6	23	M.	Spanish	Spain.	5'8	140	
2			"	I 6	21	M	"	"	5'6	150	
3			17 "	I - 6	35	M	"	"	5'4	140	
4			17 "	I - 6	21	M	"	"	5'8	145	
5			17 "	II 6	23	M.	"	"	5.10	148	Finnish Jew
6			17 "	III 6	17	M.	"	"	5'10	140	
7			17 "	I - 6	51	M.	"	"	5'8	135	
8			17 "	I 6.	40	M.	English	British	5'6	140	
9			17 "	I - 6	29	M.	"	"	5'10	158	
10			17 "	I - 6	33	M.	Scotch	"	5' 3	130	
11			12. Trinidad	I - 6	32	M.	W.I.	"	5'10	140	
12			17 New York	I 6.	31	M	W.I.	"	5'10	152	Steward
13			17 "	II 6	50	M	W.I.	"	5' 6	134	
14			17 "	I - 6	43	M.	W.I.	"	5' 6	138	
15			17 "	I 6.	46	M.	W.I.	"	5' 7	135	
16			17 Trinidad	I - 6.	58	M	W.I.	"	5' 3	130	
17			17 "	I - 6	35	M	W.I.	"	5' 4	136	
18			17 New York	I - 6	39	M	W.I.	"	5' 3	133	
19			17 "	I 6	31	M	W.I.	"	5' 9	135	
20			12. "	I 6	33	M	W.I.	"	5' 5	135	
21			17 "	I - 6	49	M	W.I.	"	5' 9	150	
22			17 "	I - 6.	43	M	W.I.	"	5' 5	150	
23			17 Trinidad	I - 6	28	M	W.I.	"	5' 6	145	
24			17 New York	III - 6	40	M	W.I.	"	5' 6	165	
--	Burrie	V Alexander	1st Wireless op.	1.5.17.	"	I - 6	25	M	Scotch	"	5'10	165
26	Emberdon	✓ George	2nd - " -	1.5.17	"	I - 6.	26	M	"	"	5' 8	158
27	Phillip	✓ Arthur	Fireman's messman	26.8.17	Trinidad.	I - 6	27	M	W.I.	"	5' 8	140
28	Craigg	✓ William	/		"	I - 6	25	M	W.I.	"	5' 7	145
29	Marshall	✓ Charles	Waiter.	26.8.17	"	I - 6	26	M	W.I.	"	5' 2	130
30		✓				I - 6						
31												

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

Date, Oct ..., 191 7

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of Ellis Island, N. Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
William Hobbs	2nd Engineer
Thomas Gonzales	Fireman

(Arrived, 10/8/17)
(Inspected, R.E. Harris)

J. C. Kenby
Master of the Vessel Matura

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ons of the United States arriving at a port of ... from a foreign port, a port ... arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number ...

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel "MATURA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *1917, from the port of* PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heitara	✓	Constanino	Fireman	5.9.17	New York	I W 6	23	M.	Spanish	Spain.	5'8	140	
2	Cominano	✓	Jose	"	"	"	I — 6	21	M	"	"	5'6	150	
3	Paz	✓	Manuel	"	13.9.17	"	I — 6	~~25~~ 35	M	"	"	5'4	140	
4	Lasso	✓	Thomasos	Trimmer.	2.8.17	"	I — 6	21	M	"	"	5'8	145	
5	Gonzalez	✓	Thomas	"	5.9.17	"	II for 6	23	M.	"	"	5.10	148	Torn shirt, foreign
6	Cambeiro	✓	Jose	"	5.9.17	"	II 6	17	M.	"	"	5'10	140	
7	Meno	✓	Jose	"	5.9.17	"	I — 6	51	M.	"	"	5'8	135	
8	Palmer	✓	William	Chief Steward	17.7.17	"	I C.	40	M.	English	British	5'6	140	
9	McConnell	✓	William H.	Second "	20.3.17	"	I — 6	29	M.	"	"	5'10	158	
10	MacDonald	✓	Elizabeth	Stewardess.	13.1.17	"	I — 6	33	F.	Scotch	"	5' 3	120	
11	Robinson	✓	Martin	Waiter.	25.9.17.	Trinidad	I — 6	32	M.	W.I.	"	5'10	140	
12	Coveney	✓	Moses	"	30.7.17	New York	I 6.	31	M	W.I.	"	5'10	152	
13	Beckles	✓	Edward	"	23.7.17	"	II for 6	50	M	W.I.	"	5' 6	134	
14	Barrow	✓	John	"	13.1.17	"	I. for 6	43	M.	W.I.	"	5' 6	138	
15	Lewis	✓	Whitmore	"	15.1.17	"	I 6.	46	M.	W.I.	"	5' 7	135	
16	Edghill	✓	William	"	8.2.17	Trinidad	I — 6.	58	M	W.I.	"	5' 3	130	
17	Jordan	✓	Evan	"	11.8.17	"	I — 6	35	M	W.I.	"	5' 4	136	
18	Harwood	✓	Edward	Pantryman	13.1.17	New York	I for 6	39	M	W.I.	"	5' 3	133	
19	Vidal	✓	John	Asst. Pantryman	14.9.17	"	I 6	31	M	W.I.	"	5' 9	135	
20	Lewis	✓	Henry	Messman	15.9.17	"	I 6	33	M	W.I.	"	5' 5	135	
21	Williams	✓	Theodore	Cook	15.1.17	"	I 6	49	M	W.I.	"	5' 9	150	
22	Robert	✓	William	2nd Cook & Baker	13.9.17	"	I — 6.	43	M	W.I.	"	5' 5	150	
23	Hall	✓	Samuel	3rd Cook	18.5.17	Trinidad	I — 6	28	M	W.I.	"	5' 6	145	
24	Latoine	✓	Frank	4th Cook	13.9.17	New York	III — 6	40	M	W.I.	"	5' 6	165	
25	Burrie	✓	Alexander	1st Wireless op.	1.5.17.	"	I — 6	25	M	Scotch	"	5'10	165	
26	Emberdon	✓	George	2nd - " -	1.5.17	"	I — 6	26	M	"	"	5' 8	158	
27	Phillip	✓	Arthur	Fireman's messman	26.9.17	Trinidad	I — 6	27	M	W.I.	"	5' 6	140	
28	Craigg	✓	William			"	I — 6	25	M	W.I.	"	5' 7	145	
29	Marshall	✓	Charles	Waiter.	26.8.17	"	I 6	26	M	W.I.	"	5' 2	130	
30	...	✓	...	...	...		I — 6			...	"	...		

Entry

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port [illegible] of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

No.

Number .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Kirkby, of the S. S. Manua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Kirkby
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel Matura, *arriving at* New York, , 191 , *from the port of* Port of Spain, Trinidad

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirkby	John	Captain	13.1.17	New York	I ? 6	56	M	Irish British	American	5'5"	175	
2	Butterwell	Foster	Chief Officer	"	"	I - 6	29	M	English Canadian	British	5'8"	167	
3	Webber	George	2nd Officer	"	"	I - 6	53	M	English	"	5'6"	169	
4	Brown	Otty	3rd Officer	23.1.17	"	I - 6	28	M	Canadian	"	5'6"	147	
5	Marewood	Alfred	Carpenter	2.5.17	"	I - 6	32	M	West Indian	"	5'8"	153	
6	Wilson	Harry	Bo'sun	13.1.17	"	III - 2	50	M	French	French	5'10	170	
7	Gamboa	Lorenzo	QuarterMaster	"	"	I - 6	36	M	West Indian	Dutch	5'6	160	
8	Francis	Alexander	"	21.6.17	Grenada	III - 6	36	M	"	British	6'2	170	
9	Wilson	R	"	3.4.17	"	I - 6	39	M	"	"		160	
10	Miles	John	"	2.6.17	"	I - 6	26	M	"	"	5'6	142	
11	Philip	Leopold	Sailor	13.1.17	New York	I - 6	32	M	"	"	5'7	160	
12	Cumming	James	"	10.5.17	Grenada	I - 6	47	M	"	"	5'6	156	
13	Horsford	Sandow	"	13.1.17	New York	III - 6	30	M	"	"	5'5	150	
14	Questel	Randolph	"	13.8.17	Trinidad	I - 6	20	M	"	"	5'6	140	
15	Hinkson	James	"	"	"	I - 6	34	M	"	"	5'9	196	
16	Victor	Lewis	"	"	"	I - 6	26	M	"	"		140	
17	Jones	Theophilus	"	11.5.17	"	I - 6	26	M	"	"	5'7	175	
18	Brown	Felix	"	27.9.17	"	I - 6	29	M	"	French	5'3	145	
19	Ladee	Alex	Deck Boy	"	"	I - 6	18	M	"	"	5'7	135	
20	Mcewen	Alexander	Chief Engineer	13.1.17	New York	I - 6	40	M	Scotch	British	5'7	170	
21	Howie	William	2nd "	13.9.17	"	I - 6	36	M	"	"	5'7	168	
22	Ewens	William	3rd "	1.5.17	"	I - 6	25	M	English	"	5'10	174	
23	Gasser	John	4th "	"	"	I - 6	29	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	170	
24	Archer	Wilfred D	5th "	13.9.17	"	I - 6	31	M	American	"			
25	Masquero	Jose	Donkeyman	5.9.17	"	I - 6	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	146	
26	Aribalo	Jose	"	"	"	I - 6	24	M	"	"			
27	Trogaros	Jose	"	"	"	I - 6	33	M	"	"	3'10	145	
28	Secane	Jose	Fireman	"	"	I - 6	37	M	"	"	5'8	140	
29	Mariasoga	Jose	"	2.8.17	"	I - 6	36	M	"	"	5'6	140	
30	Fernandez.	Thomas	"	5.9.17	"	III - 6	48	M.	"	"	5'6	143	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No.
Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, 19

TED STATES.

I, J. C. Hinkley Master, of the S. S. Matura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

2.

J C Hinkley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Matura,
Oct 18th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ation papers.
e made upon

14—914

Form 688 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

~~LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS~~

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Texas sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	To be paid, Where shipped, or Ordered on or other	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Race	Nationality	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
1	Norlander	Thor N.	40	M		Master		[illegible]	Gothenburg June 8/17	Scand	Sweden		5-8	160
2	Lundmark	Sven	26			Ch. officer		"	"	"	"		5-10	156
3	Johnson	Carl	31			2nd "		"	"	"	"		5-8	156
4	Carlsson	Johan	27			3rd "		"	"	"	"		5-9	154
5	Stehr	Axel	31			Ch. Engineer		"	"	"	"		5-11	157
6	Persson	Olaf	32			2nd "		"	Sept 27/17	"	"		5-10	171
7	Jansson	Erik	36			3rd "		"	June 5/17	"	"		5-0	157
8	Johansson	Karl Oscar	39			Steward		"	"	"	"		5-9	165
9	Borjesson	Gustaf	25			Cook		"	"	"	"		5-10	142
10	Isaksson	Ernst	19			Mess Boy		"	"	"	"		5-6	165
11	Olafsson	Elof	29			Carpenter		"	"	"	"		5-3	142
12	Persson	Gustaf	2[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5-8	157
13	Karstadt	Hilding	2[illegible]										[illegible]	
14	Wulff	George	[illegible]										5-5	107
15	Johansson	Gottfried	[illegible]										[illegible]	
16	Aulto	Johan	[illegible]										5-8	156
17	Bloom	Julius	[illegible]										5-9	156
18	Ericsson	Knut	[illegible]										5-6	137
19	Seijling	Nils	[illegible]										5-8	148
20	Bohlin	Max	[illegible]										5-6	110
21	Hollander	Jonas A.	[illegible]										5-7	139
22	Gardtman	Karl	[illegible]										5-8	152
23	Stjort	Per	[illegible]										5-6	159
24	Andersson	Karl	[illegible]										5-11	158
25	Sahlin	Johan Gus[illegible]	[illegible]										5-11	156
26	Ericsson	Gustaf	[illegible]										5-8	165
27	Gustafsson	Eric	[illegible]										5-5	143
28	Andersson	Algot	[illegible]										5-7	169
29	Hetterlund	Helgar	[illegible]										6-1	182
30	Bodin	Ridgrad	[illegible]										[illegible]	
31	Ekstrand	Nils	[illegible]										6-0	142

I swear that the [illegible] foreign port or place [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should b[illegible]
2. Where one or more [illegible] such manifest op[illegible]
3. Failure to observe [illegible]
4. List on this form [illegible]

#2 4 sheets

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

Date, Oct 27, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York City

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Jan O.A. Ly — Seaman Card 5-2-17
Carl W. F. Rasmussen — Henry A. E. Petersen
Henry P. Tyeborg — Leon Seaman's Discharge Book 118018
Karl Sjoo — Seaman Book 6-8-17
Jacob P. Jacobsen — Seaman Card 72992 Phila

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

33 members of crew arriving
36 departing
(arrived from Phila. 3 days
landed Buenos Aires)

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27 day of October 1917
R. S. Lloyd
Immigrant Inspector

Adolf Haas
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel Texas
Danish Registry

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

10-18-17

Texas brought [illegible] from [illegible]

ho has not taken out final naturalization papers.
manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

of marching { Irish. 14-814

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. [illegible]
Number 44

14—224

~~LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS~~

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Texas sailing from [illegible], Aug 3, 1917, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	Job paid, Where shipped, or Last Arrived from	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Race	Nationality	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
1	Norlander	Thor W.	40		M		Master	Gothenburg June 8/17		Scand	Sweden		5-8	160
2	Lundmark	Sven	26		"		Ch. Officer	" "		"	"		5-10	156
3	Johnson	Carl	31		"		2nd "	" "		"	"		5-8	156
4	Carlsson	Johan	27		"		3rd "	" "		"	"		5-9	154
5	Stehn	Axel	31		"		Ch. Engineer	" "		"	"		5-10	167
6	Persson	Olaf	32		"		2nd "	" Sept 27/17		"	"		5-10	171
7	Jansson	Erik	36		"		3rd "	" June 5/17		"	"		5-6	157
8	Johansson	Karl Oscar	39		"		Steward	" "		"	"		5-6	165
9	Borjesson	Gustaf	25		"		Cook	" "		"	"		5-10	145
10	Isaksson	Ernst	19		"		Mess Boy	" "		"	"		5-6	165
11	Olafsson	Elof	29		"		Carpenter	" "		"	"		5-3	194
12	Persson	Gustaf	25		"		[illegible]	" [illegible]		"	"		5-8	154
13	Rarstodt	Hilding												
14	Nulff	Georg											5-8	167
15	Johansson	Gottfrid												
16	Aulto	Johan											5-8	150
17	Bloom	Julius											5-9	150
18	Ericsson	Knut											5-6	137
19	Seijling	Nils											5-8	148
20	Bohlin	Max											5-6	110
21	Hollander	Jonas A.											5-7	139
22	Gardtman	Karl											5-8	192
23	Stjort	Per											5-6	159
24	Andersson	Karl											5-11	158
25	Sahlin	Johan Gus											5-11	156
26	Ericsson	Gustaf											5-8	165
27	Gustafsson	Eric											5-8	143
28	Andersson	Algot											5-7	169
29	Hetterlund	Helgar											6-1	187
30	Bodin	Ragnar											[illegible]	142
31	Ekstrand	Nils											6-0	142

I swear that the [illegible] foreign port or place [illegible] Texas brought it from [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be [illegible]
2. Where one or more m[illegible] has not taken out final naturalization papers. such manifest oppo[illegible] manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe th[illegible]
4. List on this form on[illegible]

Master of vessel [illegible] Swedish.

14—214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

14—24

~~LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS~~

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Texas sailing from [illegible], July 30, 1917, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	Job paid, Hired, Shipped, Transferred or Other	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Race	Nationality			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Norlander	Thor H.	40		M		Master	Job	Gothenburg June 8/17	Scand	Sweden	5-8	160	
2	Lundmark	Sven	26		"		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	5-10	156	
3	Johnson	Carl	31		"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	5-8	150	
4	Carlsson	Johan	27		"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	5-9	154	
5	Stehr	Axel	31		"		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	5-10	167	
6	Persson	Olaf	32		"		2nd "	"	Sept 27/17	"	"	5-10	171	
7	Jansson	Erik	36		"		3rd "	"	June 5/17	"	"	5-6	157	
8	Johansson	Karl Oscar	39		"		Steward	"	"	"	"	5-9	185	
9	Borjesson	Gustaf	25		"		Cook	"	"	"	"	5-10	145	
10	Isaksson	Ernst	19		"		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	5-6	165	
11	Olafsson	Elof	29		"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	5-3	194	
12	Carlson	Gustaf	25		"		A.B.	"	"	"	"	5-8	154	
13	Karstadt	Hilding												
14	Wulff	George										5-8	157	
15	Johansson	Gottfried												
16	Aneto	Johan										5-8	150	
17	Bloom	Julius										5-9	150	
18	Ericsson	Knut										5-6	137	
19	Seijling	Nils										5-8	148	
20	Bofling	Max										5-6	110	
21	Hollander	Jonas A.										5-7	139	
22	Gardtman	Karl										5-8	152	
23	Stjort	Per										5-6	159	
24	Andersson	Karl										5-11	158	
25	Sahlin	Johan Gus										5-11	156	
26	Ericson	Gustaf										5-8	165	
27	Gustafsson	Eric										5-8	143	
28	Anderson	Algot										5-7	169	
29	Hetterlund	Helgar										6-1	182	
30	Bodin	Ragnar										5-7	142	
31	Ekstrand	Nils										5-8	142	

I swear that the ... foreign port or place ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be t...
2. Where one or more m... such manifest oppo...
3. Failure to observe th...
4. List on this form or...

#1 4 Sheets

Form 684.

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Oct. 27, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WERE ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

- Willy H Fabricius — Steward — Otto V Witzig — Norfolk
- Christian K Jensen — Cook — Peter Hansen
- Emil Jacobsen — A.B. — Knud Christensen
- Fritz Johannesen — O.S. — Christian Andersen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Ole Haas

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel Texas Danish Registry

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1243

Texas brought ... has not taken out final naturalization papers. ... manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon ...

Master of Vessel {Irish. 14—814

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

M—254

~~LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS~~

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Texas sailing from [illegible], Aug 30, 1917, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Race	Nationality			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							To be paid Off at Honolulu	Where shipped Other					
1	Norlander	Thor N.	40		M.		Master	Gothenburg June 8/17	Scand	Sweden	5	8	160
2	Lundmark	Sven	26				Ch. Officer	" " "	"	"	5	10	156
3	Johnson	Carl	31				2nd "	" " "	"	"	5	8	156
4	Carlsson	Johan	27				3rd "	" " "	"	"	5	9	154
5	Stehn	Axel	31				Ch. Engineer	" " "	"	"	5	10	167
6	Persson	Olaf	32				2nd "	" Sept 27/17	"	"	5	10	171
7	Jansson	Emil	36				3rd "	" June 5/17	"	"	5	6	167
8	Johansson	Karl Oscar	39				Steward	" " "	"	"	5	9	165
9	Borjesson	Gustaf	25				Cook	" " "	"	"	5	10	145
10	Isaksson	Ernst	19				Mess Boy	" " "	"	"	5	6	165
11	Olafsson	Elof	29				Carpenter	" " "	"	"	5	3	194
12	Carlson	Gustaf	25				A.B.	" " "	"	"	5	8	154
13	Karstadt	Hilding									5	8	
14	Wulff	Georg									5	8	167
15	Johansson	Gottfrid									5	1	
16	Aulto	Johan									5	8	150
17	Bloom	Julius									5	9	150
18	Ericsson	Knut									5	6	137
19	Seijling	Nils									5	8	148
20	Bohlin	Max									5	6	110
21	Hollander	Jonas A.									5	7	139
22	Gardtman	Karl									5	8	152
23	Hjort	Per									5	6	159
24	Andersson	Karl									5	11	158
25	Sahlin	Johan Gustaf									5	11	156
26	Ericson	Gustaf									5	8	165
27	Gustafsson	Eric									5	8	143
28	Andersson	Algot									5	7	169
29	Hetterlund	Helgar									6	1	187
30	Bodin	Ragnar											42
31	Ekstrand	Nils									5	0	142

I swear that this [illegible] brought from [illegible] foreign port or place [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should [illegible]
2. Where one or mor[illegible] has not taken out final naturalization papers. such manifest o[illegible] nifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe [illegible] of master. {Insp. 16—814
4. List on this form [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1245

Form 688 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. [illegible]
Number 44

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Texas sailing from [illegible], Nov 3, 1917, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	Jobs paid, Where shipped, Race, Nationality	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Norlander	Thor N.	40	M			Master	Gothenburg June 5/17 Scand	Sweden	[illegible] 160
2	Lundmark	Sven	26				Ch. Officer	" " " "	"	[illegible] 156
3	Johnson	Carl	31				2nd "	" " " "	"	[illegible] 156
4	Carlsson	Johan	27				3rd "	" " " "	"	[illegible] 154
5	Stehn	Axel	31				Ch. Engineer	" " " "	"	[illegible] 167
6	Persson	Olaf	32				2nd "	" " Sept 27/17 "	"	[illegible] 171
7	Jansson	Erik	36				3rd "	" " June 5/17 "	"	[illegible] 157
8	Johansson	Karl Oscar	39				Steward	" " " "	"	[illegible] 185
9	Borjesson	Gustaf	25				Cook	" " " "	"	[illegible] 162
10	Isaksson	Knut	19				Mess Boy	" " " "	"	[illegible] 160
11	Olafsson	Elof	29				Carpenter	" " " "	"	[illegible] 194
12	Persson	Gustaf	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 157
13	Karstadt	Hilding								
14	Wulff	Georg								[illegible] 167
15	Johansson	Gottfrid								[illegible]
16	Aalto	Johan								[illegible] 156
17	Bloom	Julius								[illegible] 156
18	Ericsson	Knut								[illegible] 137
19	Seiling	Nils								[illegible] 148
20	Bohlin	Max								[illegible] 110
21	Hollander	Jonas A.								[illegible] 139
22	Gardtman	Karl								[illegible] 152
23	Stjort	Per								[illegible] 159
24	Andersson	Karl								[illegible] 158
25	Sahlin	Johan Gust.								[illegible] 156
26	Ericsson	Gustaf								[illegible] 165
27	Gustafsson	Eric								[illegible] 143
28	Andersson	Algot								[illegible] 169
29	Hetterlund	Helgar								[illegible] 182
30	Bodin	Ragnar								[illegible] 42
31	Ekstrand	Nils								8-0 142

I swear that this [illegible] Texas brought to [illegible] from any foreign port or place [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be t[illegible]
2. Where one or more m[illegible] has not taken out final naturalization papers. such manifest oppos[illegible] manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe the[illegible]
4. List on this form on[illegible] If reaching [illegible] Insp. 14—214

Permit # 6825 - issued

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Nov. 3 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

None

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None

File

[illegible] Master

Master of the Vessel Texas
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 16—1743

10-17

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. [illegible]

Number 44

M—224

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Texas sailing from [illegible], Oct 3, 1917, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	Job paid. If Master, Officer, or Other	Where shipped.	Race	Nationality			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Norlander	Thor N.	40		M		Master	"	Gothenburg June 8/17	Scand	Sweden	5-8	160	
2	Lundmark	Sven	26		"		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	5-10	156	
3	Johnson	Carl	31		"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	5-8	156	
4	Carlsson	Johan	27		"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	5-9	154	
5	Stehn	Axel	31		"		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	5-10	167	
6	Persson	Olaf	32		"		2nd "	"	Sept 27/17	"	"	5-10	171	
7	Jansson	Emil	36		"		3rd "	"	June 8/17	"	"	5-6	167	
8	Johansson	Karl Oscar	39		"		Steward	"	"	"	"	5-9	185	
9	Borjesson	Gustaf	25		"		Cook	"	"	"	"	5-10	142	
10	Gudesson	Ernst	19		"		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	5-9	165	
11	Olafsson	Elof	29		"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	5-3	194	
12	Persson	Gustaf	23		"		Boatswain	"	Stehn	"	"	5-6	142	
13	Rarstadt	Hilding												
14	Wulff	George												
15	Johansson	Gottfried												
16	Aneto	Johan												
17	Bloom	Julius												
18	Ericsson	Knut												
19	Seiling	Nils												
20	Bohling	Hugo												
21	Hollander	Jonas A.												
22	Gardtman	Karl												
23	Stjort	Per												
24	Andersson	Karl												
25	Sahlin	Johan Gustaf												
26	Ericsson	Gustaf												
27	Gustafsson	Eric												
28	Andersson	Algot												
29	Netterlund	Helgar												
30	Bodin	Ragnar												
31	Ekstrand	Nils												

I swear that this [illegible] foreign port or place [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken [illegible]
2. Where one or more men [illegible] such manifest opposite t[illegible]
3. Failure to observe the te[illegible]
4. List on this form only [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

[illegible] brought from [illegible]

is [illegible]

taken out final naturalization papers.
Suitable notation may be made upon

[illegible] { manifest / list. } 14—214

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 44

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—264

S. S. Texas sailing from [illegible], Aug 30, 1917, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	To be paid Wages or Salary	Where Shipped	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Race	Nationality	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
1	Norlander	Thor N.	40		M		Master	Yes	Gothenburg	Jan 8/17	Scand	Sweden		5-8	160
2	Lundmark	Sven	26		"		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	"		5-10	156
3	Johnson	Carl	31		"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	"		5-8	156
4	Carlsson	Johan	27		"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	"		5-9	154
5	Stehn	Axel	31		"		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"		5-10	167
6	Persson	Olaf	32		"		2nd "	"	"	Sept 27/17	"	"		5-10	171
7	Jansson	Emil	36		"		3rd "	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"		5-6	147
8	Johansson	Karl Oscar	39		"		Steward	"	"	"	"	"		5-9	185
9	Borjesson	Gustaf	25		"		Cook	"	"	"	"	"		5-10	142
10	Isaksson	Ernst	19		"		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	"		5-9	165
11	Olafsson	Elof	29		"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		5-3	194
12	Carlson	Gustaf	27		"		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"		5-8	154
13	Karstadt	Hilbert													
14	Wulff	George												5-8	167
15	Johansson	Gottfried													
16	Aulto	Johan												5-8	156
17	Bloom	Julius												5-9	156
18	Ericsson	Knut												5-6	137
19	Seiling	Nils												5-8	148
20	Bohlin	Mats												5-6	110
21	Hollander	Jonas A.												5-7	139
22	Gardtman	Karl												5-8	137
23	Hjort	Per												5-6	159
24	Andersson	Karl												5-11	158
25	Sahlin	Johan Gustaf												5-11	156
26	Ericsson	Gustaf												5-8	165
27	Gustafsson	Eric												5-8	143
28	Anderson	Algot												5-7	169
29	Hetterlund	Helgar												6-1	182
30	Bodin	Ragnar													142
31	Ekstrand	Nils												6-0	142

Swedish steamer, "Texas", arrived Oct., 16, 1917 from Halifax.
No. in crew on arrival 31
No. in crew on departure 31
No. discharged. None
No. deserted None
No. new None

[illegible] 3, 19[illegible].

H. E. Snider
Inspector.

I swear that this [illegible] Texas brought to [illegible] my [illegible] from [illegible] foreign port or place [illegible] has not taken out final naturalization papers. [illegible] ifest. Suitable notation may be made upon [illegible]

[illegible] of marching { Irish.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be t[illegible]
2. Where one or more m[illegible] such manifest oppo[illegible]
3. Failure to observe th[illegible]
4. List on this form on[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—264

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

14—214

~~LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS~~

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Texas sailing from [illegible], 17 Sept, 19 17, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	Job paid. If for another, write "Owner."	Where shipped.	Race	Nationality		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Norlander	Thor N.	40	M			Master	Yes	Gothenburg Jan 8/17	Scand	Sweden	5-8	160
2	Lundmark	Sven	26				Ch. officer	"	" "	"	"	5-10	156
3	Johnson	Carl	31				2nd "	"	" "	"	"	5-8	156
4	Carlsson	Johan	27				3rd "	"	" "	"	"	5-9	154
5	Stehn	Axel	31				Ch. Engineer	"	" "	"	"	5-10	167
6	Persson	Olaf	32				2nd "	"	Sept 27/17	"	"	5-10	171
7	Jansson	Erik	36				3rd "	"	June 5/17	"	"	5-6	157
8	Johansson	Karl Oscar	39				Steward	"	" "	"	"	5-9	165
9	Borjesson	Gustaf	25				Cook	"	" "	"	"	5-10	145
10	Gustafsson	Ernst	19				Mess Boy	"	" "	"	"	5-6	165
11	Olafsson	Elof	29				Carpenter	"	" "	"	"	5-3	124
12	Carlson	Gustaf	23				Boatswain	"	Sept 27/17	"	"	5-8	150
13	Karstadt	Hilbelm											
14	Wulff	George										5-8	167
15	Johansson	Gottfried											
16	Anetto	Johan										5-8	150
17	Bloom	Julius										5-9	150
18	Ericsson	Knut										5-6	137
19	Seijling	Nils										5-8	148
20	Boglins	Max										5-6	110
21	Hollander	Jonas A.										5-7	139
22	Gardtman	Karl										5-8	157
23	Stjort	Per										5-6	159
24	Andersson	Karl										5-11	158
25	Sahlin	Johan Gustaf										5-11	156
26	Ericsson	Gustaf										5-8	165
27	Gustafsson	Eric										5-8	143
28	Andersson	Algot										5-7	169
29	Netterlund	Helgar										6-1	187
30	Bodin	Ragnar											
31	Ekstrand	Nils										6-0	142

I swear that this [illegible] foreign port or place

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be ta[illegible]
2. Where one or more m[illegible] such manifest oppo[illegible]
3. Failure to observe the[illegible]
4. List on this form on[illegible]

Texas brought it from [illegible] me this [illegible]

o has not taken out final naturalization papers. anifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

of marching { Insp. 14—214

#4 4 sheets

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

Date, 17 October, 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Einar Hansen	sailor
Johan Haglinds	"
Divino Valros	"

Olli Vaas
Master of the Vessel S/S Texas

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

10-18

Form 692 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United [illegible] arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

~~LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS~~

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Texas sailing from [illegible] 23, 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	Job paid, Where shipped, or Ho. or last employer	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Race	Nationality	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
1	Norlander	Thor N.	40		M		Master	[illegible]	Gothenburg June 8/17	Scand	Sweden		5-8	160
2	Lundmark	Sven	26		M		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"		5-10	156
3	Johnson	Carl	31		M		2nd "	"	"	"	"		5-8	150
4	Carlsson	Johan	27		M		3rd "	"	"	"	"		5-9	154
5	Steka	Axel	31		M		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"		5-10	167
6	Persson	Olaf	32		M		2nd "	"	Sept 27/17	"	"		5-10	171
7	Jansson	Erik	36		M		3rd "	"	June 5/17	"	"		5-8	157
8	Johansson	Karl Oscar	39		M		Steward	"	"	"	"		5-9	165
9	Borjesson	Gustaf	25		M		Cook	"	"	"	"		5-10	145
10	Isaksson	Ernst	19		M		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"		5-6	165
11	Olafsson	Elof	29		M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"		5-3	194
12	Persson	Gustaf	27		M		Boatswain	"	"	"	"		5-8	154
13	Karstadt	Hilbert	2											
14	Wulff	George	2										5-8	167
15	Johansson	Gottfried	2											
16	Aneto	Johan	2										5-8	150
17	Bloom	Julius	1										5-9	150
18	Ericsson	Knut	1										5-6	137
19	Seijling	Nils											5-8	148
20	Bohlin	Max											5-6	110
21	Hollander	Jonas A.											5-7	139
22	Gardtman	Karl											5-6	152
23	Hjort	Per											5-6	159
24	Andersson	Karl											5-11	158
25	Sahlin	Johan Gustaf	2										5-11	156
26	Ericsson	Gustaf	3										5-8	165
27	Gustafsson	Eric	2										5-5	143
28	Andersson	Algot	3										5-7	169
29	Hetterlund	Helgar	2										6-1	182
30	Bodin	Ragnar												
31	Ekstrand	Nils											5-0	142

I swear that this
foreign port or place

Texas brought [illegible] from [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be take
2. Where one or more mem
such manifest opposite
3. Failure to observe the ter
4. List on this form only U
10 has not taken out final naturalization papers.
anifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

[illegible] of Inspection { Insp. 14—914

---

3 4 sheets

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

Date, 17 October, 191[illegible]

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Carl Alfred Brundin	Fireman
Olaf Ytterdahl	"
Andreas Myhrberg	"
Rolf Gustav Jansen	"
Johan Erik Svingvist	"
Christoffer Olsen	"
Anton Bonnarito	"
Leonardi Sebastiano	"

Olof Karas
Master of the Vessel S/S Texas

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

10-18

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. [illegible]
Number 44

~~LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS~~

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Texas sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]; Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	Job paid Aboard as Officer or Other	Where Shipped	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Race	Nationality	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
1	Norlander	Thor N.	40	M			Master	Yes	No	Gothenburg June 8/17	Scand	Sweden		5-8	160
2	Lundmark	Sven	26	"			Ch. officer	"	"	"	"	"		5-10	156
3	Johnson	Carl	31	"			2nd "	"	"	"	"	"		5-8	156
4	Carlsson	Johan	27	"			3rd "	"	"	"	"	"		5-9	154
5	Stehn	Axel	31	"			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"		5-10	167
6	Persson	Olaf	32	"			~~2nd~~ "	"	"	Sept 27/17	"	"		5-10	171
7	Jansson	Emil	36	"			3rd "	"	"	June 5/17	"	"		5-10	167
8	Johansson	Karl Oscar	39	"			Steward	"	"	"	"	"		5-9	165
9	Borjesson	Gustaf	25	"			Cook	"	"	"	"	"		5-10	145
10	Isaksson	Knut	19	"			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	"		5-6	160
11	Olafsson	Elof	29	"			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		5-3	154
12	Persson	Gustaf	27	"			~~Boatswain~~	"	"	~~Aug~~ 27/17	"	"		5-8	150
13	Karstadt	Hilbert	24	"			AB	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Wulff	George	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5-8	167
15	Johansson	Gottfried	24	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Aaltonen	Johan	20	"			O. S.	"	"	"	Finnish	Finland		5-8	150
17	Bloom	Julius	19	"			"	"	"	"	Scand	Sweden		5-9	150
18	Ericsson	Knut	17	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5-6	137
19	Seijling	Nils	19	"			deckboy	"	"	"	"	"		5-8	148
20	Bohlin	Max	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5-6	110
21	Hollander	Jonas A.	34	"			boatswain	"	"	"	"	"		5-7	139
22	Gardtman	Karl	34	"			Fireman	"	"	"	"	"		5-8	157
23	Stjort	Per	24	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5-6	159
24	Andersson	Karl	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5-11	158
25	Sahlin	Johan Gustaf	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5-11	156
26	Ericsson	Gustaf	31	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5-8	165
27	Gustafsson	Eric	29	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5-8	143
28	Andersson	Algot	32	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5-7	169
29	Hetterlund	Helgar	27	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		6-1	187
30	Bodin	Ragnar	16	"			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	142
31	Ekstrand	Nils	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		6-0	142

I swear that this is a true & correct list of the crew of the S.S. Texas brought from any foreign port or place [illegible]

J. H. L. Erlandz

Sworn to [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Inspector of Aliens {Duck. 16—214

1.

Texas,

Oct. 18th 1917.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. Legation — 38 — [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Susana, arriving at New York Oct 18, 1917, from the port of Genoa via Gib Oct 6/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Josey	Edgar	Fireman	Sept 14,	Genoa	yes	24	m	Afr'n	U.S.B.	5-8	167	to reship Foreign
2	Fahey	Thomas	O.S.	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	" U.S.B.	5-3	168	" " "
3	Ramos	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Porto Rico	5-5	142	" " "
4			Edward A Zirke										
5			Declared										
6			35										
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTARIAL NOTARY

No.

No. 45

arks or
rities

Kanawa

arolina

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Susana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. M. Smith.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1917

Immigration Inspector.

Susana,

Oct 18th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Roman Zoller

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ruby, arriving at New York, Oct 18, 1917, from the port of Genoa - Sept 24 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lockhart	Frank	Fireman	Sept 22 1917	Genoa	Yes	21	M	(Euro) N S B	Amer.	5-7½	160	Born Hutchinson Kansas
2	Wood	Jake	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8½	155	Born Sumpter So Carolina
3				Aetna Comm V. Perry			Suspects						
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Ruby, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1917.

P Jorgensen 1st Off
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

John A Tamm
Immigration Inspector.

Ruby,
Oct. 18th 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

day of 19 OCT 1917

1917

in

Crew List. 47

American S.S. Susana"

at New York from Genoa Oct. 18th 1917

Name	Capacity	nat.	Age	Where shipped
H. Wasch.	1st Officer.	American	38.	New York.
A. Thorson.	2nd "	"	33.	" "
R. Maclay.	3rd "	"	30.	" "
C. Hanson.	Carpenter.	"	35.	" "
A. Johansen	Boatswain.	Norway.	26.	" "
N. Maluseli	Seaman	Roumania	22.	" "
W. Benson	"	England.	21.	" "
J. Istroite	"	Roumania	30.	" "
A. Roca.	"	Spain	42.	" "
J. Falney.	"	american	36.	Genoa, Italy.
J. Ramos.	"	"	37.	" "
L. Westvig.	Chief Engr.	Norway.	34.	New York
J. Dow.	1st Asst. "	Scotland.	33.	" "
H. Carlson.	2nd " "	Norway.	24.	" "
J. Carlyle.	3rd " "	Scotland.	30.	" "
B. Kaipas.	Oiler.	Greece.	34.	" "
M. Galeras.	"	"	35.	" "
R. Constantin	"	Roumania	37.	" "
A. Tomas.	Fireman.	Greece.	22.	" "
G. Chikerian	"	Egypt.	22.	" "
V. Constantin	"	Greece.	22.	" "
P. Veligiannis	"	"	22.	" "
G. Bantis.	"	"	25.	" "
E. Josey.	"	american	24	Genoa. Italy
M. Chrysanth	"	Greece.	27.	New York
J. Emanuel.	"	"	25.	" "

over.

Rec

Total 50
6 49
57 99

U.S. Tsd

No. 3

...ON ... COSTA ... SAILING THEREWITH ...

...part experience as a Physician ...

...personal examination of ... in number, according ... best of my knowledge and belief, are true and correct, ... particulars, relative to the mental and physical ... condition of such aliens.

...sworn to before me this ... day of 18 OCT 1917 ...

NEW YORK.

John A. N. [illegible]

18 1917

Name	Capacity	Nat.	Age	Where shipped
H. Gambetis.	Coal Passer.	Greece.	30.	New York
L. Lenape.	"	"	28.	" "
J. Crawford.	Chief Steward.	British.	32.	" "
J. Hubbard.	messman.	British Guiana.	28.	" "
W. Ferguson.	Cook	British.	43.	" "
J. Drakes.	2nd "	"	21.	" "
J. Wilson.	messboy.	"	22.	" "
G. Benjamin.	2nd Steward.	"	20.	" "
O. Paris.	messboy.	american	21.	" "
C. Crosby.	wireless oper.	"	22.	" "
W. Mercer.	" "	"	18.	" "

38 all told including Master.

Rev

Total 50 49 99

U. S. Total

Form 518

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAS POINTON, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FRCS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TOTAL	ALIENS PAYING HEAD TAX	TOTAL	EXEMPTIONS: RESIDENTS OF CUBA	RESIDENTS OF MEXICO	CANADA	U.S.	TOTAL
	26	17	50	1	49			
		35	28					
		15	21					
		11	16					
		3	15					
		1						

Act + Pass

	Aliens	Total
1st Cabin	39 11	50
2nd Cabin	33 16	49
Steerage		
Total	72 27	99

U. S. 72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 518

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUÑA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Armstrong	Thomas.	49		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England.	London.	Limpsfield. Surrey. England.		
2	DIPLOMAT	Armstrong.	Harold.	27		M	M	Civil. Engineer	Yes	do		do	English	do	do	Wife Mrs Armstrong. "Lunchwood" N.Y.	New York.	
3	TRANSIT	Allen	Hemry.	59		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	do		do	English	do	do	Wife.Mrs.M.K.Armstrong. #91 Anerley Park.Anerly.London.S.E.	do	do
4		Alexander.	Frederick.	48		M	M	Teacher	Yes	do		do	English	do	Birkenhead	Wife Mrs Allen. "Carlton" Upton. Cheshire.	Japan.	Kobe
5	TRANSIT	Bland.	George	55		M	M	Manager	Yes	do		do	English	England	London.	Wife.Edith.Alexander.#16 Ashley Place.Westminster.London	N. Y.	New York.
6	TRANSIT	Cameron.	Donald.	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do		do	Scotch.	England	London.	Wife Ada.Bland.#16. Exeter.Rd Brondesbury.N.W. London.	Que.	Montreal
7	DIPLOMAT	De Courcy	Albert	57		M	M	Consul	Yes		Yes		Irish	Mexico	Progreso	Brother.William.Cameron. #3 Temple Gardens. London. E.C.	Brazil	Bahia
8	TRANSIT	Dallas.	John.	58		M	M	Retired	Yes		Yes		Irish.	England	Whitstable	Friend.Arthur.Pierce. H.B.M. Consul. Merida. Mexico.	Mexico	Progresso
9		Deen.	Emile.	56		M	M	Manager	Yes		Yes	Holland	Dutch	England.	London.	Home "Croft" Borstel Hill.Whitstable	N.Y.	New York
10		Dewhirst.	John.	50		M	M	Accountant	Yes		Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London.	Friend.Harry.Arbon.#78.Grace-Church Street.London.E.C.	N.Y.	New York.
11	TRANSIT	Ford.	Arthur	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes		Yes	do	English	England	London.	Wife. Mable. Dewhirst.# 22. Aylestone. Avenue. Prondsbury. Park	N.Y.	New York.
12	TRANSIT	Forster.	Ralph.	21		M	M	Officer Soldier.	Yes		Yes	do	English	Australia	Lithgow	Wife. Mrs Ford. "Wynford" Calers Street. Lithgow. Australia	London, Australia	Lithgow.
13	TRANSIT	Gutierrez.	Justo.	32		M	M	Doctor.	Yes		Yes		English	Canada	Edmonton.	Friend.J.A.Reid.#1 Charing. X London, W.C.	Alberta.	Edmonton.
14	TRANSIT	Gutierrez	Margaret	27		F	M	Wife	Yes		Yes	Cuba.	Cuban	London.	England.	Friend.Carlos.G.Velez. Cuban Legation. London.	Cuba	Havana.
15	UNDER 16	Gutierrez.	Joffrey	6		M	S	Child	No	.....	No	Cuba	Cuban	London.	England	do	do	do do
16	TRANSIT	Harris	William G.	35		M	M	Merchant	English		Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend.A.R.Atkey.# 90.Cannon Street. London.	Buenos Aires	Argentine
17	TRANSIT	Holder	Henry	57		M	S	Director	Yes	do	Yes		English	England	Liverpool.	Brother. Robert. Holder. #3. Ivanhoe Road Liverpool.	Alask	Moose Jaw
18	TRANSIT	Hughes.	Thomas.	59		M	M	Manuf	Yes	do	Yes		English.	Australia.	Sydney	Friend.E.Knox.Colonial Sugar Co. Sydney. Australia	Aust	Sydney
19		Huntley	Jesse	46		M	S	Salesman	Yes	do	Yes		English	England	Bradford	Brother.W.A.Huntley "Windridge Gurseley" Nr. Leeds	Que	Montreal
20	TRANSIT	Hurlstone-Piper	Vernon.	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes		English	England	Wallington	Mother. Mrs.W.E.Hurlston-Piper "Silverdale Wallington. Surrey	do	Montreal
21	TRANSIT	Jenkinson.	Stanley	30		M	M	Manuf					Scotch.	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife.Mrs Jenkinson. #5 Osborne.Terrace.Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
22		Kenworthy.	Arthur	55		M	M	Accountant	Yes	do	Yes		English	U. S. A.	Plainfield.	Sister. Mrs.J.W.Waterhouse. #10. Hall Road. London.	N.J.	Plainfield
23	DIPLOMAT	Lowry	Thomas	42		M	M	Chemist	Yes	do	Yes		English	England	London.	Wife. Mrs.Eliza.Lowry # 17. Eliot.Parl. Lewisham.	D.C.	Washington
24		O'Neill.	Hugh.	36		M	M	None	Yes	do	Yes		Irish.	England	Surbiton.	Mother. Mrs O'Neill "The Shanty" St Thames Sunbury. Surrey.	Mass	Roxbury
25		O'Neill	Alice.	29		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes		English	England	do	Mother in law. Mrs O'Neill " The Shanty Thames St. Sunbury	do	do
26	TRANSIT	Parsons.	Oswald.	38		M	M	Manager					English.	Australia	Melbourne	Wife.Constance.Parsons. Wells Rd.Aspendale.Victoria	Aust	Melbourne
27	TRANSIT	Ratcliffe	Frederick.	40		M	M	Manager	Yes				English.	do	Lithgow.	Wife. Mrs F.R.Ratcliffe. Commonwealth. Avenue.Lithgow	do	Lithgow
28	TRANSIT	Reid.	Alexander	60		M	M	Director					English	England	West Kirby	Wife Mary Reid. "The Loggia" West Kirby. Cheshire	Man	Winnipeg
29	TRANSIT	Scott.	Thomas.	65		M	M	Manager					English	England	Croydon.	Wife Mrs. Agnes Scott. "Bramleigh" Bean Road, Croydon.	East Indies	
30		Spurr.	Harry	56		M	M	Merchant					English	England	London.	Wife.Emilie. Spurr. #1.Quarry Road. London.S.W.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 519

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. List 3 List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 49

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily or laboring pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prior or subsequent entry as to any matter of fact or law (state fully)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before arrested or deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes	intransit	c/o Ocean Insurance Coy, 49 John St,New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	blk	blue	none	Ireland	Tanderage
GRANT ALIEN 2	no	Brit Govt	Yes	no		C/o British Embassy, Washington D.C.	yes	3 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0	fair	brn	do	scars from wounds	England	London
GRANT ALIEN 3	yes	A.Holt&Co.	Yes	yes	in transit	To join ship "War Daine" Kobe Japan	yes	transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
GRANT ALIEN 4	yes	self	Yes	yes	1914 New York	Essex Hotel, Madison Ave, New york.	yes	6 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Australia	Victoria
GRANT ALIEN 5	yes	do	Yes	yes	in transit	c/o Imperial Writing Co. St.James St. Montreal,Que.	yes	transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	grey	do	none	Canada	Hemmingford
GRANT ALIEN 6	no	do	Yes	no		c/o British Bank of South America,Bahia,Brazil.	yes	do	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	brn	none	Scotland	Campsie
GRANT ALIEN 7	yes	do	Yes	yes	in transit	c/o British Consulate, Progreso,Yucatan,Mexico.	yes	transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	blue	none	Ireland	Kinsale
GRANT ALIEN 8	yes	do	Yes	yes	1 New York	c/o Mc.Alpine Hotel, Broadway & 34th. N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	dk	blk	do	none	Ireland	Limerick
GRANT ALIEN 9	yes	do	Yes	yes	'08 do	c/o Plaza Hotel, 5th.Avenue, New York.	yes	3 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	dk	dk	brn	none	Holland	Tilburg
10	yes	do	Yes	yes	transit	c/o Knickerbocker Hotel, Broadway New York	yes	3 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	dk	grey	grey	none	England	York
GRANT ALIEN 11	yes	Aust.Govt ralia	Yes	no		Wife Mrs Ford,"Wynford" Calero St,Lithgow,Australia.	yes	1 month	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	fair	brn	do	none	England	Belvedere
12	yes	self	Yes	yes	3mths. 1911	Father,F.J.Forster, 11021, 89th.Ave, Edmonton.	yes	transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Edmonton
13	no	do	Yes	yes	in transit	Home, Amistad37 Alts, Havana, Cuba.	yes	3 weeks	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	dk	dk	brn	none	Cuba	Remedios
14	no	do	Yes	no		do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	dk	dk	brn	none	England	Liverpool
15	no	do	Yes	no		do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	dk	dk	brn	none	do	do
16	no	do	Yes	yes	transit	Home, Juramento 2612, Buenos Aires,Argentine.	yes	6 weeks	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	fresh	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	no	do	Yes	yes	in transit	Canadian City&Town Properties, Hammond Bldg. Moose Jaw,Sask.	yes	transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	grey	grey	none	England	Liverpool
18	yes	do	Yes	yes	do do	Home, O'Connell St, Sydney.	yes	do	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	sallow	brn	brn	none	do	Eltham
19	yes	do	Yes	yes	do do	Brother,W.H.Huntly, Coristine Buildings, 146 Lemoine St,Montreal	yes	do	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	fresh	gry	grey	none	do	London
20	no	do	Yes	no		Home, Windsor Hotel,Montreal.	yes	do	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none	do	Wington
21	no	do	Yes	no		c/o Hotel Belmont, New York,	yes	2 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	fresh	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
GRANT ALIEN 22	yes	do		yes	27 N.J.	Home, 21 Willow Ave, Plainfield, N.J.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Ealing
GRANT ALIEN 23	no	Brit Govt		yes	transit	c/o British Embassy, Washington D.C.	yes	1 month	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	sallow	brn	blue	none	do	Bradford
24	no	Self		no		Sister,Miss M.O'Neill, Albany Street,Roxbury,Mass	yes	12 do	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0	fair	fair	grey	none	do	Bedford
25	no	Husband		no		Sister in Law, do do	yes	12 do	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	brn	grey	none	do	Eltham
GRANT ALIEN 26	no	self		no		Wife,Constance Parsons, Wells Road,Aspendale, Austla.	yes	transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	blue	none	do	London
GRANT ALIEN 27	no	do	Yes	yes	15 Conn	Wife,Mrs.Ratcliffe, Common-wealth Av. Lithgow,Australia	yes	1 month	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	dk	grey	none	do	Aresdester
GRANT ALIEN 28	no	do	Yes	yes	transit	Business,Cadomin Building, Main Street,Winnepeg,Man.	yes	transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	fair	blue	none	do	Teddington
GRANT ALIEN 29	no	Lever Bros	Yes	yes	do	c/o Collin & Co, Sydney Aust.	yes	1 week	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	fresh	grey	grey	none	do	Sydenham
GRANT ALIEN 30	yes	self	Yes	yes	do	c/o Hotel Webster, W.45 Street, New York.	yes	3 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	fair	do	blue	none	do	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 519

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.M. TAYLOR MASTER, of the ORDUÑA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T.M. Taylor

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 OCT 1917, 19

at NEW YORK

John A. W. Sutherland

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. List J

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAS. POINTON, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS FRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon
ship's surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Wm A Wilson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA (Inward). Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Sorenson.	Soren.	33	M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain.	Scandinavian	England.	Sutton.	Wife, Mrs Sorenson. "Thursford" Cedar Road. Sutton. Surrey	Joining Ship	
2	TRANSIT	Torrance	Kenneth	22	M	M	Soldier	Yes		Yes	do	English.	Canada	Guelph	Friend. Miss. H. Tatley. # 2. Granville. Place. London Ont.	Guelph	
3	TRANSIT	Thompson.	Archibald.	40	M	M	Manager	Yes		Yes	do	English	Canada	Torronto	Wife. Mrs Thompson. Wheders Farm Pysford. Woking. Surrey.	do	Toronto
4		Waghorn	Alfred.	53	M	M	Agent	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Waghorn. "White House" Chesham, Bous. Bucks.	N. Y.	New York.
5	TRANSIT	Wheelock.	Beatrice.	18	F	S	School	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	London.	Guardian. Abbot. Egan. A.S.E. St Augustines. Ramsgate.	Nicaragua	Managua
6	TRANSIT	Wheelock.	Charles.	17	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	TRANSIT	Wheelock.	Edward.	14	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Goranson.	Elna.	49	F	S	Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York.	Prother. M. Goranson. Jennyetan #15. Yslad, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York.
9	TRANSIT	Moynihan	Berkeley	52	m	m	Surgeon	Yes		Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Leeds	Wife, Mrs. Moynihan, 33 Park Square, Leeds, Eng.	Ill	Chicago
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 519

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *191* 51

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	transit		c/o Union Castle Line, 26 Broadway, New York.	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fr blue	tattoo on hands	Denmark	Fredrik stad
2	do	do	yes	yes	transit		Father, Robt Torrance, 107 Queen Street, Guelph Canada	yes do	do	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do		5	11	do	brn brn	none	Canada	Guelph
3	yes	do	yes	yes	do		Home, 30 Huntley St, Toronto.	yes	do	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do		6	1	do	do blue	none	England	Wornley
4	yes	do	Yes	yes	1	New York	c/o Hotel Lafayette, University Place, New York.	yes	4 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do		5	6	pale	grey do	none	do	London
5	no	Parents	Yes	no			Father, Chas Wheelock, 4a Calle Norte, Managua, Nicaragua	yes	transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do		5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Nicaragua	Managua
6	no	do	Yes	no			do	do	do	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do		5	7	do	do do	none	do	do
7	no	do	Yes	no			do	do	do	no	No				No				5	1	do	do brn	none	do	do
8	yes	Mrs. Tuckerman	Yes	yes		N.Y.	C/o Mrs. Tuckerman, 570 Park Ave, New York City.	no	always	yes	No				No				5	8	dark	grey blue	none	Sweden	Benestad
9	no	Brit Govt	Yes	yes	transit		Friend, Dr, Martin, State St, Chicago, Ill.	yes	3 weeks	no	No				No				5	11	fair	red blue	none	Malta	Floriana
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—430

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.M.TAYLOR MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 OCT 1917, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 1

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORDUÑA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Walter R.	31		m	s	August,26th.1[illegible]. Valley Springs S.D.		777 Vaughan St, Portland,Ore.
2	Baker	Hiram M.	47		m	s	Octr 23rd, 1889 Providence R.I.		c/o A.Chalmers Mfg.Co, Milwaukee,Wis
3	Bicknell	George F.	35		m	m	Augt. 20th. 1882 Hot Springs, Ark.		East Chicago,Ind.
4	do	Pansy Mrs	29		f	m	Octr. 8th. 1887 New Haven Pa.		" do do
5	Clark	Charles M.	38		m	s	June 29th. 1879 Philadelphia Pa.		Harvard Club, Boston,Mass.
6	Busiere	Lucien	13		m	s	July 5th, 1904 Bevier Mo.		Bevier Missouri.
7	Tuckerman	Emily	63		f	s	Novr 6th, 1853 New York City.		570 Park Avenue, New York City.
8	Johnson	Robert	30		m	s	Sept 17th, 1887.Butte, Mont.		Butte,Mont.
9	Sedgwick	Alexander	50		m	m	March 24th, 1867.New York City.		77 Mount Vernon St, Boston,Mass
10	Torrey	Helen	16		f	s	Nov 9th, 1901 Cambridge Mass.		1228 28th. St, San Diego,Cal.
11	Waite	Joseph	26		m	m	June 6th 1891 Rutherford N.J.		102 St.James Park,Asbury N.J.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No.

53 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAS. POINTON, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS FRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

immigrant inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUÑA Passengers sailing from , 9 OCT 1917, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Amiet.	Roger.A.	23		M S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes Switzerland.	French	Wales	Llandudno	Brother Alfred. Amiet. "Curtis Hotel. Cheltenham.	N.Y.	New York
2		Ansermoz.	Aime Marius.	22		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	England	London.	Brother, Ama Ansermoz, 4 Carlisle St. London W.	do	do
3		Doak.	Joseph.	15		M S	Farming	Yes	do	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Father, David, Doak, Drumragh. Omagh. Co. Tyrone. Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Harrington.	Herbert	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes Gt Britain	English	U. S. A.	San Frisco	Friend. Mr. K. H. Mitchell. 75. Sutton. Street. Frisco.	Cal	San Frisco
5		Neatby	William	52		M M	Lecturer	Yes	do	Yes do	English	England	Birmingham	Wife Kate. Neatby. #37 Strensham Road. Balsall Heath. Birmingham	Pa	Philadelphia
6	TRANSIT	Sandell	Frans. Knorad.	40		M M	Ship's Officer	Yes	do	Yes Russia	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Wife, Olga Sandall, Osterlon--ggaten 40, Abo, Finland	La	New Orleans
7		Sfaellos.	Amelie.	22		F M	H'wife			Greece	Flemish	England	Manchester	Friend. Mrs. Lynch. 44. King William Street. Salford. Manchester.	Pa	Pitsburgh
8	UNDER 16	Sfaellos	Spiro	2		M S	Child	No	********	No. do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Sfaellos	Demetrius	10		M S	Infant	No	********	No do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10		Sheridan	Phillip	20		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	Mother. Mrs M. Sheridan. Main St / Ballyjamesduff. Co Cavan.	Col.	Denver.
11	TRANSIT	Stenbom.	Frans.	18		M S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Yes Russia	Finnish	Finland	Korpa	Father. S. A. Stenbom. Osterpalax. Korpa. Finland.	N.Y.	Join ship
12	TRANSIT	Sundberg.	August.	22		M S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes do	do	do	Kimito.	Mrs N. Sundberg. (Mother) Westlax, Kimito. Finland.	N.Y.	Join ship
13		Turner.	Mabel.	22		F S	None	Yes	do	Yes Gt Britain.	Irish	Dublin.	Ireland	Brother. E. A. Turner. 6. Leinster. Avenue. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
14	TRANSIT	Wikstrom.	Karl.	29		M S	Ship's Officer	Yes	do	Yes Russia	Finnish	Finland	Ekenas	Father, F. Wikstrom, Ekenas, Finland.	La	New Orleans
15		Winquist	Maggie	28		F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes do	English	Finland	Helsingfors	Uncle. Alfred. Hardy. #1. Collins. Street. Bradford.	Mass	Willansett
16		Winquist	Stanley	7		M S	Child	Yes	do	Yes do	Finnish	do	do	do do	do	do
17	TRANSIT	Andrews.	Harry	25		M S	Wireless Operator	Yes	do	Yes Gt Britain.	English	England	Harringay	Father. E. Andrews. # 9. Colina Road. Harringay.	N.Y.	Join ship
18	TRANSIT	Condon.	Walter.	39		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	London.	Wife Mrs. A, Condon. 4Laney-bourne Estate. Holborn. E.C.	do	do
19		Crookes.	William	25		M S	do	Yes		Yes do	do	do	Wigton.	Father. Mr. J. W. Crooks. Council. House. Wigton. Cumberland	do	do
20		Helmn.	Frank	22		M S	do	Yes		Yes do	do	do	Romley	Mother. Mrs. L. Helmn. #66. Raglan Road. Bromley. Kent.	N.Y.	do
21		Horgan.	Michael.	18		M S	do	Yes		Yes do	do	do	Watford.	Father. Mr. M. Horgan. # 20. Westbury Road. Watford.	do	do
22		Thomas.	Thomas.	43		M S	do			do	do	do	London.	Father. Mr. T. Thomas. # 45. Callcott. Road, Kronsbury. S.W	do	do
23		Williams.	Sarah.	33		F M	H'wife.			do / Welsh	U.S.A.	Chicago.		Husband. John. Williams. #2649 Adams Street Chicago. Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
24		Williams.	Richard.	5		M S	Child	No	********	No do	/ do	do	dom	do do	do	do
25		Gracie,	John.	55		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes do	/ Scotch	Scotland	Fife	Wife Mrs Gracie, # 60. Wellesly-ew Road, Methil. Fofe.	Mexico.	Brillant
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. Alexander Inspector

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, *191* 54

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Friend, John Birtha, 143																			
1	yes	self	yes	no			W.44th.St. New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Plk	Grey	Cut above nose	Switzld	Tuileries de Glarson.
2	do	do	yes	no			Friend, Mr.M.Freman, 245 Broadway, New York City.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	dk	brn	Scar over left eye.	do	Leysin
3	do	Father	do	no			Uncle, Samuel Doak, 9673 Passyunk Ave. Philadelphia.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fair	dk	grey	none	Ireland	Omagh
4	do	self	do	yes	4	Frisco	Friend. K.H.Mitchell, 75 Sutton St. San Francisco	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Pale	brn	do	Scar l.temple	England	Mt.Sorrel
5	no	do	do	no			Friend, Joseph Elkinton, Moylan. Philadelphia	yes	3 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1	fair	dk	blue	Brown mark left palm	do	London
6	yes	do	do	yes	transit		Join Ship, A.H.Page and CO. "Favell" New Orleans.	yes	1 Month	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	dk	fr	do	Anchor tattoo R.Hand	Finland	Kitis
7	no	Husband	$25	no			Husband, C.Sfaellos, 546 Sixth Ave, Pittsburg. Pa.	no	always	yes						No		No	5	4	dark	dk	do	none	Belgium	Stekene
8	do	Father	$	no			Father do do	do	do	do						No		No	-	-	-	-	-	none	Holland	Stjansteen
9	do	do	-	no			do do do	do	do	do						No		No	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Manchester
10	no	self	yes	no			Cousin. Rt.Rev.Monsgr.Brady, Loretto, Colorado, U.S.A.	yes	10 yrs.	yes						No		No	5	10	fresh	brn	grey	none	Ireland	Duff, Pallyjames
11	yes	do	$25	yes	in transit		Seamens Institute, 25 South Street, New York.	yes	transit	no						No		No	5	9	fair	fr	blue	none	Finland	Korpa
12	yes	do	$27	do	do	do	do Salvation army	yes	do	no						No		No	5	9	pale	do	do	none	dp	Westlax
13	do	Fiance	$45	no			Uncle, P.J.O'Connor, 331 East 17th.St. New York	no	always	yes						No		No	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
14	yes	self	$25	yes	in transit		Join ship "Favell", c/o A.H.Page& Co, New Orleans	yes	2 mths	no						No		No	5	9	fresh	fair	do	none	Finland	Ekenas
15	[illegible]	Father	$10	no			Husband L.Winquist, 178 Prospect St. Willamansett, Mass	no	always	no						No		No	5	2	fair	light	grey	none	England	Bradford
16	[illegible]	Gd.Father	-	no			Father. do do	no	always	no						No		No	4	0	do	do	blue	none	Finland	Helsingfor
17	yes	Marconi Co	yes	yes	transit		Friend, Mr.Short, 25 Elm St, New York.	yes	transit	no						No		No	5	7	dk	brn	brn	none	England	London
18	do	do	do	do	do		do do	do	do	do						No		No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Longue
19	do	do	do	do	do		do do	do	do	do						No		No	5	6	dk	brn	grey	none	England	Wigton
20	do	do	do	do	do		do do	do	do	do						No		No	5	1	do	do	do	none	do	Winchester
21	do	do	do	do	do		do do	do	do	do						No		No	5	10	do	do	hazel	none	do	Watford
22	do	do	do	no			do do	do	do	do						No		No	5	4	do	do	brn	none	do	Willesden
23	no	self	yes	yes	5	Chicago	Husband, John Williams, 2849 Adam St. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes						No		No	5	2	fair	do	blue	none	Wales	Pwllheli
24	no	mother	yes	do	1	do	Futher do do	no	do	yes						No		No	4	-	do	do	do	none	England	Tirkenhead
25	yes	self	yes	no			Son in Law, A.Cunningham, Mining Camp, Prilliant, New Mexico.	yes unknown		no						No		No	5	6	dk	blk	blue	none	Scotland	Sno teParish
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.M. TAYLOR MASTER, of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 OCT 1917, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

United Organized governments because of his or their official character.

14—430

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAS POINTON, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS & FRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon
master Lad.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUÑA. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 9[illegible]1917, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Vety.									
1	TRANSIT	Mitchell	Ernest	43		m	m	Surgeon	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Victoria	Wife, Mrs. C. E. Mitchell, 78 Grey St, St. Kilda, Victoria.	Aust	Melbourne
2	TRANSIT	Bishop	Lawrence	25		m	s	Soldier	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Portneuf	Mother, Mrs. P. Bishop, Portneuf Station, Quebec.	Que	Portneuf
3		Read	Leonard	21		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Mother, Thresa Read, 22 Burwen Drive, Aintree, Liverpool	P.C.	Vancouver
4		Grice	John	29		m	m	Mechanics	do	Yes	do	do	do	London.	Mother Mrs S Grice 269. Central Park Road. Eastham London.	Que	Montreal
5		Morgan	Weldon	57		m	m	Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	do	Australia	Melbourne	Niece, Miss C. Morgan. #11 Hobb Street Essendon. Melbourne	Aust'a	Melbourne
6		Morgan	Mary	57		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Jones	Sarah	39		f	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Chester	Sister. Mrs J Clubbe, #32 Hand Bridge Chester.	.Y.	New York.
8	UNDER 16	Jones	May R.	15		f	s	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt. do	do	do
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mr Alexander Inspector

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of other than a mere.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 191

58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Wife, Mrs.C.E.Mitchell, 78 Grey St. St.Kilda,Victoria,Aust.	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brn	grey	none	Australia	St.Kilda
2	yes	Brit.Govt	yes	no			Mother,Mrs. P.Bishop, Portneuf,Station,Quebec.	yes	transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	brn	none	Canada	St.Basile
3	yes	self	yes	no			Friend,Mr.A.Clark, 955 10th.Ave,West,Vancouver. B.C.	yes	do	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	dark	black	do	none	do	Vancouver
4	yes	do	$25	no			c/o Williams Manfg,Co, Montreal,Quebec	yes	do	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	England	Knutsford
5	yes	do	50	yes	in transit		Home, 11 Robb Street, Essenden, Melbourne, Australia.	yes	do	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	dk	grey	do	none	do	London
6	do	Husband	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	dk	brn	brn	none	do	do
7	yes	self	yes	yes 4 Jan 1913		N.Y.	Husband, John Jones, 11 West 81st.St, New York.	do	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	do	Pulford
8	yes	Mother	yes	do	do	do	Father, do	do	do	no	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	brn	none	do	do
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] SPECIAL [illegible]

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.M.TAYLOR MASTER, of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.M.Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 OCT 1917, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from LIVERPOOL, -9 OCT 1917, 19..., Arriving at Port of 57 1 1917, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fitzgibbons	William P.J.	27		m	m	Novr 7th. 1889. Milford Conn.		163 Fayette St,Lynn,Mass
2	do	Eleanor May	26		f	m	July 29th.1891. Lynn,Mass.		do do
3	do	William Joseph	4	4	m	s	Jany 16th.1913. Rochester N.Y.		do do
4	Hansen	Jenney	26		f	m		Husband Natzd.New York, Octr 1912	143 west 104th.Street,New York
5	do	Sigard		9	m	s		Father do do do	do do
6	Lewis	Anna	35		f	m		Husband Born in United States. (Pitskall Landing, Novr 1875.)	Port Washington Park,
7	do	Robert		9	m	s		Father do do do	Port Washington ,Long Island.
8	Martin	Richard	39		m	m		County Ct,Fall River,Mass. Sept 22,1900.	506 Cottage Street,Pawtucket,R.I.
9	do	Elizabeth	39		f	m		Natzd. by Marriage to above	do do do
10	do	Richard	11		m	s	June 8th.1906. Central Falls, R.I.		do do do
11	do	Agnes	8		f	s	Augst.20th.1909. do do		do do do
12	Meek	Christina	26		f	m		Husband Natzd.County Ct.Rochester N.Y. June 20th.1917.	224 East Avenue, E.Rochester,N.Y.
13	Richards	John Sydney	28		m	m		Father Natzd.Fall River,Mass. Mar 1906.	56 N.Main Str. Attleboro' Mass.
14	do	Hannah E.	26		f	m		Natzd. by Marriage to above	do do
15	Thomas	William John	75		m	m		Lucerne County Ct. Sept. 14th. 1893.	24 Wood Ferry St. Lee Park,Pa.
16	Spang	Charles	55		m	m		Circuit Court,Cook County, Mar.12th. 1889.	2051 N.Mozart St. Chicago,Ill.
17	Nugent	Charles	21		m	s	Decr 12th. 1895. New York City		102 Caroline St,New Brighton N. Y.
18	Roberts	John	18		m	s	Marh 1st. 1899. do		166 Alexander Av. New York City.
19	Higinbotham	James	20		m	s	July 11th. 1897. So.Brownsville Pa.		910 Water St. So.Brownsville.Pa.
20	Smith	William W.	19		m	s	Aprl 11th. 1898. Irwin Pa.		Mc Intyre Pa.
21	Thaler	Martin	20		m	s	Octr 4th. 1898. Turner's Falls, Mass		10 N.Hastings St. W.Roxbury, Mass
22	Robinson	Byron	18		m	s	June 15th.1899. S.W.Harbor, Me.		So.West Harbor, Maine.
23	Rogers	John	19		m	s	July 23rd. 1898. New London Conn.		363 Mtn.Main Str.New London.Conn.
24	Dolan	George	23		m	s	Sept 22nd. 1895. Jeffersonville,Ind.		32 Missouri Av. Jeffersonville.In.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not Admitted

16 Lots

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. 58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES POINTON, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS & FRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon
medical officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of OCTOBER, 1917, at [illegible]

Elgin A. W. Richards
Immigration Officer.

14—21?

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21?

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ORDUÑA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ... 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		TRANSIT	Bijou	Louis Henry	34	m	m	Sailor	yes yes	Gt.Britain	W.Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mercedes Bijou, 35 W 139 Street, New York City.
2		TRANSIT	Orogos	Jose	25	m	s	Seaman	do	Spain	Spanish	do	Brooklyn	Brother, Fraga Orogus, 64 Columbia Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3			Musch	Wilhelm	44	m	m	Fireman	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Wife, Peternella Musch, 108 Langewarande, Rotterdam.
4			Kristoffersen	John	19	m	s	Seaman	do	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Arendal	Father, Krissoffer Torsen, Guiestad, Arendal, Norway.
5			Gundersen	Ole	18	m	s	Seaman	do	do	do	do	Fredrikstad	Father, Anton Gundersen, Rolvsoy, Fredrikstad, Norway.
6		TRANSIT	Carrasco	Marcelino	24	m	s	Seaman	do	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend, Mr. Gregoria, Aregula, 139 Bainbridge St, Phila. Pa.
7			Leone	Alexander b.g.	19	m	s	do		Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Father, Alex. Leone, 55 S.E. Blutenzingel, The Hague, Holland.
8			Cuthbertson	Sarah	~~8-159233 6/11/34~~									
9			Johnston son	Thomas	41 f m H'wife do 8-159233 6/9/39					Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Christopher	Brother, Robt. Gardner 44 Milton st. Motherwell, Scotland.
10	UNDER 16		Cuthbertson son	John	16 m s Laborer do					do	do	do	do	Uncle, do
11		TRANSIT	Jarrett	Samuel	8 m s Child do					"Claims U.S.A.	do	do	do	do do
12		TRANSIT	Martinez	Ramon	22 m s Seaman do					Gt Britain	W.Indian	do	Brooklyn	Father, William Jarrett, Kingston, Jamaica.
13		TRANSIT	Larino	Domingo	25 m s Sailor					Spain	Spanish	Wales	Cardiff	Friend William Campa, 166 Pute St. Cardiff.
14			Mc Hugh	Patrick	25 m s. do					do	do	do	do	do do do
15					53 m wd. Fireman					Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs. Fleming, 4 Lacey Street, Liverpool.
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 1[illegible]7, 191 59

14-913

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$61	yes	yes	Asbury Park N.J.	Vice, Mercedes Bijou, 35 139 St, New York City
2	do	Brooklyn	do	do	$30	yes	1905	N.Y.	Brother, Fraga Orogus, 64 Columbia Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	do	New York	do	do	$86	yes	yes	in transit	Friend, Megiel Knoops, 160 5th.St, Hoboken N.Y.
4	do	do	do	do	$36	yes	no		Friend, Karl Petersen, Sailor's Home, South St. New York
5	do	do	do	do	$37	yes	no		do do
6	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	do	$20	yes	1911	Phila	Friend Gregoria Aregula, 139 Painbridge St, Philadelphia
7	N.Y.	New York	do	do	$29	yes	1913	N.Y.	Brother, John Leone, 125 w.305th. St, New York.
8	Ill	Christopher	yes	do	$5	yes	1907	Ill.	Husband John Cuthbertson, Nth.Church St, Christopher, Ill.
9	do	do	do	mother	$5	yes	do	do	Father do
10	do	do	do	do	$50	yes	1915	do	do do
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$100	yes	yes	Brooklyn	Friend, Miss Fisher, Mapleby Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
12	do	do	do	do	$50	do	do	in transit	Friend, Pepina Callon, 23 Union St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	do	do	do	do	$50	do	do	do	do do
14	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	do	$60	yes	yes	28 Phila	Friend, Wm. Gray, 422 South Front St. Philadelphia. Pa.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	grey	none	Mauritius	Curepipe
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	sallow	blk	brn	none	Spain	Coruna
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	none	Norway	Arendal
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	Fredrikst ad
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	pale	blk	brn	none	Spain	Bilbao
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	dk	brn	do	none	Holland	Cuyck
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	frsh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	none	Scotland	Motherwell
No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	do	c	dd	none	U.S.A.	Eldorado
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	black	blk	blk	Scar on R.hand	Jamaica	Kingston
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	dark	dark	brn	Tattoo on R.Hand	Spain	Corunna
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	dp	do
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	fresh	fair	grey	Tattoo marks on Arms	Ireland	Roscommon

No.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Bl 4. 1601		few days			
1	English	yes	transit	no	No	No
	Bl 4. 2603		few days			
2	Spanish	no	do	no	No	No
	Bl 1. 597		few days			
3	Dutch	yes	do	no	No	No
	Bl 2. 1603		few days			
4	Norweigan	do	do	no	No	No
	bl 2. 0603		few days			
5	do	do	do	no	No	No
	Bl 4. 1601		few days			
6	Spanish	no	do	no	No	No
	Bl 1. 597					
7	Dutch	no	always	yes	No	No
	Bl 4. 601					
8	English	no	do	yes	No	No
	Bl 4. 1601					
9	do	no	do	yes	No	No
10	do	no	do	yes	No	No
	Bl 1. do 597		few days			
11	None	yes	transit	no	No	No
	Bl 4. 3601					
12	Spanish	no	do	no	No	No
	Bl 4. 4601					
13	do	no	do	no	No	No
	bl 4. 5601					
14	English	no	always	yes	No	No
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, T.M. TAYLOR. MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer) of the ORDUÑA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John A. W. Linhardsen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAS. POINTON, Surgeon of the ORDUNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS. 60
FRCP., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon
M.R.C.S. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 18 OCT 1917 day of, 19
at NEW YORK.

John A. W. Carbonell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th. October, 191 7.

CREW

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																			2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.											Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																				Green	William	20		M	S	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	British Guiana	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York.	Cousin. Eustace, Ford. #310. West 94th Street N.Y.
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

(ONE) List 1 (Sheet)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

TAY OFF.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th. October., *191* 7

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free to private or charitable or local institutions, or to care for immigrants, of the classes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Negative Crew		1915 1917			Home * 144 W 136th St													
1	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	~~Owner~~	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Cousin. Eustace Ford. 310, West 94th Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	nil	British Guiana	Demerara
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	yes	Permanent	no	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—216

I, T.M.TAYLOR (State whether master, first or second officer) MASTER, of the ORDUNA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor

Master

..Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 OCT 1917, 19

at NEW YORK.

Thos. A. W. Richards

Immigration Officer.

14—210

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

11—606

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. ORDUÑA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Curran	Patrick	33		m	m	Aug 22nd.1885. Centralia Pa.		2621 Aspen St, Philadelphia Pa.
2	Livingstone	David	26		m	s	July 28th.1891 New York City		734 E. 9th.St. New York City.
3	Fuchs	Wlastimil	27		m	s	March 13th.1891. Tobias, Nebr.		25 South St.
4									
5									
6	Anderson	Herman	39		m	m	June 17th. 1878. Danbury Conn.		359 W. 27th. St. New York.
7	Lafayette	Albert	50		m	s	June 6th. 1867. Essex, N.Y.		Box 212. Daly City, Cal.
8	Stewart	Archie	27		m	s	June 2and. 1890. St. Paul. Minn.		Shaddock Hotel, Berkley, Cal.
9	Frazer	Fred	33		m	s	[illegible]ny 12th. 1884. Butte, Mont.		Missoula, Mont. R.F.D. 1.
10	Weiner	Ben	27		m	s	[illegible]tr 18th.1890. Madison, S.D.		Madison S.D. R.F.D. 3.
11	Mc Cann	Frank	21		m	s	[illegible]y 16th. 1896 Sacramento Cal.		411 Holly Park Ave. San Francisco.
12	Thompkins	Rhuel	22		m	s	June 29th. 1894 Rosedale, Kansas		423 S.W? Boulevard, Rosedale. Kan.
13	Saunders	Lester	20		m	s	March 6th. 1897 Curtis Wis.		814 Nth.3rd.Street, E.Gd.Forks, Minn
14	Schwalbe	William	25		m	s	Sept 14th 1892 Milwaukee Wis.		San Telmo Apts, Seattle, Wash.
15	Davis	Fred Elliott	24		m	s	Sept 2nd.1893 Conconully, Wash		3637 San Pablo Ave. Oakland Cal.
16	Haskell	Irvil	21		m	s	Augt 14th. 1896 Connersville Ind.		1613 Columbia Ave. Connersville, Ind
17	Butler	Eric	25		m	s	Aug 6th. 1892 Chicago Ill.		806 So. 5th. St. La Crosse Wis.
18	Dolan	Terence Edwin	27		m	d	Apl 23rd. 1890 Gardiner Ore.		Marshfield Oregon.
19	Shannon	William	21		m	s	Mar 7th. 1896 Beaumont Tex.		2211 3rd, Ave, Huntington Va.
20	Luark	Joseph	18		m	s	Dec 13th. 1899 Montesano Wash.		Montesano, Wash.
21	Sheehan	Jeremiah	31		m	m	Apl 15th. 1886 Lowell Mass		74 So. Whipple St, Lowell Mass,
22	Sheehan	Gertrude	19		f	m		Natz by Marriage to above	do do do
23	Carney	Thomas	41		m	m	Decr 10th.1871 Madison Wis.		3215c E. 35th St, Chicago Ill.
24	Carney	Norah	33		f	m		Natz by Marriage to above	do do do
25	Oatley	James	23		m	s	July 1st. 1894 St. Louis mo.		5751 Era Ave, St. Louis. Mo.
26	Butler	John William	42		m	m		Common Pleas Ct. Newark N.J. June 7th. 1905	1819 Lincoln Ave, Cincinati.
27									
28									
29									
30									

24 lits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel ORDUÑA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Division							
1	Beamish	John	Pass Cook	8th Oct.	LIVERPOOL	No	/ 52	M	English	British	5-5	126	
2	Jones	George	Sculleryman	do	do	No	/ 43	do	Welsh	do	5-8	132	
3	Phillips	Baden	do	do	do	No	/ 16	do	English	do	5-4	126	
4	Fitzpatrick	John	do	do	do	No	/17	do	Irish	do	5-6	130	
5	Reid	Robert								do	5-5	112	
6	Hayward	William								do	5-10	153	
7	Smith	Archibald								do	5-4	135	
8	Cocper	John								do	5-10	154	
9	Weismeyer									U.S.A.	5-6	154	
10	Wright									British	5-8	150	
11	Walters									do	6-0	148	
12	Vernon									do	5-4	126	
13	Ferry									do	5-9	157	
14	Dickinson									do	5-7	130	
15	Edwardson									do	5-11	164	
16	Mills									do	5-6	140	
17	Roberts									do	5-7	138	
18	Qualtrough									do	5-7	145	
19	Duringer									do	5-7	136	
20	Batley									do	5-5	140	
21	Chadwick									do	5-5	160	
22	Mooney									U.S.A.	5-8	140	
23	Burns									do	5-6	136	
24	Phelan									do	5-5	142	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on ba
NOTE.—Failure to furnis

65

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 27 October *,* 1917

63

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Aron Edberg	Saloon Steward	John McAdam	Waiter
Julius Petersen	✓	Bernard Garrick	✓
J Bethune	✓	John Cawley	✓
Joseph Quinn	✓	Eric Liggett	✓
Jno Foley	✓		
Patk Reilly	✓		
Samuel Anfoop	Trimmer		
Salem Hamraoui	✓		

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

William Greene	Trimmer

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Frank Nolan	Sailor	Olaf Lindholdt	Sailor
Park Garrity	✓	Albert Ernest	✓
Otto Carlson	✓	Thos Vonsdry	Trimmer
Peter Krisciunas	✓ ✓	George Phelan	Scullion

PURSER. of the Vessel Orduña
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE. Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1340

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel ORDUÑA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Division							
1	Beamish	John	Pass Cook	8th Oct	LIVERPOOL	No	52	M	English	British	5-5	126	
2	Jones	George	Scullerman	do	do	No	43	do	Welsh	do	5-8	132	
3	Phillips	Eaden	do	do	do	No	16	do	English	do	5-4	126	
4	Fitzpatrick	John	do	do	do	No	17	do	Irish	do	5-6	130	
5	Reid	Robert								do	5-5	112	
6	Hayward	William								do	5-10	153	
7	Smith	Archibald								do	5-4	135	
8	Cooper	John								do	5-10	154	
9	Weismeyer									U.S.A.	5-6	154	
10	Wright									British	5-8	150	
11	Walters									do	6-0	148	
12	Vernon									do	5-4	126	
13	Ferry									do	5-9	157	
14	Dickinson									do	5-7	130	
15	Edwardson									do	5-11	164	
16	Mills									do	5-6	140	
17	Roberts									do	5-7	138	
18	Qualtrough									do	5-7	145	
19	Duringer									do	5-7	136	
20	Batley									do	5-8	140	
21	Chadwick									do	5-5	160	
22	Mooney									U.S.A.	5-8	140	
23	Burns									do	5-6	136	
24	Phelan									do	5-5	142	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back

NOTE.—Failure to furnish

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1243

14—1240

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel ORDUÑA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Discharged							
1	Beamish	John	Pass Cook	8th Oct	LIVERPOOL	No	52	M	English	British	5-5	126	
2	Jones	George	Scullerman	do	do	No	43	do	Welsh	do	5-8	132	
3	Phillips	Baden	do	do	do	No	16	do	English	do	5-4	126	
4	Fitzpatrick	John	do	do	do	No	17	do	Irish	do	5-6	130	
5	Reid	Robert								do	5-5	112	
6	Hayward	William								do	5-10	153	
7	Smith	Archibald								do	5-4	135	
8	Cocrer	John								do	5-10	154	
9	Weismeyer									U.S.A.	5-6	154	
10	Wright									British	5-8	150	
11	Walters									do	6-0	148	
12	Vernon									do	5-4	126	
13	Ferry									do	5-9	157	
14	Dickinson									do	5-7	130	
15	Edwardson									do	5-11	164	
16	Mills									do	5-6	140	
17	Roberts									do	5-7	138	
18	Qualtrough									do	5-7	145	
19	Duringer									do	5-7	136	
20	Batley									do	5-8	140	
21	Chadwick									do	5-5	160	
22	Mooney									U.S.A.	5-8	140	
23	Burns									do	5-6	136	
24	Phelan									do	5-5	142	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back
NOTE.—Failure to furnish

65

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

Date, October 27th *, 1917*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
Frank Nolan Sailor	Albert Ernest Sailor
Pat Garrity ✓	Thos Ormsby Trimmer
Otto Carlson ✓	George Phelan Scullion
Peter Kriscunas ✓	
Olaf Lunstholdt ✓	

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

Edwardson

PURSER. of the Vessel Orduna.
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

14—1944

14—1940

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel ORDUÑA, arriving at NEW YORK., 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Division							
1	Beamish	John	Pass Cook	8th Oct	LIVERPOOL	No	/ 52	M	English	British	5-5	126	
2	Jones	George	Scullerman	do	do	No	/ 43	do	Welsh	do	5-8	132	
3	Phillips	Baden	do	do	do	No	/ 16	do	English	do	5-4	126	
4	Fitzpatrick	John	do	do	do	No	/17	do	Irish	do	5-6	130	
5	Reid	Robert							sh	do	5-5	112	
6	Hayward	William								do	5-10	153	
7	Smith	Archibal								do	5-4	135	
8	Cocrer	John								do/	5-10	154	
9	Weismeyer	George								U.S.A.	5-6	154	
10	Wright									British	5-8	150	
11	Walters									do	6-0	148	
12	Vernon									do	5-4	126	
13	Ferry									do	5-9	157	
14	Dickinson									do	5-7	130	
15	Edwardson									do	5-11	164	
16	Mills									do	5-6	140	
17	Roberts									do	5-7	138	
18	Qualtrough									do	5-7	145	
19	Duringer									do	5-7	136	
20	Batley									do	5-5	140	
21	Chadwick									do	5-5	160	
22	Mooney									U.S.A.	5-8	140	
23	Burns									do	5-6	136	
24	Phelan									do	5-5	142	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races o

NOTE.—Failure to fu

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1344

14—1340

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel ORDUÑA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Discharged							
1	Beamish	John	Pass Cook	8th Oct	LIVERPOOL	No	/ 52	M	English	British	5-5	126	
2	Jones	George	Scullerman	do	do	No	/ 43	do	Welsh	do	5-8	132	
3	Phillips	Baden	do	do	do	No	/ 16	do	English	do	5-4	126	
4	Fitzpatrick	John	do	do	do	No	/17	do	Irish	do	5-6	130	
5	Reid	Robert							ish	do	5-5	112	
6	Hayward	William								do	5-10	153	
7	Smith	Archibal								do	5-4	135	
8	Cooper	John							ish	do	5-10	154	
9	Weismeyer	George								U.S.A.	5-6	154	
10	Wright	Samuel							sh	British	5-8	150	
11	Walters	Arthur								do	6-0	148	
12	Vernon	John							h	do	5-4	126	
13	Ferry	Joseph								do	5-9	157	
14	Dickinson	Richa							sh	do	5-7	130	
15	Edwardson	Jos								do	5-11	164	
16	Mills	Chri								do	5-6	140	
17	Roberts	Fred								do	5-7	138	
18	Qualtrough	Will							sh	do	5-7	145	
19	Duringer	Susanah								do	5-7	136	
20	Batley	Violet								do	5-8	140	
21	Chadwick	Barbara								do	5-5	160	
22	Mooney	Joseph								U.S.A.	5-8	140	
23	Burns	Alexander								do	5-6	136	
24	Phelan	George								do	5-5	142	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

65

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Date, 18th Octr, 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
William Green	Trimmer.

(Struck out) 18/10/17
Inspected

Master of the Vessel [illegible]

EXTRACE FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec.33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding ion to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving e United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the Immigration of aliens: OVIDED, That in case any such alien is ... to reship on board any other vessel und to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to revent aliens not admissible under any law, convention or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted remove his effects, anything in such law or treaty or in this act to the ntrary notwithstanding, provided ... notice of such proposed action be given the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge the port of arrival.

*Use more than one for if necessary ... list of names.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

14—1340

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel ORDUÑA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Discharged							
1	Beamish	John	✓ Pass Cook	8th Oct	LIVERPOOL	No	/ 52	M	English	British	5-5	126	
2	Jones	George	✓ Scullerymen	do	do	No	/ 43	do	Welsh	do	5-8	132	
3	Phillips	Baden	✓ do	do	do	No	/ 16	do	English	do	5-4	126	
4	Fitzpatrick	John	✓ do	do	do	No	/17	do	Irish	do	5-6	130	
5	Reid	Robert	✓ do	do	do	No	/ 17	do	English	do	5-5	112	
6	Hayward	William	✓ do	do	do	No	/ 39	do	do	do	5-10	150	
7	Smith	Archibald	✓ do	do	do	No	/ 17	do	Irish	do	5-4	135	
8	Cocrer	John	✓ do	do	do	No	/ 44	do	English	do	5-10	154	
9	Weismeyer	George	✓ do	do	do	YES	17	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	154	
10	Wright	Samuel	✓ Chief Baker	do	do	No	/ 37	do	English	British	5-8	150	
11	Walters	Arthur	✓ 2nd do	do	do	No	/ 31	do	do	do	6-0	148	
12	Vernon	John	✓ Ex do	do	do	No	/ 66	do	Scotch	do	5-4	126	
13	Ferry	Joseph	✓ 4th do	do	do	No	/ 38	do	Irish	do	5-9	157	
14	Dickinson	Richard	✓ Confectioner	do	do	No	/ 38	do	English	do	5-7	130	
15	Edwardson	Joseph	✓ Chief Butcher	do	do	No	/ 32	do	do	do	5-11	164	
16	Mills	Christopher	✓ 2nd do	do	do	No	/ 56	do	do	do	5-6	140	
17	Roberts	Fred	✓ Ex Ch do	do	do	No	/ 37	do	do	do	5-7	138	
18	Qualtrough	William	✓ Ex 2nd Baker	do	do	No	/ 32	do	English	do	5-7	145	
19	Duringer	Susanah	✓ Stewardess	do	do	No	/ 38	do	do	do	5-7	136	
20	Batley	Violet	✓ do	do	do	No	/ 44	do	do	do	5-5	140	
21	Chadwick	Barbara	✓ Matron	do	do	No	/ 56	do	do	do	5-5	160	
22	Mooney	Joseph	✓ 3rd Cl Waiter			YES	21		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
23	Burns	Alexander	✓ do			YES	19		do	do	5-6	136	
24	Phelan	George	✓ do			No.	/ 33		do	do	5-5	142	
25				do		No		d					
26				do		N		d					
27				d		N							
28				do		N							
29				do									
30				do									

H Montgomery, Inspector
Edward R. Corbett

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. Taylor., of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. M. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of October., 1917.

John a W. Richards
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel Orduna, *arriving at* New York, October, 1917, *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clapham	Ernest	Chief Officer	8th Oct	Liverpool	No	44	M	English	British	5-5	160	
2	Gill	Thomas	1st do	do	do	No	29	do	Irish	do	5-3	125	
3	Martin	Frederick	2nd do	do	do	No	40	do	English	do	5-9	175	
4	Crangle	Richard	3rd do	do	do	No	28	do	Irish	do	5-2	140	
5	Litherland	Arthur	4th do	do	do	No	18	do	English	do	5-11	145	
6	Cowie	John	Ex 4th do	do	do	No	18	do	English	do	5-8	145	
7	Caunce	John	do do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-6	140	
8	Dawson	Errington	Carpenter	do	do	No	55	do	do	do	5-6	120	
9	Patterson	Clifford	do Mate	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-11	164	
10	Vaughan	William	Bos'n	do	do	No	49	do	do	do	5-9	234	
11	Yarker	William	do Mate	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	5-5	230	
12	McMurran	William	do do	do	do	No	48	do	do	do	5-5	220	
13	Reid	John James	A.B.	do	do	No	36	do	do	do	5-7	140	
14	Hickey	John Thomas	do	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5-5	184	
15	Ankers	Fritz	do	do	do	No	62	do	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	196	
16	Gweene	Dan	do	do	do	No	48	do	Irish	British	5-7	168	
17	Fulton	James	do	do	do	No	69	do	Scotch	do	5-5	140	
18	Sinclair	Joseph	do	do	do	No	22	do	English	do	5-5	128	
19	Hughes	William	do	do	do	No	38	do	do	do	5-10	168	
20	Bird	William	do	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	5-6	180	
21	Scott	William	do	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5-4	156	
22	Ross	William	do	do	do	No	40	do	Scotch	do	5-6	153	
23	Bird	Henry	do	do	do	No	38	do	English	do	5-6	170	
24	Kelly	William	do	do	do	No	50	do	do	do	5-10	175	
25	Nolan	Frank	do	do	do	No	52	do	do	do	5-5	150	
26	Shute	Charles Wm	do	do	do	No	45	do	do	do	5-8	158	
27	Wright	Thomas	do	do	do	No	43	do	do	do	5-5	142	
28	Hanrahan	Michael	do	do	do	No	29	do	Irish	do	5-6	145	
29	Garrity	Patrick	do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-7	145	
30	Murphy	John	do	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-10	182	

John a Mr Richard
H Montgomery, Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.M. Taylor, of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T.M. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 191

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orduna, arriving at New York, ____, 1917, from the port of Liverpool 68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Liverpool							
1	V/L 9513/761 Kriscunas	Peter	A.B.	8th Oct	Liverpool	No	23	M	Russian	Russia	5-9	150	
2	Stone	William	do	do	do	No	43	do	Welsh	British	5-3	167	
3	Kelly	Joseph	do	do	do	No	27	do	English	do	5-4	140	
4	Carlson	Otto	do	do	do	No	21	do	Scan'ian	Sweden	5-11	160	
5	Lindholdt	Olaf	do	do	do	No	21	do	do	Denmark	5-6	145	
6	Ernest	Albert	do	do	do	No	32	do	Dutch	Holland	5-6	142	
7	Karlson	Axel	do	do	do	No	26	do	Russian	Russia	5-10	138	
8	Marfeldt	Richard	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5-11	196	
9	Clucas	John	do	do	do	No	34	do	English	British	5-3	126	
10	Martinson	Alexander	do	do	do	No	22	do	Russian	Russia	6-1	189	
11	Mayne	James	do	do	do	No	39	do	English	British	5-9	180	
12	Loraine	Samuel	do	do	do	No	29	do	Scotch	do	5-6	156	
13	Moore	John	do	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-10	158	
14	Seel	James	O.S.	do	do	No	17	do	English	do	5-7	184	
15	Doughty	Cecil	do	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-11	154	
16	Harrington	Alexander	do	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-7	108	
17	Hynes	Edward	do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-7	133	
18	Harper	Harry	do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-0	112	
19	Beck	Joseph	Deck Boy	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-3	66	
20	Lemmon	George	do	do	do	No	15	do	do	do	4-8	90	
21	King	George	do	do	do	No	15	do	do	do	5-0	96	
22	Higham	Thomas	do	do	do	No	15	do	do	do	5-0	100	
23	Bird	John	do	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-0	104	
24	Moore	Edward	Purser	do	do	No	45	do	Irish	do	5-9	155	
25	Hitchlock	Edwin	do Asst	do	do	No	28	do	English	do	5-7	150	
26	Elstone	Richard	Baggage Master	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	5-5	154	
27	Perkins	Harry	Telegraphist	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-8	145	
28	Mather	William	do	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-6	128	
29	McGinley	Frank	Inspector	do	do	No	39	do	Irish	do	5-0	221	
30	Pointon	James	Surgeon	do	do	No	62	do	English	do	5-10	200	

John A. R. Pinton
H. Mantoanner Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

RETURN OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.M.Taylor, of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T.M.Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 [illegible] 1917, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.____

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel Orduna *, arriving at* New York ____, 1917 *, from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Liv							
1	Taylor	Thomas	Commander	8th Oct	Liverpool	No	57	M	Scotch	British	5-5	160	
2	Gowans	Thomas	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	58	do	do	do	5-8	171	
3	Nicholas	Walter	2nd do	do	do	No	36	do	English	do	6-0	167	
4	Phillips	Joseph	3rd do	do	do	No	31	do	Scotch	do	5-6	130	
5	Molyneaux	Thomas	4th do	do	do	No	26	do	English	do	5-2	140	
6	Wright	John	Sen 5th do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-11	160	
7	Bradley	James	do do	do	do	No	28	do	Irish	do	5-8	152	
8	Tracy	James	Int do	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5-3	126	
9	Cox	Edwin	Jr do	do	do	No	23	do	English	do	5-7	150	
10	Lowe	Henry	Sen 6th do	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-5	140	
11	McClean	John	Int do	do	do	No	30	do	Irish	do	5-11	180	
12	Pettigrew	William	Jr do	do		No	30		Scotch	do	5-4	133	
13	Coxon	Sydney	Electrician	do		No	32	do	English	do	5-8	132	
14	Porter	William	Boilermaker	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-9	150	
15	Williams	William	Plumber	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-10	150	
16	White	Andrew	Donkeyman	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5-11	182	
17	Donegan	Chris	Eng Stores	do		No	47		Irish	do	5-6	145	
18	Clairmont	Frederick	Leading Fireman	do		No	26	do	English	do	5-6	140	
19	Liptrot	George	do	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5-9	150	
20	Jones	William	do	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5-8	140	
21	King	George	do	do		No	49	do	do	do	5-6	154	
22	Howard	Albert	do	do		No	30	do	do	do	5-9	154	
23	Wilson	Henry	do	do		No	40	do	do	do	5-6	140	
24	Hanlon	Michael	do	do		No	34	do	do	do	5-10	168	
25	Murray	John	do	do		No	23	do	do	do	5-7	143	
26	Fletcher	Arthur	do	do		No	38	do	do	do	5-7	150	
27	Holstren	Chris	do	do		No	32		Russian	Russia	5-8	154	
28	Burns	Bernard	do	do		No	22		English	British	5-4	140	
29	Murphy	Arthur	do	do		No	56		Irish	do	5-10	164	
30	Mallon	William	do	do		No	24		English	do	5-6	145	

Wm A H. Mallon, Secretary

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TMTaylor, of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. M. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of OCT 1917, 191

Thomas N. Rickard
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

S OR PEOPLES

Africa
Armeni
Bohemia
Bosnian.
Bulgaria
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orduna , *arriving at* New York , 191 7 , *from the port of* Liverpool

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Joseph	Leading Fireman	8th Oct	Liverpool	No	44	M	Irish	British	5-7	180	
2	Carney	Arthur	do	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-6	132	
3	Storey	William	do	do	do	No	58	do	English	do	5-7	142	
4	Scott	Walter	do	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5-8	160	
5	McMurrie	Alfred	Fireman	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-7	168	Blind Left Eye
6	Whelan	Charles	do	do	do	No	39	do	Irish	do	5-9	160	
7	Moneaney	Thomas	do	do	do	No	25	do	English	do	5-6	150	
8	Hutchinson	James	do	do	do	No	31	do	English	do	5-4	140	
9	Lee	Joseph	do	do	do	No	37	do	do	do	5-6	166	
10	Ashcroft	Joseph	do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-9	160	
11	Doolan	John	do	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5-9	168	
12	Dillon	William	do	do	do	No	57	do	do	do	5-9	140	
13	McArdle	Thomas	do	do	do	No	59	do	Irish	do	5-7	168	
14	Higham	Thomas	do	do	do	No	38	do	English	do	5-5	148	
15	Kneen	John	do	do	do	No	41	do	do	do	5-0	140	
16	Burns	Peter	do	do	do	No	50	do	do	do	5-4	140	
17	McCullock	Edward	do	do	do	No	27	do	Irish	do	5-8	161	
18	Donovan	James	do	do	do	No	26	do	English	do	5-2	130	
19	Connor	John	do	do	do	No	32	do	Irish	do	5-4	144	
20	Johnson	William	do	do	do	No	28	do	English	do	5-11	149	
21	Fitzpatrick	John	do	do	do	No	37	do	do	do	5-4	155	
22	Lynch	Simon	do	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5-4	143	
23	Tracey	James	do	do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5-5	142	
24	Sullivan	James	do	do	do	No	59	do	Irish	do	5-8	190	
25	Connor	Thomas	do	do	do	No	28	do	English	do	5-7	155	
26	McAdam	Patrick	do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5-6	140	
27	Size	Michael	do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5-5	150	
28	Brennan	John	do	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5-4	134	
29	Murray	Michael	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-6	140	
30	Cohen	Peter	do	do	do	No	36	do	do	do	5-11	161	

Edward W Pattison
H Mercanna Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 660

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.M. Taylor, of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T.M. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 OCT 1917 *day of* , 191

Thomas D. Richards
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orduna , *arriving at* New York , 1917 ; *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Courtney	Thomas	Trimmer	8th Oct	Liverpool	No	17	M	Irish	British	5-7	127	
2	Clarke	George	do	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-6	152	
3	Ormsby	Thomas	do	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5-8	154	
4	Bennett	William	do	do	do	No	43	do	English	do	5-6	149	
5	Cowley	Thomas	do	do	do	No	41	do	do	do	5-0	112	
6	Maddocks	Samuel	do	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-6	112	
7	Morrow	William	do	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-5	122	
8	McLoughlin	John	do	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5-6	140	
9	Dullaghan	Stephen	do	do	do	No	17	do	Irish	do	5-6	136	
10	Carmichael	Alfred	do	do	do	No	18	do	English	do	5-4	134	
11	Hand	Michael	do	do	do	No	19	do	Irish	do	5-3	142	
12	Walsh	Patrick	do				22	do	do	do	5-6	140	
13	Cox	John	do				35	do	English	do	5-9	119	
14	Riley	Thos	do				17	do	do	do	5-4	126	
15	Walsh	Thomas	do				19	do	do	do	5-6	147	
16	Casey	Joseph	do			No	23		Irish	do	5-8	154	
17	Mallie	Patrick	do	do		No	29	do	do	do	5-8	154	
18	Rawley	David	do	do		No	25	do	English	do	5-10	152	
19	Hockey	John	do	do		No	22	do	do	do	5-8	148	
20	Sheridan	Michael	do			No	44	do	Irish	do	5-10	196	
21	Hewitt	Edward	do			No	19	do	English	do	5-7	158	
22	Rourke	John	do	do		No	20	do	Irish	do	5-6	154	
23	Bray	Michael	do	do		No	27	do	English	do	5-4	142	
24	Sullivan	John	do	do		No	21	do	do	do	5-3	136	
25	Thompson	Edward	do				21	do	do	do	5-6	145	
26	Duddy	James	do				36	do	do	do	5-3	156	
27	Sharp	Joseph	do				34		do	do	5-4	143	
28	Gilroy	Harry	do				40		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	137	
29	Green	William	do				21		B.W.I.	British	5-8	158	
30	Mason	Aran	do				22		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	159	

YES. To subsequently calling - manifested at,
YES.
YES.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted], T. M. Taylor, of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. M. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1917, 191

[signature]
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orduna *, arriving at* New York *,* , *191* 7 *, from the port of* Liverpool

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jennings	Thomas	Trimmer	8th Oct	Liverpool	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	154	
2	Moore	Fitz	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-7	162	
3	Allison	William	Chief Steward	do	do	No	49	do	English	British	5.11	156	
4	Benston	David	2nd do	do	do	No	42	do		U.S.A.	5-5	158	
5	McLean	David	Barkeeper	do	do	No	53	do	Scotch	British	5-11	143	
6	Boon	Cecil	Asst do	do	do	No	29	do	English	do	5-9	138	
7	Davies	Thomas	Steward	do	do	No	41	do	do	do	5-3	100	
8	Thomas	Leonard	Storekeeper	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	6-0	165	
9	Roach	Gerald	Linenkeeper	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5-9	180	
10	Mooney	Matthew	Pantryman	do	do	No	39	do	Irish	do	5-9	180	
11	Pennington	Edward	Asst do	do	do	No	16		English	do	5-7	127	
12	McGregor	George	Printer	do	do	No	39	do	Scotch	do	5-9	148	
13	Mitchell	James	Saloon Steward	do		No	39		do	do	5-10	158	
14	Crothers	Louis	Asst Barkeeper	do		No	41		English	do	5-6	168	
15	Tobin	Charles	Lounge Steward	do	do	No	32		do	do	5-3	112	
16	Ward	Charles	Deck do	do	do	No	32		do	do	5-8	128	
17	Lobley	William	1st Class Bed Std	do	do	No	50	do	do	do	5-8	140	
18	Grove	Tom	do do	do	do	No	49		do	do	5-11	185	
19	Charlton	George	do do	do	do	No	55		do	do	5-8	162	
20	Holder	Edward	do do	do	do	No	55		do	do	5-9	161	
21	Ford	Arthur	do do	do	do	No	45		do	do	5-8	160	
22	Scutts	George	do do	do	do	No	52		do	do	5-3	123	
23	Barnes	William	do do	do	do	No	46	do	do	do	5-6	163	
24	Parkinson	Charles	1st Cl Waiter	do		No	43	do	do	do	5-8	158	
25	Dickinson	Thomas	do	do		No	40	do	do	do	5-9	182	
26	Bates	William	do	do		No	37	do	do	do	5-4	140	
27	Caldecott	Samuel	do	do		No	35	do	do	do	5-6	103	
28	vanHocke	Julius	do	do		No	29		Dutch	Holland	5-9	115	
29	Watkinson	Edward	do	do		No	31		English	British	5-7	143	
30	Samuels	Arthur	do	do		No	51		do	do	5-6	112	

John A. M. Pinkerton
1st Mandamus / Interpreter

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.M. Taylor, of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T.M. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 OCT 1917 day of , 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.
DINNER. SUPPER.
3 D
1 D
eakfast 8

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUÑA, arriving at NEW YORK., ..., 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL : 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mallinson	Albert	1st Cl Waiter	8th Oct	LIVERPOOL	No	31	M	English	British	5-3	107	
2	Shortt	Robert	do	do	do	No	38	do	Irish	do	5-4	126	
3	Blease	William	do	do	do	No	16	do	English	do	5-6	124	
4	Bancroft	Baden	do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-7	119	
5	Graves	Arthur	do	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5-7	140	
6	McKenna	Albert	do	do	do	No	36	do	Irish	do	5-9	157	
7	Evenden	Fred	Boots	do	do	No	40	do	English	do	5-6	135	
8	Tuck	Joseph	Ch Std 2nd Class	do	do	No	38	do	do	do	5-8	148	
9	Exton	Sydney	Pant'man do	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5-7	175	
10	Kelley	Charles	Asst do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-2	100	
11	Delamere	Ernest	Sal Std do	do	do	No	36	do	do	do	5-5	182	
12	Pimblett	William	Deck do do	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-8	151	
13	Bridges	Frederick	Lounge do do	do	do	No	37	do	do	do	5-5	142	
14	Houghton	Sydney	B.R Std do	do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5-10	142	
15	Roberts	Fred	do	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5-4	132	
16	Harris	David	Asst Barkeeper	do	do	No	51	do	Hebrew	Russian	5-3	154	
17	Harvey	Albert	B/room Steward	do	do	No	53	do	English	British	5-5	133	
18	Antobus	Frank	do	do	do	No	45	do	do	do	5-10	180	
19	Fenton	Wm	do	do	do	No	51	do	do	do	5-6	140	
20	King.	Daniel	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	5-0	133	
21	Owen	John	do	do	do	No	41	do	do	do	5-5	136	
22	Boughey	Trevor	2nd C Waiter	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-9	130	
23	Denny	Herbert	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-4	114	
24	Helm	John.	do	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-8	151	
25	Plain	Alfred	Officers Steward	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-9	142	
26	Brown.	James	2nd C Waiter	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-10	112	
27	Lane	Hector	do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-8	142	
28	Booth.	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		
29	Abel	Peter	do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-6	134	
30	Jenkins	John	Nightwatchman	do	do	No	36	do	do	do	5-7	165	

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T M Taylor, of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. M. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of OCT 1917, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUÑA, arriving at NEW YORK., 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Livinien							
1	Smarr	William	Night Watch	8th Oct	LIVERPOOL	LIVERPOOL No	38	M	English	British	5-6	147	
2	Pickering	Samuel	do	do	do	No	63	do	Irish	do	5-9	184	
3	Watterson	Charles	do	do	do	No	67	do	English	do	5-7	148	
4	Feelsy	Pat'k	do	do	do	No	48	do	Irish	do	5-7	142	
5	Parkinson	John	Ch Std 3rd Class	do	do	No	31	do	English	do	5-10	204	
6	Thompson	Charles	3rd Cl waiter	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5-8	180	
7	Quine	John	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-5	136	
8	Hodgson	Harold	do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-10	155	
9	Owen	George	do	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-1	126	
10	Mulholland	James	do	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	5-6	150	
11	Brennan	James	do	do	do	No	33	do	do	do	5-6	112	
12	Jameson	Harry	Stewards Boy	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-1	120	
13	Corrin	Fred	do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-4	108	
14	Crellin	Robert	do	do	do	No	15	do	do	do	5-3	116	
15	Henshall	Charles	do	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-3	113	
16	Mind	Lewis	do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-2	108	
17	Telford	John	do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-4	116	
18	~~Sullivan~~ Gallagan	patrick	do	do	do	No	17	do	Irish	do	5-3	118	
19	Coldbeck	James	do	do	do	No	16	do	English	do	5-0	100	
20	Jones	Ralph	Officers Steward	do	do	No	33	do	do	do	5-4	133	
21	Merrigan	John	Engrs do	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-6	140	
22	Strowger	Harry	Asst do	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5-4	125	
23	Connor	Joseph	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5-6	136	
24	Bland	David	Chef	do	do	No	41	do	do	do	5-10	173	
25	Shackleton	Jonathan	Roast Cook	do	do	No	45	do	do	do	5-8	140	
26	Eagleton	David	2nd do	do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5-4	130	
27	McNamara	Patrick	Ex do	do	do	No	36	do	Irish	do	5-6	173	
28	Waddington	James	do do	do	do	No	36	do	English	do	5-8	147	
29	Nash	William	4th do	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-2	110	
30	Bird	George	Ships do	do	do	No	54	do	do	do	5-3	145	

John A. W. Richards
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

9

I, T. M. Taylor, of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. M. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of October., 1917.

John A. St. Richard
Immigration Inspector.

Orduña,
Oct. 18th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Orduna (Cunard) arrived October 18, 1917, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Doak, Joseph	II Cab	2	3	1	LPC Under 1	11.33	Alexander Muscott	10/18	24	Lor				10/20	33	Lor	12 40						2	3
16m	2	Thomas, Thomas W.	"	2	22	1	"	"	"	"	10/18	26	Lor				10/18	159	SS	1 30						1	

Orduna 10/18/17
Medical

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

Form 556 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citiz
foreign port or a port of the insular possessi
of continental United States, or a port of an

American Registry.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14—214

S. S. Arno sailing from , Arriving at New York Oct 18, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Position in Ship's Company	Shipped or Engaged: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. A. Klaumm	Russia	31.		male		Chief Officer	31 July 1917.	New York.	To be discharged.		Russia	5'8.		Signed New York.
2	C. C. Risser.	do	28				2nd "	"	"	"		do	5'8.		"
3	T. Spaisbon.	Bay	41				Carpenter.	"	"	"		do.	5'4		"
4	W. Schultz.		29				Bosun.	"	"	"		do	5'7.		"
5	A. Neilsen.		2[illegible]				Sailor	"	"	"		Denmark	5'4		"
6	J. Jacobsen.		26				"	"	"	"		Russia	5'8.		"
7	Manuel Mendoza.		22				"	"	"	"		Galicia.	5'4		"
8	Ingvald Sabni		21				"	"	"	"		Spain	5'4		"
9	L. Karlsen.		22				"	"	"	"		Sweden	5'7		"
10	M. Berardo		24.				Cook.	"	"	"		Spain.	5'4		"
11	G. Rey.		23				"	"	"	"		Spain	5'6		"
12	L. Neilsen		27				1st Asst Engr	"	"	"		Norway.	5'6.		"
13	W. Ingle.		28				Oiler.	"	"	"		Russia	5'4		"
14	P. Legalniek		22.				do.	"	"	"		Russia	5'4		"
15	A. Muller.		31				Fireman	"	"	"		Russia	5'6		"
16	Basil Budnick		24				do	"	"	"		Russia	5'4		"
17	John Peleis.		40				"	"	"	"		Greece.	5'6		"
18	N. Sarco.		20				"	"	"	"		Greece	5'5½		"
19	A. Antonio Mata.		28				"	"	"	"		Spain	5'4		"
20	C. Gonzales.		40				"	"	"	"		Spain.	5'6		"
21	L. Maria		28				Messman	"	"	"		Spain	5'2		"
22	M. Izquierdo.		23				2nd "	"	"	"		Spain	5'4		"
23	J. Jurado		26				2nd "	"	"	"		Spain	5'6		"
24	M. Rivero		27.				2nd Cook	"	"	"		Cuban.	5'8.		"
25	K. Christian		36				2nd "	"	"	"		Sweden	5'7		"
26	K. Olafie		27.				2nd "	"	"	"		Sweden	5'6½		"
27	J. Sugiyama		29				Mess Steward	"	"	"		Japan	5'3		"
28	Amedi Demattio		15	✓			C. S.	Sept. 22. 1917	Genoa	"		Italian	5'4		"
29	Ramm Roman		24	✓			Fireman	Oct. "	"	"		Spain	5'4		"
30	Luis. Peres.		21	✓			"	"	"	"		Spain	5'4		"
31	Jesus Maria Balsan	Ellis Island	30.	✓			"	"	"	"		Spain	5'4		"

76

Mar. 27 to 31. medically Examined

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

1

Dachau,

Oct. 18th 1917

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sample navigation Schooner American Registry.

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mary E Palmer, arriving at New York Oct. 18, 1917, from the port of Buenos Ayres, Aug 16, 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorekildsen	Thorkild R.	Boatswain	~~Aug 9~~	Buenos Ayres	Yes	22	M	Danish	Scand	5-9	165	Tatto marks on right arm
2	Burton	Charles	AB.	Aug 9	"	Yes	39	M	English	American	5-7	150	
3	Ellingsen	Olaf	AB.	Aug "	"	Yes	20	M	Norwegia	Scand	5-6	140	
4	Lonnroth	Alfred	AB	Aug "	"	Yes	24	M	Finn	Russia	5-7	150	
5			E. A. Burke Deserted			Insp.							
6													
7													
8			Balance of crew signed on in Port										
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or cor

Form 582

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

77

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Mary E Palmer

Date, Oct. 18 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Thorkild R. Thorekildsen	Boatswain
Charles Burton	AB
Olaf Ellingsen	"
Fred Lonnroth	"

All other members of crew signed on in U.S.A.

Lonnroth left ship 10/18/17 Inspected R.D. for E.A.B.

Master of the Vessel J. W. H. Hains

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sample navigation Sup. Schooner American Registry.

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mary E Palmer, arriving at New York, Oct. 18, 1917, from the port of Buenos Ayres, Aug 16, 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorekildsen	Thorkild R.	Bratsman	~~Aug 9~~	Buenos Ayres	Dis' Yes	22	M	Danish	Scand	5-9	165	Tatto marks on right arm
2	Burton	Charles	AB.	Aug 9	"	~~Dis~~ Yes	33	M	English	American	5-7	150	
3	Ellingsen	Olaf	AB.	Aug 11	"	Yes'	20	M	Norwegian	Scand	5-6	140	
4	Lonnroth	Matti Alfred	AB	Aug 9	"	Yes'	24	M	Finn	Russia	5-7	150	
5			E. A. Burke Lt. Cmdg			Insp.							
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Balance of crew signed on in American Port.

Conds vaccinated to # 1, 3, 4 Oct 20 1917
C. B. Murphy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First mate, of the Schr Mary E. Palmer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. E. Hulbert
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1917

Geo Cole
Immigration Inspector.

Mary E. Palmer
Oct. 18, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 -1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. William Allan, Surgeon of the "S.S. Manchuria", Employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon is "attached to" or "employed by" owners thereof, "as the case may be") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "State of California", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Allan Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer

79

Manchuria
October 19 1911
Seattle Oct 19 11

None reported

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Manchuria sailing from Liverpool, Oct 5th, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Evans	Henry James	53 ✓ M M		Pilot	Y. Yes	British	England	Liverpool	Wife Alice Evans Glan-y-Mor, Conway Rd Bootle Liverpool Eng
2							Lead					
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8			~~Rios~~	~~Joseph~~	~~21 S M~~		~~Fireman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Manuel Rois~~ Townsend
9			Remanifested on Sheet #2 — Steerage manifest										~~25 Urmo Tolosa, Spain~~
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Not counted

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List (

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 12, 191 f. 80

14—430

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		My	New York		Liverpool Pilot carried myself & family through strike		Yes	Dec. 31 1916	Ry.	Returned Alien of Seattle from Liverpool					Good	No	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2		Returning to Liverpool																					
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8		~~My~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~Steerage~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Ry~~	~~Canton, Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Med~~	~~Dk~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Spain~~	~~Murcia~~
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Redfern, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S.S. Manchuria", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Redfern.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 1
at Hull

Edward [illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—916

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence come).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall constitute final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Allan, Surgeon of the S.S. Manchuria Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing with vessel," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Allan Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 19 1

at Montreal

Edward Boyle

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the surgeon's affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Allien Inspector Montreal

Arrived Oct 18 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1-4

81

(1)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1 Atlantic Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Manchuria 1-4 Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12, Oct 8th, 1917

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Ruiz	Jose	21	4	M S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Manuel Ruiz	New York	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Stowaway

Oct 26 1917

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 18th, 1917 82

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	1917 N.Y.	173 Perry St Sailor: Lady House				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Murcia
2	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	1917 N.Y.	South St. Cr of C. Jas Sailor: Lady House				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Murcia
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Redfern, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Manchuria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 240 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Redfern
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1911
at New York

Edward A. Curtz
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Manchuria

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. Registry

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manchuria, arriving at New York Oct 18, 1917, from the port of Liverpool Oct 8, 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fabrigar	Jose	Asst Cook	Oct 7/17	Liverpool	Dis'd Yes	22	M	O.J	Mex	5' 11"	140	to ship foreign
2			Edward (1) Burke										
3													
4													
5	Balance of crew signed on in U.S.												
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Manchuria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Rudfuru
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1917

Immigration Inspector.

1.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Manchuria,
Oct. 18th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 84

S. S. Manchuria (Atl. Transp.) arrived October 18, 1917. M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					placed in hospl on arrival																				
1	Rois, Joseph		1	1	S.C.A	Mann Shea	10/26	173	18														Gr	1	1	1

Manchuria 10/18/17

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel Sirdal, arriving at New York, Octobr 18, 1917, from the port of Barbadoes

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berg	J. S.	Captain	Mar. 1. 1916	Farsund	No	38	m	Scand	Norway	5'2"	160	
2	Andreasen	Jacob	Mate	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
3	Karlsen	Gabriel	~~Steward~~ ~~Boatswain~~	May 18. 1917	New York	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
4	Andersen	Richard	~~Boatswain~~ Steward	June 6. 1917	New York	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	Dalstrom	Anatolias M. ~~C. H.~~	Carpenter	"	"	Yes	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5'8	150	Re-ship foreign
6	Johnsen	Edwin	Sailor	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Norway	5'6"	155	" "
7	Pettersen	Edward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	" "
8	Merel	Kristian	"	Aug 7. 1916	Christiansund	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Re-ship foreign
9	Pettersen	Fritjoff	"	June 7. 1917	New York	"	21	"	"	Denmark	5'4	170	" "
10	Orebek	Kristian	O. S.										Re-ship foreign
11	Gjorg	Reidar											Re-ship foreign
12	Iversen	Ingwald											Ordered to Ellis Island
13	Rod	Bntur											
14	Pettersen	Magnus											
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Last voyage June 7. 1917

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

Date, December 3, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Olaf Andreassen 14 Norway — Albert Pareusen
Andreas Lisberg 41 Norway — Johan Olsen 17 Norway
Oswald Johansen 20 Norway — Kalbak Johnsen 51 Norway
Wilhelm Ophaug 24 Norway

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Richard Anderson — Kristen Orebak
Edwin Johnsen — Christian Merel
Edward Petersen
Fridtjof Petersen
Reidar Gjerong

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J. S. Berg
Master
of the Vessel "Sirdal"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) NOR Barbados

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel Sirdal, arriving at New York, October 18, 1917, from the port of Barbadoes

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berg	J. S.	Captain	Mar. 1. 1916	Faroend	No	38	m	Scand	Norway	5'2"	160	
2	Andreasen	Jacob	Mate	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
3	Karlsen	Gabriel	~~Steward~~ ~~Boatswain~~	May 18. 1917	New York	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
4	Andersen	Richard	~~Boatswain~~ ~~Steward~~	June 6. 1917 ~~July 1917~~	New York	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	Dalstrom	Anatolias [illegible]	Carpenter	"	"	Yes	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5'8	180	Re-ship foreign
6	Johnsen	Edwin	Sailor	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Norway	5'6"	155	" "
7	Pettersen	Edward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	" "
8	Mesel	Kristian	"	Aug 7. 1916	Christiansund	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Re-ship foreign
9	Pettersen	Fritjoff	"	Jun 7. 1916	New York	"	21	"	"	Denmark	5'4	170	" "
10	Orebek	Kristian	O.S.	[illegible]		"						155	Re-ship foreign
11	Sjong	Reidar	"									160	Re-ship foreign
12	Iversen	Ingwald	"									150	Ordered to Ellis Island
13	Rod	Bntur	[illegible]									140	
14	Pettersen	Magnus	"									110	
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Member in crew upon arrival = 14
" " " departure = 14
Arrived at N.Y. from Barbadoes Oct 18/17
Date of departure = Nov. 4, 1917

Last voyage to Nor
June 7-1917.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colu[illegible],

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1345

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel Sirdal, arriving at New York, October 18, 1917, from the port of Barbadoes

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berg	J. S.	Captain	Mar. 1. 1916	Farsund	No	38	m	Scand	Norway	5'2"	160	
2	Andreasen	Jacob	Mate	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
3	Karlsen	Gabriel	~~Steward~~ Boatswain	May 18. 1917	New York	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
4	Andersen	Richard	~~Steward~~ Boatswain	June 6. 1917 ~~July 1917~~	New York	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	Dolstrom	Anatolias ~~A. G.~~ M.	Carpenter	"	"	Yes	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5'8	180	Re-ship foreign
6	Johnsen	Edvin	Sailor	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Norway	5'6"	155	" "
7	Pettersen	Eduard	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	" "
8	Mesel	Kristian	"	Aug 7. 1916	Christiansund	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Re-ship foreign
9	Pettersen	Fritjoff	"	Jan 7. 1916	New York	"	21	"	"	Denmark	5'4	170	" "
10	Orebek	Kristian	O. S.	[illegible]								155	Re-ship foreign
11	Sjong	Reidar	"									160	Re-ship foreign
12	Joensen	Ingwald	"									180	Ordered to Ellis Island
13	Rod	Bntur	Cook									140	
14	Pettersen	Magnus	"									110	
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Last voyage to Norway June 7. 1917.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible]

Form 582

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

Date. Oct 18, 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*		OCCUPATIONS.
Dolstrom	Anatolias M.	Carpenter
Johnsen	Edvin	Sailor
Pettersen	Eduard	"
Mesel	Kristian	"
Pettersen	Fritjoff	"
Orebek	Kristian	O. S.
Sjong	Reidar	O. S.

[illegible]

Master of the Vessel J. Andreasen

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the naturalization of aliens: *Provided*, That no case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent all such as are not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel Sirdal, arriving at New York, October 18, 1917, from the port of Barbadoes

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berg	J. S.	Captain	Mar. 1. 1916	Farsund	No	38	m	Scand	Norway	5'2"	160	
2	Andreasen	Jacob	Mate	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
3	Karlsen	Gabriel	~~Steward~~ Boatswain	May 16. 1917	New York	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
4	Andersen	Richard	~~Boatswain~~ Steward	June 6. 1917 ~~July 1917~~	New York	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	Dalstrom	Anatolias M. ~~A. H.~~	Carpenter	"	"	Yes	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5'8	180	Re-ship foreign
6	Johnsen	Edwin	Sailor	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Norway	5'6"	155	" "
7	Pettersen	Edvard	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	" "
8	Mesel	Kristian	"	Aug 7. 1916	Christiansund	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Re-ship foreign
9	Pettersen	Fritjoff	"	Jun 7. 1916	New York	"	21	"	"	Denmark	5'4	170	" "
10	Orebek	Kristian	O. S.	Aug 17. 16	Christiansund	Yes	16	"	"	Norway	5'9"	155	Re-ship foreign
11	Gjorg	Reidar	"	June 6. 1917	New York	Yes	17	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Re-ship foreign
12	Iversen	Ingwald	"	Sept 1. 1917	Pernambuco	"	2 20	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Ordered to Ellis Island
13	Rod	Bentur	Cabin Boy	Feb. 1917	Christiansund	"	2 15	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
14	Pettersen	Magnus	"	"	"	"	2 15	"	"	"	5'5"	110	
15													
16													
17													
18													
19			J B Fitzgerald			Inspectors							
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Last voyage to New York
June 7. 1917.
J B Fitzgerald
Imm Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1264

Form 599

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Andreasen, 1st Mate, of the Barque "Sirdal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Andreasen
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 191[illegible]

J B Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Sirdal,
Oct. 18th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Roman Dobler

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Quevilly", arriving at New York le 18 octobre 191[illegible], from the port of La Pallice le 10 Septembre 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rault	Jean	✓ Capitaine	3 juillet 1917	La Pallice	Fait	1 38 ans	Homme	Français	Français	5/9	84 kg	Néant
2	Kreup	Raphaël	✓ 2e Capitaine	id.	id.	id.	1 36 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/5	66 kg ✓	id. ✓
3	Cabel	Julien	✓ Lieutenant	id.	id.	id.	1 25	id.	id.	id.	5/6	72 kg ✓	id.
4	Drillet	François	✓ Chef mécanicien	id.	id.	id.	1 45 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/3	92 kg ✓	id.
5	Mousset	Armand	✓ 2e mécanicien	id.	id.	id.	1 39 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/5	75 kg ✓	id.
6	Braud	Georges	✓ 3e mécanicien	id.	id.	id.	1 [illegible]	id.	id.	id.	5/5	68 kg ✓	id.
7	Lochenie	Adolphe	✓ 4e mécanicien	id.	id.	id.	1 40 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/11	88 kg ✓	id.
8	Le Mercier	François	✓ Maître	id.	id.	id.	1 33 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/3	77 kg ✓	id.
9	Le Manac	Jean	✓ 2e Maître	id.	id.	id.	1 30 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/6	75 kg ✓	id.
10	Guégan	Louis	✓ Charpentier	id.	id.	id.	1 26 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/3	75 kg ✓	id.
11	Hervieu	François	✓ Cuisinier	id.	id.	id.	1 43 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/8	63 kg ✓	id.
12	Bodeven	Pierre	✓ Chauffeur	id.	id.	id.	1 26 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/7	76 kg ✓	id.
13	Thomas	Jean	✓ Chauffeur	id.	id.	id.	1 25 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/4	70 kg ✓	fiste cicatrice au menton
14	Matteat	Raoul	✓ Chauffeur	id.	id.	id.	1 29 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/8	67 kg ✓	Néant
15	Lainé	François	✓ Matelot	id.	id.	id.	1 [illegible]	id.	id.	id.	5/9	74 kg ✓	Néant
16	Lessillaux	Jean	✓ id.	id.	id.	id.	1 33 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/10	78 kg	id.
17	Emelan	Antonin	✓ id.	id.	id.	id.	1 32 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/6	64 kg ✓	id.
18	Le Hanan	Yves	✓ id.	id.	id.	id.	1 34 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/7	65 kg ✓	id.
19	Stéphan	Corentin	✓ id.	id.	id.	id.	1 38 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/1	55 kg ✓	id.
20	Riou	Joseph	✓ id.	id.	id.	id.	1 41 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/3	75 kg ✓	id.
21	Derrumet	Jean	✓ id.	id.	id.	id.	1 20 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/2	71 kg ✓	id.
22	Maré	Julien	✓ id.	id.	id.	id.	1 62 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/5	68 kg ✓	id.
23	Riou	Corentin	✓ id.	id.	id.	id.	1 32 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/4	72 kg ✓	id.
24	Huet	Jean	✓ id.	id.	id.	id.	1 33 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/2	52 kg ✓	id.
25	Hourmel	Fernand	✓ id.	id.	id.	id.	1 18 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/2	58 kg ✓	id.
26	Lecon	François	✓ id.	id.	id.	id.	1 39 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/2	65 kg ✓	id.
27	Bré	Yves	✓ id.	id.	id.	id.	1 32 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/3	63 kg ✓	id.
28	Lecorre	Jean	✓ id.	id.	id.	id.	1 35 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/6	68 kg	id.
29	Pouzou	Auguste	✓ id.	id.	id.	id.	1 26 ans	id.	id.	id.	5/7	70 kg ✓	id.
30	Juliot	Albert	✓ Mousse	id.	id.	id.	✓ 15 ans	id.	id.	id.	4/9	38 kg ✓	id.
31	Berrigaud	Armand	✓ id.	id.	id.	id.	✓ 14 ans ✓		id.	id.	4/9	38 kg	id.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, first officer, of the Granville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 34 1124.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Granville, arriving at New York le 15 octobre, 1917, from the port of La Pallice le 30 September 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	Raymond	✓ Oiler	3 juillet	La Pallice	No	17 ans	Masculin	Français	Français	5/4	63½	Néant
2	Salin	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	18 ans	"	"	"	5/5	65½	"
3	Chevigny	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	25 ans	"	"	"	5/5	65½	"
4	Langlais	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	23 ans	"	"	"	5/7	85½	"
5	Epihanny	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	23 ans	"	"	"	5/3	60½	"
6	Royer	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	22 ans	"	"	"	5/3	66½	"
7	Machiot	Marius	✓ "	"	"	"	22 ans	"	"	"	5/5	63½	"
8	Demarest	René	✓ "	"	"	"	19 ans	"	"	"	5/6	56½	"
9	Palissier	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	25 ans	"	"	"	5/6	65½	"
10	Argentel	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	2 ans	"	"	"	5/6	62½	"
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, first officer, of the Queensly, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigration Inspector.

(2)

Queensly,

Oct 18th, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590 (Barke) KRINGSJAA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Roman Letter

Vessel Kringsjaa, arriving at New York October 18, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires 20 August 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mygundal	Gunvald	Captain	1/9/15	Kristiansand	No	48	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'4	230	
2	Pedersen	Martin	Mate	25/6/15	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	182	
3	Olsson	Ernst	2 "	30/10/16	Buenos Aires	"	26	"	"	Sweden	6ft	170	
4	Florell	Eyland	Steward	13/8/17	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5½	140	
5	Jensen	Emil	Mafroos	3/3/17	New York	Ryg	21	"	"	Norway	5-8	140	Res ship v ship no card
6	Hansen	Carl	A.B. Seaman	5/3/17	"	Yes	29	"	"	"			
7	Lovheim	Haralse	" "	5/3/17	"	No	17	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Jacobsen	Ole	" "	14/8/17	Buenos Aires	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	Res ship
9	Paulsen	Herman	" "	14/8/17	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-8½	170	Res ship Falls Ha
10	Thorsen	Lars	" "	14/8/17	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5-7	155	Res ship Falls Ha
11	Jansen										5-7	165	Res ship Falls
12	Johansen										5-10	160	Res ship Falls res ship
13	Larsen										5	156	no card
14	Nolan										5-5½	160	Res ship Falls
15	Abrahamsen										5 9	150	Res ship Falls
16	Bonkatovich										5-8	160	Res ship
17	Vonkranovich										6-	168	Res ship
18	Nilsen										5-7	170	
19	Hagstrom										5 4	144	Res ship Falls
20	Suominen										5 6	150	Res ship Falls
21	Weeks												
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back he

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

Form 6841

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

90

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date November 24th 1917.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

O. J. Johnson	Leidar Hagg
E. J. Olsen	Ole Jacobsen
Trygve Molin	Gunvald Mygundal
Peter Pedersen	Lars Larsen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

L. H. Larsen	Sigurd Abrahamsen
Emil Jensen	Engbert Johansen
Lars Thorsen	Ole Jacobsen
Oscar Johnson	Ben Hecks
Herman Paulsen	James Nolan

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

343
Nov 24/17

Gunvald Mygundal
Master of the Vessel
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

10-19

14—1248

Form 590 (Barck) KRINGSJAA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Roman Letter

Vessel Kringsjaa, arriving at New York Oktober 18, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires 20 August 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Magnusdal	Gunvald	Captain	1/9/15	Buenos Aires	No	48	M	Europe-Northern	Norway	5.4	230	
2	Andersen	Martin	Mate	25/6/15	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	182	
3	Olsson	Ernst	2 "	30/10/16	Buenos Aires	"	26	"	"	Sweden	6ft	170	
4	Florell	Edland	Steward	12/8/17	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5½	140	
5	Jensen	Emil	Mattroos	3/3/17	New York	Regt	21	"	"	Norway	5-8	140	Resh'p v ship no card
6	Hansen	Carl	A.B.	5/3/17	"	Yes	29	"	"	"			
7	Lovheim	Harald	"	5/3/17	"	No	17	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Jacobsen	Ole	"	14/8/13	Buenos Aires	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	Resh'p
9	Paulsen	Herman	"	14/8/13	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-8½	170	Resh'p Falls Hea
10	Thoresen	Lars	"	14/8/13	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5-7	155	Resh'p Falls Hea
11	Jansen	[illegible]	"								5-7	165	Resh'p Falls [illegible]
12	Johansen	[illegible]	"								5-10	160	Resh'p Falls wrong resship
13	Larsen	[illegible]	"								5	156	no card
14	Nolan	[illegible]	"								5-3½	160	Resh'p Falls wrong
15	Abrahamsen	[illegible]	"								5 9	150	Resh'p Falls Hea
16	Bonkatovich	[illegible]	"								5-8	160	Resh'p
17	Vonkanovich	[illegible]	"								6-	168	Resh'p
18	Nilsen	[illegible]	"								5-7	170	
19	Hagstrom	[illegible]	"								5 4	144	Resh'p Falls wrong
20	Suominen	[illegible]	"								5-6	150	Resh'p Falls
21	Weeks	[illegible]	"										
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Baltimore Md Feb 12, 1917

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1345

14 1240

Form 590 (Barb.) KRINGSJAA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Roman Letter

Vessel Kringsjaa, arriving at New York October 18, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires August 20 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meggundal	Gunvald	Captain	9/9/15	Buenos Aires	No	48	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'4	230	
2	Andersen	Martin	Mate	2/6/18	"	"	37	"	"		5.10	182	
3	Olsson	Ernst	2 "	10/10/16	Buenos Aires	"	26	"	"	Sweden	6ft	170	
4	Florell	Eyland	Steward	1/8/18	"	"	29	"	"		5-5½	140	
5	Jensen	Emil	Cook	8/3/17	New York	Regt	21	"	"	Norway	5-8	140	Res'p ship no card
6	Hansen	Carl	A.B. Seaman	5/3/17	"	Yes	29	"	"	"			
7	Lovheim	Harald	" "	5/3/17	"	No	17	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Jacobsen	Ole	" "	14/8/17	Buenos Aires	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	Res'p
9	Paulsen	Herman	" "	14/8/17	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-8½	170	Res'p Falls Ha
10	Thorsen	Lars	" "	16/8/17	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5-7	145	Res'p Falls Ha
11	Jansen	Oscar									5-7	165	Res'p Falls
12	Johansen	Ingvald									5-10	160	Res'p Galloways ship
13	Larsen	Hen									5-5	156	no card
14	Nolan	Jam									5-5½	160	Res'p Falls
15	Abrahamsen	Lig									5-9	150	Res'p Falls
16	Bonkatovich	Mi									5-8	160	Res'p
17	Vonksanovich	J									6-	168	Res'p
18	Nilsen	A									5-7	170	
19	Hagstrom	Ha									5 4	144	Res'p Falls
20	Suominen	Jo									5-6	150	Res'p Falls
21	Weeks	Be											
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or corr

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

91

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, November 21st, 1917.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Ole Jakobsen	Sailor Nielsen
Kristian Mosel	Capt Falle
Ruthyof Petersen	
Karl Petersen	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Carl Hansen	Herman Paulsen
Karl Hagahstrom	
W. J. Suominen	
W. Bonkatovich	
J. Vonksanovich	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

G. Meggundal
Master of the Vessel
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1248

Baltimore Md Nov 12, 1917

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kringsjaa, arriving at New York October 18, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires 20 August 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mogensdal	Gunvald	Captain	3/9/15	Kristiansand	No	48	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'4	230	
2	Andersen	Martin	Mate	2/5/18	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.10	182	
3	Olsson	Ernst	2 "	3/10/16	Buenos Aires	"	26	"	"	Sweden	6ft	170	
4	Florell	Eskard	Steward	3/8/18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5½	140	
5	Jensen	Emil	Cook	3/3/17	New York	Rejected	21	"	"	Norway	5-8	140	Res'p ship no card
6	Hansen	Carl	A.B. Seaman	3/3/17	"	Yes	29	"	"	"			
7	Lovheim	Harald	" "	3/3/17	"	No	17	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Jacobsen	Ole	" "	3/8/17	Buenos Aires	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	Res'p
9	Paulsen	Herman	" "	3/8/17	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-8½	170	Res'p Falls Ha
10	Thorsen	Lar									5-7	155	Res'p Falls
11	Jansen	Ole									5-7	165	Res'p Falls
12	Johansen	Ingv									5-10	160	Res'p Baltimore res'p ship
13	Larsen	H									5-5	156	no card
14	Nolan	Jas									5-3½	160	Res'p Falls
15	Abrahamsen	L.J									5 9	150	Res'p Falls
16	Bonkatovich	M									5-8	160	Res'p
17	Vonkanovich	J									6-	168	Res'p
18	Nilsen	C									5-7	170	
19	Hagstrom	Ha									5 4	144	Res'p Falls with
20	Svanunen	Jo									5-6	150	Res'p Falls
21	Weeks	B								American	Baltimore	Md	Feb 12, 1917
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or cor

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1248

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Bark) KRINGSJAA

Sheet No. 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Roman Letter

Vessel Kringsjaa, arriving at New York October 18, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires 20 August 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Magnundal	Gunvald	Master	3/9/15	Buenos Aires	No	(1) 48	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5.4	230	
2	Pedersen	Martin	Mate	25/6/15	"	"	(1) 57	"	"		5.10	182	
3	Olsson	Ernest	2 "	29/10/16	Buenos Aires	"	(1) 26	"	"	Sweden	6ft	170	
4	Florell	Erland	Steward	13/8/17	"	"	(1) 30	"	"		5-5½	140	
5	Jensen	Emil	Mate	6/3/17	New York	Regd	(1) 21	"	"	Norway	5-8	140	Res'p on ship no card
6	Hansen	Carl	A.B.	5/3/17	"	Yes	(1) 29	"	"				
7	Lovheim	Harald	"	5/3/17	"	No	(1) 17	"	"		5-6	145	
8	Jacobsen	Ole	"	14/8/17	Buenos Aires	Yes	(1) 29	"	"		5-5	140	Res'p
9	Paulsen	Herman	"	14/8/17	"	Yes	(1) 20	"	"		5-8½	170	Res'p Falls Ha
10	Thorsen	Lars	"	14/8/17	"	Yes	(1) 42	"	"		5-7	155	Res'p Falls Ha
11	Jansen	Oscar	"	14/8/17	"	Yes	(1) 20	"	"		5-7	165	Res'p Falls Ha
12	Johansen	Ingbert	"	14/8/17	"	Yes	(1) 22	"	"		5-10	160	Res'p Baltimore no ship
13	Larsen	Henry	"	14/8/17	"	Yes	(1) 20	"	"		5	156	no card
14	Nolan	James	"	14/8/17	"	Yes	(1) 22	"	"		5-5½	160	Res'p Falls Ha
15	Abrahamsen	Ingvald	"	14/8/17	"	Yes	(1) 29	"	"		5 9	150	Res'p Falls Ha
16	Bombatovich	Antonio	"	14/8/17	"	Yes	(1) 28	"	"		5-8	160	Res'p
17	Vonkpanovich	Peter	"	14/8/17	"	Yes	(1) 28	"	"		6-	168	Res'p
18	Nilsen	Oscar	"	14/8/17	"	Yes	(1) 22	"	"		5-7	170	
19	Hagstrom	Karl	"	14/8/17	"	Yes	(1) 29	"	"		5 4	144	Res'p Falls Ha
20	Suominen	Johan	"	14/8/17	"	Yes	(1) 26	"	"		5-6	150	Res'p Falls
21	Weeks	Ben	"	14/8/17	"	Yes	(1) 42	"	"	American	Baltimore	Md	Feb 12, 1917
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

(Bark) KRINGSJAA

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Norwegian Register

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 92

Date. Oct 18, 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Bombatovich	A. B.
Vonkpanovich	A. B.
Ole Jacobsen	A. B.
Ingbert Johansen	A. B.
Ben Weeks, U.S. Born	A. B.
James Nolan	A. B.

Exhibit

L. Magnundal

Master of the Vessel Kringsjaa

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Form 590 (Back) KRINGSJAA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Roman Ballet

Vessel Kringsjaa, arriving at New York October 18, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires 20 August 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Magnusdal	Gunvald	Captain	3/9/15	Kristiansand	No	48	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-4	230	
2	Pedersen	Martin	Mate	2/6/15	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	182	
3	Olsson	Ernest	2 "	3/10/16	Buenos Aires	"	26	"	"	Sweden	6 ft	170	
4	Florell	Eglund	Steward	1/8/17	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5½	140	
5	Jensen	Emil	Cook	3/3/17	New York	Regd	21	"	"	Norway	5-8	140	Rec'd ship & ship no card
6	Hansen	Carl	A.B. Seaman	3/3/17	"	Yes	29	"	"	"			
7	Lovheim	Harald	" "	3/3/17	"	No	17	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Jacobsen	Ole	" "	3/8/17	Buenos Aires	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	Rec'd
9	Paulsen	Herman	" "	3/8/17	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-8½	170	Rec'd Falls Ha
10	Thorsen	Lars	" "	3/8/17	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5-7	155	Rec'd Falls Ha
11	Jansen	Olaf								Sweden	5-7	165	Rec'd Falls [illegible]
12	Johansen	Ingvald								Norway	5-10	160	Rec'd Falls Norway ship
13	Larsen	Hans								Denmark	5-5	156	no card
14	Nolan	James								[illegible]	5-3½	160	Rec'd Falls [illegible]
15	Abrahamsen	Ludvig								Norway	5-9	150	Rec'd Falls Ha
16	Bonkatovich	Alex								Austria	5-8	160	Rec'd
17	Voitkanovich	Peter								"	6-	168	Rec'd
18	Wilsen	Alex								"	5-7	170	
19	Hagstrom	Karl								"	5-4	144	Rec'd Falls Ha
20	Suominen	Edvard								Finland	5-6	150	Rec'd Falls
21	Weeks	Bert								American	Baltimore Md		Feb 12, 1917
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

B. A. KRINGSJAA

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

93

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date. Oct 17, 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Emil Jensen	Cook
Carl Hansen	A.B.
Karl Hagstrom	A.B.
E. Suominen	A.B.
Edgar Johnson	A.B.
Lars Thorsen	A.B.
Ludvig Abrahamsen	A.B.
Herman Paulsen	A.B.

Alien Crew

G. Magnusdal

Master of the Vessel B. A. KRINGSJAA

Arrived Oct 18 1917 Ellis Island N.Y. Admitted D

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

Form 590 (Barr) KRINGSJAA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Roman Dollar

Vessel Kringsjaa, arriving at New York October 18, 1917, from the port of Buenaventura 20 August 1917

THIS [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION OFFICER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meegundal	Gunerald	Captain	9/9/15	Buenaventura	No	48	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5.4	230	
2	Pedersen	Martin	Mate	2/6/18	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	182	
3	Ohlsson	Ernest	2 "	29/10/16	Buenaventura	"	26	"	"	Sweden	6ft	170	
4	Florell	Erland	Chief	13/8/17	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5½	140	
5	Jensen	Emil	Cook	3/3/17	New York	Rejoy	21	"	"	Norw	5-8	140	Rec'd p r ship no card
6	Hansen	Carl	A.B. Seaman	5/3/17	"	Yes	29	"	"	"			
7	Lovheim	Harald	" "	5/3/17	"	No	17	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Jacobsen	Ole	" "	14/8/17	Buenaventura	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	Rec'd p
9	Paulsen	Herman	" "	14/8/17	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-8½	170	Rec'd p Talks Eng
10	Thorsen	Lars	" "	14/8/17	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5-7	NS	Rec'd p Talks Eng
11	Jansen	Oscar	" "	14/8/17	"	Yes	43	"	"	Sweden	5-7	165	Rec'd p Talks Eng
12	Johansen	Engbert	"	14/8/17	"	Yes	23	"	"	Norway	5-10	160	Rec'd p Talks Eng rec'd p
13	Larsen	Henry	Carpenter	14/8/17	"	No	22	"	"	Denmark	5-	156	no card
14	Nolan	James	A.B.	14/8/17	"	Yes	45	"	Irish	England	5-5½	160	Rec'd p Talks Eng
15	Abrahamsen	Sigurd	"	14/8/17	"	Yes	21	"	Scand	Norw	5 9	150	Rec'd p Talks Eng
16	Bonkatovich	Milan	A.B.	14/8/17	"	Yes	33	"	Austrian	Montenegro	5-8	160	Rec'd p
17	Vonkranovich	Johan	A.B.	14/8/17	"	Yes	28	"	Austrian	"	6-	168	Rec'd p
18	Nelsen	Adolf	Sailmaker	29/3/18	New York	No	38	"	Scand	Swed	5-7	170	
19	Hagstrom	Karl	A.B.	29/3/18	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5 4	144	Rec'd p Talks Eng
20	Suominen	John W.	"	29/3/18	"	Yes	23	"	"	Finland	56	150	Rec'd p Talks Eng
21	Weeks	Benjamin F.	"	13/8/18	Buenaventura	~~Yes~~	39	"	U.S.	Delaware	Baltimore	md	Feb 12, 1917
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

11—1240

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barx KRINGSJAA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. Magnusdal
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1917

C. F. English
Immigration Inspector.

1 1 1

Kringsjaa,
Oct. 18th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dard Hill & Agents Frank Eddy & Co

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Rijndam. Passengers sailing from Amsterdam, Sept 16th, 1917

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weenwyk	Cornelius	24		M	M	Sailor	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Schiedam	Wife Catarina		
2		Von Edsen	Abram	24		"	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Father John Von Essen	N.Y.	New York
3		Von Essen	Cornelius Mgr.	23		"	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam Holland	"	"
4		Von Lofik	Joost	25		"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Dirkje Wolf Rotterdam	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Torsen	Johannes	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No one	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13-14

Steerage

John A. W. Richardson

19

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . *

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—410

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 18th, 1917

96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to a class admissible as a visitor, temporarily or for a limited time, to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to a class of aliens of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Himself Cert.	$136	No			Sailor Home #25 South St. N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Holland	Schiedam
2	✓	"	13	Yes	Paris	Ship	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
3	✓	"	13	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	13	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Sliedrecht
5	✓	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18—630

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bisbosch, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I ~~have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets~~, One in number, and that ~~from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master.
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Briesbosch, arriving at New York, Oct. 12th, 1917, from the port of Amsterdam.

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goelies	Jacob Cornelis	Captain	Sept 15th	A'dam	1 yr	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	Meter 1.82	Kg. 86	
2	Bouwman	Dirk	Chief off.	"	"	1 yr	29	"	"	"	1.71	64	
3	v. Maanbelwaart	Wilhelmus Cathrinus Antonius	Second off.	"	Rotterdam	1 yr	42	"	"	"	1.70	75	
4	v.d. Haate	Jacobus	Chief Engineer	"	Amsterdam	1 yr	29	"	"	"	1.74	87	
5	Dobbinga	Meindert	Second Eng.	"	Rotterdam	1 yr	32	"	"	"	1.72	60	
6	Raamne	Jacob	Third Eng.	"	"	1 yr	22	"	"	"	1.74	60	
7	v. Meeuwen	Cornelis	Sailor	"	"	1 yr ~~no~~	24	"	"	"	1.60	56	Deserted
8	v. Issen	Cornelius	"	"	"	1 yr ~~no~~	23	"	"	"	1.62	71	
9	v. Issen	Abraham	"	"	"	1 yr	24	"	"	"	1.60	72	
10	Koren	Johannes	"	"	"	1 yr	22	"	"	"	1.73	72	
11	v. Hopik	Jo									1.60	67	
12	Roos	Sim									1.80	71	
13	v. Swaal	Willem									1.62	60	
14	Hoorn	Cor									1.70	72	
15	v. Dyk	Cp									1.63	62	
16	Globe	Hen									1.65	61	
17	Except No 12 a												
18	reported by the Captai												
19													
20	John a. N												
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct in

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

FUNCH EDYE & CO., INC
STEAMSHIP AGENTS & SHIP BROKERS
8-10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97

Date. October 25th 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
Simon Roos.	fireman.

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

Born at Velsen. (Holland)
June 28th 1881.
Height. 1.80 Meter.
Weight. 71. Kilogram.

J. P. J.
Master of the Vessel Briesbosch.
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

14—1244

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Briesbosch, arriving at New York, Oct. 11, 1917, from the port of Amsterdam.

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
1	Goeles	Jacob Cornelis	Captain	Sept 15	Amsterdam	no	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	Meters 1.82	Kg. 86	
2	Bouwman	Dirk	Chief off.	"	"	no	29	"	"	"	1.71	64	
3	v. Maanbellenwaat	Wilhelmus	Second off.	"	Rotterdam	no	42	"	"	"	1.70	75	
4	v. d. Haake	Hagetus	Chief Engineer	"	Amsterdam	no	29	"	"	"	1.74	87	
5	Dobbinga	Meinardus	Second Eng.	"	Rotterdam	no	32	"	"	"	1.72	60	
6	Raamne	Jacob	Third Eng.	"	"	no	22	"	"	"	1.74	60	
7	v. Meeuwen	Cornelis	Sailor	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	1.60	56	Deserted at Halifax
8	v. Essen	Cornelius	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	1.62	71	
9	v. Essen	Abraham	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	1.60	52	
10	Koren	Johannes	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	1.73	72	
11	v. Hopik	Jo									1.60	67	Abandoned at Halifax
12	Roos	Si									1.68	71	
13	v. Swaal	Wille									1.63	60	
14	Alsem	Co									1.70	72	
15	v. Dyk	Cy									1.63	62	
16	Glolot	Ha									1.65	61	
17	Except No 12 a												
18	repatried by the Capta												
19		W											
20		John a.											
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back her
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

1240

any

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Briesbosch, arriving at New York, Oct. 11th, 1917, from the port of Amsterdam. 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goelen	Jacob Cornelis	Captain	Sept 15th	A'dam	1 mo	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	1.80	86 K	Mole on back
2	Bouwman	Dirk	Chief off.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.71	64 K	Scar
3	v. Maanbellenaar	Willelmus Cathrinus Antonius	Second off.	"	Rotterdam	"	42	"	"	"	1.70	75 K	Scar
4	v.d. Graafe	Theodorus	Chief Engineer	"	Amsterdam	"	29	"	"	"	1.74	87 K	Scar
5	Dobbinga	Meinderts	Second Eng.	"	Rotterdam	"	32	"	"	"	1.72	60 K	Scar
6	Baauwe	Jacob	Third Eng.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.74	60 K	Scar
7	v. Meeuwen	Cornelis	Sailor	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	1.60	56 K	Vaccinated
8	v. Essen	Cornelius	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	1.62	71 K	Scar
9	v. Essen	Abraham	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	1.60	72 K	Scar
10	Boren	Johannes	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	1.73	72 K	Scar
11	v. Hopik	Jo									1.60	67 K	Scar
12	Bons	Sim									1.60	71 K	Scar
13	v. Swaal	Gerard Willem									1.63	60 K	Scar
14	Hoogen	Corn									1.70	72 K	Scar
15	v. Dyk	Cor									1.63	62 K	Scar
16	Holst	Hend									1.65	61 K	Scar
17	Except No 12 and												
18	reported by the Captain												
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct info

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

FUNCH EDYE & CO., INC.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS & SHIP BROKERS
8-10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98

Date, October 25th 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS. DESCRIPTIONS.

Cornelis Hoogen

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

Born at Amsterdam (Holland)
December 5th 1894
Height 1.78 Meter.
Weight 72 Kilogram

Master of the Vessel Briesbosch.
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

14—1244

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Briesbosch, arriving at New York, Oct. 11th, 1917, from the port of Amsterdam.

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goelies	Jacob Cornelis	Captain	Sept 15th	Amsterdam	1 yes	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	1.80	86	Card
2	Bouwman	Dirk	Chief off.	"	"	1 yes	29	"	"	"	1.71	64	Card
3	v. Maanbellenwaart	Wilhelmus Cornelis Antonius	Second off.	"	Rotterdam	1 yes	42	"	"	"	1.70	75	Card
4	v.d. Haade	Johannes Theodorus	Chief engineer	"	Amsterdam	1 yes	29	"	"	"	1.74	87	Card
5	Dobbinga	Meinerts	Second Eng.	"	Rotterdam	1 yes	32	"	"	"	1.72	60	Card
6	Baanne	Jacob	Third Eng.	"	"	1 yes	22	"	"	"	1.74	60	Card
7	v. Meltwijk	Cornelis	Sailor	"	"	1 ~~yes~~ no	24	"	"	"	1.60	66	Deserted at Amsterdam
8	v. Essen	Nicolaas	"	"	"	1 ~~yes~~ no	23	"	"	"	1.62	71	"
9	v. Essen	Abraham	"	"	"	1 ~~yes~~ no	24	"	"	"	1.60	72	"
10	Boren	Johannes	"			1 ~~yes~~ no	22				1,73	72	"
11	v. Hopik	Jo									1,60	67	" Left at Calloa
12	Bons	Si									1,60	71	
13	v. Swaal	Wille									1.62	68	" Card
14	Hoorn	Co									1,70	72	
15	v. Dyk	Cp									1,63	52	"
16	Holst	Ha									1,65	51	"
17	Except No 12 a												
18	repatried by the Captai												
19													
20		John a. M											
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct informat

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Briesbosch, arriving at New York, Oct. 12th, 1917, from the port of Amsterdam.

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zoeles	Jacob Cornelis	Captain	Sept 15th	Amst'dam	1 mo	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	1.80	86 K	
2	Bouwman	Dirk	Chief off.	"	"	1 mo	29	"	"	"	1.71	64 K	
3	v. Maarschalkerwaart	Willelmus Cornelis	Second off.	"	Rotterdam	1 mo	42	"	"	"	1.70	75 K	
4	v. d. Haade	Johannes Jacobus	Chief Engineer	"	Amsterdam	1 mo	29	"	"	"	1.74	87 K	
5	Dobbinga	Meindert	Second Eng.	"	Rotterdam	1 mo	32	"	"	"	1.72	60 K	
6	Baauw	Jacob	Third Eng.	"	"	1 mo	22	"	"	"	1.74	60 K	
7	v. Mellewijk	Cornelis	Sailor	"	"	1 yr	24	"	"	"	1.60	56 K	
8	v. Essen	Cornelius	"	"	"	1 yr	23	"	"	"	1.62	71 K	
9	v. Essen	Abraham	"	"	"	1 yr	21	"	"	"	1.60	72 K	
10	Boren	Johannes	"	"	"	1 yr	23	"	"	"	1.73	72 K	
11	v. Hopik	A									1.60	67 K	
12	Bons	D									1.60	71	
13	v. Swaal	Jan Willem									1.60	60 K	
14	Alsem	Cornelis									1.70	72	
15	v. Dyk	C									1.63	62 K	
16	Holst	H									1.65	61 K	
17	Except No 12 a												
18	reported by the Capta												
19													
20		John A. M											
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct informa

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

99

S. Briesbosch

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Oct 24th, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
Simon Tom	Fireman
Cornelius Alsem	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

Simon Tom 32 yrs - 5-10 - 156 lbs - Brun - Blue eyes - Tattoo on breast

Cornelius Alsem - 24 yrs - 5-8 - 159 lbs - Brun - Blue eyes - Tattoo left arm

C. [illegible] Master
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master) of the Vessel [illegible]

14—1264

Inspected 10/27/17
K. Dobbin
I.O.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Briesbosch, arriving at New York, Oct. 11th, 1917, from the port of Amsterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goelies.	Jacob Cornelis	Captain	Sept 8th	Amsterdam	Yes	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	1.80	86	Scar
2	Bouwman	Dirk	Chief off.	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	1.71	64	Scar
3	v. Maanbellenwaat	Wilhelmus Cornelis	Second off.	"	Rotterdam	Yes	42	"	"	"	1.70	75	Scar
4	v.d. Hoeke	Antonius Jacobus	Chief engineer	"	Amsterdam	Yes	29	"	"	"	1.74	87	Scar
5	Dobbinga	Meindert	Second Eng.	"	Rotterdam	Yes	32	"	"	"	1.72	60	Scar
6	Raamne	Jacob	Third Eng.	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	1.74	60	Scar
7	v. Meburgh	Cornelis	Sailor	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	1.60	56	Mutilated Scar on Index Finger
8	v. Issen	Cornelius	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	1.62	71	Scar
9	v. Issen	Abraham	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	1.60	72	Scar
10	Poren	Johannes	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	1.73	72	Scar
11	v. hopik	Jo									1.60	67	Scar on Index Finger
12	Pons										1.68	71	Scar
13	v. Swaal										1.68	60	Scar
14	Hoorn										1.70	72	Scar
15	v. Dyk										1.63	62	Scar
16	Holst										1.65	61	Scar
17	Except No 12												
18	reported by the Capta												
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Briesbosch, arriving at New York, Oct. 11th, 1917, from the port of Amsterdam.

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Age	Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks or peculiarities	(11) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS	(12)
1	Joelus	Jacob Cornelis	Captain	Sept 15th	Amsterdam	1 no	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	Meter 1.82	W.L. 86 #			
2	Bouwman	Dirk	Chief off.	"	"	1 no	29	"	"	"	1.71	64 #			
3	v. Maarschalkerwaart	Willelmus Cathrinus Johannes	Second off.	"	Rotterdam	1 no	42	"	"	"	1.70	75 #			
4	v.d. Hoeke	Theodorus	Chief engineer	"	Amsterdam	1 no	29	"	"	"	1.74	87 #			
5	Dobbinga	Meindert	Second Eng.	"	Rotterdam	1 no	32	"	"	"	1.72	60 #			
6	Baauw	Jacob	Third Eng.	"	"	1 no	22	"	"	"	1.74	60 #			
7	v. Merwyk	Cornelis	Sailor	"	"	1 yes ~~no~~	24	"	"	"	1.60	56 #			
8	v. Essen	Cornelius	"	"	"	1 yes ~~no~~	23	"	"	"	1.62	71 #			
9	v. Essen	Abraham	"	"	"	1 yes ~~no~~	21	"	"	"	1.60	72 #			
10	Poen	Johannes	"	"	"	1 yes ~~no~~	27	"	"	"	1,73	72 #			
11	v. Lopik	Joost									1,60	67 #			
12	Pons	Dingeman									1,00	71			
13	v. Swaal	Willem									1.00	60 #			
14	Hoeve	Cornelis									1,70	72			
15	v. Dyk	Cornelis									1.63	62 #			
16	Holst	Hendrik									1.65	61 #			
17	Except No 12 and														
18	reported by the Captain														
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Manifested at Ellis Island

abandon at Ellis Island

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in c

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NOV 1917 NEW YORK

Name of vessel Briesbosch

Date. NOV 1 - 1917 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
C. v. Merwyk	Sailor
K van Essen	Sailor
A. van Essen	Sailor
J. v Lopik	Fireman

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of name

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Briesbosch, arriving at New York, Oct. 12th, 1917, from the port of Amsterdam.

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goelies	Jacob Cornelis	Captain	Sept 15th	Amsterdam	1 mo	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	1.80	86	Tattooed
2	Bouwman	Dirk	Chief off.	"	"	1 mo	29	"	"	"	1.71	64	Scard
3	v. Maanhellewaart	Wilhelmus Cornelis	Second off.	"	Rotterdam	1 mo	42	"	"	"	1.70	75	Scard
4	v.d. Hoeke	Adrianus Hendrikus	Chief engineer	"	Amsterdam	1 mo	29	"	"	"	1.74	87	Scard
5	Dobbinga	Meinardus	Second Eng.	"	Rotterdam	1 mo	32	"	"	"	1.72	60	Scard
6	Baanne	Jacob	Third Eng.	"	"	1 mo	22	"	"	"	1.74	60	Scard
7	v. Meeuwen	Cornelis	Sailor	"	"	1 yr	24	"	"	"	1.60	66	Deserted Scard
8	v. Essen	Nicolaas	"	"	"	1 yr	23	"	"	"	1.62	71	Scard
9	v. Essen	Abraham	"	"	"	1 yr	24	"	"	"	1.60	72	"
10	Boren	Johannes	"	"	"	1 yr	22	"	"	"	1.73	72	"
11	v. Hopik	Joost	Fireman	"	"	1 yr	25	"	"	"	1.60	67	Scard
12	Pons	Simon	"	"	"	no	32	"	"	"	1.60	71	
13	v. Duvaal	Willem	"	"	"	1 mo	19	"	"	"	1.60	60	Scard
14	Hoorn	Cornelis	"	Sept 15th	Ymuiden	no	22	"	"	"	1.70	72	Scard
15	v. Dyk	Cornelis	Cook	"	"	2 mo	63	"	"	"	1.63	62	Scard
16	Holst	Hendrikus	Steward	Sept 15th	Rotterdam	1 mo	20	"	"	"	1.65	57	Scard
17	Except Nos 12 and 14 who deserted vessel before examination and were												
18	reported by the Captain on Form 683												
19	W. Mathieu		Purser										
20	John A. N. Richardson												
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

G. L. [illegible] Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—134n

...ignated government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Jacobs, Master, of the Steamer Biesbosch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. L. Jacobs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1917

John A. N. Richardson
Immigration Inspector.

S.S. Biesbosch
Oct 18/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bisbosch, arriving at New York, Oct. 17th, 1917, from the port of Amsterdam

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height mtr	(11) Weight kG	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jaskes	Jacob Cornelis	Captain	Sept. 18th	Amsterdam	no	31	m	Dutch	Dutch	1.82	86	
2	Bouwman	Dirk	Chief Officer	"	"	no	29	m	"	"	1.71	64	
3	v. Maanchalkswaard	Wilhelmus Gerhardus Antonius	Second officer	"	Rotterdam	no	42	m	"	"	170	75	
4	v. der Staak	Johann Jantien	Chief Engineer	"	Amsterdam	no	29	m	"	"	1.74	67	
5	Dobbenga	Meinders	Second Engineer	"	Rotterdam	no	37	"	"	"	1.72	60	
6	Paauwe	Jacob	Third Engineer	"	"	no	22	"	"	"	1.74	60	
7	van Maanjk	Cornelis	Sailor	"	"	no	24	"	"	"	1.60	66	
8	van Essen	Kornelis	"	"	"	no	23	"	"	"	1.62	71	
9	van Essen	Abraham	"	"	"	no	24	"	"	"	1,60	72	
10	Toren	Johannes	"	"	"	no	27	"	"	"	1.73	72	
11	van Lopik	Joost	Fireman	"	"	no	25	"	"	"	1.60	67	
12	Pos	Simon	"	"	"	no	32	"	"	"	1.60	71	
13	Smaak	David Willem	"	"	"	no	19	"	"	"	1,00	60	
14	Alsem	Cornelis	"	Sept 18th	Ymuiden	no	22	"	"	"	1.70	72	
15	van Dijk	Gerrit	Cook	"	"	no	63	"	"	"	1.63	62	
and 16	Holas	Hendrikus	Steward	Sept 18	Rotterdam	no	20	"	"	"	1.65	61	Card submitted see other crew list
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...ing or failing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...ernment because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, J C Jochen master, of the Dutch Str Biesbosch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J C Jochen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigration Inspector.

SS Biesbosch
Oct 18/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U. S. (NOT REGULAR)	DUE	EXEMPTIONS: RESIDENTS OF— CANADA (NOT INCLUDED)	CUBA	MEXICO	TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL (MALE AND FEMALE)
Head Cabin	18	—	3			21	58	79
Second Cabin								
Steerage								
TOTAL								

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	61	18	79
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	61	18	79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Other			

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Metapan. *Passengers sailing from* Cartagena Col., October 5th, 191 7

14—420

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Posada	Carlota	52		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span- Amer	Colombia	Calamar	Friend Jose Slack Calamar Col.	N. Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Passport

20

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18th, 191, 104

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs C. Cunha Hotel Davenport N. Y. City	4 yrs	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Colombia	Calamar
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..., of the [illegible] ..., from [illegible] ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1847, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Motopan. Passengers sailing from Puerto Colombia, October 8th, 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Canto	Vicente	39	✓	M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Colombia	Bucaramanga	Pineda Lopez Barranquilla Col.	Cuba	Havana
2		Nos	Pedro	25	✓	M S	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Mrs A. Visbert Barranquilla Col.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3		Uribe	Benito	21	✓	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bucaramanga	Father C. Uribe Bucaramanga Col.	N. Y.	New York
4		Uribe	Rafael	18	✓	M S	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bucaramanga	Same as brother No 3.	N. Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6-7

two

21

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 1

other organized government . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—417

List 6

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18th, 191, 106

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	In transit to Havana	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Asturios
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Phila Pa	Friend Mr J. Castro 58 Baltic St. Brooklyn	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend De Lima Correa & Cortisoz 8 &10 Bridge St., N. Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Colombia	Bucaramanga
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Same as brother No. 3	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Colombia	Bucaramanga
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Oct, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If either has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of alien. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 107

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

other organized government because of his or their ethnic characters.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List @

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Metapan. Passengers sailing from Cristobal, October 13th, 191,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Astorga	Rosa	39		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Chile	Span-Amer	Chile	Valparaiso	Brother Mr F. Astorga Valparaiso C.	Ill	Evanston
2		Allegri	Antonio	32		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian(No)	Panama	Panama	Friend Mr M. Pincheri Cristobal C. Z	N. Y.	New York
3		Arango	Jaunt	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama	Wife Mrs C. Arango Panama	N. Y.	New York
4		Arando	Carmen	61		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama	Friend Mr A. Vallarino Panama	N. Y.	New York
5		Banados	Jorje	25		M	S	CivilEng	Yes	Yes	Chile	Span-Amer	Chile	Santiago	Santiago Chile Friend Mr A. Leigh Carmen169	Pa.	Altoona
6	TRANSIT	Backstrom	Karl	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend Mr T. Heavey Valparaiso Chile	Sweden	Stockholm
7	TRANSIT	Connors	Richard	56		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Peru	Cerrode Pasco	Friend Mr W. Foy Cerro de Pasco Peru	Canada	Ottawa
8		Cellonis	Miguel	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Peru	Span-Amer	Peru	Lima	Friend Colma Reder &CO Lima Peru	N. Y.	New York
9		Cruz	Fransisco	24		M	S	Mech.Eng	Yes	Yes	Chile	Span-Amer	Chile	Valparaiso	Brother Mr R. Cruz Valparaiso Chile	Pa.	Altoona
10		Cuneo	Enriqueta	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Peru	Span-Amer	Peru	Lima	Mother Mrs E. Cuneo Lima Peru	N. Y.	Tarrytown
11	TRANSIT	Cuneo	Romulo	57		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Peru	Span-Amer	Peru	Lima	Wife Mrs E. Cuneo Lima Peru	N. Y.	New York
12		Fort	Achien	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	French	French	Peru	Lima	Father Mr A. Fort Lima Peru	N. Y.	New York
13		Fariah	Joseph	38		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	U. S. A.	New York	Friend Mr M. Rowe Balboa	N. Y.	New York
14		Guevara	Ida	60		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Chile	Span-Amer	Chile	Valparaiso	Friend Mr G. Gomez Valparaiso Chile	Ill.	Evanston
15		Gibbs	Claudia	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Afr.Black	Panama	Colon	Father S. Gibbs Colon Panama	N. Y.	New York
16		Jones	Jorge	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	U. S. A.	New York	Father G. Jones Cartagena Col.	N. Y.	New York
17	TRANSIT	Kogan	Gedalio	34		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Hebrew	Argent.	Buenos Aires	Friend R. G. Dun &Co Buenos Aires	Argen.	Buenos Aires
18		Monteverdi	Hilda	36		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama	Mother Mrs H. Vallarino Panama	N. Y.	New York
19		Schreiner	Sigurd	36		M	M	Boilermkr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Peru	Cerro de Pasco	Friend L. Gascuel Huaroin Peru	Ill	Chicago
20		Santa Cruz	Fernando	23		M	S	CivilEng	Yes	Yes	Chile	Span-Amer	Chile	Santiago	Mother Mrs L. Santa Cruz Santiago C.	Pa.	Altoona
21	TRANSIT	Skottsberg	Carl	36		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Upsale	Friend Mr J. Heavey Valparaiso Chile	Sweden	Upsale
22	TRANSIT	Skottsberg	Inga	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Upsale	Same as Husband #21	Sweden	Upsale
23		Tovar	Carmen	18		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Peru	Span-Amer	Peru	Lima	Friend Mr P. Santisteacea Lima	N. Y.	Tarrytown
24	ADMITTED	Vallarino	Elena	2		F	S	None	No	No	Panama	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama	Father Mr A. Vallarino Panama	N. Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED	Vallarino	Antonio	7		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama	Same as No 24	N. Y.	New York
26	ADMITTED	Vallarino	Leticia	8		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama	Same as No 24	N. Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED	Vallarino	Maria	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama	Same as No 24	N. Y.	New York
28		Wismes	Erling	32		M	S	MechEng	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Peru	Cerro de Pasco	Friend L. Gascuel Huaron Peru	Wisc.	Millwaukee
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18th, 191? 108

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Friend Evanston Ill.																					
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs F. Watts 619 Thuman Ave N. Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chile	Valparaiso
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Van Sicklen Co 17 Battery Pl	Yes	3 months	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Italy	Parina
ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N. Y.	J. P. Arango & Co 8 Bridge St N. Y. 11 Broadway N. Y.	Yes	3 months	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Colombia	Medellin
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Leticia de Vallarino	Yes	1 year	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Panama	Panama
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Pennsylvania R. R. Co Altoona Pa.	Yes	2 years	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Chile	Santiago
ALIEN 6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Sweden	No	10 days	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm
ALIEN 7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1892	N. Y.	In transit to Canada Sister Mrs Furlong 107 James St Ottawa Mc Kensie School	No	2 weeks	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Erie
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	N. Y. City	Yes	4 years	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Pennsylvania R. R. Co Altoona Pa	Yes	2 years	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Chile	Vina del Mar
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Castle College Tarrytown N. Y. 55 Wall St. N. Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Chile	Facora
ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Antony Gibbs & Co	Yes	2 months	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chile	Arica
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend F. H. Leve 109 Broad St N. Y	Yes	1 year	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Peru	Lima
ALIEN 13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N. Y.	Home 354 Clinton St. Brooklyn N. Y. Daughter Mrs H. C. Watts	No	Perm	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Nova Scotia	Halifax
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N. Y.	619 Thuman Ave Evanston Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Chile	Valparaiso
15	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Friend L. Vallarino 11 Broadway NY Wife Mrs J. Jones	Yes	1 year	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	British Guina	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N. Y.	720 Riverside Drive N. Y. Brother-in-law Mr T. A. Harry	No	Perm	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Colombia	Bucaramanga
T ALIEN 17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N. Y.	200 William St. N. Y. L Vallarino 11 Broadway N. Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Besseraleia
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N. Y.	New York City Son R. Schreiner	Yes	1 year	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Colombia	Bogota
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Chicago	2714 N. Talman Ave Chicago Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Christiana
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Pennsylvania R? R. Altoona Pa.	Yes	2 years	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Chile	Valparaiso
T ALIEN 21	No	Self	Yes	yes	1913	Calif'nia	In transit to Sweden	No	2 weeks	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Karlsham
ALIEN 22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Sweden	No	2 weeks	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Helsingfos
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Castle College Tarrytown N. Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
24	No	-	No	NO	--	-	L. Vallarino 11 Broadway N. Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	-	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Panama	Panama
25	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1916	N. Y.	Same as No 24	Yes	1 year	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Panama	Panama
26	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1916	N. Y.	Same as No 24	Yes	1 year	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Panama	Panama
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N. Y.	Same as No 24	Yes	1 year	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Panama	Panama
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Milwaukee	Friend H? Holtoff Allis-ChalmersCo Millwaukee Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Skieh
29																												
30																												

Sent by Chilean Govt
Passed by U.S. Consul
Sent by Chilean Govt
Sent by Chilean Govt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Mahaton, from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Place stated in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is suggested for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry must show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket through to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*Whether has passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to investigation by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... .

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Matapan ..... Passengers sailing from Kingston Ja., October 13th, 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Bunbury	Henrietta	37		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Dutch	U. S. A.	New York	Brother-in-law M. Bunbury Mandeville Ja.	N. Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Browne	William	41		M M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Afr-Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother Leslie Browne 60 East St., Kingston Ja.	Canada	Montreal
3	UNDER 16	Browne	Wellesley	10		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Afr-Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Same as Father No 2	Canada	Toronto
4		Bolt	Jean	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	Afr-Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Father Thomas Bolt Brown's Town Ja.	N. Y.	New York
5		Cummings	Ethel	37		F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	Afr-black	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Mrs. E. Henson Kingston Ja.	N. Y.	New York
6		Curley	Elizabeth	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	Afr-Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Mrs R. Curley St. James Ja.	N. J.	Silver Lake
7		Cleghorn	Constance	29		F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	Afr-Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Grand-mother Mrs S. Solly Kingston Ja.	Mich.	Saginaw
8		Duhaney	Amy	30		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	Afr-Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Mrs F. Duhaney Kingston Ja.	D. C.	Washington
9	TRANSIT	Dolphy	Annie	33		F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Husband Mr M. Dolphy Kingston Ja.	N. Y.	New York
10		Dewar	Lotti.	20		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	Afr-Black	Jamaica	Morant Bay	Father Mr R. Dewar Morant Bay Ja.	Mich	Saginaw
11		Glanville	Ivy	28		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	English	Jamaica	Greenvale	Mother Mrs F. Glanville Greenvale Ja	N. Y.	New York
12		Glanville	Stella	30		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	English	Jamaica	Greenvale	Same as Sister No 11	N. Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Howell	Urbain	12		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	Afr-Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Uncle Dr J. Howell Kingston Ja.	Mass.	Worcester
14	UNDER 16	Howell	May	7		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	Afr-Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Same as No 13	Mass	Worcester
15		Howell	Eugenie	42		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	Afr-Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Same as No 13	Mass.	Worcester
16		Jones	Madeline	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	Afr-Black	Jamaica	St. Andrew's	Aunt Mrs L. Bolton Cross Roads Ja.	N. Y.	New York
17		Levy	Adolph	48		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Wife Mrs E. Levy Kingston Ja	N. Y.	New York
18		Marston	Hilda	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	Afr-Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Aunt Miss H. Marston Alexandria Ja.	N. J.	Montclair
19		Miller	Jane	27		F S	Telegraph.	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	Afr-Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Aunt Mrs R. Madduro Kingston Ja.	Mass.	Boston
20		Moses	Josephine	49		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	Afr- Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Sister Mrs D. Aguiller Kingston Ja.	Ohio	Findlay
21		Mc Laughlin	Mabel	25		F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	Afr-Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Aunt Miss L. Hart Kingston Ja.	N. J.	Essex Falls
22		Morris	Edith	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	Afr-Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Mrs J. Morris St. James Ja	N. Y.	New York
23	TRANSIT	Pringle	John Sir	68		M M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Jamaica	Cape Clear	Son Mr K. Pringle Aqualta Vale Ja	N. Y.	New York
24	TRANSIT	Rutherford	Frank	31		M M	Boat Bldr	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mr A. George Kingston Ja	Canada	Toronto
25	TRANSIT	Sandison	William	56		M M	Mech Eng	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	Mr F. Cunball Kingston Ja. (Friend)	Scotland	Helensburgh
26		Torches	Gilberto	28		M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Friend Mr C. Fischer Barranquilla Col.	N. Y.	New York
27		Taylor	Rebecca	34		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	Afr- Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Father Mr W. Taylor Montego Bay Ja.	Maine	Portland
28		Wheatle	Celestine	35		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	Afr-Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Mrs M. Wheatle Kingston Ja.	N. Y.	Brooklyn N. Y.
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18th, 1917

110

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N. Y.	Home 485 West 135th St N. Y. City	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland	Terborg
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N. Y.	McGill University In transit to Montreal	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Black	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
3	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Aunt Miss E. Figuero 197 Monroe St In transit to Toronto (Toronto	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N. Y.	Brother Mr C. Bolt 321 West 51st St. N. Y. City	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	St. Ann's
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Leroy Latham (Friend) Plandome N. Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Kingston
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N. J.	Friend Miss C. Mint 17 Belmont Ave Silver Lake N. J.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	ST. James
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Miss M. Bacque 1555 S. Washington Ave Saginaw Mich	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Kingston
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	D. C.	Howard University Washington D. C.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Kingston
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Alabama	Brother W. Shropshire 578 W. 176th St. N. Y. City	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	U. S. A.	Birmingham Ala.
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs M. Barkey Saginaw Mich.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Falmouth
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Jeffry 1105 Amsterdam Ave., N. Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Jamaica	Kingston
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs E. Hall 58 West 96th St. N. Y. City	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Greenvale
13	No	Mother	No	No	-	-	Father Mr J. Howell 65 Pleasant St. Worcester Mass.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
14	No	Mother	No	No	-	-	Same as No 13	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Black	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Same as No 13	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Miss R. Smith 502 Lennox Ave N.Y. City	Yes	7 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	St. Ann's
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N. Y.	Mother Mrs J. Levy 98 Morningside Ave N. Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Miss M. Marston 322 Upper Mt. Ave Montclair N. J.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	St. Ann's
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Miss E. Carpenter 232 West Canton St. Boston Mass	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	Clarendon
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Miss S. Howden Findlay Ohio	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Grey	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N. Jersey	Friend Mrs H. Schroeder Essex Falls N. J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Miss R. Phillips 120 West 136th St. N. Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	St. James
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N. Y.	Friend Gillespie Bros. 11 Broadway N. Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Sutherlandshire
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Calif.	In transit to Toronto	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Jamaica	St Andrews
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N. Y.	In transit to Scotland	No	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Berwickshire
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr Carlos Fischer 154 West 80th St. N. Y. City	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Brown	brown	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Miss L. Taylor 154 High St. Portland Maine	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Montego Bay
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs M. Glynne 240 Hinsdale Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	St. Andrew's
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1917

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having pre-paid ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Metapan sailing from Santa Marta, October 9th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York October 18th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haggerty	Caroline	52		F	M	Aug.9, 1865 Harrisburg Pa.		354 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn N. Y.
2	Haggerty	Marie	31		F	S	June 9, 1886 Brooklyn N. Y.		354 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn N. Y.
3	Haggerty	Francis	11		M	S	July 24, 1906 Brooklyn N. Y.		354 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn N. Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 alts.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—47.2

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. Metapan sailing from Cristobal, October 11th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York October 18th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Winifred	28		M	S	July 15, 1889 Brooklyn Conn.		Putnam Conn.
2	Donovan	Rose	32		F	S	Feb. 9, 1885 Greenwich Conn.		422 W. Putnam Ave. Greenwich Conn.
3	Eastwick	Philip	48		M	M	May 19, 1869 Boston Mass.		17 Battery Pl. New York c/o Isaac Brandon & Bros
4	Marshall	Raymond	29		M	S	May 13, 1888 Millburn N. J.		Millburn N. J.
5	Mitchel	Edward	40		M	M	Jan. 1, 1877 Auburn N. Y.		810 Diamond St., Phila. Pa.
6	Mac Donald	Bernard	65		M	M		Butte Montana 1895	South Pasadena Cal.
7	Patrick	Charles	27		M	M	June 1, 1890 Northampton Mass.		42 Newton Pl., Irvington N. J.
8	Reynolds	Julius	25		M	S	Sept.30, 1892 Shubuta Miss.		Shubuta Miss.
9	Roberts	Sarah	36		F	M	Dec. 16, 1880 Greenwich Conn.		24 West 71st St., New York City
10	Roberts	Cornelia	7		F	S	Oct. 27, 1909 Washington D. C.		24 West 71st St., New York City
11	Shacoff	Charles	29		M	M		Oct. 8th 1897 Superior Court of Cook County Chicago Ill.	c/o Borden's Cond. Milk Co. 108 Hudson St., New York City
12	Wood	Edwin	28		M	S	June 17, 1889 Brooklyn N. Y.		4018 12th Ave N. E. Seattle Wash.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Perusal

1 2 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. Metapan sailing from Kingston, October 13th, 19 17, Arriving at Port of New York October 18th, 19 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Callender	Ellen	31		F	M		60092 Rd 7/20/17 Husband Naturalized New York City Aug 20th 1892	94 Middight St., Brooklyn N. Y.
2	Davies	Casper	43		M	M		60979 Rd 8/2/17 Superior Court of the City of New York	c/o Goldsmith & Co 116 Broad St. N. Y.
3	Gutierrez	Jose	61		M	M		Sells from Hispaniola-Farish Court of Common Pleas N. Y. City June 4, 1891	801 West End Ave., N. Y. City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Passed [illegible] officer

3 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Metapan, United Fruit) arrived October 19, 1917, M., 114, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18	Vallarino, Maria Cat	C	24/27	4	LPC Rind 16	9.30							10/19	164	Mayo	10									1
8	Leticia					Pearsall Alexander																			1
7m	Antonio																								1
2	Elena																								1

Metapan 10/19/17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Mathieu, Surgeon of the Fort de France, Martinique, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1917, at Fort de France, Martinique.

Immigration Officer.

D. Mathieu

11—III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Report U.S. Sail 17 Battery

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fjell sailing from Fort de France, October 11th, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
TRANSIT 1	Bengelin	Roger	4-10		M	S Steward	Yes	Yes	French	Negro	Martinique		Emmanuel Bengelin Précheur Basse Pointe Martinique	New York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

1 alien

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 19th, 1917

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in plans or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father & Wife	no				a Friend Edmund Otis Hovey Natural History Museum. New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7½	Fair	brown	brown			Mass. Point Marblehead
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Norw. S/S "Fjell", from Fort de France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Johannessen
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct. 19 6,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1 [illegible]					
2					

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. S/S. "Fjell", arriving at New York, October 19th, 1917, from the port of Fort de France 6/11/17.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen	Bernhard	Master	2/12-16	New York	No	42	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'7"	178	
2	Olsen	Johan	1st Officer	11/7-17	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
3	Simmelmann	Ferdinand	2nd "	11/9-17	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
4	Clason	Conrad	Chief Engineer	11/7-	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
5	Kristoffersen	Hakon	2nd "	11/7-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	188	
6	Pedersen	Arne	Donkeyman	27/9-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
7	Svensen	Adolf	Carpenter	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"		
8	Tönnesen	Tönnes	Sailor	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	142	To ship foreign
9	Gaarde	Trygve	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	156	" " "
10	W[illegible]						28			Swedish Finnish	5'8"	148	
11	De[illegible]						20			Belgian	5'7"	145	
12	Jo[illegible]						45		Scand.	American	5'8"	180	
13	Pe[illegible]						30	"		Norwegian Swedish	5'7"	165	Tattooed on both arms
14	Jo[illegible]						25	"		Finnish	5'10"	180	
15	Gra[illegible]						27	"		"	5'8"	146	Tattooed both arms
16	Ahl[illegible]						17	"		Swedish	5'4"	125	
17	Han[illegible]						32	"		Norwegian	5'10"	160	
18	And[illegible]						28	"		"	5'6"	140	
19	And[illegible]						33	"		"	5'3"	115	
20	Jön[illegible]						20	"		Swedish	5'7"	156	To ship foreign
21	Par[illegible]						24	"		American	5'7"	130	
22	Lun[illegible]						42	"	Scand.	Swedish	6'4"	180	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

Date, Oct 20, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York, N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Knut Iversen — Conrad Iuell
Magnus Eide — Thor. a Kristiansen
Willy Hansen — Marius Hansen
Olaf Nordstrom — Wilhelm Bengtson

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Ferdinand Simmelman — Carl Pettersen
James a. Jonnesen — S. a. Ahlman
Karl se Muntes — Christian Andersen
Trygve Haarde — Hans Johannessen
Colbe Jönsson — John Lundberg

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1917
Raymond Gruenspan

B. Johannessen
of the Vessel Fjell
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1241

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. S/S. "Fjell", arriving at New York, October 19th, 1917, from the port of Fort de France 11/17.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannissen	Bernhard	✓ Master	2/12-16	New York	No	42	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'7"	178	
2	Olsen	Johan	✓ 1st Officer	11/7-17	" "	Yes	52	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
3	Simmelmann	Ferdinand	✓ 2nd "	11/9-17	" "	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
4	Olason	Conrad	✓ Chief Engineer	11/7-"	" "	Yes	45	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
5	Kristoffersen	Havor	✓ 2nd "	11/7-"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	188	
6	Ravnesen	Arne	✓ Donkeyman	27/9-"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
7	Svensen	Adolf	✓ Carpenter	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"		To ship foreign
8	Tönnesen	Tönnes	✓ Sailor	" "	" "	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
9	Gaarde	Trygve	✓ "	" "	" "	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'4"	156	
10							28	"		Swedish	5'8"	148	
11							20	"		Belgian	5'7"	145	
12							45	"	Scand.	American	5'8"	180	
13							30	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'7"	165	Tattooed both arms
14							25	"		Swedish	5'10"	180	
15							27	"	"	"	5'8"	146	Tattooed with anchor
16							17	"	"	Swedish	5'4"	125	
17							32	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	160	Tattooed
18							and 25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
19							33	"	"	"	5'3"	115	
20							20	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	156	To ship foreign
21							24	"	U.S.	American	5'7"	130	
22							32	"	Scand.	Swedish	6'4"	180	
23													
24													
25													
26													

To ship foreign

Discharged in first month

alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1944

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. S/S "Fjell", arriving at New York, October 19th, 1917, from the port of Fort de France 11/17.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannissen	Bernhard	✓ Master	2/12-16	New York	Yes	42	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'7"	178	
2	Olsen	Johan	✓ 1st Officer	11/7-17	" "	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
3	Simmelmann	Ferdinand	✓ 2nd "	11/9-17	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
4	Olason	Conrad	✓ Chief Engineer	11/7-"	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
5	Kristoffersen	Hakon	✓ 2nd "	11/7-"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	188	
6	Ravnesen	Arne	✓ Donkeyman	27/9-"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
7	Svensen	Adolf	✓ Carpenter	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	6'		
8	Tönnesen	Tönnes	✓ Sailor	" "	" "	yes	23	"	"	"	5'6"	142	To ship foreign
9	Gaarde	Trygve	✓ "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	156	
10	Wahlbeck	Carl	✓ "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	148	
11	De Munter	Carel	✓ "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	Belgian	5'7"	145	
12	Johansen	Hans	✓ 3rd Officer	" "	" "	U.S. Cit.	45	"	Scand.	American	5'8"	180	
13	Pettersen	Carl	✓ Fireman	" "	" "	No	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	165	Tattooed on R arm
14	Fornell	Arthur	✓ "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	180	
15	Grangvist	Rudolf	✓ "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	146	Tattooed left arm
16	Ahlman	Stellan	✓ Coalpasser	" "	" "	"	17	"	"	Swedish	5'4"	125	
17	Hansen	John	✓ "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	160	
18	Andersen	Johan	✓ Steward	" "	" "	"	40 and 25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
19	Andersen	Adolf K.	✓ Cook	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	115	
20	Jönsson	Karl	✓ Messboy	" "	" "	yes	20	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	156	To ship foreign
21	Parks	John	✓ Supercargo	11/9-"	" "	U.S. Cit.	24	"	U.S.	American	5'7"	130	
22	Lundborg	John	✓ Mechanic	11/10	Fort de France	Yes	32	"	Scand.	Swedish	6'4"	180	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Norw: S/S. "Fjell", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

B. Johannessen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 — day of Oct., 1917

J. Rochtus
Immigration Inspector.

Fjell,

Oct-19th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helmer Morch, arriving at New York, Oct. 19, 1917, from the port of Santos, Brazil Sept. 22/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	Jens B.	Master	✓1913	Copenhagen	No (1)	43	M	Scand.	Danish	5-5	140	No card.
2	Jensen	Ole K	Chief Mate	✓1913	"	No (1)	36	M	Scand	Danish	5-8	170	Card - Yes
3	Christensen	Jens	2nd Mate	✓Apr. 26 1917	Elsenur	No (1)	29	M	Scand	Danish	5-10	165	Card - Yes
4	Neilsen	Paul	Ch. Engineer	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	49	M	Scand	Danish	5-8	195	Card - Yes
5	Andersen	Lauritz	2nd "	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	29	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	160	Card - Yes
6	Olsen	Andrew	3rd "	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	34	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	170	Card - Yes
7	Harboe	Andreas	Steward	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	26	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	140	Card Yes
8	Schutt	Carl	Cook	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	28	M	Scand	Danish	5-6½	132	Card - Yes
9	Olsen	Harry	[illegible] Boy	✓July 24 September	"	No (1)	16	M	Scand	Danish	5-4	130	Card - Yes
10	Jorgensen	St[illegible]								ish	5-5	165	Card - Yes
11	Karstensen	A[illegible]								ish	5-7	140	Card - Yes
12	Valdimarsen	J[illegible]								ish	5-11	185	Card - Yes
13	Pedersen	C[illegible]								nish	5-10	200	Card - Yes
14	Hansen	Ot[illegible]								nish	5-10	175	Card - Yes
15	Farbig	Ot[illegible]								nish	5-5	140	Card - Yes Re-ship - No.
16	Francion	Ka[illegible]								land	5-10	170	No Card
17	Larsen	La[illegible]								nish	5-11	150	Card - Yes
X 18	Laursen	Wi[illegible]								nish	5-5	150	Card - Yes Re-ship. No.
19	Gustarsson	Phi[illegible]								eden	5-6	135	Card - Yes. Re-ship. No.
20	Eliasson	Joh[illegible]								reden	5-11	16[illegible]	No Card Re-ship No.
21	Lundell	Ma[illegible]								land	5-6	14[illegible]	No card
22	Odeseff	Don[illegible]								entine	5-10	165	No card Re-ship No.
23	Petteren	Bed[illegible]								wegia	5-10	175	No card
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or co[illegible]

HEL[illegible]

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

Date, 26th of October, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

✓ Seaman Ole Hansen
✓ " Jörgen Bringman Hager
✓ Fireman Nels Peter Christian Nielsen
" Seaman Peder Jahnsen
✓ Fireman Carl Clausen
✓ " Christen Thomsen
" Henry Peder Pettersen.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Fireman Philip Gustaverson
Seaman Lars Peter Bernhard Larsen
Fireman Johan A Eliasson
Seaman B Pettersen
Fireman Karl Emil Michael Lundell
Seaman Karl Algot Gideon Fransin
Fireman Don Constantin Odeseff

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Seaman Hans Anton V Farbig

J. B. Christensen
Master of the Vessel Helmer Morch
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1248

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helmer Morck, arriving at New York, Oct. 19, 1917, from the port of Santos, Brazil Sept 22/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	Jens B.	Master	✓1913	Copenhagen	No (1)	43	M	Scand.	Danish	5-5	140	No card.
2	Jensen	Ole K	Chief mate	✓1913	"	No (1)	36	M	Scand	Danish	5-8	170	Card - Yes
3	Christensen	Jens	2nd mate	✓Apr. 26 1917	Elsinor	No (1)	29	M	Scand	Danish	5-10	165	Card - Yes
4	Nielsen	Paul	Ch. Engineer	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	49	M	Scand	Danish	5-8	195	Card - Yes
5	Andersen	Lauritz	2nd "	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	29	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	160	Card - Yes
6	Olsen	Andrew	3rd "	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	34	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	170	Card - Yes
7	Harboe	Andreas	Steward	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	26	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	140	Card Yes
8	Schutt	Carl	Cook	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	28	M	Scand	Danish	5-6½	132	Card - Yes
9	Olsen	Harry	[illegible]	✓July 24 September	[illegible]	No (1)	16	M	Scand	Danish	5-4	130	Card - Yes
10	Jorgensen	Ha[illegible]									5-5	165	Card - Yes
11	Karstensen	A[illegible]									5-7	140	Card - Yes
12	Valdimarsson	Ja[illegible]									5-11	185	Card - Yes
13	Pedersen	Ca[illegible]									5-10	200	Card - Yes
14	Hansen	Hol[illegible]									5-10	175	Card - Yes
15	Fardig	~~Hol[illegible]~~									5-5	140	Card - Yes Re-ship - No.
16	Fransson	Kar[illegible]									5-10	170	No Card
17	Larsen	Lars[illegible]									5-11	150	Card - Yes
X 18	Laursen	Wilh[illegible]									5-5	150	Card - Yes Re-ship. No
19	Gustarsson	Phill[illegible]									5-6	135	Card - Yes. Re-ship. No.
20	Eliasson	Johan[illegible]									5-11	160	No Card Re-ship No.
21	Lundell	Mic[illegible]									5-6	140	No Card
22	Odesseff	Don C[illegible]									5-10	155	No Card Re-ship No. 700.
23	Petterson	Bedik[illegible]									5-10	175	No Card
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or cor[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helmer Morch, arriving at New York, Oct. 19, 1917, from the port of Santos, Brazil. Sept. 22/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	Jens B.	Master	✓1913	Copenhagen	No (1)	43	M	Scand.	Danish	5-5	140	No card.
2	Jensen	Ole K	Chief Mate	✓1913	"	No (1)	36	M	Scand	Danish	5-8	170	Card - Yes
3	Christensen	Jens	2nd Mate	✓Apr. 26 1917	Elsenor	No (1)	29	M	Scand	Danish	5-10	165	Card - Yes
4	Nielsen	Paul	Ch. Engineer	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	49	M	Scand	Danish	5-8	195	Card - Yes
5	Andersen	Lauritz	2nd "	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	29	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	160	Card - Yes
6	Olsen	Andrew	3rd "	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	34	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	170	Card - Yes
7	Harboe	Andreas	Steward	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	26	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	140	Card Yes
8	Schutt	Carl	Cook	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	28	M	Scand	Danish	5-6½	132	Card - Yes
9	Olsen	Harry	[illegible]	✓[illegible] July 24	[illegible]	No (1)	[illegible]			Danish	5-4	130	Card - Yes
10	Jorgensen	[illegible]								anish	5-5	165	Card - Yes
11	Karstensen	[illegible]								anish	5-7	140	Card - Yes
12	Valdimarsson	[illegible]								anish	5-11	185	Card - Yes
13	Pedersen	[illegible]								anish	5-10	200	Card - Yes
14	Hansen	[illegible]								anish	5-10	175	Card - Yes
15	Fardig	[illegible]								anish	5-5	140	Card - Yes Re-ship - Yes.
16	Fransson	[illegible]								inland	5-10	170	No Card
17	Larsen	[illegible]								anish	5-11	150	Card - Yes
X 18	Laursen	[illegible]								anish	5-5	150	Card - Yes Re-ship. Yes
19	Gustavsson	[illegible]								weden	5-6	135	Card - Yes. Re-ship. Yes
20	Eliasson	[illegible]								weden	5-11	160	No Card Re-ship No.
21	Lundell	[illegible]								inland	5-6	140	No Card
22	Odeseff	[illegible]								greece	5-10	185	No card Re-ship No.
23	Pettersen	[illegible]								orwegia	5-10	175	No card
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or corr

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

120

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 26th of Oktober, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
Hans Anton V. Fardig	Seaman

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

J. B. Christensen
Master of the Vessel Helmer Morch
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

14—1244

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helmer Morch, arriving at New York, Oct. 19, 1917, from the port of Santos, Brazil. Sept. 22/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	Jens B.	Master	✓1913	Copenhagen	No (1)	43	M	Scand	Danish	5-5	140	No card.
2	Jensen	Ole K	Chief Mate	✓1913	"	No (1)	36	M	Scand	Danish	5-8	170	Card - Yes
3	Christensen	Jens	2nd Mate	✓Apr. 26 1917	Elsenor	No (1)	29	M	Scand	Danish	5-10	165	Card - Yes
4	Nielsen	Paul	Ch. Engineer	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	49	M	Scand	Danish	5-8	195	Card - Yes
5	Andersen	Lauritz	2nd "	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	29	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	160	Card - Yes
6	Olsen	Andrew	3rd "	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	34	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	170	Card - Yes
7	Harboe	Andreas	Steward	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	26	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	140	Card Yes
8	Schutt	Carl	Cook	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	28	M	Scand	Danish	5-6½	132	Card - Yes
9	Olsen	Harry	Mess Boy	✓July 24 to Sept 22 1917	"	No (1)	21	M	Scand	Danish	5-4	130	Card - Yes
10	Jorgensen	[illegible]								Danish	5-5	165	Card - Yes
11	Karstensen									Danish	5-7	140	Card - Yes
12	Valdimarsen									Danish	5-11	185	Card - Yes
13	Pedersen									Danish	5-10	200	Card - Yes
14	Hansen									Danish	5-10	175	Card - Yes
15	Fardig									Danish	5-5	140	Card - Yes Re-ship - No.
16	Fransson									Finland	5-10	170	No Card
17	Larsen									Danish	5-4½	150	Card - Yes
X 18	Laursen									Danish	5-5	150	Card - Yes Re-ship. No.
19	Gustarsson									Sweden	5-6	135	Card - Yes. Re-ship. No.
20	Eliasson									Sweden	5-11	16[illegible]	No Card Re-ship No.
21	Lundell									Finland	5-6	140	No Card
22	Odeseff									Argentine	5-10	185	No card
23	Petterson									Norwegia	5-10	175	No Card
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helmer Morch, arriving at New York, Oct. 19, 1917, from the port of Santos, Brazil. Sept. 22/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	Jens B.	Master	✓1913	Copenhagen	No (1)	43	M	Scand.	Danish	5-5	140	No card.
2	Jensen	Ole K	Chief Mate	✓1913	"	No (1)	36	M	Scand	Danish	5-8	170	Card - Yes
3	Christensen	Jens	2nd Mate	✓Apr. 26 1917	Elsenor	No (1)	29	M	Scand	Danish	5-10	165	Card - Yes
4	Nielsen	Paul	Ch. Engineer	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	49	M	Scand	Danish	5-8	190	Card - Yes
5	Andersen	Lauritz	2nd "	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	29	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	160	Card - Yes
6	Olsen	Andrew	3rd "	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	34	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	170	Card - Yes
7	Harboe	Andreas	Steward	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	26	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	140	Card Yes
8	Schutt	Carl	Cook	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	28	M	Scand	Danish	5-6½	132	Card - Yes
9	Olsen	Harry	Mess Boy	✓July 24 Sept 22 1917	"	No (1)	16	M	Scand	Danish	5-4	130	Card - Yes
10	Jorgensen	St[illegible]								Danish	5-5	165	Card - Yes
11	Karstensen	A[illegible]								Danish	5-7	140	Card - Yes
12	Valdimarsson	J[illegible]								Danish	5-11	185	Card - Yes
13	Pedersen	C[illegible]								Danish	5-10	200	Card - Yes
14	Hansen	St[illegible]								Danish	5-10	175	Card - Yes
15	Jardig	St[illegible]								Danish	5-5	140	Card - Yes Re-ship - Yes.
16	Fransson	Karl								Finland	5-10	170	No Card
17	Larsen	Lau[illegible]								Danish	5-11	150	Card - Yes
X 18	Laursen	Wil[illegible]								Danish	5-8	150	Card - Yes Re-ship. Yes
19	Gustarsson	Phill[illegible]								Sweden	5-6	135	Card - Yes Re-ship. Yes
20	Eliasson	Joh[illegible]								Sweden	5-11	160	No Card Re-ship No.
21	Lundell	Mi[illegible]								Finland	5-6	140	No Card
22	Odeseff	Don[illegible]								Argentine	5-10	155	No card Re-ship Yes.
23	Pettersen	Bedi[illegible]								Norwegian	5-10	175	No Card
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct info

S/S Helmer Morch

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

Date, Oct. 19, 1917.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*		OCCUPATIONS.
Fransson	Karl	Seaman
Gustarsson,	Phillip	Trimmer
Eliasson,	Johan	Fireman
Lundell,	Michael	Fireman
Pettersen,	Bedikan	Seaman

J. B. Christensen
Master of the Vessel Helmer Morch.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States in any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens. *Provided*, That if necessary such alien may be allowed to re-ship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, but shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so re-shipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be put off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such law or treaty or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

(Arrived 10/19/17 Inspected & R.T. 10/20)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helmer Morch, arriving at New York, Oct. 19, 1917, from the port of Santos, Brazil Sept 22/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	Jens B.	Master	✓1913	Copenhagen	No (1)	43	M	Scand	Danish	5-5	140	No card
2	Jensen	Ole K	Chief Mate	✓1913	"	No (1)	36	M	Scand	Danish	5-8	170	Card - Yes
3	Christensen	Jens	2nd Mate	✓Apr. 26 1917	Elsenor	No (1)	29	M	Scand	Danish	5-10	165	Card - Yes
4	Neilsen	Paul	Ch. Engineer	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	49	M	Scand	Danish	5-8	195	Card - Yes
5	Andersen	Lauritz	2nd "	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	29	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	160	Card - Yes
6	Olsen	Andres	3rd "	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	34	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	170	Card - Yes
7	Harboe	Andreas	Steward	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	26	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	140	Card Yes
8	Schutt	Carl	Cook	✓Apr. 26 1917 July 24	"	No (1)	28	M	Scand	Danish	5-6½	132	Card - Yes
9	Olsen	Harry	Mess Boy	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	16	M	Scand	Danish	5-4	130	Card - Yes
10	Jorgensen	Hans	Carpenter	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	57	M	Scand	Danish	5-5	165	Card - Yes
11	Karstensen	Aagot	Seaman	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	20	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	140	Card - Yes
12	Valdimarsson	Jan	"	✓July 14 1917	"	No (1)	21	M	Scand	Danish	5-11	185	Card - Yes
13	Pedersen	Carl	"	✓Apr. 26 1917	"	No (1)	39	M	Scand	Danish	5-10	200	Card - Yes
14	Hansen	Holger	"	✓July 14 1917	"	No (1)	20	M	Scand	Danish	5-10	175	Card - Yes
15	Fardig	~~Holger~~ Hans	"	✓July 14 1917	"	No (1)	18	M	Scand	Danish	5-5	140	Card - Yes Re-ship - No.
16	Fransson	Karl	"	✓Sept 22 1917	Santos	Yes (1)	20	M	Finland	Finland	5-10	170	No Card
17	Larsen	Lars	Fireman	✓July 14 1917	Elsenor	No (1)	29	M	Scand	Danish	5-11	150	Card - Yes
X 18	Laursen	Wilhelm	"	✓July 14 1917	"	No (2)	33	M	~~Scand~~ Medical Doctor	Danish	5-5	150	Card - Yes
19	Gustarsson	Phillip	Trimmer	✓June 3 1917	Baltimore	Yes (1)	16	M	Scand	Sweden	5-6	135	Card - Yes Re-ship for
20	Eliasson	Johan	Fireman	✓Aug 9 1917	Norfolk	Yes (1)	30	M	Scand	Sweden	5-11	16-	No Card Re-ship for
21	Lundell	Michall	"	✓Sept 22 1917	Santos	Yes (1)	19	M	Finland	Finland	5-6	145	No Card Re-ship No.
22	Odesseff	Dan Constantine	"	✓Sept 22 1917	Santos	No (1)	38	M	Greek	Argentine	5-10	165	No card
23	Petteresen	Bedikr	Seaman	✓Aug 9 1917	Norfolk	Yes (1)	23	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-10	175	No card Re-ship No.
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S

NO.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Helmer Morch do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. B. Christensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1917

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

1

Helmer Morch,
Oct 19th 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

123

S. S. HELMER MORCH A. C. ANDERSON arrived OCT. 20, 1917, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Laursen, Wilhelm		crew		1	To med exam	Ordered detained on board ship	Sch	24	12°	4	"	"
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

a glenn Kvalsvig Lise Marie and boy 6 / Members of crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Lapland. Passengers sailing from Rosario, September 6, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Wick	Ole	32		M.	S.	Laborer	y	y	Norwegian	Norway	Scand	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
2		Metz	Mikael	34		M	"	"	y	y	Finnish	Russian	Finn	N.Y.	"	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
3	TRANSIT	Fodge	Aksel	26		M	S.	Laborer	y	y	Norwegian	Norway	Scand	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	" NON IMMIG
4		Ebbishausen	John	26		M.	S.	Laborer	y	y	Danish	Denmark	Scand	Argentine Rep.	Buenos Aires	No relation	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
5		Ohlen	Eugen	27		"	"	"	y	y	Swedish	Sweden	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	" "	" "	" " NON IMMIG

John A. Conway, Inspectors
Zahrapsky

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 19, 1917 125

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	Member of crew	300	Yes	Italy	Left June 1917 Brooklyn	nobody	Yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Black	Blue	—	Norway	Tvedestrand
ALIEN	2	yes	a	250	"	"	Left May 1917 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		Finland	Hango
ALIEN	3	"	members of crew	100	Yes	Turkey	Left April 1917 Brooklyn	Nobody	Yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	Black	Blue		Norway	Tvenstrang
ALIEN	4	"	member of crew Seaman	36 ~~100~~	No			nobody	Yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Black	Blue	—	Denmark	Bregninge
ALIEN	5		"	175	Yes	Russia	Left June 1917 Brooklyn	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L. Brown	Blue	—	Sweden	Sundvall
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Yama, from Rosario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Iramunstal
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 19 17
at New York

John a Comm
Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

No. 128

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S/S Sama, sailing from (last foreign port) Port Castries, St Lucia, October, 11th 127, 1917
Arriving at Port of New York, October, 19 14, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Born in U.S.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	REPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Trommestad	Olav	29	Master	Norw.	No	Imm 4/5 - 17	New York	5 7					
2	Nyvold	Bjarne	25	1st mate	Norw.	No	1-M C 17/6 - 17	New York	6 1					
3	Wik	Ole	32	2nd mate	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-M [illegible]		5 7					
4	Olsen	Nils	55	chief eng.	— " —	No	1-M C 4/3 - 17	Bergen	5 6					
5	Andersen	Fridthjof	37	2nd eng	— " —	No	1-M C 8/1 - 17	Tonsberg	4 11					
6	Lundskog	Arthur	27	3 eng	Swed.	Yes	1-M C 31/8 - 17	Buenos Aires New York	5 4					
7	Matz	Mikael	54	carpenter	Finn	Yes	1-M C 5/5 - 16	New York	5 7					
8	Gunnar Johanson	Gunnar	32	steward	Swed.	Yes	1-no C 4/9 - 17	Rosario	5 6					
9	Olsen	Peder	38	cook	Norw.	Yes	1-no C 3/8 - 17	Buenos Aires	5 8					
10	Trommestad	Clara	29	stewardess	— " —	No	1-no C 27/6 - 17	New York	5 7					
11	Le Fevre	Albert	26	messboy	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	4 11					
12	Andersen	Peter	44	AB	— " —	Yes	1-no C 31/8 - 17	Buenos Aires	5 5					
13	[illegible]								5 7					
14	[illegible]								5 7					
15	[illegible]							New York	5 7					
16	[illegible]							New York	5 6					
17	[illegible]								5 6					
18	[illegible]							Buenos Aires	5 7					
19	[illegible]								5 8					
20	[illegible]								5 6					
21	[illegible]								6 1					
22	[illegible]							New York	5 5					
23	[illegible]								5 6					
24	[illegible]								5 6					
25	[illegible]							Buenos Aires	5 7					
26	[illegible]							New York	5 7					
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

Line, ...
Owners, Anthon
Local Agents, Ha
Port of Clearance, ...
Destination, ...

Sec. 8. That any person, inclu
any vessel, who shall bring into o
wise, or who shall attempt, by hi
in the United States, by vessel or
immigrant inspector or not lawfu
deemed guilty of a misdemeanor,
not exceeding one thousand dolla
ing two years, or by both such fi
so landed or brought in or attemp
Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawfu

Same 10/19/17

Form 582

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

Date, Oct 19, 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Arthur Lundskog	3rd Engineer
Gunnar Johansson	Steward
Peder Olsen	Cook
Peter Andersen	AB Seaman
Hans Hazler	" "
Johan Lystad	Ord. "
Erik Johansen	Donkeyman
Mikael Jansen	Fireman
Rupert Fitzgerald	"
Jakob Palmer	"
Alfred Thomsen	"
Alfred Emmelstrom	"
Thowald Nilsen	"
Epifanio Papalampros	Steward
Olaf Pettersen	"

O. Trommestad
Master of the Vessel

Same ....., do declare that the foregoing said vessel from any port or place during her which appears below.

O. Trommestad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

(Arrived 10/19/17 inspected R.Z. per M)

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

tor of customs of the customs district in which the port of
um of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of
section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers
tion of the question of the liability to the payment of such
such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall
d or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted
tion of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient
costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—235

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

Form 838
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

Form No. 877
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

No. 128

S/s Sama, sailing from (last foreign port) Port Castries, St Lucia, October, 11th 1917
Arriving at Port of New York, October, 19th, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Alien Seaman	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U.S.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Trommestad	Olav	29	Master	Norw.	No	4/5-17	New York	Right					
2	Njvold	Bjarne	25	1st mate	Norw.	No	17/6-17	New York	5 1 - 193 / 6 - 180					
3	~~Wik~~	~~Ole~~	~~32~~	~~2nd mate~~	~~Norw.~~	~~Yes~~	~~1/6-17~~		~~5 7 - 174~~					
4	Olsen	Nils	55	chief eng.	—"—	No	4/3-17	Bergen	5 6 - 165					
5	Andersen	Fridthjof	37	2nd eng.	—"—	No	8/1-17	Tonsberg	4 11 - 144					
6	Lindskog	Arthur	27	3 eng.	Sweed.	Yes	3/8-17	Buenos Aires New York	5 4 - 147					
7	Metz	Mikael	24	carpenter	Finn		15-16	New York	5 7 - 185					
8	Gunnar Johanson	Gunnar	32	steward	Sweed.	Yes	9/9-17	Rasario	5 6 - 150					
9	Olsen	Peder	38	cook	Norw.	Yes	3/8-17	Buenos Aires	5 8 - 165					
10	Trommestad	Clara	29	stewardess	—"—	No	27/6-17	New York	5 7 = 128					
11	~~Johan Fogn~~	~~Akbel~~	~~26~~	~~messboy~~	~~—"—~~		~~27/6-17~~		~~New York 4 11 = 125~~					
12	Andersen	Peter	44	A. B.	—"—	Yes	31/8-17	Buenos Aires	5 5 = 155					
13	~~Christianson~~	~~John~~	~~26~~	~~A. B.~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Yes~~	~~31/8-17~~	—"—	~~5 7 = 160~~					
14	Karlsen	Hans	26	A. B.	Norw.		28/6-17	New York	5 7 = 164					
15	~~Ohlen~~	~~Eugen~~	~~27~~	~~Steward~~	~~Sweed.~~	~~Yes~~	~~27/6-17~~	New York	~~5 6 - 150~~					
16	Lystad	John	20	—"—	Norw	Yes	27/6-17	—"—	5 6 - 160					
17	Johanson	Erik	31	donkeym.	Sweed.	Yes	31/8-17	Buenos Aires	5 7 - 150					
18	Jansen	Akael	32	fireman	Norw.	Yes	5/8-17	—"—	5 8 - 165					
19	Segersvärd	Bruno	32	—"—	Finn Russian	Yes	24/8-17	—"—	5 6 - 160					
20	Palmen	Oskar	24	—"—	Sweed.	Yes	3/8-17	—"—	6 1 - 125					
21	Johanson	Alfred	21	—"—	—"—	Yes	27/6-17	New York	5 5 - 151					
22	Grundström	Albert	28	—"—	—"—	Yes	27/6-17	—"—	5 6 - 164					
23	Nilsen	Thorvald	32	—"—	Norw.	Yes	27/6-17	—"—	5 6 - 177					
24	Papalampra	Efimio	29	trimmer	Greek	Yes	31/8-17	Buenos Aires	5 7 - 150					
25	Pettersen	Josef	30	—"—	Sweed	Yes	27/6-17	New York	5 7 = 160					
26														
27	No 3-7-11													
28	13-15-													
29	To remain in U.S. & relinquish													
30	See alien manif —													

John A. Connor Inspector
Galveston

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,
Owners, Anthon Pedersen Christiania
Local Agents, Wilder Weir & Boyd
Port of Clearance, Rosario Argentina
Destination, New York

I, O. Trommestad, of the s/s Sama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 19th day of Oct, 1917

John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

O. Trommestad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

Sama 10/19/17

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 128

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Dania

Arrived Oct 19-1917

Port of New York

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

S. Dania,
Oct 19th 1917.

DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		all			
30 11/20	Bergenford				

D
1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *. of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....,

at .....

14—255

Immigration Officer.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

No.

S. S. Sania (Holder, Nairn, Boyd) arrived October 19, 1917. M., from 128

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Foyn, Ahsel		131	1	LPC Stm & Sail 11/20 8A.M. arrival Mid Hold Man'r Zahajzky	Engineer	10/25	85	Gr											10/30 11/20	Bergenfjord	25			

19/19/17

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannington Court, arriving at New York Oct 19, 1917, from the port of La Pallice via Plymouth Sept 21 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Domicile						
1	Wilson	James M.	Master	May 14/17	La Pallice	No	33	M	Scotch	British	6	201	
2	Donoghue	Michael	Chief Officer	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	British	5/10	190	
3	Taylor	Arthur	2d "	"	"	"	63	M	Eng	"	6/1	191	
4	Demarreg	Basile	3rd "	"	"	"	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5/6	148	
5	Siplenet	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	34	M	German Russian	Russian	5/7	170	
6	Porter	William	2d Steward	"	"	"	24	M	Eng	British	5/7	130	
7	Burgess	William	Trimmer	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	150	
8	White	Patrick	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	British	5/8	149	
9	Ayers	Wilmot	Chief Engineer	May 16/17	"	"	29	M	Eng	"	5/10	180	
10	Comm								"	"	5/3	120	
11	Stric								"	"	5/8	150	
12	Mu								"	"	5/11	179	
13	Be								"	"	5/6	135	
14	Mu								"	"	5/6	132	
15	Dre								"	"	5/7	120	
16	Lre								"	"	5/9	149	US Citizen
17	Sisp								"	"	5/6	140	
18	Wa								Finn	Russia	5/10	160	
19	Fra								Foreign	Spain	5/10	176	
20	Gol								"	US Citizen	5/10	154	
21	She								"	"	5/6	139	
22	Yea								"	"	5/6	140	
23	McLe								Irish	British	5/6	145	
24	OBri								"	"	5/5	155	
25	Gord								"	"	5/9	165	
26	Laugh								US Citizen		5/6	159	
27	Pick								Finn	Russia	5/9	162	
28	McTer								US Citizen		5/10	178	
29	Nevet								Eng	British	5/9	150	
30	Praya								Spanish	Spain	5/10	171	

* See list of races
NOTE.—Failure to

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, November 8th, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

123

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Antonio Nitti	H. Buis	N. Otte
A. Pietri	J. Wolterne	Antonio Bambrera
M. Desiderio	H. Chethen	J. Travesso
R. Stephens	J. Emmens	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J. Travesso	
J. McLaughlin	
P. O'Brien	
J. Jordan	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Carlos Caya	
Jose Garcia	

Immigration Service Chief Clerk U.S. New York

[signature] Master of the Vessel Hannington Court
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

10-19

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

French Line

[Position]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannington Court, arriving at New York Oct 19, 1917, from the port of La Pallice via Plymouth Sept 21 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Etc.						
1	Wilson	James M.	Master	May 1/17	La Pallice	No	1 33	M	Scotch	British	6	201	
2	Donoghue	Michael	Chief Officer	"	"	"	2 44	M	Irish	British	5/10	190	
3	Taylor	Arthur	2d "	"	"	"	1 63	M	Eng	"	6/1	191	
4	Demarrez	Basile	3rd "	"	"	"	1 31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5/6	148	
5	Siplenet	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	1 34	M	Russian	Russian	5/7	170	
6	Porter	William	2d Steward	"	"	"	1 24	M	Eng	British	5/7	130	
7	Burgess	William	Steward	"	"	"	1 34	M	"	"	5/7	150	
8	White	Patrick	"	"	"	"	1 33	M	Irish	British	5/8	149	
9	Adam	William	Chief Engineer	May 1/17	"	"	1 29	M	Eng	"	5/10	180	
10	Ramm									"	5/9	120	
11	Striarde									"	5/8	150	
12	Mitchel									"	5/11	179	
13	Berth									"	5/6	135	
14	Murphy									"	5/6	125	
15	Druilet									"	5/7	120	
16	Leon									U.S. Citizen	5/9	149	
17	Sigon									"	5/6	140	
18	Hansen									Russian	5/10	160	
19	Hanson									Spanish	5/10	176	
20	Flavers									U.S. Citizen	5/10	154	
21	Goka									"	5/6	139	
22	Shiel										5/6	140	
23	Yecum									Irish	British	5/6	145
24	McLoughl									"	"	5/5	155
25	O'Brien									"	"	5/9	165
26	Goodal									U.S. Citizen	5/6	159	
27	Laughle									Russian	5/9	162	
28	Pike									U.S. Citizen	5/10	178	
29	McDerm									Eng	British	5/9	150
30	Nevett									Spanish	5/10	171	
	Praya												

* See list of race

NOTE.—Failure

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1348

14—1348

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannington Court, arriving at New York Oct 19, 1917, from the port of La Pallice via Plymouth Sept 21 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Domicile						
1	Wilson	James M.	Master	May 1/17	La Pallice	No	1 33	M	Scotch	British	6	201	
2	Donoghue	Michael	Chief Officer	"	"	"	2 44	M	Irish	British	5/10	190	
3	Taylor	Arthur	2d "	"	"	"	1 63	M	Eng	"	6/1	191	
4	Demarrez	Basile	3rd "	"	"	"	1 31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5/6	148	
5	Siplenko	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	1 34	M	Russian	Russia	5/7	170	
6	Porter	William	2d Steward	"	"	"	1 24	M	Eng	British	5/7	130	
7	Burgess	William	Trimmer	"	"	"	1 27	M	"	"	5/7	150	
8	White	Patrick	"	"	"	"	1 33	M	Irish	British	5/8	149	
9	Adam	William	Chief Engineer	May 16/17	"	"	1 29	M	Eng	"	5/10	180	
10	Ramm								"	"	5/3	130	
11	Strada								"	"	5/8	150	
12	Mitchell								"	"	5/11	179	
13	Barth								"	"	5/6	135	
14	Murphy								"	"	5/6	132	
15	Druid								"	"	5/7	120	
16	Larsen								US Citizen		5/9	149	
17	Sisson								"		5/6	140	
18	Hansen								Finn	Russia	5/10	160	
19	Hanson								Foreign	Spain	5/10	176	
20	Flaren								US Citizen		5/10	154	
21	Gohan								"		5/6	139	
22	Shiel								"		5/6	140	
23	Yocum								Irish	British	5/6	145	
24	McLaughlin								"	"	5/5	155	
25	O'Brien								"	"	5/9	165	
26	Gordan								US Citizen		5/6	159	
27	Laughlin								Finn	Russia	5/9	162	
28	Peck								US Citizen		5/10	178	
29	McDermott								Eng	British	5/9	150	
30	Nevett								Spanish	Spain	5/6	171	
	Raya												

* See list of races
NOTE.—Failure to

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

130

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, November 5, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.		DESCRIPTIONS.
Cortes Raya	Age 27	Spaniard Tall, black hair, moustache
J. Garcia	Age 32	Spaniard Tall, thin face, sallow complexion

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

[illegible] Master of the Vessel Hennington Court
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

14—1244

10-19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

French Line

Passenger Division

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kennington Court, arriving at New York Oct 19, 1917, from the port of La Pallice via Plymouth Sept 21 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Division						
1	Wilson	James M.	Master	May 1 '17	La Pallice	No	1 33	M	Scotch	British	6	201	
2	Donoghue	Michael	Chief Officer	"	"	"	1 44	M	Irish	British	5/10	190	
3	Taylor	Arthur	2d "	"	"	"	1 63	M	Eng	"	6/1	191	
4	Demarrez	Basile	3rd "	"	"	"	1 31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5/6	148	
5	Siplenko	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	1 34	M	Russian	Russian	5/7	170	
6	Porter	William	2d Steward	"	"	"	1 24	M	Eng	British	5/7	130	
7	Burgess	William	Trimmer	"	"	"	1 31	M	"	"	5/7	150	
8	White	Patrick	"	"	"	"	1 33	M	Irish	British	5/8	149	
9	Adam	William	Chief Engineer	May 6/17	"	"	1 29	M	Eng	"	5/10	180	
10	Ramm										5/3	120	
11	Striadas										5/8	150	
12	Mitchell										5/11	179	
13	Berth										5/6	125	
14	Murphy										5/6	127	
15	Druitt										5/7	120	
16	Liem												
17	Sisson												
18	Hansen												
19	Hansen												
20	Flarena												
21	Goka												
22	Shiel												
23	Yecum												
24	McLoughlin												
25	O'Brien												
26	Jordan												
27	Loughlan												
28	Pick												
29	McFerrah												
30	Hewett												
	Praya												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

* See list of races

NOTE.—Failure to

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannington Court, arriving at New York Oct 19, 1917, from the port of La Pallice via Plymouth Sept 21, 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Division						
1	Wilson	James M.	Master	May 14/17	La Pallice	No	1 33	M	Scotch	British	6	201	
2	Donoghue	Michael	Chief Officer	"	"	"	1 44	M	Irish	British	5/10	190	
3	Taylor	Arthur	2d "	"	"	"	1 63	M	Eng	"	6/1	191	
4	Demarreg	Basile	3rd "	"	"	"	1 31	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/6	148	
5	Siplenet	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	1 34	M	Austrian Russian	Russia	5/7	170	
6	Porter	William	2d Steward	"	"	"	1 24	M	Eng	British	5/7	130	
7	Burgess	William	Trimmer	"	"	"	1 31	M	"	"	5/7	150	
8	White	Patrick	"	"	"	"	1 33	M	Irish	British	5/8	149	
9	Adam	William	Chief Engineer	May 6/17	"	"	1 29	M	Eng	"	5/10	180	
10	Ramm								"	"	5/9	130	
11	Strid								"	"	5/8	150	
12	Mitche								"	"	5/11	179	
13	Beeth								"	"	5/6	125	
14	Murphy								"	"	5/6	125	
15	Druid								"	"	5/7	120	
16	Leem								US Citizen		5/9	149	
17	Sisson								"		5/6	140	
18	Hanson								Finn	Russia	5/10	160	
19	Hanson								Spanish	Spain	5/10	176	
20	Flaverea								US Citizen		5/10	154	
21	Goho								"		5/6	139	
22	Shiel								"		5/6	140	
23	Yecum								Irish	British	5/6	145	
24	McLoughlin								"	"	5/5	155	
25	O'Brien								"	"	5/9	165	
26	Gordan								US Citizen		5/6	159	
27	Loughlas								Finn	Russia	5/9	162	
28	Peck								US Citizen		5/10	178	
29	McDenald								Eng	British	5/9	150	
30	Hewett								Hebrew	Spain	5/0	171	
	Raya												

* See list of races on bac

NOTE.—Failure to furnish

Form 692

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

131

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Hannington Court

Date, Oct 19, 1917

To Immigration Officer in charge,
Port of New York NY

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.	
Douglas Donald	O S	
Jew Fred	Seaman	
Sisson Robert	Fireman	US
Goho Wilber	Fireman	Citizen
Shiel Thomas	Fireman	
Yecum Dwyan	Fireman	
McDonald Walter	Seaman	
Lovisay Thomas	Signalman (resh foreign)	
Flaverea Jose	Teler (resh foreign)	

Master of the Vessel Hannington Court

(Forwarded 10/31/17)

Supplied R.L. 4/1/18

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

French Liner

Room Boiler]

Sheet No. 1

132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannington Court, arriving at New York Oct 19, 1917, from the port of La Pallice via Plymouth Sept 21 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Foreign						
1	Wilson	James M	Master	May 1/17	La Pallice	No	133	M	Scotch	British	6	201	
2	Donoghue	Michael	Chief Officer	"	"	"	144	M	Irish	British	5/10	190	
3	Taylor	Arthur	2d "	"	"	"	163	M	Eng	"	6/1	191	
4	Demarrez	Basile	3rd "	"	"	"	131	M	Flemish	Belgian	5/6	148	
5	Siplenet	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	134	M	Russian Finnish	Russian	5/7	170	
6	Porter	William	2d Steward	"	"	"	124	M	Eng	British	5/7	130	
7	Burgess	William	Trimmer	"	"	"	137	M	"	"	5/7	150	
8	White	Patrick	"	"	"	"	133	M	Irish	British	5/8	149	
9	Adam	William	Chief Engineer	May 6/17	"	"	129	M	Eng	"	5/10	180	
10	Camm	Thomas	2d "	May 1/17	"	"	140	M	"	"	5/2	130	
11	Strickland	John Walter	3rd "	May 1/17	"	"	124	M	"	"	5/8	150	
12	Mitchell	William	Lampman	"	"	"	132	M	"	"	5/11	179	
13	Berth	Thomas	Wireless Operator	May 1/17	"	"	136	M	"	"	5/6	125	
14	Murphy	Charles	Boatswain	June 14/17	Newfdld	"	153	M	"	"	5/6	137	
15	Driscoll	Albert John	Seaman	June 14/17	"	"	124	M	"	"	5/7	130	
16	Loew	Fred	A.B.	Aug 17/17	"	Yes	142	M	U.S. Citizen		5/9	149	
17	Sisson	Robert	Seaman	"	"	Yes	134	M	"		5/6	140	
18	Hansen	Thomas	"	"	"	No	170	M	Finn	Russian	5/10	160	
19	Tarrosa	Jose	Oiler	"	"	Yes	140	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10	176	
20	Goba	Wilbur	Fireman	"	"	Yes	121	M	U.S. Citizen		5/10	154	
21	Shiel	Thomas	"	"	"	Yes	137	M	"		5/6	139	
22	Yocum	Bryan	"	"	"	Yes	120	M	"		5/6	140	
23	McLoughlin	John	"	"	"	No	133	M	Irish	British	5/6	145	
24	O'Brien	Patrick	"	"	"	No	132	M	"	"	5/5	155	
25	Jordan	John	"	"	"	No	134	M	"	"	5/9	165	
26	Loughlan	Bernard Michael	"	"	"	Yes	123	M	U.S. Citizen		5/6	159	
27	Pick	Edward Walter	Seaman	Aug 1/17	"	No	124	M	Finn	Russian	5/9	162	
28	McDonald	William	"	"	"	Yes	149	M	U.S. Citizen		5/10	178	
29	Hewett	James	Chief Steward	Sept 1/17	La Pallice	No	143	M	Eng	British	5/9	150	
30	Praga	Cortes	Fireman	Sept 1/17	"	No	129	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10	171	

H. Montgomery
John A. N. Highland — Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Murdie Wilson, of the Stanmington Court, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Murdie Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct, 1917

Walter Montgomery
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel Kanmington Court, arriving at New York, Oct 19, 1917, from the port of La Pallice via Plymouth Sep 21, 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garcia	Jose	Fireman	Sep 20/17	La Pallice	No	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10	170	
2	Hunter	John	1st Engineer	[illegible]	Plymouth	No	27	M	Eng	Dutch	5/9	150	
3	Williams	George	Apprentice	[illegible]	La Pallice	No	20	M	Welsh	"	5/9	160	
4	Whyte	James	"	"	"	No	20	M	Scotch	"	6/2	170	
5	Gordon	Frederick	"	Sep 20/17	"	No	21	M	Eng	"	5/10	150	
6	Judge	George	"	"	"	No	17	M	"	"	5/9	159	
7	Lindsay	Thomas	Admiralty Signalman	Passenger	aboard	Yes	29	M	"	British Naval Authorities	5/8	150	
8	Cheng	Hen	2d Cook	May 19/17	La Pallice	No	25	M	Chinese	China	5/4	120	
9	Ka Ka	Tan	Chief Cook	Sep 17/17	"	No	23	M	"	"	5/6	130	
10	Cheng	Cheng	Mess Room Steward	"	"	No	22	M	"	"	5/4	115	
11		H Montgomery											
12		John A. Richards	Inspectors										
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Muir Wilson, of the Hannington Court S.S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(2)

James Muir Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1917

Walter Montgomery
Immigration Inspector.

Hannington Court,

Oct 19th 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Wells City, arriving at New York, Oct 19, 1917, from the port of Bristol Sept 26/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wheeler	S. J.	Master	26/9/17	Bristol	Dis	1 35	Male	Eng	British	5-3	126	Nil
2	Porter	Louis	1st Mate	✓	"	"	" 1 47	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
3	Jones	Evan	2nd Mate	✓	"	"	" 1 22	"	"	"	5-5	124	"
4	Caines	Edward	Steward	✓	"	"	" 1 44	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
5	Scott	Wm J.	Cook	✓	"	"	" 1 31	"	"	"	5-2½	130	"
6	Stephens	Charles	Carpenter	✓	"	"	" 1 59	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
7	Wright	Richard	Boson	✓	"	card completed	Oct 26/17						
8	Tucker	Wm J.	Seaman	✓	"	"	" 1 40	"	"	"	5-7½	165	"
9	Whitrow	Wm		✓	"	"	" 1 19	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
10	Loft			✓	"	"	" 1 18	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
11	Wuringa									and Slave	5-8	161	"
12	Soderlind									and Dutch	5-6¾		"
13	Weijer									Finn	5-8	150	"
14	Allen									and Dutch	5-11¾	18	"
15	Howarth									British			"
16	Lowthey									"	5-10		"
17	Rodd									"		140	"
18	Lorse									"	5-7		"
19	Mc Grath									"	5-7½		"
20	Cullaghan									"	5-7		"
21	Cusey									"	5-6		"
22	Ayres									"	5-7½	130	"
23	Tucker									"	5-7	168	"
24	Penny									"	5-9	16-	"
25	Osborne									"	5-6		"
26	Saunders									"	5-10½		"
27	Thorne									"	5-7		"
28	Bohin									"	5-5½		"
29													
30													

#12 & 13 deserted 9/10/17
Balance of crew written off 9/10/17

* See list of races on back h
NOTE.—Failure to furnish fu

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

Date, Nov 3rd, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Martin Mc Namara.
Fredrich [illegible]

NAMES OF AL

NAMES OF AL

Otto
W.

Sailors

Form 685

Form 685
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMAN'S IDENTIFICATION CARD

ORIGINAL

No. 119726



Name Otto Soderlind
Age 23 on June 9th (Date), 1917
Nationality Russian
Marks: deserted from S/S Wells City 10/21/17

134

(Issued under Rule 10, Immigration Regulations.)

14—1279

Form 685
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMAN'S IDENTIFICATION CARD

DUPLICATE

No. 119726



Name Otto Soderlind
Age 23 on June 9th (Date), 1917
Nationality Russian
Marks:

(Issued under Rule 10, Immigration Regulations.)

14—1279

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Wells City, arriving at New York, Oct 19, 1917, from the port of Bristol Sept 26/17

NO.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Wheeler	S. J.	Master	26/4/17	Bristol	D/o	1 35	Male	Eng	British	5-3	126	No Card
2	2	Porter	Fred S.	1st Mate	✓	"	"	" 1 44	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
3	3	Jones	Evan	2nd Mate	✓	"	"	" 1 22	"	"	"	6-5	184	"
4	4	Caines	Edward	Steward	✓	"	"	" 1 44	"	"	"	6-11	200	"
5	5	Scott	Wm J.	Cook	✓	"	"	" 1 31	"	"	"	6-2½	180	"
6	6	Stephens	Charles	Carpenter	✓	"	"	" 2 59	"	"	"	5-8	164	"
7	7	Wright	Richard	Boson	✓	"	card completed	Oct 26/17	"	"	"	5-7½	165	"
8	8	Tucker	Wm J.	Seaman	✓	"	"	" 1 40	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
9	9	Whitrow	Wm	"	✓	"	"	" 1 19	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
10	10	Loft												
X	11	Waringa									and	Maori	5-8	161
	12	Soderling									and	Finnish	5-6¾	
	13	Meyer										Finn	5-8	164
	14	Allen									and	Swedish	5-11¾	18
	15	Howarth										British		
	16	Lowthey										"	5-10	
	17	Rodd										"		140
	18	Forte										"	5-7	
	19	Mc Grath										"	5-7½	
	20	O Sullaghan										"	5-7	
	21	Casey										"	5-6	
	22	Ayres										"	5-7½	
	23	Tucker										"	5-7	168
	24	Penny										"	5-9	
	25	Osborne										"	5-6	
	26	Saunders										"	5-10½	
	27	Thorne										"	5-7	
	28	Bohin										"	5-5½	
	29											"		161
	30													

#12+13 deserted 10/3
Balance of crew written - 10/4.

* See list of races on back he
NOTE.—Failure to furnish ful

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

Date, Nov 3rd, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Martin Mc Namara.
Fedrick Chaffey.

ORIGINAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of .....

(Date) ....., 19..

The seaman described on the face hereof examined by me. His status as a seaman is:

Division 1.
Division 2.
Division 3.

14—1279

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of .....

Date .....

The seaman described on the face hereof examined by me. His status as a seaman is:

Division 1.
Division 2.
Division 3.

14—1279

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 692
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Wells City, arriving at New York, Oct 19, 1917, from the port of Bristol Sept 26/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wheeler	T. J.	Master	26/4/17	Bristol	Yes	1 35	Male	Eng	British	5-3	126	Notcard
2	Porter	Fred S.	1st Mate	✓ "	"	"	1 44	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
3	Jones	Evan	2nd Mate	✓ "	"	"	1 22	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
4	Caines	Edward	Steward	✓ "	"	"	1 44	"	"	"	6-11	200	"
5	Scott	Wm G.	Cook	✓ "	"	"	1 31	"	"	"	6-2½	130	"
6	Stephens	Charles	Carpenter	✓ "	"	"	2 59	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
7	Wright	Richard	Boson	✓ "	"	card completed	1 40	"	"	"	6-7½	165	"
8	Tucker	Wm G.	Seaman	✓ "	"	"	1 19	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
9	Whitrow	Chas								"	5-7	146	"
10	Loft									and Maine	5-8	161	"
11	Waringa									and Dutch	5-6½		"
12	Soderlind									n Finn	5-8	154	"
13	Meyer									and Dutch	5-11¼	18	"
14	Allen									ng British			"
15	Howarth									"	5-10		"
16	Lowther									"		140	"
17	Rould									"	5-7		"
18	Forte									"	5-7½		"
19	Mc Grath									"	5-7	148	"
20	Sullaghan									"	5-6		"
21	Casey									"	5-4½	130	"
22	Ayres									"	5-7	148	"
23	Tucker									"	5-9	160	"
24	Penny									"	5-6		"
25	Osborne									"	5-10½		"
26	Saunders									"	5-7		"
27	Thorne									"	5-5½		"
28	Bohin									"	6-3	161	"
29													
30													

12+13 deserted
Balance of crew written - ...

* See list of races on back he...
NOTE.—Failure to furnish fu...

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

Date, Nov 3rd, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Martin Mc Namara.
Fredrick Chaffey.

...SCHARGED WHILE

...L WHILE AT THIS

14—1248

Form 685
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMAN'S IDENTIFICATION CARD

ORIGINAL

No. 119729



Name William C Meyer
Age 60 on Dec 25 (Date), 1916
Nationality Dutch
Marks:
deserted from S/S Wells City 10/26/17

135

(Issued under Rule 10 Immigration Regulations.)

14—1279

Form 685
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMAN'S IDENTIFICATION CARD

DUPLICATE

No. 119729



Name William C Meyer
Age 60 on Dec 25 (Date), 1917
Nationality Dutch
Marks:
do

(Issued under Rule 10, Immigration Regulations.)

14—1279

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel S/S Wells City, arriving at New York, Oct 19, 1917, from the port of Bristol Sept 26/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wheeler	F. J.	Master	26/9/17	Bristol	Yes	35	Male	Eng	British	5-3	126	No Card
2	Porter	Fred S.	1st Mate	✓	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8		"
3	Jones	Evan	2d Mate	✓	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-5		"
4	Caines	Edward	Steward	✓	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-11		"
5	Scott	Wm E.	Cook	✓	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-2½		"
6	Stephens	Charles	Carpenter	✓	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	164	"
7	Wright	Richard	Bosn	✓	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-7½	165	"
8	Tucker	Wm J	Seaman	✓	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		"
9	Whitrow	Alex		✓	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7		"
10	Loft									and	Blane	5-8	161
11	Warenga									and	Mulch	5-6¾	
12	Soderlind									n	Finn	5-8	164
13	Weijer									and	Dutch	5-11¾	
14	Allen									ng	British		
15	Howarth										"	5-10	
16	Lowther										"		140
17	Rodd										"	5-7	
18	Forte										"	5-7½	
19	Mc Grath										"	5-7	
20	O'Sullaghan										"	5-6	
21	Causey										"	5-7½	
22	Ayres									g	"	5-7	168
23	Tucker										"	5-9	
24	Penny										"	5-6	
25	Osborne										"	5-10½	
26	Saunders										"	5-7	
27	Thorne										"	5-5½	
28	Bohin										"		161
29													
30													

$12+13 deserted
Balance of crew written off.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

Date, Nov 3.0, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Martin Mc Namara.
Fedrick C[illegible]

NAMES OF ALIEN EM

NAMES OF ALIEN E

Otto [illegible]
W. [illegible]

14—1379

Immigrant In

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ...

Date ..., 191

The seaman described on the face hereof examined by me. His statu as a seaman is:

Division 1.
Division 2.
Division 3.

14—1379

Immigrant In

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ...

Date ...

The seaman described on the face hereof examined by me. His statu as a seaman is:

Division 1.
Division 2.
Division 3.

14—1379

Immigrant In

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Wells City, arriving at New York, Oct 19, 1917, from the port of Bristol Sept 26/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wheeler	T. J.	Master	26/4/17	Bristol	Pro	1 35	Male	Eng	British	5-3	126	No Card
2	Porter	Fred S.	1st Mate	✓ "	"	"	1 44	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
3	Jones	Evan	2nd Mate	✓ "	"	"	1 22	"	"	"	6-5	180	"
4	Caines	Edward	Steward	✓ "	"	"	1 44	"	"	"	6-11	200	"
5	Scott	Wm G.	Cook	✓ "	"	"	1 31	"	"	"	6-2½	180	"
6	Stephens	Charles	Carpenter	✓ "	"	"	1 59	"	"	"	5-8	164	"
7	Wright	Richard	Boson	✓ "	card	completed	Oct 26/17						
8	Tucker	Wm J.	Seaman	✓ "	"	"	1 40	"	"	"	5-7½	165	"
9	Whitrow	Albert		✓ "	"	"	1 19	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
10	Loft			✓ "	"	"	1 18	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
11	Waringa									Dane	5-8	161	"
12	Soderlind									Dutch	5-6¾		"
13	Meyer									Finn	5-8	154	"
14	Allen									Dutch	5-11¾	180	"
15	Howarth									British			"
16	Lowther									"	5-10		"
17	Rodd									"		140	"
18	Forte									"	5-7		"
19	Mc Grath									"	5-7½		"
20	O'Sullaghan									"	5-7		"
21	Causey									"	5-6		"
22	Ayres									"	5-7½	130	"
23	Tucker									"	5-7	168	"
24	Penny									"	5-9	164	"
25	Osborne									"	5-6		"
26	Saunders									"	5-10½		"
27	Thorne									"	5-7		"
28	Bohin									"	5-5½		"
29										"		161	"
30													

$12+13 deserted 9/3 Balance of crew written off 9/3.

* See list of races on back
NOTE.—Failure to furnish

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

Date, Nov 3 '17

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Sailors — Martin Mc Namara.
Fredrick Chaffey.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Sailors — Otto Soderlind
W. Meyer

T. J. Wheeler
Master
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel Wells City

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

16—1743

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Wells City", arriving at New York, Oct 19, 1917, from the port of Bristol Sept 26/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wheeler	F. J.	Master	26/4/17	Bristol	Yes	1 35	Male	Eng	British	5-3	126	No Card
2	Porter	Louis S.	1st Mate	✓	"	"	" 1 44	"	"	"	5-8	172	"
3	Jones	Evan	2d Mate	✓	"	"	" 1 22	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
4	Caines	Edward	Steward	✓	"	"	" 1 44	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
5	Scott	Wm G.	Cook	✓	"	"	" 1 31	"	"	"	5-2½	130	"
6	Stephens	Charles	Carpenter	✓	"	"	" 1 59	"	"	"	5-8	164	"
7	Wright	Richard	Boatn	✓	"	card complete	" 1 40	"	"	"	5-7½	165	"
8	Tucker	Wm J.	Seaman	✓	"	"	" 1 19	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
9	Whitrow	Albt.	"	✓	"	"	" 1 18	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
10	Loft												
X 11	Waringa												
12	Soderlind												
13	Meyer												
14	Allen												
15	Howarth												
16	Lowther												
17	Rodd												
18	Forte												
19	Mc Grath												
20	O'Sullaghan												
21	Cusey												
22	Ayres												
23	Tucker												
24	Penny												
25	Osborne												
26	Saunders												
27	Thorne												
28	Bohin												
29													
30													

12+13 deserted. Balance of crew written - [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

[illegible] Engineers

"	"	"	Same	5-8	161
"	"	"	Scotch	5-6½	
"	"	"	Finn	5-8	154
"	"	"	Danish	5-11¾	18
"	"	"	British	5-4	
"	"	"	"	5-10	
"	"	"	"	5-8	140
"	"	"	"	5-7	
"	"	"	"	5-7½	
"	"	"	"	5-7	
"	"	"	"	5-6	
"	"	"	"	5-7½	
"	"	"	"	5-7	158
"	"	"	"	5-9	
"	"	"	"	5-6	
"	"	"	"	5-10½	
"	"	"	"	5-7	
"	"	"	"	5-5½	
"	"	"	"	[illegible]	161

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1346

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Wells City, arriving at New York, Oct 19, 1917, from the port of Bristol Sept 26th

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wheeler	T. J.	Master	26/4/14	Bristol	Yes	35	Male	Eng	British	5-3	126	No Card
2	Porter	Fred S.	1st Mate	✓	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
3	Jones	Evan	2nd Mate	✓	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-5	181	"
4	Caines	Edward	Steward	✓	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-11	200	"
5	Scott	Wm J.	Cook	✓	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-2½	170	"
6	Stephens	Charles	Carpenter	✓	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
7	Wright	Richard	Boson	✓	"	card completed Oct 26th	40	"	"	"	5-7½	165	"
8	Tucker	Wm J.	Seaman	✓	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
9	Whitrow	Chas	"	✓	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
10	Loft												
11	Waringa												
12	Soderlind												
13	Weger												
14	Allen												
15	Howarth												
16	Loothey												
17	Rodd												
18	Lorbe												
19	Mc Grath												
20	Callaghan												
21	Casey												
22	Ayres												
23	Tucker												
24	Penny												
25	Osborne												
26	Saunders												
27	Thorne												
28	Bohin												
29													
30													

12+13 deserted 9/12/17
Balance of crew written - 9/12.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, October 20th, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

137

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
Otto Soderlind (Fin)	5-4 8st. Fair - Laborer Left Arm cut Stump
William Weger (Dutch)	5-11½ Fair Stone

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

T. J. Wheeler
Master of the Vessel Wells City
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

14—1244

Inspected
10/ /17

Immigration Service Received Oct 19 1917 Chief Clerk

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Wells City, arriving at New York, Oct 13, 1917, from the port of Bristol Sept 26/17

NO.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Wheeler	S. J.	Master	26/9/14	Bristol	Yes	35	Male	Eng	British	5-3	126	No Card
2	2	Porter	Wm. J.	1st Mate	✓	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8		"
3	3	Jones	Evan	2nd Mate	✓	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		"
4	4	Caines	Edward	Steward	✓	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11		"
5	5	Scott	Wm G.	Cook	✓	"	"	31	"	Negro	"	5-2½		"
6	6	Stephens	Charles	Carpenter	✓	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	164	"
7	7	Wright	Richard	Bosn	✓	"	card completed							
8	8	Tucker	Wm J.	Seaman	✓	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7½	165	"
9	9	Whitrow	Edwd	"	✓	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		"
10	10	Loft		"	✓	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7		"
X	11	Waringa			✓	"	"	24	"	Coloured	Native	5-8	161	"
	12	Soderlind									Swedish	5-6¼		"
	13	Meyer									Finn	5-8		"
	14	Allen									Danish	5-11¾		"
	15	Howarth									British			"
	16	Lowthey									"	5-10		"
	17	Rodd									"			"
	18	Forte									"	5-7		"
	19	Mc Grath									"	5-7½		"
	20	O Sullaghan									Irish	5-7		"
	21	Causey									Irish	5-6		"
	22	Ayres									Irish	5-7½		"
	23	Tucker									Eng	5-7	168	"
	24	Penny									Scot	5-9		"
	25	Osborne									Eng	5-6		"
	26	Saunders									Scot	5-10½		"
	27	Thorne									Eng	5-7		"
	28	Bohin									Eng	5-5½		"
	29													
	30													

$12+13 deserted 1913
Balance of crew written off 1917.

* See list of races on b
NOTE.—Failure to fur

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1344

Oct 19

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMPERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Wells City, arriving at New York, Oct 19, 1917, from the port of Bristol Sept 26/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wheeler	S. J.	Master	26/9/17	Bristol	Pro	1 35	Male	Eng	British	5-3	126	Mole on cheek
2	Porter	Fred S.	1st Mate	✓ "	"	"	1 44	"	"	"	5-8	12	"
3	Jones	Evan	2nd Mate	✓ "	"	"	1 22	"	"	"	6-5	14	"
4	Caines	Edward	Steward	✓ "	"	"	1 44	"	"	"	6-11	200	N
5	Scott	Wm G.	Cook	✓ "	"	"	1 31	"	"	"	6-2½	180	"
6	Stephens	Charles	Carpenter	✓ "	"	"	V 59	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
7	Wright	Richard	Boson	✓ "	"	"	1 40	"	"	"	5-7½	165	"
8	Tucker	Wm G	Seaman	✓ "	"	"	1 19	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
9	Whitrow	Albt	"	✓ "	"	"	1 18	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
10	Loft	Bertram	"	✓ "	"	"	1 24	"	Scand	Slave	5-8	161	"
11	Waringa	Hendrick	"	✓ "	"	"	Pro 2 21	"	Holland	Dutch	5-6¾		"
12	Soderlind	Otto	"	✓ "	"	"	1 24	"	Finn	Finn	5-8	154	"
13	Meyer	Wm	"	✓ "	"	"	V 60	"	Holland	Dutch	5-11¾	15	"
14	Allen	Thomas.	Chf Engineer	✓ "	"	"	1 42	"	Eng	British	5 4		"
15	Howarth	Wm	2nd "	✓ "	"	"	1 43	"	Eng	"	5-10		"
16	Lowther	Fredrick	3rd "	✓ "	"	"	1 26	"	Eng	"	5 8	140	"
17	Hould	Herbert	Donkeyman	✓ "	"	"	1 50	"	do	"	5-7		"
18	Forte	J. John	Fireman	✓ "	"	"	1 34	"	Eng	"	5-7½		"
19	Mc Grath	Patrick	"	✓ "	"	"	1 50	"	Irish	"	5-7		"
20	Callaghan	J. John	"	✓ "	"	"	1 34	"	Irish	"	5-6		"
21	Casey	James.	"	✓ "	"	"	2 60	"	Irish	"	5-7½	130	"
22	Ayres	Mark	"	✓ "	"	"	1 25	"	Eng	"	5-7	148	"
23	Tucker	James	W. R. Steward	✓ "	"	"	1 16	"	do	"	5-9	16	"
24	Penny	Robert	Seaman	✓ "	"	"	1 22	"	Eng	"	5-6		"
25	Osborne	Edward.	"	✓ "	"	"	1 23	"	do	"	5-10½		"
26	Saunders	Herbert	"	✓ "	"	"	1 25	"	Eng	"	5-7		"
27	Thorne	Walter.	3rd Mate	✓ "	"	"	1 30	"	Eng	"	5-5½		"
28	Bohin	Richard	Fireman	✓ "	"	"	1 37	"	do	"	5 4	161	"
29													
30													

#11 Held for further med

Bradley, Swanson } Inspectors

#12 + 13 deserted
Balance of crew written - #1.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hartley, of the "Wells City", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. G. Wheeler
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1917

H C Bradley
U S Immigrant Inspector.

1

Wells City,
Oct 19, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Su Oct 19
5958

112

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. WELLS CITY ..... J.S. ARKELL ..... *arrived* NOV. 1, 1917 ....., *191* , ... *M.*, ..., *from* 139

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Waringa, Hendrick	crew			1	To med exam	Ordered detained on board ship	Bell	2	3	/	/	/
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Pomez Auguste, Surgeon of the "Rochambeau", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelwe years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and accompanying, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13 1

140

October 20-1917

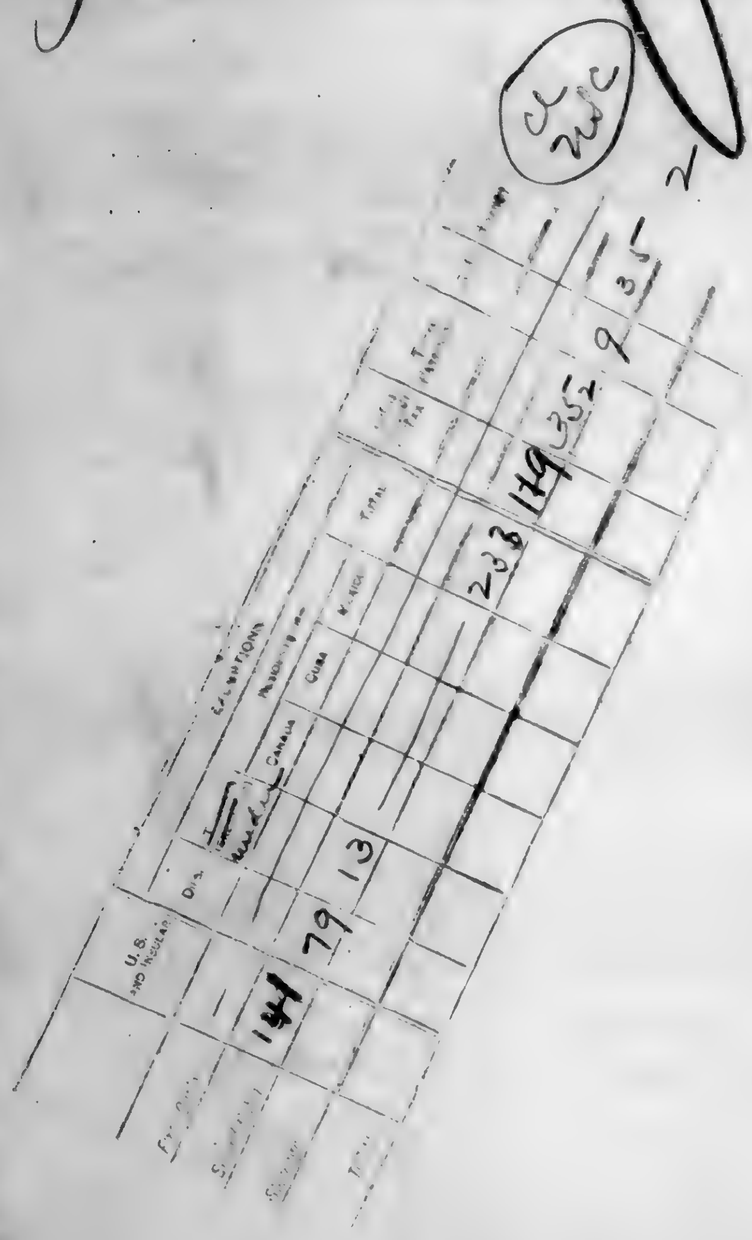
Arr October 19-1917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—213



actual

Aliens	U. S.	Told
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	211	141 352
Steerage		139 352
Total	213	

Revised

	U. S.	Told
		352
	211	141
		350
	211	139

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 1917

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	DIPLOMAT																						
1										ARNAUD	Raoul	26	-	m	m	clerck	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs Madeleine Arnaud 40 Rue de Lubeck at Paris(France).
2			TRANSIT							AUGUSTIN	Louis Joseph	34	-	m	s	Sailer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Rennes	Cousin Mr Reuault 35 Rue Ste Melanie at Rennes(France).
3										AMSTUTZ	Marie Lea	36	-	f	s	teacher	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Herimenceurt	brother Mr Henri Amstutz at Herimenceurt France.
4										ANDERSON	Hilda Maria	28	-	f	s	stewardess	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	-d-	Paris	Hotel de Crillon at Paris.
5	DIPLOMAT									BENETAU	Georges	23	-	m	s	officer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr Benetau 4 Rue Saint Charles at Dinan France.
6	DIPLOMAT									BAGUES	Robert	17	-	m	m	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother Mrs Vve Bagues 120 Avenue Victor Huge at Paris France.
7	DIPLOMAT									BORDE	William	30	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bordeaux	Father Mr Gustave Borde 15 Rue Danjeu at Bordeaux France.
8	DIPLOMAT									de BERROETA	Andre	31	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Father Mr De Berroeta 7 Rue Bertrand Dumas at Neuilly.
9										BONNOT	Jean Baptiste	43	-	m	m	engineer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Lyon	Wife Mrs Anne Bennet 30 Rue de la Quarantaine at Lyon.
10	DIPLOMAT									BOUTIER	Andre	25	-	m	s	student	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	Algeria	Algiers	Father Mr Boutier at Algiers 57 Rue d'Isly.
11	ADMITTED									BRUNSCHWYLER	Arnold	29	-	m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerl	Berne	Friend Martha Buhler Zwiebeln-gaschen Ne 10 Switzerl.Berne.
12										BLOCH	Ernest	37	-	m	m	Impresar.	yes	ye	-d-	Hebrew	-d-	Geneve	Mother Mrs M.Blech Rue du Rhone 14 at Geneve Switzerl.
13										-d-	Marguerite	36	-	f	m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
14	UNDER 16									-d-	Ivan	12	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
15	UNDER 16									-d-	Suzanne	10	-	f	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
16	UNDER 16									-d-	Lucienne	8	-	f	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
17			TRANSIT							BAZIR	Alexis	37	-	m	s	sailer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Nantes	Home at "The Maison du Marin" at Nantes(France).
18										BECKER	Jean	24	-	m	s	officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Belfort	Mother Mrs Gustave Becker 20 Faubourg de France at Belfort.
19										BENOIT	Marguerite	31	-	f	wd	Artist	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Father Mr Pechverty 8 Rue Taine at Paris France.
20	UNDER 16									-d-	Jacques	9	-	m	s	None	Nes	Nes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand Father -d- -d-
21	UNDER 16									-d-	Sylviane	7	-	f	s	-d-	Ne	Ne	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
22			TRANSIT							BONARD	Rachel	34	-	f	m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	Canada	Montreal	Home at Montreal Canada 259 Rue Mont Royal.
23	UNDER 16									-d-	Andre	4	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
24	DIPLOMAT									BRIZOU	Georges	23	-	m	s	Student	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	France	St Ouen	Mother Mrs Brizou at Saint Ouen 70 Boulevard Victor Hugo.
25	DIPLOMAT									BALENT	Marcel	30	-	m	m	Soldier	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Wife Mrs Balent 4 Boulevard Garibaldi at Paris France.
26	DIPLOMAT									BERTRAND	Alexandre	22	-	m	s	officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Marseille	Father Mr M.Bertrand Vallon des Juves Saint Anteine at Marseilb
27	DIPLOMAT									BORNES	Jules	37	-	m	s	teacher	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grenoble	Father Mr A.Bornes 9 Rue Joseph Chanrien at Grenoble France.
28	DIPLOMAT									BOUREL	Raymond	24	-	m	s	soldier	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Vannes	Father Mr Bourel at Vannes 34 Avenue Hoche.
29	DIPLOMAT									BLOCH	Felix	31	-	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Friend Mr Dreyfus 15 Rue d'Abe-ville at Paris France.
30	DIPLOMAT									BOUSSAVIT	Jean Alfred	48	-	m	s	officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Home at Paris France 142 Boule-vard Montparnasse.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
Liste

1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 19, 1917

141

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	French Gov	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	France	Marsel Ville an
2	-d-	-d-	yes	by Navy C	50	No	-	-	On board of The S/S"Nord-Alexis at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Nonde
3	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	yes	1917	Boston	Friend Mrs D.Zurcher Nicot 415 East 64th St.at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Harimon- court.
4	-d-	-d-	yes	By M.Mounet	50	yes	-d-	N.Y.	c% Mrs Mounet Biltmore Hotel at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	Sweden	Fjaras
5	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Paris
6	D.C.	Washington	yes	-d-	50	yes	1913	N.Y.	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
7	-d-	-d-	yes	French Gov	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	black	black	Scar on the Neck	-d-	St Pierre
8	D.C.	-d-	yes	self	50	yes	1916	N.Y.	French Ambassy at Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	Cahors
9	Pa	Bethleem	No	-d-	50	yes	-d-	Phil.	Home at Bethleem III North First Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Chalons Al-
10	N.Y.	New-York	No	French Gov	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	Algeria	giers
11	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	50	No	-	-	Friend Doctor Wander 23 Fran-Klin Street at Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	fair	grey	-d-	Switz.	Chaux ds Fonds
12	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	-d-	50	yes	1916	N.Y.	Friend Mr David Mannes 154 East 70th Street at N-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	black	green	-d-	-d-	Geneve
13	-d-	-d-	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	Blue	-d-	-d-	-d-
14	-d-	-d-	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
15	-d-	Odd	Yes	-d-	-	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
16	-d-	-d-	Yes	-d-	-	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
17	-d-	-d-	Yes	Navy Co	No	No	-	-	On Board of the S/S"Nord-Alexis" at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	grey	-d-	France	Chante nay
18	-d-	-d-	Yes	self	50	Yes	1910	Detr.	French Military Mission in United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	brown	brown	-d-	-d-	Belfort
19	Ill	Chicago	Yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	c%Grand Opera Co at Chicago Illinois U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	Chest	-d-	-d-	Ingrandes
20	-d-	-d-	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Royan
21	-d-	-d-	Yes	-d-	-	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
22	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	Home at Montreal Canada 259 Rue Mont Rozel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	brown	-d-	U.S.A.	Born
23	-d-	-d-	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-d-	-d-	Chest	-d-	-d-	-d-
24	NdY	New -York	Yes	French Gov	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	France	Mendon
25	-d-	-d-	Yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris
26	-d-	-d-	Yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Marseil-le
27	-d-	-d-	Yes	-d-	50	Yes	1903	S.Ant	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Chabre loche
28	-d-	-d-	Yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	d-	-d-	-d-	Le Mans
29	-d-	-d-	Yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Lenone
30	-d-	-d-	Yes	-d-	-	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	fair	grey	-d-	-d-	Paris

Insp.

4—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	French	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No
2	-d-	Yes	1m	No	No	No
3	-d-	Yes	6y	NO	No	No
4	Engl.	No	life	No	No	No
5	-d-	yes	6 mos	No	No	No
6	-d-	yes	2 mos	No	No	No
7	-d-	yes	1 mos	No	No	No
8	French	yes	2 y	No	No	No
9	-d-	No	life	No	No	No
10	-d-	Yes	1 m	No	No	No
11	-d-	No	life	No	No	No
12	-d-	No	life	No	No	No
13	-d-	No	life	No	No	No
14	-d-	No	life	No	No	No
15	-d-	No	life	No	No	No
16	-d-	No	life	No	No	No
17	-d-	No	life	No	No	No
18	-d-	No	4 mos	No	No	No
19	-d-	Yes	12 y	No	No	No
20	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
21	-d-	Yes	12 y	No	No	No
22	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
23	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
24	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
25	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
26	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
27	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
28	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
29	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
30	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I. **Dubroc Denis 2nd Officer** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Rochambeau** from **Bordeaux**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southof the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of living there for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how often or for what length of time he may have visited other countries. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to that country should be recorded as remaining in United States (country), but if temporary residents they should be recorded as remaining in country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be considered destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely and completely the place to which the alien intends to go as his permanent residence if within the United States, country, city, post office, and State.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in this column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, employer, company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (as to the United States, States, and if so the year or period of years and place), as: 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, full relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Pomez Auguste , Surgeon of the "Rochambeau" . Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelwe years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris(France) 142
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L'U Pomez

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct , 19 17

at

Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			BROUE	Bathilde	33	1	f	m	Waitress	yes	yes	France	French	France	Benac	Home at Benac France.
2			BRESSLER	Isabelle	67	1	f	m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Vauhallan	Husband Mr Henri Bressler at Vauhallan France.
3			BAILLY	Marie	32	1	f	m	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father -d- -d- -d-
4	UNDER 16		-d-	Ena	6	1	f	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-
5	DIPLOMAT		BOREE	Jean Emile	21	-	m	s	soldier	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Belbec	Home at Belbec France Seine Inf
6	DIPLOMAT		BONNET	Leon	31	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bordeaux	Friend Lacassagne at la YTresse rerie Generale at Lens Le Saun
7			BERTHAULD	Fernande	17	-	f	s	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Home at Paris 40 Rue de Requett
8			BERENGUER	Marceline	46	-	m	vc	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	UdS.A.	New-York	Home at New-York City 340 West 25th Street.
9	DIPLOMAT		BULLET	Francois	28	-	m	s	officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	France	Paris	Father M.Pierre Bullet 3 Place de l'Hotel de Ville at Paris.
10			BRESSAC	Albert	56	-	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Home at Paris 5 Rue G.Vile/
11			-d-	Marie	57	-	f	m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
12	DIPLOMAT		BENEZIT	Louis	35	-	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Wife Mrs Benezit 129 Boulevard Raspail at Paris France.
13	DIPLOMAT		CHAMPION	Camille	28	-	m	s	officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Orleans	Mother Mrs Champion 81 Boulevard Chateudun at Orleans.
14		TRANSIT	CHEDOTAL	Amedee	40	-	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Nantes	Wife Mrs Chedotal 30 Place Viarme at Nantes France.
15	DIPLOMAT		COSTE	Ernest	20	-	m	s	student	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Montauban	Mother Mrs Coste 2 Place du 22 Septembre at Montauban.
16			COLLARD	Jeanne	41	-	f	d	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Vincennes	Friend Mrs Neyman 4 Cite d'Hauteville at Paris.
17	DIPLOMAT		CHAUVIN	Henri	30	-	m	m	soldier	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Wife Mrs Chauvin 29 Avenue de l'Opera at Paris France.
18	DIPLOMAT		DE COUTOULY	Gustave	27	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother Mrs de Coutouly 3 Rue Cesar Franck at Paris France.
19			COUGNENC	Augustin	32	-	m	m	clerck	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Quarante	Wife Mrs Cougnenc at Quarante.
20	DIPLOMAT		COURTOIS	Georges	25	-	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Mother Mrs Courtois 52 Boulevard St Marcel at Paris France
21	DIPLOMAT		CHATELLIER	Maurice	26	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Home at Paris Io Rue de Littre
22	DIPLOMAT		CHIGOT	Henri	29	-	m	m	clerck	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wife Mrs Chigot 71 Rue Rochechouart at Paris France.
23	DIPLOMAT		COURTIN	Jehan	22	-	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Home at Paris France 167 Boulevard Pereire.
24			COLLIGNON	Anna	35	-	f	s	Nobb	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Home at Paris France 26 Rue de la Procession.
25			CHOUANARD	Emile	56	-	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	daughter Mrs Goiran 2 Avenue Montaigne at Paris.
26			COULON	Blanche	33	-	f	s	dressmak.	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Friend Mrs Lemahieu 61 Rue de l'Arcade at Paris France.
27			CEYTTE	Antonia	42	-	f	s	teacher	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother Mrs F.Ceytte 40 Rue Labruyere at Paris France.
28	DIPLOMAT		CHEVALIER	Victor	34	-	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Home at Paris 59 Rue d'Orsel.
29	DIPLOMAT		DUMONT	Fernand	28	-	m	s	soldier	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father M.F. Dumont 3 Rue de Tombouctou at Paris France.
30	DIPLOMAT		DELANNOY	Paul	39	-	m	s	teacher	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	-f-	-d-	Brother M.Jules Delannoy 13 Rue Aimable Leblond at Sanvic.

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW*YORK, OCTOBER 19, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	50	yes	1911	N.Y.	Freiend Mrs Loubet 124 East 29th Street at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	France	Seix
2	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	1917	-d-	c% Mr Delmas 202 West 39th Street at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	white	black	-d-	Spain	Madrid
3	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	black	-d-	-d-	Peru	Lima.
4	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Nice.
5	-d-	-d-	yes	French Gov	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	grey	-d-	-d-	Montivillies
6	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	Yes	1909	Berkel.	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	ORaison
7	-d-	-d-	yes	by father	-	No	-	-	Home at New-York City I39 39th Street and 2nd Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	-d-	Caen
8	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	yes	1911	N.Y.	Home at New-York City 340 W. 25th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	black	black	-d-	Spain	Barcelone.
9	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	France	Paris.
10	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	1917	N.Y.	Brevoorth Hotel at N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	grey	grey	-d-	Algeria	Algiers
11	-d-	-d-	yes	Husband	-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bohemia	Prague.
12	D.C.	Washington	yes	self	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	brown	green	-d-	France	Autrain.
13	N.Y.	New-York	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	-d-	grey	-d-	-d-	Orleans.
14	-d-	-d-	yes	Navy Co	30	Yes	1903	N.Y.	c% Mrs James Elwell Ship Brober I7 State St.New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Montoir.
15	-d-	-d-	yes	French Gov.	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Angers.
16	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	No	-	-	Brevoort Hotel at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	grey	-d-	-d-	Paris.
17	-d-	-d-	yes	French Gov.	30	yes	1901	N.Y.	French Military Mission in United States.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-.
18	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	20	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	Rumania	Bucarest
19	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Agal.
20	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	fair	blue	Scar on the right arm	-d-	Paris.
21	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	brown	brown	Nede	-d-	-d-.
22	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
23	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
24	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Goldfader I23 Reid Avenue at Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	fair	Blue	-d-	-d-	Chalons.
25	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	-d-	50	yes	1907	S .Louis	c% The Co Milling at Cincinnati Ohio United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	grey	Chestnut	-d-	-d-	Paris.
26	N.Y.	New-York	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Delplanche 6 E. 32nd Street at N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	brown	brown	-d-	-d-	Dole.
27	Md	Baltimore	yes	-d-	50	yes	1907	Balti.	Home at Baltimore Md I203 Charles Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	White	grey	-d-	-d-	Montferat.
28	N.Y.	New-York	yes	French Gov.	50	yes	In Transit		French Military Mission in United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	-d-	Denain.
29	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris
30	-d-	-d-	yes	Self	50	yes	1917	N.Y.	Astoria Hotel at N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	Black	Brown	-d-	Belgium	Enghien

4—218

2.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	French	yes	1y	No	yes	No
2	-d-	yes	6y	No	yes	No
3	-d-	yes	6y	No	yes	No
4	-d-	yes	6y	No	yes	No
5	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
6	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
7	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
8	-d-	No	Ever	Yes	No	No
9	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
10	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
11	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
12	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
13	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
14	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
15	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
16	-d-	No	?	No	No	No
17	Engl.	yes	?	No	No	No
18	French	Yes	?	No	No	No
19	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
20	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
21	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
22	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
23	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
24	-d-	No	Ever	No	No	No
25	-d-	Yes	3m	No	No	No
26	-d-	No	?	No	No	No
27	-d-	Yes	8m	No	No	No
28	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
29	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
30	-d-	yes	8days	No	No	No

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I. Dubroc Denis 2nd Officer. (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Rochambeau from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19 1[illegible]

at .....

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the place of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, and race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, or other person last joined by alien in country whence he came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be shown. An intention to remain one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not simply the State or Territory.

Column 13 (If having been in the United States previously, when last arrived, and if now in possession of certificate, where issued).—This column should be left blank for Yes—No entries.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 21.—The entries in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

3 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

144

I, **Pomez Auguste** , *Surgeon of the* **"Rochambeau"** , **Sailing Therewith** (State whether Sailing Therewith or Employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have had* **twelve** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **the Faculty of Paris(France)** , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **eight** *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Pomez

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* Oct. , 19 17

at Paris

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—219

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 1917

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		TRANSIT	DELISSEN	Emile	27 -	m	m	engineer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Dunkerque	Home at Dunkerque France 38 Rue des Bassins.
2			Belhorme	Georges	28	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Home at Paris 25 Rue Demours.
3			DROUET	Pierre	43	m	m	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wife Mrs Drouet 3 Square Cligancourt at Paris France.
4	DIPLOMAT		DEFERT	Maurice	29	m	m	officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wife Mrs Defert 24 Rue de Chartres at Neuilly Sur Seine.
5	DIPLOMAT		DUTEURTRE	GUstave	25 -	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father Mr Duteurtre 32 Boulevard Montparnasse at Paris.
6	[illegible]		DOUAY	Felix	22	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Watten	Home at Watten France.
7	DIPLOMAT		DUPUY	Leopold	25 -	m	s	soldier	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	La Rochelle	Father Mr Dupuy 7 Rue Saint Nicolas at La Rochelle.
8	[illegible]		DESMADRYL	Gabriel	22	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Neuilly	Friend Mr Mermeix 113 Avenue de Neuilly at Neuilly s/Seine.
9	DIPLOMAT		DALLE	Ernest	26	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Lanlouarneau	Father Mr Dalle at Lanlouarneau Finistere(France).
10	[illegible]		DRIEU LA ROCHELLE	Jacques	26	m	s	officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Father Mr Drieu la Rochelle 4 Rue la Fontaine at Paris
11			DUPONT	Marie Louise	52	f	s	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Cazeres	Father Mr Dupont at Cazeres
12	DIPLOMAT		DOMEZON	Claude	24	m	s	officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Father Mr Domezon 4 Villa Victor Hugo at Paris
13		TRANSIT	DEPRE	Jacques	29	m	m	Ch Stew.	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A.	New-York	Brother Mr Jean Depre 473 West 21st Street at New-York City
14			DUCROS	Lydie	35	f	s	teacher	yes	yes	France	French	France	Loriol	Mother Mrs Ducros at Loriol Place de L'Eglise.
15	DIPLOMAT		EVEN	Yves	29	m	s	soldier	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Roudouallec	Mother Mrs J.M. Even at Roudouallec Morbihan France,
16			FRIJSH	Povla	33	f	w	artist	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	France	Paris	Friend Mlle M. Philibert 3 Rue de Grenelle at Paris.
17			FORASTE	Marie-Louise	4	f	s	None	yes	yes	France	French	France	Heches	Aunt at Heches France.
18			FONTAINE	Marie-Louise	27	f	s	teacher	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Montbeliard	Brother Louis Fontaine 10 Rue de la Poterne at Alencon Orne.
19			FAVRE	Clara	44	f	s	-d-	yes	yes	Switzerl.	-d-	Switzerl.	Geneve	Sister Mme Georges Rolheu Petit Lancy at Geneve Swit.
20			FANKHAUSER	Fritz	24	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	-d-	German	-d-	Berne	Home at Berne Switzerland Metzgergasse 50.
21			DE GEOFROY	Jules	42	m	m	-d-	yes	yes	France	French	France	Blois	Wife Mrs G.de Geofroy 16 Rue Augustin Thierry at Blois.
22	DIPLOMAT		GAY	Adrien	41	m	m	officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Versailles	Brother in law Mr P.Bosc 9 Boulevard du Lycee at Oran Algeria
23			GARNIER	Evelyn	38 -	f	m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Husband Mr Armand Garnier 40 Avenue Bosquet Paris France.
24			GALENIER	Felicite	67	f	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Home at Paris 12 Rue P.Charron.
25			GARNIER	Jacques	40	m	s	clerck	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother Mrs Vve Garnier Rue Saint antoine at Excideuil.
26		TRANSIT	GRIKES	Daniel	55 -	m	s	officer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pernof	Home at Pernof Russia.
27	DIPLOMAT		Gomand	Henri	32	m	m	soldier	yes	yes	France	French	France	Asnieres	Wife Mrs Gomand 66 Avenue de Chevreul at Asnieres.
28	DIPLOMAT		GRELARD	Maurice Aime	23 -	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Nantes	Home at Nantes(France) 5 Rue Fenelon.
29			GIRAUD	Benjamin	27 -	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Moulins	Father Mr Charles Giraud 20 Rue de Lyon at Moulins Allier.
30	DIPLOMAT		GIANFELICE	Gino	34 -	m	s	aviator	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nth Italy	Turin	Home at Alexandria near Turin Niza Montferrato .

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30 1st 1 1st

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 3

3 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW*YORK, OCTOBER 19, 1917

145

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															Height.		Color of–		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes–		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the support of the indigent or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification		Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Navy Co	50	No	-	-	On Board of the S/S"NORD* ALEXIS" at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown brown None		France	Denain
2	N.J.	Atlantic C.	yes	self	50	yes	1917	Atl.	Wife MrsDelhorme Virginia Avenue at Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d- -d- blue -d-		-d-	Neuilly
3	N-Y	New-York	yes	-d-	50	yes	-d-	N.Y.	Home at N.York 24th Stone St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d- -d- Chest -d-		-d-	Paris
4	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	-d- -d- blue -d-		-d-	-d-
5	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d- fair -d- -d-		-d-	Haubourdin
6	-d-	-d-	yes	French Gov	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d- brown -d- -d-		-d-	Louvroil
7	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	6	-d- -d- green -d-		-d-	Bourafranc
8	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d- -d- blue -d-		-d-	Paris
9	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d- -- -d- -d-		-d-	Langolin.
10	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-x	Np	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d- fair -d- -d-		-d-	Paris
11	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	yes	1902	N.Y.	Friends 32 East 38th Street at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d- -d- -d- -d-		-d-	St Girons
12	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d- -d- -d- -d-		-d-	Chamborigau
13	-d-	-d-	yes	Navy Co	40	yes	1915	N.Y.	Brother Jean Depre 473 West 21st Street at N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d- -d- grey -d-		Belgium	Anvers
14	Pa	Wallingfomd	yes	self	50	yes	-d-	Phil.	Friend Miss Ferris at Wallingford Pensylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d- brown -d- -d-		France	Loriol.
15	N.Y.	New-York	yes	French Gov.	-	yes	1907	N. Y.	French military Mission in United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d- fair blue -d-		-d-	Scaer
16	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	yes	1915	N.Y.	Majectic Hotel at New-York City 72nd Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d- -d- green -d-		Danmark	Maarsta
17	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-	yes	Born		Mother Mrs Foraste 238 West 36th Street atNew-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0	-	-d- brown black -d-		U.S.A.	Born
18	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	c% Hunter College 68th St. and Park Av.at N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d- -d- brown -d-		France	Paris
19	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	1897	N.Y.	Friend Mrs Wells 46th West 9th Street at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	Np	5	6	-d- grey -d- -d-		Switz.	Geneve
20	Ill.	Chicago	No	-d-	50	No	-	-	Home at Chicagi 23rd Franklin S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d- brown bluw -d-		-d-	Berne
21	N-Y	New-York	yes	French Gov.	50	yes	1917	N.Y.	French Chemical Laboratory 22 East 17th Street N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d- grey -d- -d-		France	Cannes
22	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d- brown brown -d-		-d-	Grasse
23	-d-	Buffalo	yes	-d-	50	yes	1917	N.Y.	Friend Mrs Larkin at Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d- fair blue -d-		U.S.A.	Born
24	-d-	Rhine Clif	yes	By MrsMorton	yes	1911	Alama.		C%Mrs Morton at Rhinecliff near New-York.U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d- white Black -d-		France	Aveze
25	-d-	Hurley	No	self	50	No	-	-	Brother in law Mr Butterfield at Hurley New-York State	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d- brown Chestnut Scar on the face		Algeria	Alger
26	-d-	New-York	yes	Navy Co	40	yes	1915	N.Y.	Home 55 Whitehall St.N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d- -d- Black None		Russia	Riga.
27	-d-	-d-	yes	French Gv.	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d- -d- blue -d-		France	Indre
28	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d- -d- green Scar on the left arm		-d-	Blain
29	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	Npe	5	7	-d- -d- -d- None		-d-	Moulins
30	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d- black black None		Italy	Alexandria

6—913

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	French	No	?	No	No	No
2	-d-	yes	10m	No	No	No
3	-d-	yes	3m	No	No	No
4	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
5	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
6	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
7	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
8	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
9	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
10	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
11	-d-	yes	1y	No	No	No
12	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
13	-d-	No	?	Yes	No	No
14	-d-	Yes	1y	No	No	No
15	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
16	-d-	Yes	6m	No	No	No
17	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
18	-d-	Yes	1y	No	No	No
19	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
20	-d-	No	?	No	No	No
21	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
22	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
23	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
24	-d-	Yes	1y	No	No	No
25	-d-	No	Ever	Yes	No	No
26	Engl.	No	?	Yes	No	No
27	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
28	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
29	French	Yes	?	No	No	No
30	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

14 217

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, **Dubroc Denis** **2nd Officer** ..... , of the **Rochambeau** from **Bordeaux** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 1911

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and of their descendants who have come to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for a year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien shall have resided for one year shall be the last permanent residence recorded, even though the alien may have had a previous residence in the United States. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that records accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Aliens who, on examination, manifest the intention to proceed to some point in the United States other than that of their permanent residence should be recorded on manifests for the United States to which they intend to proceed.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person whom alien intends to join).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and complete address of the person whom the alien came to join. The entry should name the husband, father, mother, child, brother, sister, friend, or relative being given whom the alien intends to join.

Column 12 (Final destination).—It should be borne in mind that the question is not where the alien is going, but where he intends to make his home. An intended destination of "Chicago" or "Boston" is sufficient. The entry should name the city, town, or village, the post office address of which is to be the future home of the alien, if known. If the alien is not sure of his destination, it will be sufficient to enter the name of the State.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry should be Yes or No.

Column 14 (Ticket purchased and paid for).—The entry must show whether the ticket was paid for by the alien himself or by another person or corporation, and if by another person or corporation, whether by relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the total of family, the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No by the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6—313

4

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

146

I, **Pomez Auguste** , Surgeon of the **"Rochambeau"** , **Sailing Therewith** , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelwe** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Faculty of Paris(France)**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct , 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16—218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									GUILLOT	Anna	39	-	f	m merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home at Paris France 30 Avenue Charles Floquet.
2		DIPLOMAT							GUYOT	Maurice	22	-	m	s Engineer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Friend Leroy Rue Carnot, Vunereux.
3									GRUMBACH	Max	63	-	m	s merchant	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brother in law Mr A.Lyon I Rue Alphonse Daudet at Paris.
4		DIPLOMAT							GUIBERT	Robert Leon	33	-	m	s officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother Mr Guibert II Bis Rue Mansart at Paris France.
5								TRANSIT	GIRON	Etienne	44	-	m	m engineer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Goupillieres	Home at Goupillieres near Ste Honorine du Fay Calvados France.
6		DIPLOMAT							HERBERT	Fernand	36	-	m	m officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Nice	Wife Mrs Herbert 91 Boulevard Gambetta at Nice France.
7		DIPLOMAT							HANAUT	Henri-Stanislas	36	-	m	m -d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Wife Mrs Hanaut 35 Rue du Laos at Paris France.
8								TRANSIT	HOLLIHAN	Laurence	26	-	m	m None	yes	yes	England	English	France		Father Mr Jhn Hollidan 29 Holl-way Street at St John Canada
9									HOFER	Emma	25	-	f	s dressmak	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerl.	Lausanne	Father Mr Jacques Hofer Rue Mercerie 19 at Lausanne.
10									HUBERDEAU	Gustave	43	-	m	m Artist	yes	yes	France	-d-	France	Royan	Son Mr Maurice Huberdeau Soldat au 268e Inf.Secteur Postal 66
11								TRANSIT	HOSTACHY	Marie-Jeanne	46	-	f	m None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Montpellier	Father M.Rouguron 13 Rue des 2 Ponts at Montpellier.
12									HERDT	Georges	46	-	m	m Red Cross	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Wife Mrs Herdt 70 Avenue de Villiers at Paris France.
13									IMBRECQ	Paule	33	-	f	s teacher	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father Mr Imbrecq at Romorantin.
14									ILTIS	Marie	25	-	f	s stewardess	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-x-	c% Mrs Delaville 8 Avenue du Chemin de Fer at Le Rouvry.
15									JOUVET	Louis	30	-	m	m None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother Mrs Jouvet at Chalons sur Marne France.
16								TRANSIT	JAMIN	Maria Elisa	21	-	f	s None	yes	yes	Equator	Spa.Amer.	-d-	-d-	Home at Quito Equator 5 Rue Rocafuerte.
17									KELECOM	Paul	42	-	m	m Engineer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	-d-	Nice	Wife Mrs E.Kelecom Villa Ernes-tine Route Forestiere at Nice.
18		UNDER 16							LATOUR	Irene	9	-	f	s None	yes	yes	France	French	-d-	Ilhes	Friend Mrs Bertrande Mont at Ilhes Basses Pyrenees France.
19									LATAPIE	Andree	37	-	f	s teacher	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Preuilly	Mother Mrs Latapie at Preuilly sur Claise Indre et Loire France
20									-d-	Jeanne	29	-	f	s -d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
21									LATOUR	Maria	34	-	f	m None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ilhes	Friend Mrs Bertrande Mont at Ilhes Basses Pyrenees.
22								TRANSIT	LAMURE	Fleury	31	-	m	m Journalis	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Wife Mrs Fleury Lamure 71 Rue de Clichy at Paris France.
23									LORRY	Frederic	28	-	m	m soldier	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Le Havre	Wife Mrs Lorry at Saint Macaire du Bois Maine et Loire.
24		DIPLOMAT							DE LA SERVE	Alfred	26	-	m	s officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Home at Paris 13 Rue Michelet.
25									DE LOPEZ TARRAGOYA	Jeanne	36	-	f	m None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Home at Paris 10 Rue des Fermiers
26		DIPLOMAT							LAPORTE	Pierre Louis	34	-	m	m officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother Mrs Laporte 225 Rue de Vaugirard at Paris France.
27		DIPLOMAT							LE BRETON	Guy	22	-	m	s Soldier	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother Mrs M.Le Breton 78 Rue de Miromesnil at Paris France.
28		DIPLOMAT							LAMARCHE	Octavie	24	-	m	s officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father Mr Albert Lamarche 149 Rue de Javel at Paris France.
29									LANGA	Georges	38	-	m	m clergyman	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Saint-Avis	Wife Mrs Langa Saint Avis du Moiron Gironde France.
30									MONOD	Alfred	35	-	m	m -d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Enghian	Mrs Victor Monod my wife, 5 Villa de la Croix Blanche at Enghien.

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 19, 1917

147

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every polygamist, or person who believes in or advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IT ALIEN	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	50	yes	1916	N.Y.	Friend Mr B.Bastido 10th East 57th Street at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	France	Paris.
2	-d-	-d-	yes	French Gov	20	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Lille.
3	Tex	Dallas	No	Self	50	yes	1879	Dallas	Southland Hotel at Dallas Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	grey	brown	-d-	Alsace	Lauter-bourg.
4	N.Y.	New-York	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	brown	-d-	-d-	France	Paris
5	-d-	-d-	yes	by Navy Co	-	yes	1912	N.Y.	On Board of the S/S Nord Alexis New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ahetze
6	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	yes	1900	Phil.	French Military Mission in United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Havre
7	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	Yes	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris
8	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Navy Co	--	yes	1917	N.Y.	Home at N.York 25th South St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Canada	St John
9	D.C.	Washington	No	self	50	yes	1914	Wash.	c% Mrs H.Legare 1714 Massachusets Avenue at Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Switz.	Lausanne
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	By Co	50	yes	1909	Chic.	c% Grand Opera Co at Chicago Ill.U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6b	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	France	Paris.
11	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	50	yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend Mrs J.Phillips I.W. 64th Street at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	black	-d-	-d-	Montbrison.
12	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	1904	N.Y.	Savoy Hotel at N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	brown	brown	-d-	-d-	St Etienne.
13	Conn.	Farmington	yes	-d-	50	yes	1909	N.Hamp	c% Miss Porter's School at Farmington Connectitut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-d-	-d-	grey	-d-	-d-	Marguy
14	-d-	Madison	No	-d-	15	No	-	-	Father at Summer Hill Farm 74 at Madison, Connectitut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Alsace	Soudernack
15	N.Y.	New-York	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	c% Old Garrick Father 65th West 35th Street at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	France	Crozon
16	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	Mac Alpin Hotel at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Equator	Quito
17	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	-d-	50	yes	1916	Detr.	Belgian Consulate at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Belgium	Liege
18	-d-	-d-	yes	mother	-	yes	-d-	N.Y.	Father Mr Latour 220 West 13th Street at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	U.S.A.	Born
19	Pa	Bryn Mawr	No	self	50	yes	1916	Chic.	Friend Miss Wright at Glynn M.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Preuilly
20	N.J.	Princeton	No	-d-	50	yes	-d-	Baltim	Friend Mrs Gummere at Princeton New-Jersey.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	brown	-d-	-d-	Commentry
21	N.Y.	New-York	yes	-d-	-	yes	1902	N.Y.	Husband Mr Latour 220 West 13th Street at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ilhes
22	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	French Consulate at N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	St Etienne
23	-d-	-d-	yes	French Gov	50	yes	1907	Chic	French Military Mission in United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	black	-d-	-d-	-d-	Angers
24	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	black	-d-	-d-	Romenay
25	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	No	-	-	Husband Mr de Lopez Tarragoya 534 5th Avenue at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	Chest	-d-	-d-	Paris.
26	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	-d-	-d-
27	-d-	-d-	yes	French Gov	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	--d-	Brown	Blue	-d-	-d-	Marly le Roi
28	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	grey	-d-	-d-	Paris
29	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	c% Federal Council of America 105 East 22nd St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	brown	-d-	-d-	Montcaret
30	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Algeria	Algiers

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	French	Yes	3m	No	No	No
2	-d-	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No
3	-d-	Yes	14y	No	No	No
4	-d-	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No
5	-d-	Yes	1m	No	No	No
6	-d-	Yes	2?	No	No	No
7	-d-	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No
8	Englis	yes	2 weeks	No	No	No
9	-d-	yes	Perm	No	No	No
10	-d-	yes	6m	No	No	No
11	-d-	yes	2m	No	No	No
12	French	yes	6mos	No	No	No
13	Engl.	yes	8mos	No	No	No
14	French	yes	Perm	Yes	No	No
15	-d-	yes	6m	No	No	No
16	-d-	yes	10d	No	No	No
17	-d-	yes	6m	No	No	No
18	-d-	yes	1 yr	No	No	No
19	-d-	yes	1y	No	No	No
20	-d-	yes	1y	No	No	No
21	-d-	yes	10y	No	No	No
22	-d-	yes	1week	No	No	No
23	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
24	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
25	-d-	yes	3m	No	No	No
26	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
27	Engl.	yes	?	No	No	No
28	French	yes	?	No	No	No
29	-d-	yes	6m	No	No	No
30	-d-	yes	6m	No	No	No

NOTE – Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

_____ Officer

I, Dubroc Denis 2nd Officer (State whether master, first or second officer) of the Rochambeau/from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible] 19 17

at [illegible]

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of becoming a permanent resident for the year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that emigration officers accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of respective residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have only come to the United States for a visit should be recorded on manifest as to United States by entry of last permanent residence.

Columns 11, 12, and 13 (Name and complete address of relative or friend). [illegible] name. The entry in column 11 should [illegible] relative by giving name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence to be given. An intended destination of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should be recorded the place [illegible] intent is unknown, it is to be recorded whether the United States or country to which the [illegible] should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). [illegible] whether the passage was paid by self, husband, father, mother, [illegible] company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). [illegible] wished to prevent a person, individual or family, the executive officer [illegible] should be [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The above rules in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—33

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Pomez Auguste** , *Surgeon of the* **Rochambeau** , **Sailing Therewith** , *do*
(State whether "Sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** *that I have had* **twelwe** *years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Faculty of Paris(France).**

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** *in number, are, according*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dr Bauer

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* OCT *, 19*17

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—213

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.									HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	RESIDENT OF U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	DIPLOMAT									MANNONI	Leon	62	-	m m	Inspector	yes	yes	France	French	France	Le Havre	Home 46 Rue Jules Lescene at Le Havre France.
2	DIPLOMAT									-d-	Marie	48	-	f m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
3								TRANSIT		MAHE	Henri-Louis	33	-	m m	engineer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Caen	Wife Mrs Mahe 40 Rue Basse at Caen Calvados France.
4										MERLIN	Eugene	37	-	m m	clerck	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ablon	Wife Mrs Merlin 35 Rue du Bac at Ablon France.
5	DIPLOMAT								✓	MALLET	Thierry	33	-	m s	officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Father Mr Etienne Mallet 37 Rue d'Anjou at Paris.
6	DIPLOMAT									MORIN	Albert	28	-	m s	architecte	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Suresnes	Home I4 Rue Desbassagnes at Suresnes France.
7	DIPLOMAT									MERCIER	Edgard Rene	28	-	m s	clerck	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Lumbres	Home at Lumbres France.
8	DIPLOMAT									DE MURALT	William	29	-	m d	Surgeon	yes	yes	Switzerland	-d-	Switzerl.	Spiez	uncle Dr Brumschweiler Paliard at Spiez Switzerland.
9	DIPLOMAT									MOUILLARD	Georges	20	-	m s	soldier	yes	yes	France	-d-	France	Chalette	Father Mr Mouillard I3 Bis Rue Lazare Carnot at Chalette.
10										MIRAT	Paul	32	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Pau	Home at Pau I Rue Prefecture.
11										MICHOU	Laurence	22	-	f s	Milliner	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother Mrs Michou 9 Cours Bosquet at Pau France.
12										MARCOZ	Clementine	35	-	f s	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	-d-	Paris	Friend Mrs Delmas 67 Rue de Charenton at Paris France.
13	DIPLOMAT									MARTINEAU	Alcide	26	-	m m	officer	yes	yes	France	French	France	-d-	Home at Paris France 4 Rue Bescon Signard.
14										MORTON	Helene	42	-	f m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Cousin Mrs Grennel I4 Rue Picot at Paris France.
15	DIPLOMAT									MUNTZ	Eugene	36	-	m m	officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wife Mrs Muntz 48 Avenue La Bourdonnais at Paris France.
16	DIPLOMAT									MARTINEAU	Marie	26	-	f m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Home at Paris France 4 Rue Bescon Signard.
17										MINASSIAN	Kirkor	44	-	m m	buyer	yes	yes	Armenia	Turkish	-d-	-d-	Home at Paris I8 Rue Choron.
18	UNDER 16									-d-	Antoinette	13	-	f m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
19										-d-	Charles	14	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
20	DIPLOMAT									MARTAL	Etienne	25	-	m m	Officer	yes	yes	France	French	-d-	Rocamadour	Wife Mrs Martal Hotel Ste Marie at Rocamadour France.
21								TRANSIT		NIKLIS	Spyros	I9	-	m s	steward	yes	yes	Greece	British	Greece	Arsos	Friend Nanezi at Arsos(Cyprus)
22										O'CONNOR	Eleanor	33	-	f s	Nurse	yes	yes	England	-d-	France	Paris	Friend Countess Greffhule I0 Rue d'Astory at Paris France.
23								TRANSIT		OLSEN	Carl	31	-	m s	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New-York	Friend Mr John Holton at Greatkils Staten Island.
24										OLLAVO	Fanny	30	-	f m	None	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	France	Paris	Home at Paris France 24 Rue des Capucines.
25	DIPLOMAT									PREVOST	Eugene	34	-	m m	officer	yes	yes	France	French	-d-	Courbevoie	Wife Mrs Prevost 92 Bis Rue du 22 Septembre at Courbevoie.
26	DIPLOMAT									PARENT	Pauline	23	-	f s	Stewardess	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Castelnau	Mother Mrs Parent at Castelnau near Thuir France.
27	DIPLOMAT									POPELIN	Jacques	27	-	m s	officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Home at Paris France I8 Rue des Pyramides.
28	DIPLOMAT									PERIGORD	Paul	35	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Toulouse	Friend Mr Henri Bugat 35 Rue de Fleurance at Toulouse France.
29	DIPLOMAT									PAZIN	Charles	23	-	m s	soldier	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Le Bouchet	Father Mr Pazin at Le Bouchet.
30	DIPLOMAT									PELETAN	Rene	30	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bordeaux	Home at Bordeaux France 27 Rue Fondaudege.

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List

5 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 19, 1917

149

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	D.C.	Washington	No	French Gov.	50	yes	1891	N. O.	Mission for the French Gov. at Washington. French Ambassy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey	blue	None	France	St Sera
2	-d-	-d-	No	-d-	-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	black	blue	-d-	U.S.A.	Born
3	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Navy Co	4	No	-	-	On Board of the S/S "Nord-Alexis at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	brown	grey	-d-	France	Asserac
4	La	Nlle Orleans	yes	self	50	yes	1915	N.O.	Hotel de la Louisiana 717 & 719 Uberville St at N.Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	blak	Chest	-d-	-d-	La Celle
5	D.C.	Washington	No	French Gov.	50	yes	1908	N.Y.	French Military Mission at New-York French Consulate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	life	blue	-d-	-d-	Paris
6	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	brown	grey	-d-	-d-	Suresnes
7	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	-d-	Lumbres.
8	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	50	No	-	-	Friend Mr Parker [illegible] Avenue at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	brown	blue	-d-	Switz.	Hanptvil.
9	-d-	-d-	yes	French Gov.	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	grey	-d-	France	Dizier.
10	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-	yes	1911	N.Y.	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Pau.
11	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	yes	1916	-d-	Sister Mrs Nicolle 49W.39th Street at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	black	blue	-d-	-d-	-d-.
12	Pa	Wallingford	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Walmore at Walling. ford Pensylvania.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	Etroubles
13	N.Y.	New-York	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	France	Aixenay.
14	N.Y.	Rhine Cliff	yes	-d-	50	yes	1915	R.C.	Home at Rhine Cliff New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	U.S.A.	Born.
15	-d-	New-York	yes	French Gov.	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	green	-d-	France	Nancy
16	-d-	-d-	yes	Husband	50	No	-	-	French Consulate at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	-d-	Baignes.
17	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	yes	1916	N.Y.	Home at New-York 450 Madison Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Turkey	Constantinople.
18	-d-	-d-	yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Roanne.
19	-d-	-d-	yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris.
20	-d-	-d-	yes	self	-	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	Scars on the left arm	-d-	Duras
21	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	40	yes	1917	N.Y.	Home 87 Cherry St at N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	blackbrown		None	Greece	Arsos.
22	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	Waldorf Astoria Hotels at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	England	London.
23	N.Y.	Greatkils	yes	Navy Co	50	yes	1907	N.Y	Friend Mr John Holton at Greakils Staten Island N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	fair	blue	Tatooed	Norway	Strien.
24	-d-	New-York	yes	self	50	yes	1907	-d-	Uncle Mr William Hoffmann 940 Tiffany Street at N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	Russia	Smolensk
25	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	black	brown	-s-	France	Semur.
26	[illegible]	Port Wshington		-d-	40	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Davidson at Port Washington U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Castelnau.
27	N.Y.	New-York	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	-d-	green	-d-	-d-	Elbeuf.
28	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	1902	S.Paul	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	St Lys
29	Pa	Paris	yes	French Gov.	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	black	-d-	-d-	Rennes.
30	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	brown	blue	-d-	-d-	Paris.

4—313

5

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	French	yes	?	No	No	No
2	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
3	-d-	yes	1 mo	No	No	No
4	-d-	No	?	No	No	No
5	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
6	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
7	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
8	-d-	Yes	?	yes	No	No
9	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
10	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
11	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
12	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
13	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
14	-d-	yes	Iy	No	No	No
15	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
16	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
17	-d-	No	?	No	No	No
18	-d-	No	?	No	No	No
19	-d-	No	?	No	No	No
20	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
21	Greek	yes	?	No	No	No
22	French	yes	?	No	No	No
23	Engl.	No	?	yes	No	No
24	-d-	No	?	No	No	No
25	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
26	French	No	Ever	No	No	No
27	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
28	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
29	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
30	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriet, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20½

V

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 Officer

at

Immigration Officer.

I. Dubroc Denis 2nd Officer (State whether master, first or second officer.) . of the Rochambeau from Bordeaux , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of — , 19 Dubroc Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, no matter how short the length of actual residence abroad. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent country, temporary residence, or nationality of race).

Year-to-year permanent residents of the United States, or naturalized citizens returning to abroad, should be recorded as "America," as United States is the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show ultimately the place, city, or town (as intended at time of permanent residence) within the United States; country, if passed the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Relative or friend in whose company last seen.—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom purchased or paid for, as the husband, father, brother, or other relative, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified as the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (to the United States before), and if so the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21½

6

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

150

I, **Pamez Auguste**, *Surgeon of the* **Rochambeau** (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof), *Sailing Therewith*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have had* **twelve** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **The Faculty of Paris France.**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **eight** *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Pamez

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* OCT, *19* 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED																							
1										PETER	Ernest	45	-	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	Home at Plaffikon near Zurich.
2										-d-	Rose	44	-	f	m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
3								TRANSIT		POIRIER	Louise	29	-	f	m	-d-	yes	yes	France	French	France	Saint-Malo	Father Mr Pirier at Saint-Malo
4			UNDER 16							-d-	Wilhelmina	3	-	f	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand-Father -d- -d-
5										RAYMOND	Aline Antoinette	21	-	f	s	steward.	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Niort	Friend Mrs Bournaud 27 Rue de la Boule d'Or at Niort France.
6										ROHMER	Marguerite	34	-	f	s	dressmak.	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Mother Mrs Rohmer II Bis Rue de Paris at Saint Denis France.
7								TRANSIT		RAYNVALD	Annas	26	-	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Home at Christiania Norway Pi. Lestrudes 49 .
8		DIPLOMAT								DE ROB AULX DE BEAURIEUX	Charles	44	-	m	m	officer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Sister in law Mrs Lefebvre 7 Rue d'Arcole at Paris France.
9		DIPLOMAT								RENAUDIN	Georges	27	-	m	m	Paat-Bak	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Taulay	Wife Mrs Renaudin at Taulay.
10								TRANSIT		RUEFF	Alexandre	47	-	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Wife Mrs Rueff 26 Avenue de Tourvillie at Paris France.
11										ROTGE	Henriette	33	-	f	m	dressmak	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ilhet	Home at Ilhet France.
12										-d-	Antoinette	11	-	f	s	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
13										STEYNIS	John	39	-	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	-d-	Paris	Hotel Mirabeau at Paris.
14								TRANSIT		SALVADOR	Ricardo	23	-	m	m	None	yes	yes	Equator	Span.Amer.	Equator	Quito	Home at Quito Equater.
15										SALAUN	Jeanne-Marie	36	-	f	s	-d-	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home 58 Rue Jonquieres-Paris.
16								TRANSIT		STEINLEN	Aime Theophile	49	-	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Switzerland	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wife Mrs Steinlen 27 Rue Tronchet at Paris France.
17										STEBBINS-VALLOIS	Blanche	52	-	f	m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Dinard	Home at Dinard France Villa Kathleen.
18										SANS	Maria	37	-	f	m	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Larche	Sister Miss Moles at Larche France
19			UNDER 16							-d-	Justin	15	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	aunt -d- -d-
20		DIPLOMAT								SICARD	Jean-Pierre	31	-	m	s	teacher	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Lodeve	Home at Lodeve Herault(France).
21		DIPLOMAT								SABRAN	Henry	33	-	m	s	banquer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Lyon	Home at Lyon France 26 Quai de l'Archeveche.
22										SERGERE	Marie Antoinette	64	-	f	w	teacher	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Asnieres	Father in law Mr Albert Cardinet 93 Quai d'Asnieres at Asnieres.
23		DIPLOMAT								SOREL	Robert	26	-	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Nesle	Mother Mrs Sorel 2 Rue Caussin de Perceval at Nesle France.
24								TRANSIT		SALVADOR	Luz Maria	19	-	f	m	None	yes	yes	Equator	Span.Amer.	France	Paris	Home at Quito Equator Garcia Moreno 20.
25										SILZ	Marie	48	-	f	w	None	yes	yes	France	French	France	-d-	Home at Paris 32 Rue Gauthey.
26										SIRONI	Rose	18	-	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nth Switz.	Lausanne	Uncle Mr Jacques Hofer 19 Rue Mercerie at Lausanne Switzerl.
27								TRANSIT		SJOGREN	Alex	32	-	m	s	None	yes	yes	Finland	Finish	Finland	Hirvensal	Father Mr Marivaara at Hirvensal Finland.
28										SUTHERLAND	Jane	39	-	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotish	France	Paris	c% Red Cross Hospital at Paris 6 Rue Piccini.
29										SIMEON	Jane	37	-	f	s	-d-	yes	yes	England	British	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
30										SYRMAS	Theodore	31	-	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Father Mr Syrmas at Andros Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

6

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW * YORK, OCTOBER 19, 1917

151

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newark	No	self	50	No	-	-	Home at Newark N.J. Ryuyon St 73	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	blue	None	Switz.	Elgg. Zurich.
2	-d-	-d-	No	Husband	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	grey	-d-	-d-	Hinweil
3	St Pierre-Miqu		yes	self	50	No	-	-	Husband Mr Poirier II Rue Truguet at St-Pierre-Miquelon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	brown	-d-	Scar on the Face.	France	St Malo.
4	-d-	-d-	yes	mother	-	No	-	-	Father -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-
5	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	10	yes	1908	N.Y.	c/ Mrs Hutchinson 950 Sixt Avenue at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	blak	brown	-d-	-d-	Paris.
6	-d-	-d-	yes	By Mrs Bate	50	yes	1913	-d-	c/ Mrs Bote 13 West 56th Stre at New-York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	-d-	Benfeld
7	-d-	-d-	yes	Navy Co	40	yes	-d-	-d-	On Board of the S/S"SANORA" at New-York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	fair	-d-	-d-	Norway	Christiania
8	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	No	-	-	French Military Mission in United States.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	brown	brown	-d-	France	Creil
9	-d-	-d-	yes	French Gov	50	yes	1912	N.Y.	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris.
10	Mex.	Mexico	No	self	50	yes	In Transit		Home at Mexico 71 Avenue de Capucinas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Alsace	Mulhouse.
11	N.Y.	New-York	yes	-d-	50	yes	1914	N.Y.	Home at New-York City 145 W. 10th Street at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	black	-d-	France	Vic-Bigorre
12	-d-	-d-	yes	mother	-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	U.S.A.	Born
13	-d-	Bay Shane	yes	self	50	yes	-d-	Bay Sh.	Wife Mrs Steynis at Bay Shane Long Island New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	fair	grey	-d-	Holland	N.Becita.
14	-d-	New-York	yes	-d-	50	yes	1916	N.Y.	Mac Alpin Hotel at N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Equator	Quito.
15	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	40	yes	-d-	-d-	Home at New-York City 222 W. 46th Street at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	brown	blue	-d-	France	Plougomer
16	-d-	-d-	yes	by my Co	50	No	-	-	Plazza Hotel at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	fair	grey	-d-	Alsace	Mulhouse.
17	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	yes	1914	-d-	Father Mr James Stebbins 80 Madison Avenue at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	U.S.A.	Born.
18	Cal.	S.Frisco	yes	-d-	50	yes	1895	S.F.	Husband Mr Sans at San-Francis co 5th Avenue French Hospital	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	grey	-d-	France	Eyburie.
19	-d-	-d-	yes	mother	-	yes	Born		Father -d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	U.S.A.	Born.
20	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	50	yes	1904	Dayton	French Military Mission in United States.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	Black	Chest	-d-	France	Belmont.
21	-d-	-d-	yes	French Gov.	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	grey	-d-	-d-	Lyon
22	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	yes	1917	N.Y.	Home at New-York City 611 W. 112th Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	Chest.	-d-	-d-	Paris.
23			yes	French Gov.	-	No	-	-	French military Mission in United States.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	-d-	Nesle
24	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	10	yes	1916	N.Y.	Mac Alpin Hotel at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	black	-d-	Equator	Quito.
25	-d-	-d-	yes	by Son	40	No	-	-	Son Mr Silz 330 West 15th Street at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	France	Voutezac.
26	D.C.	Washington		self	50	No	-	-	c/ Mrs Legare 1714 Massachusetts Avenue at Washington.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	brown	-d-	Switz.	Perrentuy.
27	N.Y.	New-York	yes	-d-	50	yes	1916	N.Y.	Home at New-York 25th South S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	life	blue	-d-	Finland	Hirvensal.
28	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	1915	-d-	Presbyterian Hospital Madison Avenue 170th St. New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	black	grey	-d-	Scotland	Holfar.
29	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-d-	brown	brown	-d-	India	Hurdwi.
30	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	1917	N.Y.	Latham Hotel 5th Avenue at New-York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	grey	-d-	Greece	Andros.

6

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	French	yes	Perm	yes	No	No
2	-d-	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No
3	-d-	No	yes	No	No	No
4	-d-	No	?	No	No	No
5	-d-	No	Perm	No	No	No
6	-d-	No	10 mos	No	No	No
7	English	Yes	3m	No	No	No
8	French	yes	Perm	No	No	No
9	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
10	-d-	yes	3 days	No	No	No
11	-d-	yes	Perm	No	No	No
12	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
13	-d-	yes	Perm	yes	No	No
14	English	No	Transit	No	No	No
15	-d-	No	Perm	No	No	No
16	French	yes	2 m	No	No	No
17	-d-	No	Perm	No	No	No
18	-d-	No	Perm	yes	No	No
19	-d-	No	?	yes	No	No
20	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
21	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
22	-d-	No	?	No	No	No
23	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
24	-d-	No	?	No	No	No
25	-d-	yes	Perm	No	No	No
26	-d-	yes	10y	No	No	No
27	Russian	yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
28	English	yes	?	No	No	No
29	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
30	-d-	yes	10 mos	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... from ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer. ..... Officer.

I, Dubroc Denis 2nd Officer (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Rochambeau from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 1 W. Dubroc Second Officer.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence or nationality thereto.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning thereto from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be recorded. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not within the United States, the entry should be the country.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (Ticket). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether a passport was held by the immigrant). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 (Color). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

7

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Pomez Auguste** , *Surgeon of the* **"Rochambeau"** , **Sailing Therewith** , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have had* **twelwe** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **the Faculty of Paris(France)** , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **eight** *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr A Pomez

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* OCT , 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—212

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	DIPLOMAT				SCHLOESING	Emile Gaston	29	-	m	m	officer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home at Paris France 47 Avenu Henri Martin.
2	DIPLOMAT				TEILLON	LOUIS Charles	30	-	m	s	steward	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Home at Paris FranceII Rue del Liege.
3	DIPLOMAT				THENIER	Gaston	41	-	m	m	officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Verdailles	Wife Mrs Thenier 43 Rue de Satory at Versailles.
4	DIPLOMAT				TOUJAN	Gerome	27	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Toulouse	Father Mr Laurent Toujan 8 Rue de la Poste at Toulouse.
5	DIPLOMAT				ULLERM	Carl	30	-	m	m	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bordeaux	Sister Mrs Cal.Ullerm Les maro niers at Honfleur France.
6	DIPLOMAT				DE VILLENEUVE TRANE	Francois Ignace	29	-	m	s	diplomat	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Mrs de Villeneuve my mother 5 Rue d'Arcole at Marseilles.
7					DE VRIES	Juliette	37	-	f	s	~~merchant~~ deluded	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father Mr De Vries 5 Rue Geoffroy Marie at Paris.
8					VALLET	Marie Filomena	39	-	f	s	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	N. France	Levallois	Friend Mrs Coquillard 87 Bis Rue Faziland at Levallois Per-
9					VEZIEN	Charles	54	-	m	m	-d-	yes	yes	France	French	-d-	Paris	Friend Georges Bonnet Avenue de Genevilliers at Villeneuve.
10	UNDER 16				-d-	Michel	11	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
11	UNDER 16				-d-	Raymonde	3	-	f	s	-d-	No	No	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
12					-d-	Zelia	39	-	f	m	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
13	ADMITTED				WELTI	Adolphe	41	-	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Berne	Wife Mrs Edith Welti 17 Weissen- buhlweg at Berne.
14					YSAYE	Gabriel	30	-	m	m	Musician	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	France	Bordeaux	Hotel Normandie at Bordeaux.
15	ADMITTED				ZAHND	Rudolph	23	-	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Berne	Father Mr R.Zahnd Tunnelweg 4 at Berne Switzerland.
16	TRANSIT				ZALDUMBIDE	Eduardo	24	-	m	s	None	yes	yes	Equator	Spa.Amer.	France	Paris	Father George Zaldumbide at quito Equator 141 Apartado
17					DE ZAYAS ENRIQUEZ	Rafael	69	-	m	m	attorney	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	-d-	-d-	Son Mr Georges de Zayas 3 Rue Edouard Fournier at Paris Fran
18					-d-	Ana	59	-	f	m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
19					-d- de MARTINEZ	Elisa	40	-	f	w	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brother -d- -d-
20					-d- ENRIQUEZ	Sarah	28	-	f	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
21	TRANSIT				EWALD	Paul	43	-	m	s	Surgeon	yes	yes	Haiti	Span.Amer.	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	Home at Port-au-Prince.
22	TRANSIT				HARDY	Louis	47	-	m	w	clerck	yes	yes	France	French	Saint-Pierre-Miquel.		Home at Saint-Pierre-Miquelon Rue Marguerite.
23					MAINGON	Leon	38	-	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	France	Paris	Friend Mr Bouteille 2 Rue de Laghouat at Paris France.
24					-d-	Mathilde	25	-	f	m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
25	TRANSIT				CHOLLET	Pierre	20	-	m	s	Dentist	yes	yes	Switzerl.	French	Switzerl.	Geneve	Home at Geneve Switzerland 7 Rue de la Muse.
26	TRANSIT				DUBLING	Simone Madeleine	21	-	f	s	None	yes	yes	France	-d-	France	Bayeux	Father Mr Dubling 62 Rue St Malo at Bayeux France.
27					-d-	Denize-Gabrielle	17	-	f	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
28					GIROUARD	Gaspard	30	-	m	s	architect	yes	yes	Canada	-d-	-d-	Paris	Home at Paris France 33 Rue Madame.
29					GUILLOT	Georges Louis	46	-	m	m	engineer	yes	yes	France	-d-	-d-	-d-	c% Mrs Delbaume I Rue Eugene Jumier at Paris France.
30					-d-	Germaine	16	-	f	s	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

153

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 19, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	D.C.	Washington	yes	French Gov.	50	No	-	-	French Mission at Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	None	France	Marsé ille
2	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	St Chef
3	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	1914	N.Y.	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris.
4	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Toulouse
5	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	50	No	-	-	French Consulate at N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	fair	-d-	-d-	-d-	Honfleur
6	D.C.	Washington	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	French Mission at Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Marseil le
7	Mis.	Saint-Louis	yes	-d-	50	yes	1915	N.Y.	Uncle Mr A. de Vries 4033 Russell Avenue at S. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris
8	Penn	Wallingford	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	c% Baldwin Co at Wallingford Pensylvania.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	grey	-d-	Italy	Gi- gnors
9	N.Y.	New-York	yes	-d-	500	yes	1911	N.Y.	Home at New-York 139 39th Street and 2nd Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	France	Paris
10	-d-	-d-	yes	father	-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
11	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d	-d-	-d-	-d-
12	-d-	-d-	yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brette- ville
13	Ill	Chicago	No	self	50	yes	1916	Chic.	c% The Wander Co 23 N.Franklin Street at Chicago.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-		Switz.	Bentz
14	N.Y.	New-York	yes	-d-	50	yes	1915	N.Y.	Home at N.Y. 362 River Side Drive	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	Belgium	Bruxel- les.
15	Ill.	Chicago	No	-d-	50	No	-	-	Home at Chicago 23 Franklin St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Switz.	Berne
16	N.Y.	New-York	yes	-d-	50	yes	1916	N.Y.	Mac Alpin Hotel at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Equator	Qui- to
17	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	1917	-d-	c% my Son Marius de Zayas 500 Fifth Avenue New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	White	-d-	-d-	Mexico	Vera- Cruz
18	-d-	-d-	yes	Husband	-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Peru	Lima
19	-d-	-d-	yes	Father	-	yes	-d-	-d-	Brother -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mexico	Vera- Cruz
20	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Spain	Barcelo na.
21	Haiti	P au Prince	yes	self	50	No	-	-	Brother Mr Charles Ewald at Port au Prince Haiti.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	grey	brown	-d-	Haiti	Port Prince
22	St Pierre Miquel.		yes	French Gov.	50	yes	1917	N.Y.	Home at Saint-Pierre-Miquelon. Rue Marguerite.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	grey	Scar on the left arm	France	Can- cale
23	China	Ningpo	yes	self	50	No	-	-	Sister Miss Maingon at Ningpo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	Dagery
24	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	-d-	Paris.
25	Can.	Montreal	No	-d-	50	No	-	-	Hotel de France at Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Switz.	Chizard
26	-d-	Shawinigan	No	father	50	No	-	-	aunt Mrs Beaudault 30 Maple Av. at Shawinigan Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Bayeux
27	-d-	-d-	No	-d-	-	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
28	-d-	Longuenil	yes	self	50	Yes	In Transit		Home at Longuenil Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	brown	brown	-d-	Canada	Longue Nil.
29	-d-	Ottawa	No	-d-	50	No	-	-	Daugther at Ottawa Canada I20 Victoria Str	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	grey	-d-	France	Versail les
30	-d-	-d-	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	-d-	Manves..

7

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	French	yes	3mo	No	No	No
2	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
3	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
4	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
5	-d-	yes	?	No	No	No
6	-d-	No	6mo	No	No	No
7	-d-	yes	1 y.	No	No	No
8	-d-	yes	2 y.	No	No	No
9	-d-	No	[illegible]	yes	No	No
10	-d-	No	"	yes	No	No
11	-d-	No	"	yes	No	No
12	-d-	No	"	yes	No	No
13	-d-	yes	6mo	No	No	No
14	-d-	No	[illegible]	No	No	No
15	-d-	No	6mo	No	No	No
16	-d-	No	2days	No	No	No
17	-d-	No	6mo	No	No	No
18	-d-	No	6mo	No	No	No
19	-d-	No	[illegible]	No	No	No
20	-d-	No	6mo	No	No	No
21	-d-	yes	1mo	No	No	No
22	-d-	yes	1day	No	No	No
23	-d-	yes	[illegible]	No	No	No
24	-d-	yes	Ad-	No	No	No
25	-d-	yes	2y	No	No	No
26	-d-	No	2day	No	No	No
27	-d-	No	"	No	No	No
28	-d-	yes	1 Day	No	No	No
29	-d-	No	6m	No	No	No
30	-d-	No	4d-	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question [as follows: Whether a person w[ho] believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 215

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, **Dubroc Denis 2nd Officer** (State whether master, first or second officer) of the **Rochambeau** from **Bordeaux**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* 5 *, 19* 1

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to and at present in Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended resident alien's last permanent residence. The last country in which he resided with the intention of permanently residing there. The entry in column 11 should be the last permanent residence of record. Mere temporary residence for a short period, such as a few months, should not be regarded as permanent residence. Do not permit or encourage steamship agents to write "America" as last permanent residence, when a definite State or country of permanent residence is given.

Column 12. Name and address of person in country whence alien came.—The person mentioned should be the one who paid the passage or who furnished the money for it. The entry in column 12 should be the name and address of such relative. If no relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be stated as definitely as possible. An intended residence of one year or more should be regarded as permanent. The entry in column 13 should be the place (city or town preferred) where the person intends to reside permanently, not merely the State. Do not permit entry to be made merely "with friends" or "in the United States."

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. Whether coming by whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 15 should be either Self, Parent, Husband, Wife, Child, Other relative (specify which), Friend (specify whether employer, friend, or other), or Steamship company.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the individual or family possession of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as part of the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No. If the United States, when, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, friend, or relative; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—33

8

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Pomez Auguste, Surgeon of the "Rochambeau", Sailing Therewith
(State whether "Sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris(France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Pomez

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
									Sec # 29-30-sheet 7													
1							TRANSIT		GUILLOT	Marie-Celine	43	-	f	m	None	yes	yes	France	French	France	Argenteuil	Friend Mrs Lanzere Halte de Rouelles near Montivilliers. TRANSIT
2							TRANSIT		BROWN	Ernest Norman	49	-	m	m	Packer Busines	yes	yes	Canada	English	-d-	Paris	Brother in law Mr L.Garnier 40 Avenue Bosquet at Paris NON IMM. Transit
3									MAC ROSSIE	Allan	55	-	m	m	clergyman	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	U.S.A.	New-York	Home at N.York Madison Av.37
4									Weber	Adolphe	52	5	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Suisse		Suisse	Berne	
5									Weber	Elemne	42	-	f	-	none	yes	yes	"	"	-d-	Fätrapsen (Switzerland)	Inspected # 4 + 5 Inspected by Dr Clarke
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5 2/-7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 19, 191

155

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever in insane asylum, or subject to insane delusions, or mentally defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont.	Washington	No	Husband	50	No	-	-	Daughter Marie at Ottawa 180 Victoria Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	France	Meulers.
2	-d-	Toronto	No	Self	50	Yes	In Transit		Wife Mrs Brown 175 Indian Road at Toronto Canada Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	grey	-d-	Canada	Widden.
3	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	-d-	50	yes	1888	N.Y.	Home at N.Y. Madison Avenue 37	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	brown	blue	-d-	-d-	Kingston.
4	Ill	Chicago	Yes						Home at Chicago Montana st. 950	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-d-	brown	brown	-"-		
5	-d-	-d-							-d- -d- -d-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	-d-	-d-	-d-	-"-		
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—313

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	French	No	6m	No	No	No
2	Engl.	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No
3	-d-	Yes	Optional	Yes	No	No
4	English	Yes				
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Dubroc Denis 2nd Officer (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the "Rochambeau" from Bordeaux ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in the U. S. The entries in column 10 should show the country, state (province), and city (or other) permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately keep records of last permanent residence (origin) and country of temporary residence (last nality), race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (i. e., country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. Do not say relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country if not to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other (state), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No (in the United States), and if so the year or period (2 years) and place (as Scranton, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, or friend, and if so what relative or friend with complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—These columns are for the use of the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—210

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 156 — 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 19, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDERSON	Donald	23	-	m	s	Willmette Ill. February 2oth I894	P.P. 57156 - April 21, 1917 - Chicago	2316 Park Place at Evanston.
2	ANDERSON	Francis	38	-	m	m	Cincinnati Ohio November 9th I878	P.P. 62292, Aug 24, 1917 - "	2433 Grandin Road Cincinnati
3	ALLEMAN	Dudley	21	-	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. May 5th I893	P.P. 40022 - Mch 22 1916 - Chicago	Home at Mac Dougall, N.Y.
4	ASHTON	Charles	19	-	m	s	Philadelphia Pa. July 19 I898	P.P. 51697, April 30, 1917 - "	5027 Chestnut Streetat N.Y.
5	BURCKHARDT	Clara	51	-	f	w	Syracuse N.Y.January 3rd I866	P.P. 58217 - Mch 7 - Chicago	410 Douglas St.at Syracuse
6	BILLINGS	Dwight	21	-	m	s	New-York December 24th I895	P.P. 54466 - June 2, 1917 - "	10 College St.Amhrot Mass.
7	BLOSSOM	Francis	24	-	m	s	Chicago Ill.October I5th I892	P.P. 5824 - "	955 Green Bay Hubbard Ill1
8	BARNIER	Margaret	28	-	f	s	Bay City Mch.May I8th I889	P.P. 61824 - Aug 14, 1917 - Chicago	114 1st Place at Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	BORLAND	John	28	-	m	s	----------	by fathers papers naturalized in 1904 O.P. 48632 March 6 1917	25 Broad Street-New-York.
10	BURR	Robert	21	-	m	s	Boston Mass.April 11th I896	P.P. 54197 - May 31, 1917 - Chicago	Malton St.Douchester Mass.
11	BEAN	Allen	21	-	m	s	Norwalk Conn. August 10th I896	P.P. 51970 - 1 - 5, 1917 - "	50 Elm St. Rockville Conn.
12	[illegible]						NOT AMERICAN CITIZEN		
13	BURR	Kenneth	24	-	m	s	Roxbury Mass.June 2nd I893	P.P. 62359 - Aug 15, 1917 - Chicago	9 Walter St Dorchester Mass.
14	CAMPBELL	Thomas	21	-	m	s	Denver Col.July 27th I896	P.P. 54192 - [illegible]	1075 Penn St Denver Col.
15	CRAWFORD	Laura	49	-	f	w	----------	by marriage. P.P. 38236 Oct 31-1916 Chicago Mch 24-1898 Chicago Passport Issued	21 Bennett Av.at New-York.
16	CALDWELL	Margaret	17	-	f	s	Kansas City Miss.January 26th I900	P.P. 1725 - U.S. Passport	79 Addison St Muskegon Mich.
17	CUSHMAN	Raymond	23	-	m	s	Vernon N.Y.March 21st I898	P.P. 59887 - July 16, 1917 - Chicago	Bay Shore L.Island.
18	DEL VALLE	Pedro	38	-	m	s	Havana Cuba January 4th I879	P.P. 60465, July 25, 1917 - Chicago	Astoria Hotel, at N.York City
19	DOWNES	Dennis	37	-	m	m	Derby Conn.November I5th I879	P.P. 56137 - [illegible]	Fig Street Pasadena Cal.
20	DALY	Daniel	34	-	m	s	Worcester Mass.January 31st I883	P.P. 45951 - [illegible]	62 May Street at Worcester.
21	DIETLIN	Xavier	67	-	m	m	----------	P.P. 48953 - March 1917 - " Court of N.Y.City Oc tober I879.	161 Maiden Lane N.York City.
22	-d-	Pauline	54	-	f	m	July 18th 1863 at New-York City	P.P. 43176 Dec 30 1916 - Chicago	-d- -d- -d-
23	EVANS	Arthur	20	-	m	s	La Crosse Wisconsin June I6th I897	P.P. 48359 - Feb 23, 1917 - Chicago	121 Sth 13th St.at La Crosse
24	FORSYTH	Samuel	35	-	m	s	----------	City Hall Philadelphia April 24th 1913	5649 Osage Av at Philadelphi
25	GUILLET	Noel	54	-	m	m	----------	Police Court in Nasha N.Hampsh.Oct.13-1888	43 Dwight St Brookline Mas
26	GIBBONS	Walter	23	-	m	s	Chicago Ill. January 14th I894	P.P. 56209 - [illegible] - Passport	5400 Sheridon Rd Chicago.
27	GAMMAN	JAMES	35	-	m	s	Sorting August 23rd I882	P.P. 56252 - [illegible]	412 Daniel Bldg Tuloa Okl.
28	HABERSAAT	Charles	32	-	m	m	----------	U.S. District Cout N.Y.City Jan.12th 1915	27 E. 22nd St N.Y. City.
29	-d-	Annie	29	-	f	m	----------	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	
30	HAYES	Thos	47	-	[illegible]		----------	P.P. 31027 - Aug 4-1916 - Chicago Court of Cheyenne Wyo. October I6th 1911	2105 Capital Av.at Cheyenne

29 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 19, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								Husband born Canton, Me.	PP #36472 Lansing. Home
1	HAYFORD	Mona	24	-	f	m	----------	by marriage	P.O Box 441 Ansonnia Conn.
2	-d-	Swendolyn	-	17	f	s	New-Haven-Conn.-April-27th-1916	----------	-d- -d- -d-
3	HAZARD	William	21	-	m	s	Cedarhust N.Y. December 24th 1895	----------	PP #46896 Lansing Home at Cedarhust N.Y.
4	HILLS	Alice Maud	39	-	f	w	----------	by marriage Eldest child Ella, born at Amherst Mass	PP #64220 Lansing Home at Amhurst Mass.
5	HILTON	Laura	46	-	f	m	St Louis Mich. February 11th 1870	----------	Home PP #7630 Lansing 4211 W.Pine Boul.St Louis. Mo
6	-d-	Cecil vaughan Son	14	-	m	s	St Louis Miss. March 31st 1903	----------	-d- #4809 -d-
7	-d-	Randolph Son	16	-	m	s	-d- -d- April 13rd 1901	----------	-d- #4616 -d-
8	-d-	Ruth dau	18	-	f	s	-d- -d- July 7th 1899	----------	-d- #4516 -d-
9	-d-	Grace dau	8	-	f	s	-d- -d- December 4th 1908	----------	-d- #4626 -d-
10	HEPBURN	Andrew	18	-	m	s	Cincinnati Ohio November 29th 1898	----------	Home PP #7405 Lansing 203 Forest Pl.at Bloomington Ill.
11	HULETTE	Pearl	27	-	f	s	Des Moines Iowa October 8th 1889	----------	Home 1619 Wallace St Philadelp.
12	HANCHETT	Juliet	61	-	f	s	Syracuse N.Y.May 20th 1856	----------	Home PP #5616 Lansing 410 Douglas St Syracuse.
13	Irwin	Cirson	39	-	m	s	Charlotte Nth Car.March 2oth 1878	----------	Home PP #6074H Lansing 402 W. 4th St.Charlotte. N.C.
14	JACKSON	Helme Dorothy	24	-	f	s	New-Haven December 13th 1892	----------	Home PP 1724 Lansing Home at Freeport,N.Y.
15	JONES	Stanley	23	-	m	s	Brooklyn October 12th 1894	----------	Home PP #6412L 308 E. 18th St at Brookl.
16	JACOB	Henry Son	26	-	m	s	New-Haven Conn.March 26th 1891	----------	Father living-address PP #8703 Lansing 45 Congress Av N.Haven.
17	KRITZER	Henry	23	-	m	s	Grands Rapids Mich.April 26th 1894	----------	Home PP #4008 Lansing 5514 Hyde Park Bd Chicago.
18	KEMPF	George John	55	-	m	s	----------	Court of New-York April 30th 1894	Home at N.York Wall St.
19	KELEKIAN	Dikran	49	-	m	m	----------	Court of N.York May 10th 1898	Home PP #4833 Lansing 709 Fifth Avenue N.York.
20	KEHL	John Elwin	47	-	m	m	Cincinnati Ohio October 10th 1870	----------	PP Dept of State Washington.
21	-d-	Corinna	42	-	f	m	-d- January 23rd 1875	----------	-d- -d- -d-
22	LAMBERT	Hanyth	22	-	m	s	New-York City July 7th 1895	----------	Home PP #6160 Lansing 2964 Decatur Av.N.York.
23	LLOYD	Robert	19	-	m	s	-d- January 12th 1898	----------	Home PP #6160 Lansing 108 E. 82nd St N.York.
24	LEWIS	Virgil	25	-	m	s	Saint Louis Miss September 22nd 1892	----------	Home PP #4944 Lansing 52 W.Mouland Pl St Louis.
25	LEWIS	Frank	22	-	m	s	Cleveland Ohio April 5th 1895	----------	Home PP #4040 Lansing 541 S.49th St Philadelp. PP #4221 Washington Applications Required
26	LIVINGSTON	Elizabeth	60	-	f	s	New-York March 3oth 1867	----------	54 Williams St at N.York. PP #4221 Lansing
27	LA MONTAGNE	William	30	-	m	s	Far Rockaway L.I.February 23rd 1887	----------	Home at Cedarhust L.I. N.Y.
28	LUCKETT	William	42	-	m	m	Owensborn Kentuck March 6th 1875	----------	Home PP #6184 Lansing 280 Madison Av.New-York.
29	LOUNSBERG	James	34	-	m	m	Bedford New-York September 6th 1883	----------	Home PP #6464 Lansing 210 W.44th Street N.York.
30	LEMMON	Edgar	26	-	m	s	Nebo Ill. August 14th 1892	----------	Home PP #1210 Roodhouse Ill.

30 Cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United Stat. or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from Bordeaux, OCTOBER 8th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 158 OCTOBER 19, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LAWSON	Edwin	22	-	m	s	Winchester Mass December 20th 1894		273 Howard Street Melrose Mass
2	MAC CRAC	Alexander	38	-	m	m	Brooklyn New-York January 9th 1879		41 Parsonage St. Providence.
3	MOWBRAY	George	20	-	m	s	New-York City September 2nd 1897		Home at Washington Conn.
4	MURRAY	William	26	-	m	s	Chicago Ill. December 13th 1890		4642 Magnolia R. Chicago Ill.
5	MORTENSON	Hans L.	55	-	m	m		Superior Court of N.Y. February 25th 1891	1974 W. 4th St Brooklyn.
6	MANTHE	Walter	21	-	m	s	Brooklyn February 26th 1896		61 Tompkins Pl. Brooklyn.
7	MILLER	Cletus	29	-	m	s	Dubuque Iowa April 27th 1888		Dept of State Wahington.
8	MAYER	Lina	64	-	f	s	Milwaukee Wisc. May 14th 1853		Home at Milwaukee Wisc.
9	MEAGHER	Thomas	40	-	m	m		Supreme Court of Brooklyn Dec. 10th 1910	345 5th Av. at New-York.
10	MAC CONIHE	Warren	47	-	m	m	Troy N.Y. July 8th 1869		42 Broadway N.York.
11	-d-	Margaret	27	-	f	m	Buffalo September 15th 1890		-d- -d- -d-
12	MOUVET	Maurice	28	-	m	m	New-York March 17th 1889		Biltmore Hotel New-York.
13	-d-	Florence	32	-	f	m	Wilmington Del. Buffalo August 31st 1885		-d- -d- -d-
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	66	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	NOT AMERICAN CITIZEN		33 Madison Av New-York.
15	MITCHELL	Charles	63	-	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. July 23rd 1854		Hotel Empire at Brooklyn.
16	MULLER	Charles	20	-	m	s	New-York City May 5th 1897		932 6th Avenue New-York City.
17	MACK	Helen	34	-	f	s	Rochester N.Y. December 26th 1883		Holland House New-York City.
18	NATION-BURELL	Agnes	41	-	f	m	Cincinnati June 6th 1876		Prince Georges Hotel N.Y.
19	NICHOLSON	Agnes	23	-	f	s	Moorestown N.J. April 3rd 1894		245 E. Main Street Moorestown.
20	OLZENDAM	Roderic	25	-	m	s	Manchester N.H. June 17th 1892		Home at Woodstock Vermont.
21	OLSON	Charles	32	-	m	s		Corporation Court of Norfolk July 18-1906	913 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.
22	OCUMPANGH	Howard	31	-	m	m	Troy New-York January 4th 1886		68 Lembeck Av. Jersey City N.J.
23	-d-	Elizabeth	28	-	f	m	Jersey City N.J. April 21st 1889		-d- -d- -d-
24	OBERRENDER	Eckley	21	-	m	s	Drifton Penn. March 30th 1896		Oak Lane Pensylvania.
25	OLAFSON	Harold	24	-	m	s	Brooklyn December 19th 1892		Brooklyn 4424 6th Avenue.
26	O'REILLY	William	22	-	m	s	New-York City October 24th 1895		2142 7th Avenue New-York City
27	PARMENTER	Derric	27	-	m	m	Gloucester Mass. September 9th 1890		East Gloucester, Massachuss.
28	PARRISH	Frances	37	-	f	m	Boston Mass. October 28th 1879		323 Sth 20th Street Philadel.
29	PARKER	William	21	-	m	s	Groveland Mass. 5th February 1896		19 King Street at Groveland.
30	POUNDS	Lewis	21	-	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. August 25th 1896		317 E. 11th St New-York City.

29 lits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—974

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8 th, 19 17, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK OCTOBER 19, 19 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PERRY.	Carroll	48	-	m	m	Williamstown Mass. February 2nd I869	----------	416 Valeria St Santa Babara
2	POWELL	Welster	I9	-	m	s	New-York October 24th I897	----------	215 W.I00th Street N.York
3	Porter	Dorothy	25	-	f	s	Far Rockaway N.Y.June I7th I892	----------	405 Park Ave N.York City
4	HERRICK PRINDEVILLE	Elliet	34	-	f	m	Boston Mass.December 6th I882	----------	I6I Madison Ave New York
5	RIEGEL	Ella	50	-	f	s	Philadelphia Dcember 4th I866	----------	Home at Brynn Maur Pa.
6	REYNOLDS	John	24	-	m	s	Kingston Pa March 26th I893	----------	433 Wyoming av at Kingston
7	RITTENHOUSE	David	23	-	m	s	St Paul Minnesota June I6th I894	----------	2208 W. 2I st Minneapolis
8	REYMOLDS	Oliver	33	-	m	m	New-York June I3th I884	----------	68 William Stree N.York
9	RHENO	Walter Davis	22	-	m	s	Vineyard Haven Mass February 26th I895	----------	Vineyard Haven Mass Box 68I
10	ROY	George	25	-	m	s	Gainesville June 8th I892	----------	Home at Gainesville
11	ROSENBERG	Howard	I9	-	m	s	Philadelphia Pa December 28th I897	----------	I905 Orthodox St Philadel.
12	RIPLEY	Davis	I9	-	m	s	Newton Mass January IIth I898	----------	Home at Newton Centre Mass
13	ROBINSON	David	48	-	m	m	----------	Supreme Court of N.y. July 2Ist I897	767 E.I6Ith St New York
14	ROSENSTEIN	Abraham	34	-	m	s	----------	Court of Pittsburgh January 3rd I906	I08 W.III st New York City
15	REID	Sarah	60	-	f	m	Baltimore Md January 6th I857	----------	I2I0 Nth Calvert St Baltimore
16	-d-	Gladys	23	-	f	s	-d- July I9th I894	----------	-d- -d- -d-
17	ROBERTSON	David	3I	-	m	s	Kansas City Miss September 3rd I886	----------	304 White St Kansas City
18	RIESS	Byron	28	-	m	s	Rock Island Ill.May 30th I889	----------	85 Prospect St W.Oramge
19	STRATHERN	Grant	22	-	m	s	Logansport Ind.		2I2 E.Daniel St Champaing
20	SCIDMORE	Eliza	60	-	f	s	Madison Wisc.October I4th I856	----------	Stoneleight C.Washington
21	SCANLAN	Laurence	25	-	m	s	Far Rockaway L.Island N.Y.I0th I892	----------	Cedarhust L.I.New York
22	SABINE	Wallace	49	-	m	m	Richwood Ohio June I3 I868	----------	348 Marlborought St Boston
23	-d-	Jane	54	-	f	m	Ristol R.Island Septemver 28th I863	----------	-d- -d- -d-
24	-d-	Janet	I3	-	f	s	Boston Mass October 23rd I903	----------	-d- -d- -d-
25	-d-	Ruth	II	-	f	s	-d- -d- July 8th I906	----------	-d- -d- -d-
26	SMITH	Cedric	2I	-	m	s	New York City of Brooklyn Aug.9th I896	----------	424 Grant Av.at Brooklyn
27	SAVORY	robert	25	-	m	s	Waltham January I7th I892	----------	I59 Summer St at Waltham
28	SPRINGER	Robert	36	-	m	m	----------	Court of Anderson Ind.Sept.I4th I9I2	Home at Anderson Indiana
29	-d-	Gertrude	I2	-	f	s	Freedom Pa April 22nd I905	----------	-d- -d- -d-
30	-d-	Arthur	I0	-	m	s	Chicago Ill.December 20th I906	----------	-d- -d- -d-

.30 lits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—211

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW* YORK OCTOBER 19, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SPRINGER	Henriette	41	-	f	m	----------	Court of Anderson Indiana Sep.12-1914	Home at Anderson Indiana.
2	SUTPHEN	Arthur	22	-	m	s	New-York December 31st 1894	----------	311 W.72nd St.New-York.
3	SHERIDAN	Richard	45	-	m	m	----------	Court of Cleveland Ohio Sep.14th 1893	120 Broadway N.Y.
4	TULLY	Genevieve	22	-	f	s	Stockton California August 21st 1895	----------	389 63rd St.Oakland Cal.
5	THAYER	Lucius	21	-	m	s	Portsmouth N.H.June 19th1896	----------	664 State St Portsmouth.
6	THORP	Alice	49	-	f	s	New-York City April 3rd 1868	----------	Home at Plymouth Mass.
7	WIGGIN	Frederick Holme	35	-	m	m	Litchfield Conn.March 16th 1882	----------	42 Church St.N.Haven Con.
8	WITSELL	John	22	-	m	s	Bayonne N.J.January 29th 1895	----------	348 Clifton Av.Newark N.J.
9	WEBB	Herbert	17	-	m	s	Pittsfield on Hudson N.Y.August 11th 1900	----------	60 Main St.Beacon N.Y.
10	WATSON	Philip	21	-	m	s	Somerville Mass.April 9th 1896.	----------	42 Vinal Av.Somerville Mass
11	WILSON	Jane	51	-	f	s	Philadelphia Pens.June 5th 1866	----------	Home at Haverford Pens.
12	WILLY	Mathilde	18	-	f	s	Chicago Ill.December 21st 1898	----------	9836 E.Side Sth Chicago Ill
13	WHITCOMB	Preston	20	-	m	s	Worcester Mass. May 30th 1897	----------	89 Lincoln Street Worcester
14	WALWORTH	Joseph	23	-	m	s	Chicopee Mass.January 4th 1895	----------	545 Haverhill St.Laurence.
15	WEBER	Adolf	52	-	m	m	----------	Cook County Ill.September 22nd 1906	956 Montana St.Chicago Ill.
16	-do-	Eleanor	43	-	f	m	----------	-do- -do- -do-	-do- -do- -do-
17	WIENER	William	34	-	m	s	New-York City November 2nd 1882	----------	5 W. 37th St.New-York City.
18	WOOD	Alton	21	-	m	s	Deep River Conn.August 27th 1896	----------	Hotel Iroquois Buffalo N.Y.
19	WILSON	Thomas	26	-	m	m	New-York city November 1st 1891	----------	New-York 203 W.95th Street.
20	KATEN	Goodman	37	-	m	m	Springfield Mass.August 28th 1888	----------	104 Multon St Springfield.
21	KRAMER	Frederick	20	-	m	s	Philadelphia Pa.April 6th 1897	----------	Grand Hotel at New-York C
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19 lists

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pomez Auguste, Surgeon of the "Rochambeau", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelwe years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris(France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pomez

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1917

at

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

11 161 1

5

S.S. "Rochambeau" Oct. 20-1917 arr'd Oct 19-17

Ret'd Alien

Cl Lets Tot 95-
91- 4

2 S.I.'s
68 Manuals
4 Under 16

10 Ret'd Sea ded.
1 Consular pass ded

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX OCTOBER 8th 1917 ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		TRANSIT	V/4425/365 2-765730-10/27/40-505 - No 9a											
2		TRANSIT	ARAYA	Juan	27	-	m s	sailer	yes	yes	Chili	Span.Amer.	Chili	San-Telipe	Home at San Telipe Chili.
3		TRANSIT	ACKREN	Wilhem	25	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	Russia	Finish	U.S.A.	New-York	Sailer's Home at New-York 25 South Street.
4			ANDERBERG	Frank	26	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
5			AIGRE	Jules	47	-	m m	mechan.	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	-d-	-d-	Home at New-York City W.311 44th Street.
6		TRANSIT	-d- wife	Alida	46	-	m m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
7		TRANSIT	BERTHINET	Charles Georges	35	-	m m	Engine	yes	yes	France	French	France	Belfort	Mother Mrs Berthinet Rue du Magasin at Belfort.
8		TRANSIT	BERTEISEN	Olaf	39	-	m s	sailer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	On Board of the S.S. Henry Lapitt "Of Philadelphia
9		TRANSIT	BORGESON	John	30	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	Sweden	-d-	-d-	New-York	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25 South Street.
10			NYBERG	Ernst	26	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
11		TRANSIT	BOURGEOIS	Louis	24	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	French	French	Saint-Pierre-Miquelon		Father Mr E. Bourgeois at Saint-Pierre-Miquelon.
12		TRANSIT	-d-	Edouard	22	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
13		TRANSIT	BREMER	Ernest	42	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A	Jacksonville	Home at Jacksonville Fla. 13rd Street.
14		TRANSIT	CAZES	Jean	24	-	m s	steward	yes	yes	France	French	France	St Vincent	Friend Mr Patit at Saint-Vincent de Camezac France.
15		TRANSIT	CACHIA	Salvator	16	-	m s	clerck	yes	yes	England	British	-d-	Bordeaux	Father Mr Cachia at Malta Isd
16		TRANSIT	CANALES	Valentin	26	-	m s	sailer	yes	yes	Chili	Span.Amer.	U.S.A	New-York	Sailer's Home at New-York 25th South Street.
17		TRANSIT	COSSEC	Pierre	26	-	m m	-d-	yes	yes	France	French	France	Guilvinec	Home at Guilvinec(Finistere) France.
18			DIAZ	Manuel	28	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	Chili	Span.Amer.	U.S.A	New-York	Sailer's Home at New-York 25th South Street.
19			ECONOMIDES	Nicolas	21	-	m s	joiner	yes	yes	England	Greek	Egypt	Alexandrie	Sister Mrs Terdjian 2 Rue Mosquee Abdel Hadidat Alexand
20			ECKHOLM	Adam	29	-	m s	sailer	yes	yes	Finland	Finish	U.S.A.	New-York	Sailer's Home at New-York 25th South Street.
21	X		FORSMAN	Nestor	21	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
22			FERNANDEZ	Benjamin	24	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	Home at Bordeaux France 47 Rue de la Fontaine.
23		TRANSIT	FLINK	Elmar	29	-	m s	Steward	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New-York	Sailer's Home at New-York 25th South Street.
24			FINK	Maria	52	-	f wd	None	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Bitselwill	Home at Bitselwill near Saint Gall Switzerland.
25			BRUGGMANN	Alàis	16	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
26			GASSIOS	Christos	46	-	m m	Journeym.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	France	Paris	Home at Paris 24 Rue de la Montagne Ste Genevieve
27	X		GONZALEZ	Jose	28	-	m s	clerck	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	Home at Bordeaux Rue Beaufleuri No 4
28		TRANSIT	GUERRE	Leon	34	-	m m	steward	yes	yes	France	French	France	Belfort	Mother Mrs Guerre Emilie Place Neuve at Belfort.
29			GUILLE	Henri	35	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	St Martin	Home at Saint Martin de queyrieres(France)
30		TRANSIT	DE LA GARDO	Carle	22	-	m s	sailer	No	No	Chili	Span.Amer.	U.S.A.	New-York	Sailer's Home at New-York 25th South Street.
		TRANSIT	GUYON	Henere	28	-	m s	-d-	Yes	yes	France	French	France	Dinan	Mother Mrs Guyon Rue de la Croix at Dinan(France).

DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30 aliens.

F. L. Mackellar, Purser

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

162

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 19, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Navy Co	30	yes	1917	N.Y.	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	black	black	None	Valpa-	Chili raise
2	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	Tatooed	Meri-	Finland mas
3	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	30	yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	fair	blue	None	Lands-	Sweden krana
4	-d-	-d-	yes	self	30	yes	-d-	-d-	Home at New-York City 44th Street West 311.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Cha-	Belgium tel
5	-d-	-d-	yes	Husband	30	yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Jumet.
GRANT ALIEN 6	N.J.	Teaneck	yes	self	50	yes	-d-	Tean.	Wife Mrs Berthinet at Teaneck	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	brown	brown	-d-	Beau-	France court
GRANT ALIEN 7	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Navy Co	-	yes	-d-	N.Y.	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	fair	Blue	Tatooed	Neks-	Denmark kev.
8	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	-d-	-d-	Oriental Navy Co at New-York Battery Place.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	brown	Blue	None	Gele-	Sweden burg
9	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	fair	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Stockelm
GRANT ALIEN 10	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	30	yes	-d-	-d-	On board of the S/S" Nord-Alexis" at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	-d-	-d-	-d-	Saint-Pierre	
11	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
GRANT ALIEN 12	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	yes	-d-	-d-	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	-d-	Curacao	
GRANT ALIEN 13	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	-d-	-do	Mr Arric 211 West 38th Street at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bord-	France eaux
14	Cal.	San-Frisco	yes		50	No	-	-	My Brother Reverend Theophilo Cachia at San-Franscisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Malta	Malt
GRANT ALIEN 15	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Navy Co	50	yes	1917	N.Y.	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Nanca-	Chili gua.
GRANT ALIEN 16	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	No	No	-	-	On Board of the S/S" Nord-Alexis" at New-York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Guilv	France inec
17	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	1917	N.Y.	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Valpa-	Chili raise
18	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	No	-	-	Friend Stavros Leucas 36th Wash Street at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Greece	Ktima
GRANT ALIEN 19	-d-	-d-	yes	Navy Co	-	yes	1917	N.Y.	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	fair	Blue	-d-	Rau-	Finland ma.
20	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Luria
21	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	No	-	-	Hotel Georges Vandez Greenwich Street I6 at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Black	black	-d-	Spain	Tuydd
GRANT ALIEN 22	-d-	-d-	yes	Navy Co.	50	yes	1917	N.Y.	Sailer's Home at New-York Cirty 25th South Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	Stockh	Sweden olm.
23	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Sether 2340 4th Av. at New-York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	black	brown	-d-	Switz.	Tablat
24	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	S.Gall
25	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	-d-	30	No	-	-	Friend Miltiades Welias, 2340 Market Street at Clevelahd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	Casta-	Greece ani
26	N.Y.	New-York	yes	-d-	50	No	-	-	Hotel Georges Vandez Greenwich Street I6 at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Spain	Alcoy
27	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	1914	N.Y.	Wife Mrs Guerre at New-York 353 W.58th Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	Chest.	Scar	Beau-	France court
28	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	1915	-d-	Home at New-York City I04 E. 40th Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-St	Martin
29	-d-	-d-	yes	Navy Co	30	yes	1917	-d-	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	fair	blue	None	Valpa-	Chili raise
30	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-	No	-	-	On Board of the S/S"Nord-Alexis at New-York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	black	-d-	-d-	Di-	France nan

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Span.	Yes	1y	No	No	No
2	Engl.	No	1y	No	No	No
3	-d-	No	1y	No	No	No
4	-d-	No	1y	No	No	No
5	-d-	Yes	1y	No	No	No
6	-d-	Yes	1y	No	No	No
7	-d-	Yes	1y	Yes	No	No
8	Swed.	Yes	1y	No	No	No
9	English	Yes	1y	No	No	No
10	French	Yes	1y	No	No	No
11	-d-	Yes	3y	No	No	No
12	Engl.	Yes	?	Yes	No	No
13	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
14	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
15	Span.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No
16	French	Yes	1y	No	No	No
17	Span.	Yes	1y	No	No	No
18	Greek	No	Ever	Yes	No	No
19	Finn	No	1y	Yes	No	No
20	-d-	No	1y	Yes	No	No
21	Span.	Yes	2y	No	No	No
22	Swed.	No	1y	No	No	No
23	German	No	Ever	Yes	No	No
24	-d-	No	-d-	Yes	No	No
25	Greek	Yes	1y	No	No	No
26	French	No	2y	No	No	No
27	-d-	Yes	1y	No	No	No
28	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
29	Span.	No	Ever	No	No	No
30	French	Yes	?	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second (name)) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Dubroc Denis 2nd Officer (State whether master, first or second officer) of the Rochambeau from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 19 14 Second Officer.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (+ 20).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

163

I, Pomez Auguste, Surgeon of the "Rochambeau", Sailing Therewith
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris(France).

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pomez

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1917

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8 th 1917, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Tourist; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		TRANSIT	LE GLEAN	Francois	27	-	m m	sailer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Plouarzel	Home at Plouarzel(France).
2		TRANSIT	GAIL	Karl	24	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sailor's Home Moranian Street at Philadelphia.
3		TRANSIT	GUEGUEN	Francois	35	-	m m	-d-,	yes	yes	France	French	France	Henois	Wife Mrs Gueguen at Henois.
4		TRANSIT	HANSEN	Klaus	29	-	m s	steward	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Spain	Bilbao	On Board on S/S/Kongshi"Bilbao
DEPORTED		TRANSIT	HORION	Beneni	31	-	m m	IN HOSPITAL engine	DISCHARGED yes	yes	France	French	France	Dieppe	Wife Mrs Herion 16 Rue de la Rade at Dieppe(France).
6		Not on board	JASON	Alberto	25	-	m s	sailer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	New-York	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.
7		TRANSIT	KRISTIANSEN	Karl	25	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sailor'sHome Moranian Street at Philadelphia.
8		TRANSIT	LANGOSTROM	Armat	25	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	Finland	Finish	-d-	-d-	Sailor's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.
9		TRANSIT	LEIMBERG	Ernest	27	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
10		TRANSIT	LAFFARGUE	Michel	33	-	m m	-d-	yes	yes	France	French	Saint-Pierre-Miquelon		Wife Mrs Laffargue at Saint Pierre-Miquelon.
11		TRANSIT	LALLES	Edouard	30	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	France	Treguidel	Home at Treguidel(Cotes du Nord). (France).
12		TRANSIT	LE LEAP	Louis	40	-	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Roudouallec	Friend Mr Le Bec at Roudouallec Morbihan(France).
13		TRANSIT	LIMA	PEreira	24	-	m s	sailer	yes	yes	Brazil	Span.Amer.	U.S.A.	New-York	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.
14		TRANSIT	LAGERVALL	Knut	48	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
15		TRANSIT	LEMAITRE	Rene	23	-	m s	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	France	Casigny	Home at Casigny(France).
ADMITTED		TRANSIT	MEMSHELL	Juan	24	-	m s	Sailer	yes	yes	Chili	Span.Amer.	U.S.A.	New-York	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.
17			MOUGHALIAN	Kare Kine	24	-	m s	clerck	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	Father Kirkor Moughalian Safar Pacha 27 at Alexandria(Egypt).
18		TRANSIT	MANDONES	Juan	32	-	m s	sailer	yes	yes	Chili	Span.Amer.	U.S.A.	New-York	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.
19		TRANSIT	NORDBERG	Frank	20	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	Finland	Finish	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
20		Not on board	NIEMINEN	Arve	24	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	Finland	Finish	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
21		TRANSIT	OLIVER	Francesco	26	-	m s	-d-	yes	yes	Peru	Span.Amer.	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
ADMITTED		TRANSIT	BADILLO	Vincent	24	-	f m	Journeym.	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	Home at La Bastide near Bordeaux (France).
23	UNDER 16		BADILLO	Sarah	3	-	f s	None	No	No	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
24	UNDER 16		-d-	Zenafie	2	-	m s	-d-	No	No	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
25	UNDER 16		-d-	Bernardo	1	-	m s	-d-	No	No	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
26		TRANSIT	PINCAY-BENITEZ	Luis	21	-	m s	Steward	yes	yes	Equator	Span.Amer.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend Eugene Leyba 39 Saint Felix Street at Brooklyn.
27		TRANSIT	PEYRAT	Paul	37	-	m m	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	France	Beziers	Father Mr Peyrat at Aire Canton dsHoust (France).
28			PERN	Henry	31	-	m s	sailer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New-York	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.
ADMITTED			PAPAIOANNOU	DEMETRIOS	34	-	m m	Journeym.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	Home at Alexandria 3 Bazar la Tif Passa.
30			REUBEN	Othmar	31	-	m m	sailer	yes	yes	England	British	U.S.A.	New-York	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28 Aliens

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 16, 1917

164

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Navy Co	No	No	-	-	On board of the S/S " Nord-Alexis" at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	blue	None	France	Pleuar-zel.
GRANT ALIEN 2	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	-d-		Yes	1917	Phil	Sailor's Home at Philadelphia Moranian Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Russia	Ka-bels
GRANT ALIEN 3	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Navy Co	No	No	-	-	On board of the S/S "Nord-Alexis" at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	black	-d-	France	Heneic
4	-d-	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes	1917	N.Y.	Sailor's Home at Brooklyn 172 Carol Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	-d-	fair	Blue	-d-	Norway	Eger-sund.
5	-d-	New-York	yes	by captain		No	-	-	On board of the S/S"Nord-Acexis' at New-York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Dieppe
6	-d-	-d-	yes	navy Co	30	yes	1917	N.Y.	~~Sailor's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mexico	Tedelas Santos
7	Pa	Philadelphia	-d-	-d-		yes	-d-	Phil	Sailor's Home at Philadelphia Moranian Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-		
8	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Navy Co		yes	1917	N.Y.	Sailor's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Norway	Bergen
9	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-		yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Finland	Helsin-forth
GRANT ALIEN 10	-d-	-d-	yes	self		yes	-d-	-d-	On Board of The S/S"Nord-Alexis at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	brown	-d-	None	Russia	Window
11	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Navy Co	No	No	-	-	On board of the S/S"Nord Alexis at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	grey	-d-	Saint Pierre	
GRANT ALIEN 12	N.J.	Milton	yes	self	50	yes	1914	Milton New-Jersey.	wife Mrs Le Leap at Milton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	grey	Chest.	-d-	France	Tragui-del
GRANT ALIEN 13	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Navy Co	30	yes	1917	N.Y.	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	black	black	-d-	-d-	Roudeual-lec.
14	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-		yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brazil	Alageas.
GRANT ALIEN 15	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-		No	-	-	On Board of the S/S"Nord-Alexis at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	-d-	Sweden	Stock-holm.
GRANT ALIEN 16	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	30	yes	1917	N.Y.	Sailor's Home at New-York 25th South Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Casigny
17	-d-	-d-	yes	self	35	No	-	-	cousin Ghework Tatosian 70 W. 39th Street at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Chili	Osorno
18	-d-	-d-	yes	Navy Co	50	yes	1917	N.Y.	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	black	black	-d-	Syria	Oarfa
19	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-		yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	Tatooed	Chili	Lota.
20	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-		yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	Finland	Abo
GRANT ALIEN 21	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-		yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	-d-	-d-	Neant	-d-	Helsing-forth
22	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	No	-	-	Husband Bernardo Badillo 58 Hikis Street New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	black	black	-d-	Peru	Pacama-ye.
23	-d-	-d-	yes	mother		No	-	-	Mother -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brown	-d-	-d-	Spain	Bilbao
24	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-		No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
25	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-		No	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
GRANT ALIEN 26	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	self	50	yes	1917	N.Y.	Friend Eugene Layba 39 St Felix Street at Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	Black	Black	left leg	France	La Basté de Quaya-quil
GRANT ALIEN 27	-d-	New-York	yes	-d-	50	yes	1914	-d-	Wife Mrs Peyrat 270 West 37th Street at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	Chest	brown	None	Equater	
28	-d-	-d-	yes	Navy Co	20	yes	1917	-d-	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	fair	blue	Tatooed	France	Houst.
29	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	35	No	-	-	Cousin Ancerino Glares 14 Watt Street at Youngstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	black	black	None	Russia	Pernau
30	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Navy Co	20	yes	1917	N.Y.	Home at Philadelphia 1332 Fitzwater Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Greece	Iaa-ria
																						Jamaica	Kings-ton.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	French	Yes	?	No	No	No
2	Engl.	No	?	Yes	No	No
3	French	Yes	?	Im	No	No
4	Engl	Yes	?	Yes	No	No
5	French	Yes	?	No	No	No
6	Engl	No	?	Yes	No	No
7	-d-	No	?	Yes	No	No
8	-d-	No	?	Yes	No	No
9	-d-	No	?	Yes	No	No
10	French	Yes	?	No	No	No
11	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
12	-d-	Yes	30 Days	No	No	No
13	Span.	Yes	?	No	No	No
14	Engl.	No	?	Yes	No	No
15	French	Yes	?	No	No	No
16	Span.	Yes	?	Yes	No	No
17	Armen.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No
18	Span.	Yes	?	No	No	No
19	Fin.	No	?	Yes	No	No
20	Span	No	?	No	No	No
21	Span.	No	?	No	No	No
22	-d-	No	?	No	No	No
23	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
24	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
25	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
26	-d-	Yes	?	No	No	No
27	French	Yes	?	No	No	No
28	Engl.	No	?	Yes	No	No
29	Greek	Yes	?	No	No	No
30	Engl.	Yes	?	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Dubroc Denis 2nd Officer (State whether master, first or second officer), of the "Rochambeau" from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 11. Second Officer.

at .....

John A. Carr Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

165

I, Pomez Auguste ....., Surgeon of the "Rochambeau" ....., Sailing Therewith ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelwe ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris(France) ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Auguste

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1917

at N.Y.

Wm A Curran

Immigration Officer.

11-21.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Not on board		RODRIGUEZ	Manuel	21	-	m	s	sailer	yes	yes	Peru	Span.Amer.	U.S.A.	New-York	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.
2		TRANSIT	RUNDMANN	John	25	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	Finland	Finish	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
3			ROYER	Roland Jean	16	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	France	French	France	Ver sur mer	Mother Mrs Royer at Ver sur Mer (Calvados) (France).
4			STRATHMORE	Alexander	25	-	m	m	-d-	yes	yes	England	British	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Home at Philadelphia Pens. 1858 North 11th Street.
5			SPYRIDON	Arc.	34	-	m	m	journeym	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	France	Paris	Home at Paris 24 Rue de la Montagne Ste Genevieve.
6			SMITH	Fred	39	-	m	s	sailer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New-York	Friend Mr [illegible] 209 East [illegible] Street, New-York City.
7		TRANSIT	SAAVEDRA	Aurelio	45	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	Chili	Span.Amer.	-d-	-d-	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.
8	Not on board		SULLIVAN	Francisco	28	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
9		TRANSIT	STAHNKE	Peter Olaf	38	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
10			TERZIAN	Garabed	38	-	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	France	Marseille	Home at Marseilles 12 Rue Vacon (France).
11			TOMAO	Andres	34	-	m	m	journeym	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	-d-	Bordeaux	Friend Francisca Bertran 19 Rue de Cenon at Bordeaux(France).
12		TRANSIT	UGUEN	Felix	31	-	m	m	sailer	No	No	France	French	-d-	Treglomous	Home at Treglomous(France).
13		TRANSIT	VIVANCO	Juan	30	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	Chili	Span.Amer.	U.S.A.	New-York	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.
14			WICK	Laure	20	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	Finland	Finish	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
15		TRANSIT	WICKLAND	Carl	29	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	Scand	-d-	Philadelphia	Sailor's Home at Philadelphia 202 Moranian Street.
16		TRANSIT	WEBSTER	Limard	32	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	-d-	New-York	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.
17		TRANSIT	ZYLMANS	Marinus Simon	42	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
18		TRANSIT	ARNAUD	Albery	20	-	m	s	clerck	yes	yes	France	French	Saint-Pierre-Miquelon		Father Leon Arnaud at Saint-Pierre-Miquelon.
19			LEFEVRE	Ernest	28	-	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother Mrs Vve Lefevre at Saint-Pierre-Miquelon.
20			LETOURNEL	Eugene Joseph	21	-	m	s	clerck	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother Mrs Vve Letournel at Saint-PierreMiquelon.
21			MAZALLONE	Jose	23	-	m	s	sailer	yes	yes	Chili	Span.amer.	U.S.A.	New-York	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.
22		TRANSIT	NOILHAN	Armand	39	-	m	m	baker	No	No	France	French	France	Fontraye	Home at Fontraye(France).
23			BURROWAY	William	25	-	m	s	Steward	yes	yes	England	British	-d-	Tours	Friend Mr Wick at Mettray near Tours France.
24			CILIA	George	28	-	m	m	cabman	yes	yes	Malta	-d-	Malta	Slima	Wife Maria Stella at Slima.
25			DELISLE	Emile	20	-	m	s	student	yes	yes	France	French	Saint Pierre-Miquelon		father Louis Delisle at Saint Pierre-Miquelon.
26			FARINET	Gievanni	31	-	m	s	baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nth Africa	Casablanca	Home at Casablanca Morocco
27		TRANSIT	OUIN	Eugene Henri	36	-	m	m	engine	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home at Tennerre France, 3 Faubourg Rougemeont.
28			PIERRAT	Auguste-Louis	27	-	m	m	journeym	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Saint-Martin	Father Mr Pierrat Jules at Saint Martin du Tertre Near Paris.
29		TRANSIT	-d-	Flere-Louise	25	-	f	m	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father in law -d- -d-
30			VAN ALKEN	Leon	38	-	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Mont Laurier	Wife Mrs Van Alken at Mont Laurier(Canada).

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 19, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Navy Co	30	yes	1915	N.Y.	~~Sailer's Home at New-York 25th South Street.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	black	black	brown	None	Peru	Alcaya
2	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-	yes	1917	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	Fair	Blue	tatooed	Finland	Helsingford
3	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	2	No	-	-	On board of the S/S."Nord-Alexis" at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	-d-	-d-	None	France	Paris
4	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	-d-	-	yes	1917	N.Y.	Home at Philadelphia Pens. I858 North 11th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	brown	Chestnut	tatooed	Jamaica	Kingston.
5	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	50	yes	1909	S.Louis	Friend Demetries Karavelaas 437th Street at Cleveland.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	-d-	Blue	None	Epire	Celenia.
6	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Amer.Cons.	-	yes	1917	N.Y.	Friend Mr Abramlamson at New-York 209 E.76th Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	fair	-d-	Tatooed	Finland	Helingford.
7	-d-	-d-	yes	Navy Co	30	yes	-d-	-d-	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	Black	black	None	Chili	Leta.
8	~~-d-~~	~~-d-~~	~~yes~~	~~-d-~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~-d-~~	~~-d-~~	~~-d- -d- -d-~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~-d-~~	~~-d-~~	~~-d-~~	~~None~~	~~-d-~~	~~Valpara~~ so
9	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	2	yes	-d-	-d	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	fair	blue	Tatooed	Denmark	Kolding.
10	Con.	Hartford	yes	self	25	NO	-	-	Friend Batler I05 Village Street at Hartford(Conn).	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	Chestnut		None	Armenia	Raibout
11	N.Y.	New-York	yes	-d-	30	No	-	-	Friend Bernardo Badillo 58 Hikks St Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	Brown	grey	-d-	Spain	Villanaya
12	-d-	-d-	yes	Navy Co	-	No	-	-	On board of the S/s"Nord-Alexis at New-York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	-d-	France	Treglemeus
13	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	30	yes	1917	N.Y.	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	Black	black	-d-	Chili	Talca
14	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	fair	Blue	-d-	Finland	Rauma
15	-d-	Philadelphia	yes	-d-	-	yes	1917	Phil.	Sailer's Home at Philadelphia 202 Moranian Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	IO	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Echera
16	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	50	yes	1917	N.Y.	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	-d-	Black	Brown	-d-		
17	-d-	New-York	yes	by captain	-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	Chest.	Blue	Tatooed	Holland	Raamsdork.
18	St-Pierre-Miquel.		No	French Gov	-	yes	In Transit		Father Mr Leon Arnaud at Saint-Pierre-Miquelon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	-d-	grey	None	St Pierre-Miqu	
19	-d-	-d-	No	-d-	-	yes	-d-		Mother Mrs Vve Lefevre at Saint-Pierre-Miquelon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	Saint-Pierre	
20	-d-	-d-	No	-d-	-	yes	-d-		Mother Mrs Vve Letournel at Saint-Pierre-Miquelon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
21	P.Rico	Mayagar	yes	Navy Co	30	yes	1917	N.Y.	Sailor's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	grey	Chest.	-d-	Puerto-Rico	
22	Canada	Miller	Orleans	yes	self	self	50	yes	1914	N.O.	Wife Mrs Neilhan Rue St Pierre CI020 at New-Orleans.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	France	Fentraye.
23	Can.	Blair		yes	-d-	50	yes	1917	N.Y.	C% Mr Downing at Clarkson's Ontario Near Blair Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	England	Kempston.
24	Omt.	Toronto		yes	brother	45	No	-	-	Father Joseph Cilia 2I Wind Street at Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	black	black	-d-	Malta	Slima.
25	St Pierre-Miquel.		No	French Gov	-	No	-	-	Father Louis Delisle at Saint-Pierre-Miquelon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	Brown	-d-	Saint-Pierre	
26	Can.	Montreal		yes	self	40	No	-	-	Home at Montreal Dorchester East 252.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	Aosta
27	-d-	-d-		yes	-d-	50	yes	In Transit		Home at Montreal Canada 4518 Rue Dubuisson.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	-d-	grey	-d-	France	Aubervilliers.
28	-d-	-d-		yes	-d-	50	yes	-d-	-d-	Home at Montreal 655 Rue St Hubert(Canada).	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	-d-	Paris
29	-d-	-d-		yes	-d-	50	yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Vaux
30	-d-	Mt Laurier		yes	-d-	-	yes	-d-	-d-	Wife Mrs Van Alken at Mont Laurier Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	Two Scars	Balgium	Tilleur

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2	Finl	No	?	No	No	No
3	French	Yes	?	No	No	No
4	Engl.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No
5						
6	Greek	Yes	?	No	No	No
7	Engl.	No	?	Yes	No	No
8	Span.	No	?	Yes	No	No
9	Engl.	No	?	Yes	No	No
10	French	Yes	?	Yes	No	No
11	-do-	Yes	?	No	No	No
12	-do-	Yes	?	No	No	No
13	Span.	Yes	?	No	No	No
14	Fin.	No	?	Yes	No	No
15	Engl.	No	?	Yes	No	No
16	-do-	Yes	?	Yes	No	No
17	-do-	Yes	?	No	No	No
18	-do-	Yes	?	No	No	No
19	-do-	Yes	?	No	No	No
20	French	Yes	?	No	No	No
21	Engl.	Yes	?	No	No	No
22	-do-	Yes	?	No	No	No
23	-do-	Yes	?	No	No	No
24	-do-	Yes	?	No	No	No
25	-do-	Yes	?	No	No	No
26	-do-	Yes	?	No	No	No
27	-do-	Yes	?	No	No	No
28	-do-	Yes	?	No	No	No
29	-do-	Yes	?	No	No	No
30	-do-	Yes	?	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

Not on board

I, Dubroc Denis 2nd Officer (State whether master, first or second officer) of the "Rochambeau" from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1917 Second Officer.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pomez Auguste, Surgeon of the "Rochambeau", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelwe years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris(France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Pomez Auguste

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1917

at N.Y.

Wm. A. Conn

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 1917

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								TRANSIT		OLIVELLA	Anteine	26	-	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home at Montreui near Paris 79 Ruede la Solidarite. TRANSIT
2								TRANSIT		-d-	Suzanne	24	-	f	m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
3	UNDER 16									-d-	Robert	3	-	m	s		No	No	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
4										BELASCOAIN	Antonio Francisco	16	-	m	s	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pamplona	Father Antonio Home at Pamplona Spain.
5										BEORLEGUI	Fermin	37	-	m	m	journey	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Aibuar	wife Home at Aibuar Navarra Spain.
6										LUQUIN	Jesus	28	-	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Avellano	Father Mr Luquin at Avellano Pamplona Spain.
7								TRANSIT		KEEP	Alik	28	-	m	s	sailer	yes	yes	England	British	U.S.A.	New-York	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street. none
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7 Aliens

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 19, 1917

No. of List	12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Can.	Toronto	yes	self	$30	No	-	-	Friend Mr Maurice Carreau 84 Redwood Avenue at Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Black	brown	None	Spain	Villanueva.
	2	-d-	-d-	yes	husband	-	No	-	-	-d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Menton treuil
	3	-d-	-d-	yes	father	-	No	-	-	-d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
	4	Cal.	Berkeley	yes	self	$30	No	-	-	Aunt Ursula Balascoain 2723 Stuart Street at Berkeley Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	Spain	Pamplona.
	5	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	$30	No	-	-	-d-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Barascoian.
	6	N.Y.	New-York	yes	-d-	$20	No	-	-	Friend Luis Anco Whitherbee 103 Street at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Areyane
	7	-d-	New-York	yes	owners Navy Co	$20	yes	1917	N.Y.	Sailer's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	-d-	-d-	Tatooed	New-Foundland	
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

4

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
4 1603			2 days			
1	Frenha	No	?	No	No	No
4 2603						
2	-do-	No	?	No	No	No
	Child					
3	-do-	No	?	No	No	No
4 602			2 yrs			
4	Span.	yes	?	No	No	No
4 1602			2 yrs			
5	-do-	yes	?	No	No	No
4 3602			1 yr			
6	-do-	yes	?	No	No	No
4 0600			2 mos			
7	Engl.	No	?	No	No	No
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I. Dubros Denis 2nd officer _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the "Rochambeau" from Bordeaux _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of oct, 19 1

at New York

John A. Ennis

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

169

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 19, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARMSTRONG	E.William	48	-	m	m	Bangar,Maine March 7,1870		Home at Bangar,Maine.
2	ALLEN	Henry	20	-	m	m	HeyWest Fla. October 15th 1896		Home at N.York 41 W. 99 St.
3	BAKER	Harry	29	-	m	s	Kansas City Mo May 8th 1889		Home at N.York 25th South St
4	FLANAGAN	Philip	22	-	m	s	New-York City February 26th 1895		Home at Methuen Mas.16 Chandler
5	HARPER	Sam	20	-	m	s	Evansville Ind.April 6th 1897		1110 2nd Av at Evansville
6	HILL	Fred	20	-	m	s	Wardner Idaho May 30th 1897		25th South St N.York.
7	MANGIN	William	17	-	m	s	New-York City September 27th 1900		2783 8th Av N.York City
8	NEIT	Andrew	38	-	m	s		Phil.Pa June 27th 1912	205 Walnut St Philadelp.
9	PARKER	David	24	-	m	s	Buffalo N.Y. October 17 1892		59 Harward Pl at Buffalo
10	PERRY	Davis	31	-	m	s	Urbanna Virg. November 5th 1886		Home at Urbanna Virginia
11	RICHARDSON	Charles	66	-	m	wd		Court of N.York October 11th 1886	65 Heratio St New-York.
12	SPRAGUE	Horace	34	-	m	s	Calais Mch march 26th 1883		Home at Calais Michigan.
13	WOODFORD	Paul	23	-	m	s	Greenville Tennessee May 31st 1894		1548 W.159th St N.York.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

None Counted

None Counted

None Counted

Examine & Suspect.

3 Cuts

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Cie Gle TRANSATLANTIQUE FRENCH LINE

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

NEW YORK - HAVRE - PARIS

19 STATE STREET

170

TELEPHONE BROAD 4900

NEW YORK le 29 octobre 1917

COPIE.

Monsieur l'Agent Général
de la Cie. Gale. Transatlantique
à New York.

Monsieur l'Agent Général,

J'ai l'honneur de vous informer que les nommés :

Puyraimond Raymond garcon inscrit à Bordeaux N. 2197 case 43

Daniel Francois Aide de cuisine sujet argentin

Bayle Pierre matelot I. Marseille 2892

ont manqué le départ du paquebot "Rochambeau" bien qu'ils aient été prévenus du jour et de l'heure du départ du navire.

Veuillez agréér, Monsieur l'Agent Général, mes respectueuses salutations.

Le Capitaine :
Signé : Juham

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

Date, ...new York October 29th....., *191* 7

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of ....New York.....

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
Bayle Pierre	French 18 years miler

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

.....

.....

.....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1344

Form 664

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

Date, October 29th, *191* 7

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New-York.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

None.

None.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None.

None.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Puyraymond Raymond.	Steward French, 16 years
Daniel Francois	As.cook.Argentin 16 years

Master of the Vessel
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

5.5	165	-do-
5.6	170	-do-
5.7	175	-do-
5.6	170	-do-
5.7	175	-do-

not taken out final naturalization papers.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1348

not taken out final naturalization papers.

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

Date, ...Qctober 29th....., *191*7

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of ...NewYork.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
Puyraymand Raymond	Steward French 16 years
Daniel Francois	As.cook Argentin 16 years

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

Master
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master) of the Vessel

14—1944

not taken out final naturalization papers.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1344

[illegible] has not taken out final naturalization papers.

11—[illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 174

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York October 17th, 19

List No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Juham	Dominique	52	-	m	-	Captain	Bordeaux Sept.18/1917	None	I. C.	French	French	5,7	I85	None
2	Burosse	Georges	34	-	m	-	2nd -d-	-d- -d-	None		-d-	-d-	5,6	I75	-d-
3	Dubrom	Denis	30	-	m	-	1st Lieutnant	-d- -d-	None		-d-	-d-	5,5	I75	-d-
4	Perron	Abel	32	-	m	-	2nd -d-	-d- -d-	None		-d-	-d-	5,5	I75	-d-
5	Mallet	Leon	34	-	m	-	3rd -d-	-d- -d-	None		-d-	-d-	5,6	I80	-d-
6	Zanger	Albert	16	-	m	-	Asst Officer	-d- -d-	None		-d-	-d-	5,5	I50	-d-
7	Lanne	Louis	44	-	m	-	Chief Engineer	-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,7	I85	-d-
8	Miossec	Yves	38	-	m	-	2nd -d-	-d- -d-	None		-d-	-d-	5,7	I75	-d-
9	Pitteors	Charles	33	-	m	-	3rd -d-	-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,5	I75	-d-
10	Tichadou	Francois	48	-	m	-	4th -d-	-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,6	I75	-d-
11	Polpre	Henri	32	-	m	-	Asst -d-	-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,5	I85	-d-
12	Hatanville	Williams	27	-	m	-	-d- -d-	-d- -d-	None		-d-	-d-	5,6	I70	-d-
13	Combe	Clovis	33	-	m	-	-d- -d-	-d- -d-	Nonr	no card I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,7	I75	-d-
14	Thiron	Jean	31	-	m	-	-d- -d-	-d- -d-	None		-d-	-d-	5,7	I80	-d-
15	Cambiaggio	Andre	43	-	m	-	Purser	-d- -d-	None		-d-	-d-	5,9	I80	-d-
16	Pomez	Auguste	42	-	m	-	Surgeon	-d- -d-	None		-d-	-d-	5,8	I80	-d-
17	Catel Maurice	Maurice	29	-	m	-	Wireless Oper.	-d- -d-	None		-d-	-d-	5,7	I80	-d-
18	Marchal	Charles	30	-	m	-	-d- -d-	-d- -d-	None		-d-	-d-	5,7	I80	-d-
19	Tailly	Francisque	45	-	m	-	Sailor	-d- -d-	None	C.	-s-	-d-	5,7	I75	-d-
20	Le Bigot Emile	Emile	35	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	no card I.	-d-	-d-	5,7	I80	-d-
21	Le Briand	Francois	32	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	C.	-d-	-d-	5,5	I70	-d-
22	Duedal	Joseph	28	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None		-d-	-d-	5,6	I75	-d-
23	Clement	Joseph	40	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	C.	-d-	-d-	5,6	I85	-d-
24	Blanville	Joseph	35	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,5	I80	-d-
25	Le Bozec	Pierre	28	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,6	I70	-d-
26	Lorre	Alexandre	29	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	-d-
27	Gaudin	Marie	28	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,6	I70	-d-
28	Le Tiec	Ernest	36	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None		-c-	-d-	5,7	I75	-d-
29	Dault	Auguste	36	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	I C.	-d-	-d-	5,6	I70	-d-
30	Redon	Jean-Marie	43	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None		-d-	-s-	5,7	I75	-d-

Dupl. auth. Insp.

Except 9, who was did not appear for inspection

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 699
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 175

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8 th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 19, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Manchec	Joseph	37		m	-		Sailer	Bordeaux Sep. 18/1917	None	I. C.	Franch	Frenhh	5,5	I75	None
2	Queffeleu X	Jean	48		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. C.	Franch	-d-	5,5	I70	None
3	Morel	Joseph	32		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
4	Le Junter	Francois	40		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	no card I.	-d-	-d-	5,6	I70	None
5	Claquin	Jean	39		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
6	Lucas	Francois	34		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,7	I75	None
7	Le Port	Louis	19		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
8	Puget	Etienne	32		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,8	I85	None
9	Aguirre	Dominique	34		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,7	I65	None
10	Herri	Francois	37		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,5	I70	None
11	Gachinard	Alexandre	18		m	-	-d-		-d- -d	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
12	Bayle	Lucien	18		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,6	I70	None
13	Petit	Pierre	18		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
14	Le Proust	Lucien	18		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. no card.	-d-	-d-	5,5	I60	None
15	Guillerm	Francois	34		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,6	I65	None
16	Boulanger	Auguste	15		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,8	I50	None
17	Rambaut	Jean	15		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,5	I40	None
18	Alhagaray	Gregoire	14		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,5	I35	None
19	Danieleu	Emile	31		m	-	-d-	Gunner	-d- -d-	None	I. b.	-d-	-d-	5,7	I75	None
20	Le [illegible]eno	Joseph	41		m	-	-d-	Gunner	-d- -d-	None	I. b.	-d-	-d-	5,7	I65	None
21	Le Rest	Joseph	26		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. b.	-d-	-d-	5,7	I70	None
22	Remond	Edouard	23		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. b.	-d-	-d-	5,6	I65	None
23	Laffete	Didier	19		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. b.	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
24	Olive	Paul	19		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
25	Fenec	Yves	23		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. b.	-d-	-d-	5,6	I65	None
26	Stephan	Sebastien	19		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. C.	-d-	-d-	5,7	I70	None
27	Jubert	Henri	19		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. b.	-d-	-d-	5,7	I75	None
28	Lorget	Francois	36		m	-	Oider		-d- -d-	None	I. b.	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
29	Guyomard	Herve	38		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I. b.	-d-	-d-	5,6	I75	None
30	Tarabeux	Armand	34		m	-	-d-		-d- -d-	None	I.	-d-	-d-	5,7	I75	None

Le Clarke Insp. Except.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 176 3

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 19, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Position in ship's company	[redacted] OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). Shipped or engaged When - where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	[redacted] AND DATE OF PAPERS. Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Gac	Joseph	27	m	-	-	Oiler	Bordeaux Sept.18/1917	None	French	French	5,5	180	None
2	Grevillet	Joseph	41	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	170	None
3	Geffroy	Eugene	31	m	-	-d-	c	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	175	None
4	Robine	Gaston	42	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	165	None
5	Mathieu	Emile	35	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	180	None
6	Coy	Pierre	36	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	185	None
7	Pantaleon	Jean	33	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,8	180	None
8	Queffelou	Yves	42	m	-	Fireman		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	185	None
9	Corea	Jose	41	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,6	175	None
10	Urveaz	Francois	39	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	French	French	5,7	170	None
11	Dufeil	Henri	37	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,8	175	None
12	Steugen	Victor	38	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	175	None
13	Tucoulet	Martin	32	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	170	None
14	Simen	Genery	47	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	165	None
15	Plapous	Yves	36	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	175	None
16	Balvay	Francois	35	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	170	None
17	Seveon	Benoit	29	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	165	None
18	Sergent	Yves	30	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	180	None
19	Menou	Francois	32	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	165	None
20	Marechal	Gaston	29	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	175	None
21	Le Grode	Joseph	29	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	165	None
23	Vaillant	Jean	29	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	170	None
28	Le Corre	Pierre	37	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	165	None
24	Leroy	Mathurin	34	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	170	None
25	Le Brouder	Jean-Marie	45	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	175	None
26	Keraudren	Francois	40	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	170	None
27	Le Doze	Jean	39	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	165	None
28	Le Meur	Louis	40	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,8	170	None
29	Casmajor	Pierre	34	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	165	None
30	Guyader	Corentin	27	m	-	-d-		-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	165	None

F. no card
I L b
I E no card.
I L b
I C no card.
I L b
I L b
I E b
I L b
F no card
I L b.
I no card.
None
I L b
I L b
I C.
F b
I b
I no card I
I no card I.
Card I.
no card I.
no card I.
no card dir I
I b.

Examined by me on board
Dr Cauley Inspectors. Except 15, 17, 29 who did not appear for inspection

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 177

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 19th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	[redacted] Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	[redacted] AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Glatre	Aristide	39	-	m	-	Fireman	Bordeaux Sept.18/1917	I	None	French	French	5,5	I65	None
2	Behu	Francois	23	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I65	None
3	Lesbats	Louis	38	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	I75	None
4	Percheu	Louis	37	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
5	Creo	Louis	34	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	I75	None
6	Girauden	Pierre	18	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I70	None
7	Thomas	Eugene	24	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I65	None
8	Guidoux	Joseph	28	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	I75	None
9	Le Pecheur	Adolphe	32	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I80	None
10	Juhel	Eugene	40	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I75	te limp
11	Navilys	Eugene	19	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	African black	5,7	I70	None
12	M.Bars	M.Daw	21	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d- -d-	5,7	I75	None
13	Preira	Antoine	28	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I70	None
14	Gela	Amadou	28	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I65	None
15	Dienga	Seumare	27	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I70	None
16	Dougou	Mody	26	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	I75	None
17	Diakine	Gomis	19	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
18	Tambo	Bakary	28	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I70	None
19	Semba	Diakite		-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	I65	None
20	Kouna	Amady	27	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
21	Bakary	Gata	28	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	I75	None
23	Semba	Diara	25	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
23	Mousse	N.Diaye	26	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	I70	None
24	Vincente	Antonio	25	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,6	I65	None
25	Claden	Antoine	30	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	French	Alsacian	5,6	I70	None
26	Da Sylva	Louis	26	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	African	5,7	I65	None
27	Ugartemendia	Jean Baptiste	40	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	French	French	5,5	I70	None
28	Billien	Jacques	33	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	I65	None
29	Altuna	Dominique	41	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
30	Quernec	Yves	18	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I45	None

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 178

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 19 17, Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 19, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	[redacted] SINGLE OR MARRIED	[redacted] OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	[redacted] AND DATE OF PAPERS. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	[redacted] ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Quemener	Jean Louis	18	-	m	-		Stoker	Bordeaux Sept.18/1917	None	French	French	5,6	I50	None
2	Gearin	Jean	18	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I55	None
3	Parlouer	Francois	18	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	I50	None
4	Pedron	Lucien	18	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I55	None
5	Galadio	Amady	20	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	African Black	5,5	I50	None
6	Dame	Diop	27	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-f-	5,7	I65	None
7	Demba	Saleu	21	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I50	None
8	Dubril	Rop	25	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	I65	None
9	Samba	Amady	30	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I60	None
10	Dien	Signon	28	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I55	None
11	Gemis	Jean	21	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I60	None
12	Djibril	Kebe	24	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I55	None
13	Diaramouna	Sibi	25	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	I60	None
14	Cire	Seumare	26	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I55	None
15	Vasunde	Choudedja	31	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
16	Medoune	Diop	22	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I55	None
17	Tembe	Syleman	23	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I60	None
18	M.Yang	Ibrahim	17	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	I65	None
19	Tierno	Baye		-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I55	None
20	Fall	Birame	18	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I65	None
21	Cespedes	Juste	24	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	I55	None
22	Gomez	Antonio	30	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I60	None
23	Hartung	Carlos	23	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	Rep, Argentin.	Spanish Amer.	5,6	I55	None
24	Renault	Francois	30	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	French	French	5,7	I65	None
25	Geoffroy	Roger	18	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I55	None
26	Vozelle	Marcel	18	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I60	None
27	Gatz	Charles	41	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	Belgian	Belgian	5,8	I80	None
28	Trombetta	Humbert	17	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	Italian	Italian Nth	5,5	I55	None
29	Durand	Louis	18	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	French	French	5,7	I55	None
30	Delanes	Alexandre	34	-	m	-		-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I70	None

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 536
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—6712

CREW LIST

~~LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS~~

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 179

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 19 17, Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 19, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Single.	~~Native Country or Country of which citizen or subject~~ Place of Birth (City or Town and State). Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	~~Last Permanent Residence~~ Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	AND DATE OF PAPERS. Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Guittard	Casimir	50	-	m	-	Chief Cook	Bordeaux I8 Sept.1917	I None 6	French	French	5,7	I85	None
2	Careno	Bernard	35	-	m	-	2nd -d-	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,5	I60	None
3	Harel	Alfred	46	-	m	-	3rd -d-	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,6	I55	None
4	Begaris	Jean	22	-	m	-	4th -d-	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,5	I50	None
5	Reye	Esteban	I8	-	m	-	5th -d-	-d- -d-	I None 6	Spanish	Spanish	5,6	I45	None
6	Daniel	Francois	I7	-	m	-	Asst -d-	-d- -d-	I None 6	French	French	5,5	I50	None
7	Pigeon	Jean	I5	-	m	-	-d- -d-	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,6	I45	None
8	Victorino	Bernardo	36	-	m	-	-d- -d-	-d- -d-	I None 6	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,5	I55	None
9	Alfred	Frederic	28	-	m	-	-d- -d-	-d- -d-	I None 6	French	French	5,6	I50	None
10	Benjamoile	Henri	I7	-	m	-	-d- -d-	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,5	I45	None
11	Boucherie	Jean	I7	-	m	-	-d- -d-	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,6	I50	None
12	Girard	Etienne	I7	-	m	-	Cook	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,5	I45	None
13	Gourdon	Germain	I8	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,6	I50	None
14	Richard	Pierre	42	-	m	-	Butcher	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,6	I70	None
15	Reversade	Abel	3I	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
16	Kienne	Charles	3I	-	m	-	Baker	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	Alsacian-	5,6	I70	None
17	Monguille	Jean	I8	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	French	5,7	I65	None
18	Moreau	Marc	I5	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,5	I35	None
19	Lebrere	Jean	5I	-	m	-	Past-baker	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,5	I75	None
20	Leblond	Louis	4I	-	m	-	Store Keeper	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,7	I75	None
21	Perrin	Augustin	36	-	m	-	-d- -d-	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
22	Benard	Maurice	3I	-	m	-	Asst-Surgeon	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,6	I85	None
23	Guerri	Maria	28	-	f	-	Nurse	-d- -d-	I None C	Itadian	Itaddan N.	5,5	I65	None
24	Kullinckx	Joseph	46	-	m	-	Joiner	-d- -d-	I None 6	Belgian	Belgian	5,5	I70	None
25	Desments	Gaston	46	-	m	-	Barber	-d- -d-	I None 6	French	French	5,6	I75	None
26	Evenou	Baptiste	38	-	m	-	Chief Steward	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,6	I65	None
27	Le Gac	Jean	33	-	m	-	2nd -d-	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,7	I70	None
28	Pedron	Francois	28	-	m	-	3rd -d-	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
29	Bezian	Joseph	36	-	m	-	Store Keeper	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,6	I65	None
30	Chevallier	Elisee	49	-	m	-	Chief of Steerage	-d- -d-	I None 6	-d-	-d-	5,6	I65	None

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 696
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 180

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York New-York October 19, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	[illegible] MARRIED OR SINGLE.	[illegible] OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	[illegible] ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mme Ler Faucon	Marthe	59	-	f	-	Stewardess	Bordeaux Sept.18/1917	I None 6	French	French	5,5	I55	None
2	Mme Bissen	Adele	49	-	f	-	-d-	-d- -d-	I None 6.	-d-	-d-	5,6	I50	None
3	Gedec	Joseph	32	-	m	-	Stdward	-d- -d-	I None 6	-f-	-d-	5,5	I50	None
4	Charles	Jean	43	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	I None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I55	None
5	Bernard	Rene	25	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	I None C	-d-	-d-	5,7	I60	None
6	Guiraud	Firmin	42	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I55	None
7	Vallin	Jean	50	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I60	None
8	Blasini	Pierre	56	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None 6	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
9	Michel	Guillaume	43	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
10	Jamet	Francois	37	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None 6	-f-	-d-	5,5	I50	None
11	Ollivier	Jean-Marie	35	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None 6	-d-	-d-	5,6	I65	None
12	Hery	Jean Marie	32	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None B	-d-	-d-	5,5	I70	None
13	-d- Hery	Jean-Louis	28	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None 6	-d-	-d-	5,5	I75	None
14	Rideux	Amedee	31	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None 6	-d-	-d-	5,5	I80	None
15	Connen de Kerellis	Benjamin	48	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None 6	-d-	-d-	5,6	I75	None
16	Tournier	Remy	36	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None B	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
17	Gerin	Adolphe	48	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None 6	-d-	-d-	5,7	I75	None
18	Le Brun	Yves	33	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I65	None
19	Larrieu	Jean	42	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	I70	None
20	Curret	Jean	47	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I55	None
21	Cernaly	Eugene	31	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I60	None
22	Vaumoron	Clement	56	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I50	None
23	Havy	Eugene	40	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I65	None
24	Berrest	Alexis	34	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I55	None
25	Peron	Joseph	30	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I70	None
26	Beezennec	Louis	46	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I75	None
27	Louvet	Henri	60	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I55	None
28	Gaudu	Arsene	44	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I75	None
29	Peilpet	Francois	36	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	-d-	-d-	5,7	I75	None
30	Forest	Georges	39	-	m	-	-d-	-d- -d-	None	England	British	5,6	I65	None

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

11—4712

CREW LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 8

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 8th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 19, 1917

181

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	[redacted] Single.	[redacted] Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	[redacted] AND DATE OF PAPERS. Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pelleter	Yves	38	-	m	-	Steward	Bordeaux Sept.18/1917	None	French	French	5,6	I75	None
2	Le Conniat	Louis	35	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	-d-	-d-	5,7	I65	None
3	Dyrien	Eugene	27	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I65	None
4	Kergall	Pierre	30	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	-d-	-d-	5,7	I70	None
5	Soubiren	Jean	19	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I45	None
6	Limbourg	Presper	20	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I50	None
7	Seuhit	Marcel	17	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I45	None
8	Beisnaud	Andre	17	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I45	None
9	Le Reuzic	Jules	42	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	-d-	-d-	5,7	I65	None
10	Bacque	Edmond	17	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I45	None
11	Almingol	Jesus	24	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	Spanish	Spanish	5,5	I45	None
12	Ollier	Emile	20	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	French	French	5,5	I50	None
13	Shreck	Victor	21	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	-d-	Alsacian	5,6	I65	None
14	Morador	Luiz	23	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	Urugay	Span.Amer.	5,7	I65	None
15	Fernandez	Joseph	31	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	Spanish	Spanish	5,6	I65	None
16	Puyraimond	Raymond	16	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	French	French	5,5	I45	None
17	Boncompagne	Domingo	47	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	Italian	Italaan Nth	5,7	I75	None
18	Bremand	Francois	37	-	m	-	-d	-d-	-d- None	French	French	5,6	I70	None
19	Perret	Louis	21	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I65	None
20	Carduner	Pierre	19	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	-f-	-d-	5,5	I45	None
21	Illien	Francois	18	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I55	None
22	Beguin	Raoul	18	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I45	None
23	Lefebvre	Raymond	16	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I50	None
24	Lopez	Manuel	26	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	Spanish	Spandsh	5,6	I50 x	None
25	Bervit	Jean	17	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	French	French	5,5	I45	None
26	Hunault	Louis	16	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I45	None
27	Diet	Maxime	18	-	m	-	-d-	-d-	-d- None	-d-	-d-	5,6	I50	None
28	Esterteguy		37	-	m	-	Postmaster	-d-	-d- None	-d-	-d-	5,5	I55	None
29														
30														

Second officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

8.

Rochester,

Oct 19th 1917.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[illegible] (French Line) arrived October 19, 1917. 5:20 p.m., 191 , M., , from

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	Pink Maria and son	1	23		1	Friend to call	Self to Lee House 8 Battery Pl NYC				—	—	—	n
2	Bruggman Alois	1	24		1	" " "								
3	Uguen Felix	3	12		1	Unable to read	S-1	Zeh	19	4	—	—	—	n
4	Fernandes Benjamin	1	21		1	Fictitious address	frd George Bandez 16 Greenwich St NYC	K	21	9:30	2	1	2	n
5	Tousac Andres	3	11		1	Does not know address.	frd Antonio Portoles 43 Cherry St NYC	K	21	10:30	1	—	1	n
6	Bremer Ernest	1	12		1	Hold med exam	Ishof 10/24 4 Am S-1	Hamm	25	Am	5	4	5	n
Brought to E. I. 10/20/ 11: A. M.														
7	Gola, Amadou	crew			1	To med exam	To reship foreign	Behlert	20	11:	-	-	-	n
8	Illien, Francois	crew			1	" med exam	Returned to ship and ordered detained	DiM	20	11:20	-	-	-	n
9	Shreck, Victor	crew			1	" med exam	Returned to ship and ordered detained	DiM	20	11.20	-	-	-	n
10	Tamba, Bakary	crew			1	" med exam	Returned to ship and ordered detained	Johnson	20	11:20	-	-	-	n
11	Quemener, Jean Louis	crew			1	" med exam	Returned to ship and ordered detained	Johnson	20	11:20	-	-	-	n
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
16														
17														
18														

ROCHAMBEAU OCT 19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Roshambeau (French) *arrived* October 19, 1917 , 191 , M., , *from* 183

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	DeLa Gardo, Carlo	1	20	1	Un-t-r	3.30	Schwartz Brown Shea					10/19	90	NS	50						—	—	4
24m	2	Memsheil, Juan	2	16	1	A. E.	3.35	Flannery					10/20	167	Meyer	50						1	—	4
24f	3	Badillo, Vincente	2	24/25	4	LPC & Ill	3.30	"					10/19	93	NS	4 00						—	—	4
3f		Sarale																				—	—	4
2m		Zenafio																				—	—	4
1m		Bernardo																				—	—	4
34m	4	Papaioannou, Demetrios	2	29	1	LPC & Pl Cert 4.00 From TS 10/19 4 pm		"					10/20	166	Meyer	40						1	—	1
31m	5	Ugnen, Felix	3	14	1	Sec 3 d. Un read 3.30		Behlert					10/19	97	NS	11/a			11/24 - 9 25 Landed			Oct 12 13 13 Nov 24 23 23			
		The following alien passengers brought to Ellis Island 7.45 a.m. Oct. 20, 17 / S.S. Rotterdam																							
72	6	Fontaine, Marie Louise	Ad	34b	3	18	1	3L	9.30	Clarke							10/20	168	Meyer	10					4
29m	7	Brunschwyler, Arnold	"	"	1	11	1	" Asst	"	"			10/20	9	Gr				10/24	2 30	Landed		4	5	4
24m	8	Fankhauser, Frederic Ernest Frankhauser, Fritz	"	"	3	20	1	"	"	"			10/20	7	Gr				10/24	2 30	Landed		4	5	4
23m	9	Zahnd, Rudolph	"	"	7	13	1	" Susp A.E.	"	Connor Brown			10/20	12	Gr				10/24	2 30	Landed		4	5	4
31m	10	Welti, Adolphe	"	"	7	13	1	" " "	"	"							10/20	15	Gr	11 30			—	—	4
	11	Grumbach, Max	"	"	4	7	1	Pr. Procl	"	Lowe Brown			10/20	24	Gr.		10/24	83	Lov	4 28			4	5	4
	12	De Muralt, William	"	"	5	8	1	" "	"	"							10/20	4	Lov.	1 30			1	—	4
45m	13	Peter, Ernest	"	"	6	1/2	2	" "	"	"							10/20	30	Lov	12 50			2	—	4
44f		" Rose	"	"																			—	—	4
58m	14	Weber, Adolf	"	"	3	4/5	1	Susp A.E. & LPC	"	Allen Brown							Orach U.S. Cutter 10/20	36	Lov	1 00			1	—	4
42f		" Eleonor	"	"																			—	—	4
28m	15	Gonzales, Jose			1	26	1	LPC Hosp on arrival 10/18 10 4 Cert		Schwartz Macatee			10/23	75	Lov		11/4/18	17	Gr	2 40		Jan	1	—	4
42m	16	~~Morato, Salvador~~			~~2~~	~~16~~	1	~~DCD Cert~~ Hosp on arrival		"															
42m	16	Brenner, Ernst			1	12	1	LPC Cert From Hosp 10/18 10 45		Brown Burk			10/25	187	NS		12 30		3/19	Chicago		Mar	1	—	4
31f	17	Horton, Benonie			2	5	1	Insane (Cert) On Hosp. SI 10/19-10 am		Watson Brown			17	28	JS.		12 30		1/10/18	Rochambeau					

Cable 10/19/17

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184 Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pathfinder, arriving at N.Y. Oct. 19, 1917, from the port of Genoa Sept 26/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonzalez	Ezequiel	Trimmer	Oct. 1/17	Gibraltar	I	no. 22	m	Spanish	Spain	5-5	115	no photo can.
2	Nazario	Francisco	"	Sept 26/17	Genoa	I	yes 28	"	Porto Rican		5-4	115	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

Mr. Alexander
Thos Clancy } Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pathfinder, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Thos Boyle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1917

W. Alexander
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

S.S. Pathfinder
Oct 19/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6-191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	Peter	Master	6 Oct 14	Glasgow	No	59	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None
2	Caldwell	Robt	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	✓
3	Hutchison	Robt	2nd do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	154	✓
4	Smart	Robt Wm	Ex 2nd do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	168½	✓
no card 5	Lynas	Geo Kennedy	3rd do	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	✓
6	McPhail	Lachlan	Ex 3rd do	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	168	✓
7	Brown	Jas McGill	4th do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-7	152	✓
8	Hourtt	John	1st Engr	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	170	Molegon Right
9	Shaw	Donald	1/2 "	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165	None
10	Spencer	Jas									6-¾	192	✓
11	Crawford	Walter									5-8	140	✓
12	Paul	Jno									5-10½	156	✓
13	Craig	Harry									5-7	147	✓
14	McKenzie	Andrew									5-11	168	✓
15	McGibbon	Carl									5-8½	147	✓
16	Robertson	Jas									5-6¾	142	Physical Defects Head.
17	Parker	Jno									5-6¼	113¼	None
18	Smellie	Hy									5-9	176	✓
19	Young	Wm									6-0	152	✓
20	Tenquist	Karl									5-9½	151	✓
21	Atkins	Leslie									6-0	150	✓
22	Braid	Jno									5-7	164	✓
23	Jenkins	Jas									5-7½	143	✓
24	Lindsay	Chas									5-9½	204	Highlanders on L. ...
25	Harper	Thos									5-10¾	165	None
26	Cunningham	Alex									5-8¼	176¾	✓
27	McDonald	Wm									5-8¼	15[illegible]	✓
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or cor[illegible]

Form 668

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

Date, 11 Oct 1917, 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of NEW YORK

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
J. Barty Trimmer	None
F. Boyle "	"
Wm Hughes "	"
J. Regan AB	"
Wm Wilson Fireman	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

MASTER of the Vessel
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

14—1944

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	Peter	Master	6/10/14	Glasgow	No	59	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None
2	Caldwell	Robt	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	✓
3	Hutchison	Robt	2nd do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	154	✓
4	Smart	Robt Wm	Ex 2nd do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	168½	✓
5	Lynas	Geo Kennedy	3rd do	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 3	140	✓
6	McPhail	Lachlan	Ex 3rd do	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	168	✓
7	Brown	Jas McGill	4th do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 7	152	✓
8	Hourtt	John	1st Engr	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	170	Moleon Right
9	Shaw	Ronald David	2nd "	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	165	None
10	Spencer	Jas									6 ¾	192	✓
11	Crawford	[illegible]									5 8	140	✓
12	Paul	Jas									5 10½	156	✓
13	Craig	Harold									5 7	147	✓
14	McKenzie	Andrew									5 11	168	✓
15	McGibbon	Carl									5 8½	147	✓
16	Robertson	Jas									5 6¾	142	Physical Defects Head.
17	Parker	Jas									5 6¼	113¼	None
18	Smellie	Harold									5 9	176	✓
19	Young	W[illegible]									6 0	152	✓
20	Tenquist	Karl									5 9½	151	✓
21	Atkins	Leslie									6 0	150	✓
22	Braid	John									5 7	164	✓
23	Jenkins	John									5 4½	145	✓
24	Lindsay	[illegible]									5 9½	204	Highlanders on L[illegible]
25	Harper	[illegible]									5 10¾	165	None
26	Cunningham	A[illegible]									5 8½	176½	✓
27	McDonald	H[illegible]									5 8½	152	✓
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or co[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	Peter	Master	6/10/14	Glasgow	No	59	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None
2	Caldwell	Robt	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	✓
3	Hutchison	Robt	2nd do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	154	✓
4	Smart	Robt W	Ex 2nd do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165	✓
No card 5	Lynas	Geo Kennedy	3rd do	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	✓
6	McNicol	Lachlan	Ex 3rd do	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	168	✓
7	Brown	Jas McGill	4th do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-7	152	✓
8	Hourtt	John	1st Engr	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	170	Moles on Right
9	Shaw	Ronald	1/2 "	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165	None
10	Spencer	Jas									6-¼	192	✓
11	Crawford	[illegible]									5-8	140	✓
12	Paul	[illegible]									5-10½	156	✓
13	Craig	[illegible]									5-7	147	✓
14	McKenzie	[illegible]									5-11	168	✓
15	McGibbon	[illegible]									5-8½	147	✓
16	Robertson	[illegible]									5-6¾	142	Physical Defect Nail
17	Parker	[illegible]									5-6¼	113¼	None
18	Smellie	[illegible]									5-9	146	✓
19	Young	[illegible]									6-0	152	✓
20	Tenquist	[illegible]									5-9½	151	✓
21	Atkins	[illegible]									6-0	150	✓
22	Braid	[illegible]									5-7	164	✓
23	Jenkins	[illegible]									5-4½	145	✓
24	Lindsay	[illegible]									5-9¾	204	Highlanders on L[illegible]
25	Harper	[illegible]									5-10¾	165	None
26	Cunningham	[illegible]									5-8¼	163	✓
27	McDonald	[illegible]									5-8¼	15[illegible]	✓
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or [illegible]

Form 688

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

186

Date, 11 Dec 1917, 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of [illegible]

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.		DESCRIPTIONS.
A Baer	Asst Cook	Turk
P O'Brien	Trimmer	"
J McFadden	"	"
J McCallum	"	"
J Ward	Fireman	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

[illegible] of the Vessel [illegible]
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

14—1944

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	Peter	Master	6/10/14	Glasgow	No	59	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None
2	Caldwell	Robt	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	✓
3	Hutchison	Robt	2nd do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	154	✓
4	Smart	Robt Wm	& 2nd do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	165	✓
no card 5	Lynas	Geo Kennedy	3rd do	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	✓
6	McPhail	Lachlan	& 3rd do	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	168	✓
7	Brown	Jas McGill	4th do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-7	152	✓
8	Hourtt	John	1st Engr	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	170	Moles on Rt
9	Shaw	Donald	1/2	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	165	None
10	Spencer	Jas									6 ¾	192	✓
11	Crawford										5 8	140	✓
12	Paul										5 10½	156	✓
13	Craig										5 7	147	✓
14	McKenzie										5 11	168	✓
15	McGibbon										5 8½	147	✓
16	Robertson										5 6¾	142	Physical Defect Hand
17	Parker										5 6¼	113¼	None
18	Smellie										5 9	176	✓
19	Young										6 0	152	✓
20	Tenquist										5 9½	151	✓
21	Atkins										6 0	150	✓
22	Braid										5 7	164	✓
23	Jenkins										5 7½	143	✓
24	Lindsay										5 9½	204	Highlanders on L Arm
25	Harper										5 10¾	165	None
26	Cunningham										5 8¼	176½	✓
27	McDonald										5 8¼	150	✓
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or cor

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1344

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	Peter	Master	6/10/14	Glasgow	No	59	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None
2	Caldwell	Robt	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	✓
3	Hutchison	Robt	2nd do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	154	✓
4	Smart	Robt W	& 2nd do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165½	✓
no card 5	Lynas	Geo Kennedy	3rd do	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	✓
6	McPhail	Lachlan	& 3rd do	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	168	✓
7	Brown	Jas McGill	4th do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-7	152	✓
8	Hewitt	John	1st Engr	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	170	Moles on Rt eye
9	Shaw	Donald	1/2 "	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165	None
10	Spencer	Jas									6-¾	192	✓
11	Crawford	Stephen									5-8	140	✓
12	Paul	Jno									5-10½	136	✓
13	Craig	Harold									5-7	147	✓
14	McKenzie	Andrew									5-11	168	✓
15	McGibbon	Campbell									5-8½	147	✓
16	Robertson	Jas. Ewing									5-6¾	142	Physical Defects hand.
17	Parker	Jno									5-6¼	113¼	None
18	Smellie	Hugh									5-9	176	✓
19	Young	Wm Shaw									6-0	152	✓
20	Tenquist	Hans									5-9½	151	✓
21	Akins	Leslie									6-0	150	✓
22	Braid	Jno R									5-7	164	✓
23	Jenkins	John									5-7½	145	✓
24	Lindsay	Wm									5-9½	204	Highlanders on L arm
25	Harper	[illegible]									5-10¾	165	None
26	Cunningham	[illegible]									5-8¼	176½	✓
27	McDonald	Hugh									5-8¼	150	✓
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

Date, [illegible] 1917, 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of NEW YORK

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
F. Ramsay Fireman	None
A McGlade Trimmer	"
J Machin Fireman	"
P McVeigh "	"
J Campbell Trimmer	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

[illegible]

14—1944

[illegible] (Owner, agent, consignee, or master) of the Vessel [illegible]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	Peter	Master	6/10/14	Glasgow	No	59	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None
2	Caldwell	Robt	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	✓
3	Hutchison	Robt	2nd - do -	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	154	✓
4	Smart	Robt Wm	& 2nd - do -	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	160	✓
5	Lynas	Geo Kennedy	3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	✓
6	McPhail	Lachlan	& 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	168	✓
7	Brown	Jas McGill	4th - do -	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-7	152	✓
8	Hourtt	John	1st Engr	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	170	Mole on Right
9	Shaw	Donald	2nd -	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165	None
10	Spencer	Jas					30				6-¾	192	✓
11	Crawford	[illegible]									5-8	140	✓
12	Paul	Jno									5-10½	156	✓
13	Craig	Harold									5-7	147	✓
14	McKenzie	Andrew									5-11	168	✓
15	McGibbon	Cam									5-8½	147	✓
16	Robertson	Jas									5-6¾	142	Physical Defect
17	Parker	Jno									5-6¼	113¼	None
18	Smellie	Hugh									5-9	176	✓
19	Young	W Shaw									6-0	352	✓
20	Tenquist	Karl									5-9½	151	✓
21	Atkins	Leslie									6-0	150	✓
22	Braid	Jno									5-7	164	✓
23	Jenkins	John									5-7½	145	✓
24	Lindsay	[illegible]									5-9½	204	Highlanders on L[illegible]
25	Harper	[illegible]									5-10¾	165	None
26	Cunningham	[illegible]									5-8¼	163	✓
27	McDonald	Hugh									5-8¼	15[illegible]	✓
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct in

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1944

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	Peter	Master	6/10/14	Glasgow	No	59	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None
2	Caldwell	Robt	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	✓
3	Hutchison	Robt	2nd do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	154	✓
4	Smart	Robt Wm	& 2nd do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	168½	✓
no card 5	Lynas	Geo Kennedy	3rd do	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 3	140	✓
6	McNeil	Lachlan	& 3rd do	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	168	✓
7	Brown	Jas McGill	4th do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 7	152	✓
8	Hourtt	John	1st Engr	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	170	Moles on Rt eye
9	Shaw	Donald	1st 2nd "	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	165	None
10	Spencer	Jas	2nd "	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	6 ¼	192	✓
11	Crawford	[illegible]									5 8	140	✓
12	Paul	Jn									5 10½	156	✓
13	Craig	Harold									5 7	147	✓
14	McKenzie	And									5 11	168	✓
15	McGibbon	Can									5 8½	147	✓
16	Robertson	Jas									5 6¾	142	Physical Defects hair.
17	Parker	Jn									5 6¼	113¼	None
18	Smellie	Hu									5 9	176	✓
19	Young	W Sh									6 0	152	✓
20	Tenquist	Karl									5 9½	151	✓
21	Atkins	Leslie									6 0	150	✓
22	Braid	Jno									5 7	164	✓
23	Jenkins	John									5 4½	143	✓
24	Lindsay	Robt									5 9½	204	Highlanders on L arm
25	Harper	Alf									5 10¾	165	None
26	Cunningham	Alf									5 8½	163	✓
27	McDonald	Hugh									5 8½	153	✓
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct in

Form 681

RECEIVED

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, ..., 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of NEW YORK

188

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

~~E Hand Fireman~~
Wm Hodges Fireman
W Feland Surgeon
Arthur Fitzs Asst Std

Ind Sorensen Asst Std
Carl Olsen "
E Lyndegaard "
J Walker "

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED ~~OR ARE MISSING~~ FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Swan G R3
W Wilson Fireman
G Bass Asst Cook
P O'Brien Fireman

J McSadden Fireman
J McCallum "
J Ward Fireman

[illegible]
of the Vessel
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1348

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	Peter	Master	6/10/14	Glasgow	No	59	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None
2	Caldwell	Robt	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	✓
3	Hutchison	Robt	2nd do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	154	✓
4	Smart	Robt W	E 2nd do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	163½	✓
No card 5	Lynas	Geo Kennedy	3rd do	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	✓
6	McPhail	Lachlan	E 3rd do	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	168	✓
7	Brown	Jas McGill	4th do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-7	152	✓
8	Hourtt	John	1st Engr	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	170	Moles on Right
9	Shaw	Donald	2nd "	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165	None
10	Spencer	Jas	2nd								6-¾	192	✓
11	Crawford	[illegible]									5-8	140	✓
12	Paul	Jno									5-10½	136	✓
13	Craig	Harold									5-7	147	✓
14	McKenzie	Andrew									5-11	168	✓
15	McGibbon	Camp									5-8½	147	✓
16	Robertson	Jas									5-6¾	142	Physical Defects
17	Parker	Jno									5-6¼	113¼	None
18	Smellie	Hugh									5-9	176	✓
19	Young	W Shaw									6-0	152	✓
20	Venguish	Hal									5-9½	151	✓
21	Atkins	Leslie									6-0	150	✓
22	Braid	Jno									5-7	164	✓
23	Jenkins	John									5-7½	145	✓
24	Lindsay	W									5-9½	204	Highlanders on L arm
25	Harper	[illegible]									5-10¾	165	None
26	Cunningham	A									5-8½	163½	✓
27	McDonald	Dan									5-8½	150	✓
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1745

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	Peter	Master	6/10/14	Glasgow	No	59	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None
2	Caldwell	Robt	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	✓
3	Hutchison	Robt	2nd do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	154	✓
4	Smart	Robt Wm	Ex 2nd do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	161½	✓
No card 5	Lynas	Geo Kennedy	3rd do	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	✓
6	McPhail	Lachlan	Ex 3rd do	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	168	✓
7	Brown	Jas McGill	4th do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-7	152	✓
8	Hourtt	John	1st Engr	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	170	Mole on Right
9	Shaw	Donald	1st 2nd "	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	165	None
10	Spencer	Jas									6 ¾	192	✓
11	Crawford	[illegible]									5 8	140	✓
12	Paul	Jno									5 10½	156	✓
13	Craig	Harold									5 7	147	✓
14	McKenzie	Andrew									5 11	168	✓
15	McGibbon	Camp									5 8½	147	✓
16	Robertson	Jas									5 6¾	142	Physical Defect.
17	Parker	Jno									5 6¼	113¼	None
18	Smellie	Hugh									5 9	176	✓
19	Young	Wm Shafto									6 0	152	✓
20	Tenquist	Karl									5 9½	151	✓
21	Atkins	Leslie									6 0	150	✓
22	Braid	Jno									5 7	164	✓
23	Jenkins	John									5 4½	145	✓
24	Lindsay	Wm									5 9½	204	Highlanders on L. [illegible]
25	Harper	Wm									5 10¾	165	None
26	Cunningham	Alex									5 8½	176½	✓
27	McDonald	Kenneth									5 8½	153	✓
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct info

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Houston Dec 11th, 191 1

189

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of [illegible]

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Jas McGeachie	Wm McLean Fireman
Geo McDonald	A Houston "
Wm McBrindle	J McGregor "
F Foster Fireman	J Thomas "

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Jas Robertson 7th Engr	Transferred to S/S Calabria
Jno Parker 8th "	" "
J McG Brown 4th Mate	S/S Italia

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

F Ramsay Fireman	Jas Campbell Trimmer
A McGlade Trimmer	J Barty "
J Maclun Fireman	J Boyle "
M McVeigh "	Wm Hughes "

[illegible] of the Vessel TUSCANIA
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1343

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct. 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	Peter	Master	6/10/14	Glasgow	No	59	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None
2	Caldwell	Robt	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	✓
3	Hutchison	Robt	2nd do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	154	✓
4	Smart	Robt Wm	Ex 2nd do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165½	✓
5	Lynas	Geo Kennedy	3rd do	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	✓
6	McPhail	Lachlan	Ex 3rd do	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	168	✓
7	Brown	Jas McGill	4th do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-7	132	✓
8	Hourtt	John	1st Engr	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	170	Mole on Right
9	Shaw	Donald	1/2	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165	None
10	Spencer	Jas								✓	6-¾	192	✓
11	Crawford	Stephen								✓	5-8	140	✓
12	Paul	Jno								✓	5-10½	156	✓
13	Craig	Harold								✓	5-7	147	✓
14	McKenzie	Andrew								✓	5-11	168	✓
15	McGibbon	Campbell								✓	5-8½	147	✓
16	Robertson	Jas. Ewing								✓	5-6¾	142	Physical Defect.
17	Parker	Jno								✓	5-6¼	113¼	None
18	Smellie	Hugh								✓	5-9	176	✓
19	Young	W. Shaffer								✓	6-0	152	✓
20	Tenquist	Karl								✓	5-9½	151	✓
21	Atkins	Leslie								✓	6-0	150	✓
22	Braid	Jno								✓	5-7	164	✓
23	Jenkins	John								✓	5-4½	145	✓
24	Lindsay	W								✓	5-9½	204	Highlanders on L. ...
25	Harper	Alf								✓	5-10¾	165	None
26	Cunningham	A								✓	5-8¼	163	✓
27	McDonald	Hugh								✓	5-8¼	150	✓
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or co

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct. 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	Peter	Master	6/10/14	Glasgow	No	59	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None
2	Caldwell	Robt	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	✓
3	Hutchison	Robt	2nd do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	154	✓
4	Smart	Robt W	& 2nd do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	168	✓
No card 5	Lynas	Geo Kennedy	3rd do	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	✓
6	McPhail	Lachlan	& 3rd do	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	168	✓
7	Brown	Jas McGill	4th do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-7	152	✓
8	Hourtt	John	1st Engr	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	170	Mole on Right
9	Shaw	Donald	1/2 "	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165	None
10	Spencer	Jas	2 "							✓	6-¾	192	✓
11	Crawford	[illegible]								✓	5-8	140	✓
12	Paul	Jno								✓	5-10½	156	✓
13	Craig	Harold								✓	5-7	147	✓
14	McKenzie	Andrew								✓	5-11	168	✓
15	McGibbon	Camp								✓	5-8½	147	✓
16	Robertson	Jas.								✓	5-6¾	142	Physical Defect.
17	Parker	Jno								✓	5-6¼	113¼	None
18	Smellie	Hugh								✓	5-9	176	✓
19	Young	W. Thos								✓	6-0	152	✓
20	Tenquist	Walter								✓	5-9½	151	✓
21	Atkins	Leslie								✓	6-0	150	✓
22	Braid	Jno								✓	5-7	164	✓
23	Jenkins	John								✓	5-7½	145	✓
24	Lindsay	Wm								✓	5-9½	204	Highlanders on L. [illegible]
25	Harper	Wm								✓	5-10¾	165	None
26	Cunningham	Alex								✓	5-8¼	176½	✓
27	McDonald	Hugh								✓	5-8¼	150	✓
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct info[illegible]

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 190

Date, Oct 11 1917, 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge, [illegible]

Port of .....

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Wm Barry	Asst Std
C Bailey	
Geo A Manning	"
Roy McCarley	"
W J Lynch	Asst Std

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

MASTER of the Vessel TUSCANIA
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1948

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	Peter	Master	6/10/14	Glasgow	No	59	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None
2	Caldwell	Robt	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	✓
3	Hutchison	Robt	2nd do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	154	✓
4	Smart	Robt W	& 2nd do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165	✓
No card	5 Lynas	Geo Kennedy	3rd do	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	✓
6	McPhail	Lachlan	& 3rd do	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	168	✓
7	Brown	Jas McGill	4th do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-7	132	✓
8	Hourtt	John	1st Engr	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	170	Mole on Right
9	Shaw	Donald	2nd "	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165	None
10	Spencer	Jas	2							✓	6-¾	192	✓
11	Crawford	Peter								✓	5-8	140	✓
12	Paul	Jno								✓	5-10½	136	✓
13	Craig	Harold								✓	5-7	147	✓
14	McKenzie	Andr								✓	5-11	168	✓
15	McGibbon	Camp								✓	5-8½	147	✓
16	Robertson	Jas. C								✓	5-6¾	142	Physical Defect
17	Parker	Jno								✓	5-6¼	113¼	None
18	Smellie	Hugh								✓	5-9	176	✓
19	Young	W Shaf								✓	6-0	152	✓
20	Tenquist	Hans								✓	5-9½	151	✓
21	Atkins	Leslie								✓	6-0	150	✓
22	Braid	Jno								✓	5-7	164	✓
23	Jenkins	John								✓	5-7½	145	✓
24	Lindsay	Wm								✓	5-9½	204	Highlander on L arm
25	Harper	Wm								✓	5-10¾	165	None
26	Cunningham	Chas								✓	5-8½	163	✓
27	McDonald	Hugh								✓	5-8½	150	✓
28													
29													
30													

RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1215

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct inform

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct. 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	Peter	Master	6/10/14	Glasgow	No	59	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None
2	Caldwell	Robt	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	✓
3	Hutchison	Robt	2nd - do -	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	154	✓
4	Smart	Robt W	& 2nd - do -	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165	✓
No card 5	Lynas	Geo Kennedy	3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	✓
6	McPhail	Lachlan	& 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	168	✓
7	Brown	Jas McGill	4th - do -	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-7	132	✓
8	Hourtt	John	1st Engr	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	170	Mole on Right
9	Shaw	Donald	1/2 -	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165	None
10	Spencer	Jas								✓	6-¾	192	✓
11	Crawford	Jas								✓	5-8	140	✓
12	Paul	Jno								✓	5-10½	136	✓
13	Craig	Harold								✓	5-7	147	✓
14	McKenzie	Andw								✓	5-11	168	✓
15	McGibbon	Camp								✓	5-8½	147	✓
16	Robertson	Jas								✓	5-6¾	142	Physical Defects
17	Parker	Jno								✓	5-6¼	113¼	None
18	Smellie	Hugh								✓	5-9	176	✓
19	Young	Wm								✓	6-0	152	✓
20	Tenquist	Karl								✓	5-9½	151	✓
21	Atkins	Leslie								✓	6-0	150	✓
22	Braid	Jno								✓	5-7	164	✓
23	Jenkins	John								✓	5-7½	145	Highlanders on L
24	Lindsay	Alex								✓	5-9½	204	
25	Harper	Wm								✓	5-10¾	165	None
26	Cunningham	Alex								✓	5-8½	163	✓
27	McDonald	Hugh								✓	5-8½	150	✓
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 191

RECEIVED

Date, Dec. 1 1917, 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

John Hartley Cook — Wm L Pope Asst Cook
Rich Ewdff " — J C Long "
T Bolt Butcher — A Kilpatrick "
D Hartley " — Martin Whalen Asst Steward

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

MASTER

.....of the Vessel .....
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1946

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct. 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6-191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	Peter	Master	6 Oct 14	Glasgow	No	59	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None
2	Caldwell	Robt	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	✓
3	Hutchison	Robt	2nd do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	154	✓
4	Smart	Robt W	& 2nd do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165	✓
no card 5	Lynas	Geo Kennedy	3rd do	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	✓
6	McNeil	Lachlan	& 3rd do	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	168	✓
7	Brown	Jas McGill	4th do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-7	152	✓
8	Hourtt	John	1st Engr	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	170	Molen Rt
9	Shaw	Donald	1/2 "	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165	None
10	Spencer	Jas	2 "	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	6-¾	192	✓
11	Crawford	[illegible]									5-8	140	✓
12	Paul	Jno									5-10½	136	✓
13	Craig	Harold [illegible]									5-7	147	✓
14	McKenzie	Andrew									5-11	168	✓
15	McGibbon	Campbell									5-8½	147	✓
16	Robertson	Jas Emslie									5-6¾	142	Physical Defects.
17	Parker	Jno									5-6¼	113¼	None
18	Smellie	Hugh									5-9	176	✓
19	Young	W Shafto									6-0	152	✓
20	Tenquist	Haird									5-9½	151	✓
21	Atkins	Leslie Eyre									6-0	150	✓
22	Braid	Jno Burns									5-7	164	✓
23	Jenkins	John									5-4½	145	✓
24	Lindsay	Wm									5-9½	204	Highlanders on
25	Harper	Alex [illegible]									5-10¾	165	None
26	Cunningham	Alex [illegible]									5-8½	163	✓
27	McDonald	Duncan									5-8½	150	✓
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof [illegible]

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct informatio

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1215

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct. 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	W^c Lean	Peter	Master	6/10/14	Glasgow	No	59	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None
2	Caldwell	Robt	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	✓
3	Hutchison	Robt	2nd - do -	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	154	✓
4	Smart	Robt W^m	& 2nd - do -	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	164½	✓
No card 5	Lynas	Geo Kennedy	3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	✓
6	McNeil	Lachlan	Ex 3rd - do -	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	168	✓
7	Brown	Jas McGill	4th - do -	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 7	152	✓
8	Hourtt	John	1st Engr	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	170	Mole on Right
9	Shaw	Donald	1st - do -	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	165	None
10	Spencer	Jas	2nd - do -	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	6 ¼	192	✓
11	Crawford	Sam E	3								5 8	140	✓
12	Paul	Jno									5 10½	156	✓
13	Craig	Harold L									5 7	147	✓
14	McKenzie	Andrew									5 11	168	✓
15	McGibbon	Campbell									5 8½	147	✓
16	Robertson	Jas Ewan									5 6¾	142	Physical Defect
17	Parker	Jno									5 6¼	113¼	None
18	Smellie	Hugh									5 9	176	✓
19	Young	Wm Shafto									6 0	152	✓
20	Tenquist	Karel									5 9½	151	✓
21	Atkins	Leslie E									6 0	150	✓
22	Braid	Jno Byers									5 7	164	✓
23	Jenkins	John									5 4½	145	✓
24	Lindsay	W^m									5 9½	204	Highlanders on L arm
25	Harper	Alex R									5 10¾	165	None
26	Cunningham	Wm for Wm									5 8½	163	✓
27	McDonald	Duncan									5 8½	153	✓
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof [illegible]
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible]

RECEIVED

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 192

Date, Dec. 1 1917, 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

W^m McIntyre Asst Std — Jas McCormick Asst Std
Jno A Clarke " — P Connor "
Robt Elkington " — W H Goodridge "
Walfrid Lyng " — Geo A Houghton "

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

.....of the Vessel.....
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1344

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct. 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6-191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	Peter	Master	6/10/14	Glasgow	No	59	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None
2	Caldwell	Robt	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	✓
3	Hutchison	Robt	2nd-do-	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	154	✓
4	Smart	Robt W	& 2nd-do-	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165½	✓
no card 5	Lynas	Geo Kennedy	3rd-do-	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	✓
6	McPhail	Lachlan	& 3rd-do-	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	168	✓
7	Brown	Jas McGill	4th-do-	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-7	152	✓
8	Hourtt	John	1st Engr	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	170	Malign Rash
9	Shaw	Donald	1st 2nd "	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165	None
10	Spencer	Jas.	2nd			✓	30	✓	✓	✓	6-¾	192	✓
11	Crawford	[illegible]									8	140	✓
12	Paul	Jno									10½	136	✓
13	Craig	Harold Wilfd									7	147	✓
14	McKenzie	Andrew									11	168	✓
15	McGibbon	Campbell									8½	147	✓
16	Robertson	Jas. Euslie									6-¾	142	Physical Defects Nail.
17	Parker	Jno									6-4	113½	None
18	Smellie	Hugh									5	176	✓
19	Young	Wm Shaffer Jr									5-10	252	✓
20	Tenquist	David									5	9½	151 ✓
21	Atkins	Leslie Cyril									6	150	✓
22	Braid	Jno Byers									5-7	164	✓
23	Jenkins	John									5-4½	143	✓
24	Lindsay	Wm									5-9½	204	Highlanders on L[illegible]
25	Harper	Wm R									5-10¾	165	None
26	Cunningham	Wm Lee									5-8½	176½	✓
27	McDonald	Duncan									5-8½	153	✓
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	Peter	Master	6/10/14	Glasgow	No	59	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None
2	Caldwell	Robt	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	✓
3	Hutchison	Robt	2nd do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	154	✓
4	Smart	Robt Wm	& 2nd do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165½	✓
5	Lynas	Geo Kennedy	3rd do	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	✓
6	McPhail	Lachlan	& 3rd do	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	168	✓
7	Brown	Jas McGill	4th do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-7	132	✓
8	Hourtt	John	1st Engr	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	170	Mole on Right
9	Shaw	Ronald	1st ½ do	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	165	None
10	Spencer	Jas	2nd ½ do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	6-¾	192	✓
11	Crawford	Jas Stevenson	3rd ½ do	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	✓
12	Paul	Jno	3rd do	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-10½	136	✓
13	Craig	Harold Wilfo	4th do	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-7	147	✓
14	McKenzie	Andrew	5th do	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-11	168	✓
15	McGibbon	Campbell	6th do	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	147	✓
16	Robertson	Jas Enslie	7th do	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6¾	142	Physical Defect
17	Parker	Jno	8th do	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-6¼	113¼	None
18	Smellie	Hugh	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5-9	176	✓
19	Young	Wm Shaftoe Jr	Purser	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	✓	6-0	152	✓
20	Tenquist	Havard	Asst do	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Polish	✓	5-9½	151	✓
21	Atkins	Leslie Cyril	do	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	English	✓	6-0	150	✓
22	Braid	Jas Byers	1st Telegpt	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Scotch	✓	5-7	164	✓
23	Jenkins	John	2nd do	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	"	✓	5-7½	145	✓
24	Lindsay	Wm	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	"	✓	5-9½	204	Highlander on L. arm
25	Harper	Wm A	Plumber	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	"	✓	5-10¾	165	None
26	Cunningham	Alex	1st Electn	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	"	"	5-8½	163½	✓
27	McDonald	Duncan	2nd "	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	"	"	5-8½	150	✓
28													
29													
30													

(Crew proceeds to Halifax)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter McLean MASTER, of the R.M.S. TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Peter McLean
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Oct. 19 1917 day of _____, 191

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct. 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6, 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Deck Dept													
1	Erskine	Alex	Capt	6th Oct 1917	Glasgow		38	M	Scotch	British	5 5½	176	None
2	Thom	William	1st Mate	"	"		32	"	"	"	5 5½	135½	Clasped Hands Tattooed on R Arm
3	McArthur	Peter	Bosun	"	"		40	"	"	"	5 7½	146	None
4	Coutts	Daniel	2nd Mate	"	"		33	"	"	"	5 8½	165	"
5	Morrison	Kenneth	3rd "	"	"		34	"	"	"	5 5½	130	"
6	Brown	And W	Jr M	"	"		42	"	"	"	5 5	130	Scotch Hat & Chain on arms
7	Lynch	Charles		"	"		37	"	Irish	"	5 7/4	145½	Anchor on R.H.
8	Davies	Samuel G		"	"		22	"	English	"	5 6	136½	Ship on L.A
9	McLean	Donald		"	"		46	"	Scotch	"	5 9	163	Bird on L.A.
10	McKay	Wm		"	"		50	"	"	"	5 6½	174	None
11	McLean	John		"	"		41	"	"	"	5 10	233½	Cat on L.H.
12	Turner	James		"	"		46	"	"	"	6 0	145½	None
13	Moderate	Samuel		"	"		58	"	Irish	"	5 4½	147	SDM on L.A
14	Robertson	Chas		"	"		48	"	Scotch	"	5 9	175	Star on L.H.
15	Davidson	Jas H		"	"		58	"	"	"	5 6½	133	X on each arm
16	Devine	James		"	"		24	"	"	"	5 8½	180	Scar on Rt Side of Nose
17	Gough	John		"	"		21	"	"	"	5 6	139	None
18	McKeown	John		"	"		20	"	"	"	5 5	136	"
19	Beattie	Wm		"	"		23	"	"	"	5 1¾	140	"
20	Anderson	Edward		"	"		14	"	"	"	5 6	118½	"
21	Taylor	Robert		"	"		56	"	"	"	5 2	140	"
22	Kevan	Samuel		"	"		44	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
23	McDiarmid	John		"	"		43	"	"	"	5 4½	146	Anchor on RH
24	Nicholson	George		"	"		23	"	"	"	5 7	147½	None
25	Dewer	Neil		"	"		22	"	"	"	5 6	138	X on L. H
26	Liddyard	Wm		"	"		41	"	"	"	5 3	147	No None
27	McKenzie	Alex		"	"		33	"	"	"	5 4	135	"
28	McKinnon	John		"	"		47	"	"	"	5 3	136	Star on each H
29	Stewart	Wm		"	"		21	"	"	"	5 4	131	None
30	Wilson	Robert		"	"		31	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	154	"

(Signature illegible)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter McLean MASTER, of the R.M.S. TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P McLean
Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Oct. 18 1917 day of ....., 191

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct. 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Donald	George	✓ C B	1917 6th Oct	Glasgow	No	17	M	Scotch	British	5 8½	170	None
No card 2	Mc Andrew	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	109	Scar on L eye
3	Mc Shorran	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5 7	136	None
4	Mc Culloch	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5 3½	106	✓
5	Barton	Alex	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	106	✓
No card 6	Holburon	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5 4	138	✓
7	Maloney	James	O S	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5 7	119½	✓
8	Quickshanks	John	"	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5 0½	106	Scar under chin
9	Campbell	Thomas	"	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5 3	104	
10	Fletcher	Wm	A B	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	English	✓	5 7½	154	None
11	Keable	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5 6	142	✓
12	Brenner	Alex	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Scotch	✓	5 8½	149½	✓
13	Gough	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	122	Scar on L wrist
14	Mc Ewan	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	161	" " back
No card 15	Smith	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5 3½	138½	None
16													
	Steward Dept												
18	Dickson	Robert	3rd Steward	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	English	✓	5 7	169	Scar on Right Hand
19	Watson	John	Sal	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5 6½	160½	None
20	Black	Daniel	3rd	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 5	120	✓
21	Mortimer	Alex	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	181	✓	✓	✓	5 9	135	✓
22	Mc Donald	Hugh	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 7	141	✓
23	Menzies	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 5	124	✓
24	Simpson	George	Troop Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 7	133	Amputation R A
25	Crosbie	William	Watchman	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5 7¾	143	None
26	Rois	George	B R Steward	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5 9	146	✓
27	Miller	James M	"	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5 8	144	Mutilation L A
28	Mackay	Hugh	Sal Pantry	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 9	190	Mutilation on L A
29	Cameron	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 10	165	Scar on neck
30	Mc Gill	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	None

(Signature of Master)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14 4240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter McLean MASTER, of the K M S TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P McLean
Master, First, or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Oct. 19 1917 day of ....., 191

C Fe...
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. TUSCANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 10 Oct 1917 *, 191 , from the port of* GLASGOW Oct 6, 1917.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Millan	Donald	Asst Pantryman	Oct	Glasgow	No	33	M	Scotch	British	5 6	136	None
2	Mc Kay	Walter	Jr Steward	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 9	154	✓
3	Marshall	Andrew	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5 6	133	✓
4	Ross	Robert L	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	138½	✓
5	Bayechat	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 11	161	✓
6	Thomas	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	150	✓
7	Mc Gregor	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 0½	116	Indist. on R H
8	Mc Kay	David	B K Steward	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	147	None
9	Naismith	Alex	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	151	✓
10	Groundwater	David	Pantryman	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5 9	140	Scar above
11	Thomson	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	✓	5 5	126	Rt eye
12	Barnes	Victor	Bkf Cook	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5 8	180	None
13	Watson	James	2nd	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Scotch	✓	5 5½	132	Top of 1st finger L H missing
14	Browne	George	3rd	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5 4	132	None
15	Mc Kinlay	Thomas	1st Pass	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	140	✓
16	Hogarth	John	Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 10	154	✓
17	Mc Cubben	Fred K	2nd	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 7	136	✓
18	Lavezzari	Joseph	Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5 6	130	✓
19	Barr	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 8	149	✓
20	Neill	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	196	Birthmark on forehead
21	Alexander	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 11	168½	Scar on L head
22	Mc Kee	Wm	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 11	184	None
23	Lamont	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 9	146	✓
24	Taylor	Wm	Baker	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	130½	✓
25	Brown	Hugh	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5 3	138	✓
26	Walker	Dunsdale	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	English	✓	5 9½	135	✓
27	Wood	Duncan	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Scotch	✓	5 9	150	✓
28	Smith	George	Boots	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 11½	148	✓
29	Johnston	Wm	Storekpr	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 9	150	✓
30	Warnock	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 6	135	✓

Ct English
Mr Barnes

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter McLean MASTER, of the RMS TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Peter McLean
Master, First, or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Oct 18 1917 day of ....., 191

C Englis
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RMS TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Oct 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6, 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McIntosh	James	Storekpr	6 Oct 1917	Glasgow	No	22	M	Scotch	British	5 6	140	Nil
2	French	Cyril	M.R. Std	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-5	118	✓
3	McMahon	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 11	114	Deformed foot
4	McKee	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 4	104	Nil
5	Rodgers	Wm	Officers Boy	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-0½	131	✓
6	Pierson	George	Capt.	✓	✓	✓	70	✓	✓	✓	5-6	112	✓
7	Alexander	James	Asst Std	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	pt finger of R H missing
8	Ogilvie	William	Barber	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5 3	135	Nil
9	Wilson	John C.	Asst Std	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	135½	✓
10	Grindlay	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 10	185	✓
11	Foggo	James	Printer	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	English	✓	5 4	130	✓
12	Hazard	Wm	Asst Std	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	Scotch	✓	5 8	147	Wreath with letter R tattooed on wrist
13	Parkinson	Frunton	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5-3½	136	Nil
14	Bone	Wm	Saloon man	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 5	148½	✓
15	McNaught	James	Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5 0	84	✓
16	Tunnes	Henry M	Asst Std	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	U.S.A. Born U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 8	151	Newfoundland Dog
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

L. B. Long (Mrs.) Westport

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter McLean MASTER, of the RMS TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Oct. 19 1917 day of ....., 191

C J Englis
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 Oct 1917, 191, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 6, 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	Hugh	Ldy Stoker	9/10/14	Glasgow	No	36	Male	Scotch	British	5-6	141½	Cross hands on Rt.
2	McLance	John	Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	191	Ship on R.A.
3	Murphy	John	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	Irish	✓	5-9	149	
4	McKelvie	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Scotch	✓	5-5	130	Heart + Cross hands Rt.
5	McMillan	Jno	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-4	125	
6	Houston	Archd	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-6	141	
7	McKelvie	Jno	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-7½	159	
8	Fleming	Jno	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	140	Bracelet on Rt. wrist
9	Magill	Hugh	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-6	216	
10	Linn	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5-11½	144	Cross Rings Rt.
11	McDowall	George	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-3¼	134	
12	Dalrymple	Jno	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-4	133	Left Eye defect.
13	McLoughlin	Thos	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Irish	✓	5-6	152	
14	Veitch	Jno	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Scotch	✓	5-7½	150	
15	Dempster	Hugh	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-2	121	
16	Sheridan	Robt	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-2	126	R.S. on R.A.
17	Kendal	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	McFadden	Thos	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	Irish	✓	5-4½	[illegible]	
19	McLoughlin	Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-7½	[illegible]	
20	Doyle	Jno	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5-11½	174	
No card 21	Neil	Alex	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	154	
22	Darcy	Jno	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	✓	5-6½	151	
23	Currie	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-7½	[illegible]	
24	Bryce	Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5-5	141	Tarn on Rt. Ear
25	Bradley	Alfd	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Irish	✓	5-6	134	Cross hands + Ship Rt.
26	McQueen	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5-11	156	Ship with Flag Rt.
No card 27	Anderson	Jno	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	"	✓	5-6½	[illegible]	
28	Wilkinson	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Irish	✓	5-8	164	Ship on chest
29	McGarrity	Jno	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	✓	5-3¼	113	Cross hand Rt.
30	Macher	Geo	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	"	✓	5-5½	164	

Capt. Engr. } Duplicates
J.M. Barton }

No 21 Cancelled 1/20/17 Hsm

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter McLean MASTER, of the R.M.S. TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Oct. 18 1917 day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ... 191, *from the port of* GLASGOW Oct 6, 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	John	Fireman	6/10/14	Glasgow	No	32	Male	Scotch	British	5 4½	140	
2	Fagan	Matt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5 5	134	Woman's head Tat
3	Wilson	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	English	✓	5 5	151	
4	Hanlon	Jno.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5 6½		
5	Ramsay	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5 8	150	Anchor LA
6	Hughes	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 7	140	
7	Honeyman	Jno	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 2	126	EO on LA
8	Kerr	Henry	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 4	140	Star on RA
9	Maxwell	Robt	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	123	RWrist McKWMC Lt on RForearm
10	Cunningham	James	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	English	✓	5 6		
11	Morton	Thos	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Scotch	✓	5 3	118	Letter R Hand
12	Mullen	Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	135	Initials on RA
13	Davidson	Jas	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	120	Tear on Rt Forehead
14	Crabtree	Thos	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 5	125	Cross Hands C.L.
15	Brogan	Edwd	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Irish	✓	5 4	155	
16	McCuff	Saml	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	Scotch	✓	5 2	120	
17	Cot	Falk	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	Irish	✓	5 1	95	
18	Freeman	Thos	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Scotch	✓	5 6	130	Legend Hand
19	Naismith	Malcolm	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5 5		
20	McCallum	Jos	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Irish	✓	5 6		
21	Naismith	Jno	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Scotch	✓	5 5	140	Wife Initials on Arm
22	Hunter	Wm	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 6	130	
23	Phillips	Thos	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	English	✓	5 5	133	Flower on Arm
24	Stedman	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Irish	✓	5 6	130	
25	Ball	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	English	✓	5 6	130	
26	Campbell	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Scotch	✓	5 3	125	
27	McDermott	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5 2	120	
28	Campbell	Jos Fh	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	130	Hole on Face Above Eye
29	McCluskey	Jno	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 4	134	
30	Fortune	Thos	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	130	Star on Rt Forearm

(Signature illegible)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter McLean MASTER, of the R M S TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P McLean
Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Oct. 19 1917 day of ....., 191

C J English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 1917

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19 Oct. 1917, 191, *from the port of* GLASGOW Oct 6, 1917.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	McGrandles	Chas.	Trimmer	4/10/17	Glasgow	No (1)	16	Male	Scotch	British	5-2	121	
	2	McKinlay	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓ (2)	24	✓	✓	✓	5-4	134	Shipranchor R.A.
	3	McFadden	Thos	Fireman	✓	✓	✓ (3)	40	✓	Irish	✓	5-5	130	no cap 21
	4	McGlade	Alex	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓ (4)	33	✓	✓	✓	5-4	154	Scar on nose
	5	Fleming	Jno	✓	✓	✓	✓ (5)	33	✓	Scotch	✓	5-5½	152½	Burden R.A.
	6	Bryant	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓ (6)	45	✓	English	✓	5-6½	148	
	7	McDonald	Jno	✓	✓	✓	✓ (7)	30	✓	Scotch	✓	5-0	103	~~Scar under chin~~
	8	O'Neil	Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓ (8)	43	✓	Irish	✓	4-11	116	Scar under chin
	9	Struthers	Robt	✓	✓	✓	✓ (9)	33	✓	Scotch	✓	5-2	126	
	10	Madden	Hugh	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓ (10)	29	✓	✓	✓	5-9	148	
	11	Thomson	Saml	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ (11)	33	✓	✓	✓	5-1	116	Female on RA
	12	O'Brien	Patk	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓ (12)	23	✓	Irish	✓	5-5½	122	
	13	Hughes	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ (13)	21	✓	Scotch	✓	5-6¼	121	
	14	Stewart	Jno	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ (14)	17	✓	✓	✓	5-6	125	
	15	McKay	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ (15)	17	✓	✓	✓	5-2	116	
	16	Leigh	Peter	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓ (16)	26	✓	Irish	✓	5-6	142	
	17	Ward	Jno	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ (17)	45	✓	Scotch	✓	5-6	142	
	18	McCartney	Martin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ (18)	22	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	144	
	19	Daly	Jno	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓ (19)	21	✓	✓	✓	6-4½	174	
	20	Barty	Thos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ (20)	22	✓	✓	✓	5-4¼	141	Scar under L Eye
	21	Boyle	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ (21)	36	✓	Irish	✓	5-9¼	162	
	22	Doherty	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ (22)	17	✓	✓	✓	5-5	121	Scar on R Foot
	23	Brien	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ (23)	14	✓	Scotch	✓	52	426	
	24	Wylie	Jas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ (24)	14	✓	✓	✓	5-2¾	123	
	25	McCall	Jas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ (25)	14	✓	✓	✓	5-4	134	
	26	Montgomery	Mungo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ (26)	14	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	116	
	27	McQuillan	Owen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ (27)	21	✓	✓	✓	5-3	116	
	28			C.J. English, M. Walker } Inspectors											
	29														
	30														

No 19 Cert issued 10/22/17

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—12460

(8)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter McLean MASTER, of the Kind TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of OCT, 1917

C J English
Immigrant Inspector.

SS Tuscania Oct 20/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rus
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5958

Oct 17-20-1917

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 21 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME NO. 5959.

INDEX OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

From Oct. 20, 1917 to Oct. 23, 1917.

Date of Ar'vl	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	Sheets
Oct. 20, 1917	Curvello	Barbados, Para, Santos	23
"	William O. Brien	Genoa	1
"	Anglia	Victoria, Brazil	3
"	Ulrik Holm	Antilla, Cuba	1
Oct. 21, 1917	Re d Italia	Genoa, St Michael	6
"	Zulia	Curacao, Maracaibo	9
"	Rimfaxe	Guantanamo	2
"	Alfonso XII	Havana, Vigo, Santander	27
"	Iroquois	Puerto Plata, Monte Cristy	8
"	Kilpatrick	Cristobal	1
Oct. 22, 1917	Adriatic	Liverpool	27

5959

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5959
Oct 20-22-1917

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ... day of DEC 21 1943, 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943
Date

Joyce Sellerman
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr João Penido, sobr., Surgeon of the Brazilian s/s Curvello, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (3) three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr João Penido

Sworn to before me this day of 1917

at

Immigration Officer

(October 22

(October 20

5-9-17

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Armenian
Bohemian	Bohemian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Canadian	Canadian
Canadian-French	French-Canadian
Croatian	Croatian
Dalmatian	Dalmatian
Dutch	Dutch
East Indian	Hindu
English	English
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hungarian	Magyar
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian
Italian (South)	Italian
Japanese	Japanese

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT: U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Declarable U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last column will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of ..... , 20 , *191*

14—430

2

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (To be answered by Surgeon.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or payment of any kind or character, or by reason of actual existing contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. João Penido, robr., Surgeon of the Brasilian s/s Curvello, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. João Penido, robr.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1913

at Rio

Immigration Officer.

4—313

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 5-12 ....., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																						
2																						
3															2-631436 (505) ~~10c/a~~			6/8/39 - (C.L.205 - 10/27/39)				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21 c

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

4

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 20 [illegible], *191*[illegible]

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state full particulars and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
TAKEN																					
1	U.S.	[illegible]																			Trivões
2	U.S.	~~New York~~	"	"					"												"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of the question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

I, (State whether master, first or second officer) of the S.S. from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

Africa (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe or Africa. All other natives of Africa (black) of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Joaõ Penido, sobº, Surgeon of the Brasilian S. S/S Curvello, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "sailing thereto" or "arriving thereon," as the case may be.)

Dr. Joaõ Penido, sobº.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from 5-12 , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																							
2												15											
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4-7079-10-6-38 M&D

25-80179-3/1/40

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of ..... , 20 ..... , *191* 6

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free from prior or contemporaneous ineligible or excluded alien, or member of such class, or accompanied by one who is excluded? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, Territory, or District thereof, or to seek employment for others?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																			
1																			
2	*New York*				*460*														
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of the question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (state whether master, first or second officer) . . . . . of the . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro who does not come from Cuba or the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. All Negroes born in the United States should be returned under the head of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Joaõ Pinto, orbº., Surgeon of the Sº Marcellino (Brasiliano), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Joaõ Pinto, orbº.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 808
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CURVELLO 12-10 sailing from BARBADOS 5-9 15th, OCTOBER, 1917.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Residence: U. S. citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to U. S. Citizen)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2			Niles	Beatrice Meriam	22	+	F	S	Seam-stress	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	Dover	Miss Charlette Niles Dover Land., Christ Church
3			Scantlebury	Merian Maude	34	+	F	S	Seam-stress	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother Mrs A.Scantlebury Maiden Lane,Bridgetown
4			Payne	Ada Viola	37	+	F	M	Seamstr-ess	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	Mother Rebecca Jane Stoney Belle Gulley,St.Michael.
5			Austin	Wiltshire Cecil Bruce	31	+	M	M	salesman	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	St.James	Wife : Mrs W.Austin Apes Hill, St.James
6			Goodridge	Una Viola	18	+	F	S	Seam-stress	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Thomas	Mother Mrs Helen Goodridge Moss Hill, St.Thomas
7			Mitchell	Edwin Liston	45	+	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Wife: Mrs Myra Mitchell Hazlewood,Barbarees Hill.
8			Payne													
9			Payne													
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—333

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

8

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any other relation to any person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	no	self	$20	no			Sister Miss E.Niles 99 Brookline St.Cambridge,Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blck	none	Barbados	Dover
2	NY	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Sisterinlaw Mrs M.Scantlebury 7 W 137 St.New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	blckbrown	none	Barbados	St.Michael
3	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	yes	3 yrs	B'lyn	Husband Geo.A.Payne 286 Bergen St.Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	blck	blck	none	Barbados	St.Michael
4	NY	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	several	St:	Hasler Bros.Inc. Produce Exchange Bldg,N'York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	scar on right leg	England	Bristol
5	NY	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Sister Miss Evelyn Goodridge 268 W.34 St.New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blck	blck	none	Barbados	St.Thomas
6	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	several	St.	on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
7	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Mother	-	No	-	-								-	-					
8	NY	Brooklyn	yes	[illegible]	-	No	-	-	[illegible]							-	-					
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	yes	3 yrs	yes	no	no
2	English	yes	indef	no	no	no
3	English	yes	ind:	no	no	no
4	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	English	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	English	yes	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	-	Yes	Indef	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	English	Yes	Indef.	No	No	[illegible]
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

I, Antonio Joe Ferreira, of the S S Cornelia from Port Arthur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(state whether master, first or second officer)

Antonio Joe Ferreira

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age.)—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex.)—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, or W, widowed.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 4 should be the calling or occupation, if any, followed by which the alien has been employed during the past year or since last arrival. If no occupation, the word "None" should be entered. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "agent," "dealer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," or "none." Be specific. If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer; if a farmer, state whether he owns or rents the farm he cultivates; if a clerk, state what kind of clerk; if a servant, state what kind of servant; if a manufacturer or dealer, state what he manufactures or deals in; if a merchant, state what he sells; if a gentleman, state whether he lives on his income or what his occupation is; if a lady, state whether she is employed at any occupation, and, if so, what it is; if a boy or girl, state whether at school or not; if a child, state whether it goes to school or not; if a person of any profession, state what it is. For example: Chief engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, marine engineer, consulting engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.; physician, surgeon, oculist, veterinary surgeon, trained nurse, etc.; lawyer, notary public, etc.; teacher, professor, instructor, governess, etc.; editor, reporter, author, etc.; actor, artist, sculptor, musician, etc.; clergyman, missionary, etc. Special attention is directed to the necessity for complying with these requirements in the case of persons engaged in any of the learned professions, as the word "engineer" or "physician," for example, is indefinite and does not indicate the particular kind of engineer or physician. Common laborers should be described as such, and not simply as "laborer," "driver," "teamster," "porter," "helper," "roustabout," etc., unless the character of the labor performed is stated. Do not use the word "miner" unless accompanied by the word "coal," "gold," "silver," "copper," "lead," "iron," "tin," "slate," "stone," "quicksilver," "nickel," "zinc," "aluminum," "phosphate," "gypsum," "asbestos," "graphite," "petroleum," "natural gas," or "mica," to indicate the character of mine in which the alien has been employed. Do not use the word "driver" unless accompanied by the word "horse," "mule," "ox," "cattle," "dog," "sheep," "goat," "swine," "reindeer," "camel," "elephant," "donkey," "cart," "wagon," "truck," "automobile," "motor," "engine," "locomotive," "machine," "machinery," "electric," "steam," "gasoline," "compressed air," "hydraulic," "belt," "rope," "chain," "screw," "lever," "pump," "valve," "pipe," "boiler," "needle," "printing press," "sewing machine," "typewriting machine," "adding machine," "calculating machine," "loom," "spinning machine," "knitting machine," "weaving machine," "lathe," "planer," "milling machine," "boring machine," "punching machine," "shearing machine," "stamping machine," "riveting machine," "grinding machine," "polishing machine," "drilling machine," "tapping machine," "screw machine," "hoisting machine," "conveying machine," "excavating machine," "road machine," "harvesting machine," "haying machine," "reaping machine," "binding machine," "threshing machine," "electric machine," "electric motor," "electric engine," "electric crane," "electric hoist," "electric drill," "electric pump," "electric lamp," "electric wire," "electric cable," "electric conduit," "electric switch," "electric transformer," "electric generator," "electric dynamo," "electric meter," "electric battery," "electric bell," "electric signal," "electric car," "electric locomotive," "electric railway," "electric light," "electric power," "electric plant," "electric elevator

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 20 9, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Inman	Samuel J.				W	[illegible] Aug 1877	P. O. 18443 Nyc	Comm. of Missions 25 Madison ave My City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Lit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 20 October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Critz	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]	U.C. 44002	[illegible] ✓
2							Wm. Alexander		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cit

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

5

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, S. Joaz Pinto, orb. , Surgeon of the ..... , P.C. Brasilian , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Joaz Pinto, orb.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 19 17

at

Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—218

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PARÁ 5-12 , 7 DE OCTUBER , 19[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		TRANSIT	FIGUEIREDO	JOSE MARIA	40		M.	M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Brasilian Subject.	Portuguese	Brasil	Pará	His:Wife Ritta da Silva Ilhavo ----------Portugal
2		TRANSIT	BRASIL FILHO	MANOEL MANO	19		"	S.	"	"	"	Brasilian	African	"	"	His: Father Manoel Mano Rua Romualdo Coelho 13-- Pará
3		TRANSIT	ARGOLLO	ARCHIAS	31		"	"	Commerce	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Octavia Argollo Rua Direita.St.Amaro---Bahia
4		TRANSIT	SILVA KEAN	JOAQUIM DA	37		"	"	"	"	"	Brasilian Subject.	Portuguese	"	"	Royal Hotel
5			LEMOS PUGA	ANTONIO ROMA DE	27		"	M.	"	"	"	Portugues	"	"	"	9 Praça da Republica. Pará His Wife: Duartina Puga Monsão ------ Portugal.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm Alexander ? Inspector

7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 OCTUBER, *1917*

12

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No" after each question.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New-York C.	Yes	Lloyd Nacional.	Yes	no			Lloyd Nacional Agents Brasilian S.S.Line	No	No	No	Fem.	Good	No	5	2	Brwn.	Dark.	Dark	No	Portugal	Ilhavo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brasil	Pará
NT ALIEN 3	Rio Para		"	My Self	"	"			G. Amsinck &C. 6Hanover St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bahia
NT ALIEN 4	"	"	"	"	150	Yes	1917	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LightGrey	Brown		"	Portugal	Porto
5	N.Y.	New-York C.	"	My Self	150	No			"	"	"	Lab.	"	"		5	4	White	Dark	"	"	"	Melgasso
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1 Portuguese	Yes	to return	Mos.	No	No	No
2 "	"	to return	"	"	"	"
3 "	"	"	✓	"	"	"
4 "	"	"	✓	"	"	"
5 Lang.		3	✓	✓		
6 For. Frenh.	"	Years.	Yes	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Americo Joe Fenuia (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Cuanillo from Boy Trinidad do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Americo Joe Fenuia

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 14

at Boy Trinidad

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of nativity, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be credited on tickets to the United States as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place to which alien has intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country to which he is going if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. João Penido, sobr., Surgeon of the Brasilian S.S. Curvello, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. João Penido, sobr.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct., 1917

Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—218

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CURVELLO" sailing from Barbados, 13 October, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Phillips Helen	51		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	New York City	Husband- J. T. Phillips. 101 W. 129th Street. New York.
2										Jordan Iris	14		F	S	School-girl.	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Aunt. Mrs. T. A. Hinds. Beckles Hill.
3										Foster Janetha	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Lucy.	Father. Mr James Foster. Alexander. St. Lucy.
4										Humphrey Eugene	20		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Niece. Lillian Humphrey. Newells Cross Road.
5										Perkins Ella Marsden	44		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael.	Sister. Mrs H. F. Perkins. Bank Hall Hill Road.
6										Higgins Mantello	20	11	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Friend - Mrs. Parkins. Niland's Hill.
7										Pilgrim Germaine Augusta	18		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	ChristChurch	Mother. Miss Louise Taylor. Barrett's Village. ChristChurch.
8										Ellis MaryElizabeth	20		F	M	Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Mother. Sarah Keith. Westwood. St. Thomas.
9										Ellis Eloise child	18		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Grandmother. Sarah Keith. Westwood- St. Thomas.
10	UNDER 16									Ellis Eustace "	8		M	S	School-boy	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Grandmother. Sarah Keith. Westwood St. Thomas.
11	UNDER 16									[illegible] Harold	4		M	S	Infant	No	No	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Grandmother. Sarah Keith Westwood St. Thomas.
12										[illegible]ell Maria Jane	50		F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Sister. Mrs Charlotte Lynch Culloden Road.
13										[illegible]ell Beryl Marjorie	10		F	S	School girl	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Aunt. Mrs Charlotte Lynch. Culloden Road.
14										Whittaker Vivian Lenthe	11		F	S	School girl	Yes	Yes	American	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Aunt. Mrs Charlotte Lynch Culloden Road.
15										Whittaker Evelyn Madera	11		F	S	School girl	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Aunt. Mrs Charlotte Lynch Culloden Road.
16										Whittaker Martha Eugene	6		F	S	School girl	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Aunt. Mrs Charlotte Lynch. Culloden Road.
17										Taylor Alma Florence Camille	34		F	Widow	Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Aunt Mrs. CharlotteLynch Culloden Road.
18	UNDER 16									Taylor Ruby Marcella child	11	10	F	S	School girl	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Aunt. Mrs Charlotte Lynch Culloden Road.
19	UNDER 16									Taylor Maria Semelia "	7	5	F	S	School girl	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Aunt Mrs Charlotte Lynch. Culloden Road.
20										Boyce Louisa Ida	16	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Andrew	Father. William H. Boyce Morgan Lewis St. Andrew.
21										Rollins Lillian Frederica	24	4	F	S	Seam-stress	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Father. F Rollins Brittons Hill.
22										Burke Justine	22	9	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Aunt. Mrs. Joe Thompson Edgestein Village Nr Eagle Hall
23										Goring Matilda	22	2	F	S	Seam-stress	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Brother. Joseph Goring. Joy Land.
24	UNDER 16									Walcott Doreen Clarrisa }	20	4	F	M	Married	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Philip	Aunt. Gertrude Sealy. Fortescue . St. Philip.
25	UNDER 16									Walcott Ernestine child }	2	10	F	-	--	-	-	British	African	Barbados	St. Philip	
26										Goddard Henry Lloyd }	28	4	M	M	Labourer Farmer	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	St. Philip.	Father. H J. Goddard Carpenters Land St. Philip
27										Goddard Annie Dora	26	6	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	WestIndian	Barbados	St. Philip	Fatherinlaw Mr J. Goddard Carpenters Land St. Philip.
28	UNDER 16									Goddard Noel Osborne	6	5	M	-	child	yes	yes	British	WestIndian	Barbados	St. Philip.	Grandfather, H.J. Goddard. Carpenters Land St. Philip.
29	UNDER 16									Goddard Phyllis Olga	4	17	F	-	-	-	-	British	WestIndian	Barbados	St.Philip	Grandfather. H.J. Goddard Carpenters Land. St. Philip.
30	UNDER 16									Goddard Dora Mireille	2	10	F	-	-	-	-	British	WestIndian	Barbados	St. Philip	Grandfarther. H.J. Goddard Carpenters Land St. Philip.

8

Wm Alexander Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 October, 191

14

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																							
1	NY	City	yes	Self				Husband. J. T. Phillips 121 W. 109 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blck	Brown slightly Grey		Barbados	St.Joseph
2	NY	Rockaway Beach	yes	Self		No	-	- Mrs. B. Jenkins Rockaway Ave. L.I. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blck	Blck	Blck	None	Barbados	St. Michael
3	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self		No	-	- Aunt. Mrs Jos. Holcom 720 Quincy Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Blck	Blck	Blck	None	Barbados	St.Lucy
4	NY	New York	yes	Self		No	-	- Husband Mrs Jones 111 West 99th Street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blck	Blck	Blck	None	Barbados	St.Michael
5	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self		No	-	- Mrs. J. Nicholls 1884 Bergen St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blck	Blck	Blck	None	Barbados	St.Thomas
6	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self		Yes	1908 1913	Brooklyn Husband Mrs. Jos White 1068 Kings Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blck	Blck	Blck	Large Cancer on right hand	Barbados	St.Michael
7	NY	NY City	yes	Self		No	-	- Husband Mrs Hilda Taylor c/o Gilbert. 248 148 street.NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blck	Blck	Blck	None	Barbados	ChristChurch
8	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	Husband		No	-	- Husband. Mr Thomas Ellis 920 Baltic St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blck	Blck	Blck	None	Barbados	St.Thomas
9	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Husband		no	-	- Father Mr Thomas Ellis 920 Baltic St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blckblck		blck	None	Barbados	St.Michael
10	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Mother	-	no	-	- Father Mr Thomas Ellis 920 Baltic St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	blck	blck	blck	None	Barbados	St.Michael
11	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Mother	-	no	-	- Father Mr Thomas Ellis 920 Baltic St.Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	None	Barbados	St.Michael
12	Mass	Boston	no	self		no	-	- Daughter Martha R.Mascoll 108 Putnam Ave.Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	dark brown	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
13	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Gr'mother	-	no	-	- Father Albert C.Mascoll 108 Putnam Ave.Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brown	blck	blck	None	Demerara	Georgetown
14	Mass	Boston	no	Gr'mother	-	no	-	- Mother Mrs Amy E. Whittaker 3145 Ellis Ave Chicago ILL	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	blck	blck	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Mass	Boston	no	Gr)mother	-	no	-	- Mother Mrs Amy E.Whittaker 3145 Ellis Ave Chicago ILL	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	blck	blck	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
16	Mass	Boston	no	Gr'mother	-	no	-	- Mother Mrs Amy E.Whittaker 3145 Ellis Ave Chicago ILL	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	blck	blck	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
17	Mass	Boston	no	self		yes	1912 Chicago	Sister Martha R.Mascoll 18 Hubert Street BOSTON MASS	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blck	brown	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
18	Mass	Boston	no	Mother	-	no	-	- Aunt Martha R.Mascoll 18 Hubert St. BOSTON MASS	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	blck	blck	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
19	Mass	Boston	no	Mother	-	no	-	- Aunt Martha R.Mascoll 18 Hubert St. Boston MASS	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	blck	None	Trinidad	Pt of Spain
20	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	-	- Sister Miss E.A.Bowen 188 South Portland Ave Br'lyn	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	blck	blck	None	Barbados	St.Peter
21	NY	New York	yes	self		no	-	- Sister Mrs O.Davis 7.W.134 St.New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	blck	blck	None	Barbados	St.Michael
22	Mass	Boston	no	self		no	-	- Aunt Mrs M.Bowen 14 Rutland St.Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	blck	blck	None	Barbados	St.Michael
23	NY	New York	yes	self		no	-	- Friend Miss Shepherd 248 W. 44th St.New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	None	Barbados	St.Michael
24	NY	New York	yes	self		no	-	- Husband Mrs Malcott 134 W.124th St.New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	None	Barbados	St.Peter
25	NY	New York	yes	mother	-	no	-	- Father O.C.Malcott 134 W.124th St.New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			blck	blck	blck	None	Barbados	St.Philip
26	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	-	- Brotherinlaw L.Thornton 65 Tillery St.B'lyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blck	dark	None	Barbados	St.Philip
27	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	-	- Brother L.Thornton 65 Tillery St.Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	blck	dark brown	None	Barbados	St.Peter
28	NY	Brooklyn	yes	father	-	no	-	- Uncle L.Thornton 65 Tillery St.Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	dark brown	blck	None	Barbados	St.Michael
29	NY	Brooklyn	yes	father	-	no	-	- Uncle L.Thornton 65 Tillery St.Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	dark brown	blck	None	Barbados	St.Philip
30	NY	Brooklyn	yes	father	-	no	-	- Uncle L.Thornton 65 Tillery St.Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	dark brown	blck	None	Barbados	St.Philip

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	life	yes	no	no
2	English	no	4	yes	no	no
3	English	no	5y	yes	no	no
4	English	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no
5	English	no	5y	yes	no	no
6	English	yes	1y	no	no	no
7	English	yes	5y	yes	no	no
8	English	no	10y	yes	no	no
9	English	no	4	yes	no	no
10	English	no	4	yes	no	no
11	[illegible]	no	4	yes	no	no
12	English	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
13	English	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no
14	English	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no
15	English	no	life	yes	no	no
16	English	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no
17	English	no	life	yes	no	no
18	English	no	life	yes	no	no
19	English	no	life	yes	no	no
20	English	no	5y	yes	no	no
21	English	yes	1y	no	no	no
22	English	yes	1y	no	no	no
23	English	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no
24	English	no	Life	yes	no	no
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	English	no	8 yrs	yes	no	no
27	English	no	4	yes	no	no
28	English	no	4	-	no	no
29	English	no	-	-	no	no
30	English	no	-	-	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of the question read follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

I, Americo Lui Fenicia (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Canada from Havre, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Americo Lui Fenicia

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of domicile or actual residence thereof. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their usual abode should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence and intended final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village in the United States where alien intends permanent residence, if within the United States; country of last residence if destined to foreign country.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticketed, or No—not ticketed.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

List 5

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. João Penedo, Surgeon of the Brazilian p.s. Cuzello, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr João Penedo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—218

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CURVELLO" sailing from London, 13 October, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
OMITTED																				
OMITTED 12									Thornton	Sarah Catherine	20	F	S	None	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	St.Philip	Grandson. D Thornton. Pembrokville
13									Thornton	Gertrude Amanda	24	F	S	Shop-stress	yes	yes	British	WestIndian	Barbados	St. Philip	Nephew. D. Thornton Pembrokville
14									Lindon	Adelaide	19	F	S	Shop-stress	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Father. Mr Henry Lindon Bank Hall Road
15									Rainford	Ethaline	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Peter.	Father. Agustus Rainford Mount Gay. St. Pet
16									Pilgrim	Constance Cuida	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Philip	Mother Mrs. Ah Pilgrim Church Village St. Philip
17									Blades	Millicent	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Philip	Father. Jas L Blades Mem. St. Peter.
18									Burnette	Constance Maude	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Philip	Stepmother Albertina Lucas Century St. Philip
19									Haith	Ada	22	F	S	Shop-stress	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	ChristChurch	Father. Thomas Haith Kendal Hill Christ Church
20									Miles	Chester Alleyne A	25	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Wife Mrs A A C Miles Station Hill St. Michael
21									Maloney	Miriam	25	F	S	Shop-stress	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	ChristChurch	Father. Mr George Maloney Spicy Valley ChristChurch
22									Clarke	Lucille	26	F	W	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	Bank Hall	Aunt Mrs Joseph Jordan Century Road
23									Edwards	Amy	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	Halls Road	Uncle Samuel Williams Halls Road
24									Jones	Levi	21	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	Christ Church	Aunt Mrs Payne Britons Hill
OMITTED 14									Jones	James	33	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	African	NewYork	NY CITY	Grandmother. Annah Marsh Sea View ChristChurch
OMITTED 15									Small	Luther	12	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	Grand Mother Annah Marsh Sea View ChristChurch
16									Espantoso	Carlos	18	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Spanish American		Barbados	Hastings	Friend Mrs Samuel Hastings
17									Neale	Mildred	20	F	S	Shop-stress	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Philip	Mother Constance Neale Farm St. Philip
18									Ratage	Sydney Lee Bean	22	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother Mrs Matilda Ratage Westbury Road St. Michael
19									Payne	Portland Fielding	20	M	S	Dentistry Student	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Father Philip A Payne Jackmans. St. Michael
20									Blackett	Denis	19	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Peter	Brother. Mr Alvin Blackett Four Hills St. Peter
21									Bruce	Ashton	22	M	S	Printer	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Father Joseph Bruce Spencers Hill St. Michael
OMITTED 22									Foster	Randolph	19	M	S	None	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	Brother Oliver Foster Jackmans St. Michael
OMITTED 23									King	Alice Henriette	23	F	M	Shop-stress	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Friend Mrs. Ruth Gittens Tweedside Road St. Michael
24									Bolton	Lydia Milton	25	F	S	Shop-stress	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Philip	Father Mr. C Bolton Merrick St. Philip
25									Fields	Ida Keturah	19	F	S	Shop-stress	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Philip	Mother Mrs C Field Near St. Martin St. Philip
26									Radley	Zepherine Aletha	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Mother Mrs Catherine Radley St. Thomas
27									Holder	Bessie	20	F	S	Shop-stress	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Joseph	Mother Mrs Beresford Holder Cleavers Hill.St. Joseph
UNDER 16 OMITTED 28									King	Arthur Edward	7	M	S	--							Friend
29									Bullen	Christine Agusta	42	F	M	Home	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Mother Mrs Mary Bullen Eagle Hall Road
30									Drayton	Leonra	45	F	S	Shop-stress	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	ChristChurch	Aunt Miss Sarah Drayton Below Rock ChristChurch

Mr Alexander - Inspector

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

16

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 October, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					40				Sam L Thornton										Blak			
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	-	-	68 Tillary Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Blak	Grey	None	Barbades	St.Peter
2	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Canada	Sister. Miss Thornton 68 Tillary Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Barbades	St.Peter
3	NY	NY CITY	Yes	self	20	No	-	-	Sister. Daisy Hughes c/o Mr Quintyne 1268 Lloyd Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	St.Michael
4	NY	New York	yes	self	20	No	-	-	Sister Ivy Smallwood 1268 Lloyd Street NY	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blak	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	St. Pter
5	Mass	Boston	No	Self	20	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs E L Gaskin 68 William St. Boston MASS	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blak	Blak	Blak	scratches on neck	Barbades	St.Philip
6	Mass	Boston	No	Self	20	No	-	-	Sister Annie Francis 31 Hanniket St.Roxbury MASS	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blak	Blak	Blak	BONE	Barbades	St.Philip
7	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Brother. Lionel Alfred Miller 225 Bergen Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blak	Blak	Blak	slight lump near left eye	Barbades	St.Philip
8	NY	NY CITY	yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Sister Mrs I scott 2244 W 135Th St. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blak	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	ChristChurch
9	NY	NEW YORK	yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Friend Mrs M Walcott 68 W 135 Street NY	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blak	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	StMichael
10	NY	NEWYORK	yes	self	20	No	-	-	Mrs L Burnett (Sister) 64 east 128 street NY	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blak	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	ChristChurch
11	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	No	-	)	Friend Mrs Francis Bennett 547 Warren St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blak	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	Black Rock
12	NY	NY CITY	yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Cousin - Mrs Mary Simpson 128 W 134th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk Brown	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	St.Joseph
13	NY	New York	yes	self	20	No	1908	-	Sister Mrs I Browne 2268 2nd Ave NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blak	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	ChristChurch
14	NY	New York	yes	self	20	Yes	Visit	NY City	Returning home. 128 East 128th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blak	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	ChristChurch
15	NY	New York	yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Going to uncle's address 128 East 128th Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Blak	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	StMichael
16	NY	New York	yes	Father	20	No	-	-	Friend. Alejandro Higginson Peruvian Consul N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
17	NY	Ny City	yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Alves 56 W 128th St.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blak	Brown	dark mark left side neck	Barbades	St.Philp
18	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Allie Osborne 607 Bruce St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	Bridgetown
19	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Father	20	No	-	-	Uncle George A Byrne 226 Bergen street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk Brown	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	St.Michael
20	NY	N Y City	yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Cousin Mr Leon Howell 116 W 130th Street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk Brown	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	St.Pter
21	NY	N Y City	yes	Self	15	No	)	-	Friend Mr Gwinn T Small 2220 fifth ave. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Blak	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	St.Michael
22	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	No	-	-	Father. Mr Zaccariah Foster 548 Warren Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk Brown	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	St.Andrew
23	NY	New York	yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Emily Smith 20 W 134 St. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blak	Brown	male on right side of face	Barbados	St.Michael
24	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Sister Miss A Rahman 104 2nd ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	StPhilip
25	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	No	-	-	Sister. Miss P. Fields 126 2nd ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brwn	Blak	Blak	male on forehead	Barbades	St.Martin
26	Mass	Boston	No	Self	20	No	-	-	Sister Miss A Bailey 48 Neptune St Westland Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	St.Thomas
27	NY	NEWYORK	yes	Brother	20	No	-	-	Aunt Miss Martha Holder 207 W 138th Street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	St.Joseph
28	NY	New York	yes	Mother	20	No	1907	-	Sister Mrs Emily Smith 20 134 Street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-	-
29	NY	New York	yes	Self	20	yes	10	NY	Sister. Mrs Louise Johnson 2267 140 street NY	NO	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk Brown	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	St.Peter
30	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs Ellen Herbert 226 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brwn	Blak	Blak	None	Barbades	ChristChurch

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	6 years	Yes	No	No
2	English	No	—	Yes	No	No
3	English	Yes	Indefinite	yes	No	No
4	English	No	5 yrs	Yes	No	No
5	English	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
6	English	yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
7	English	yes	5 yrs	yes	No	No
8	English	yes	[illegible]	No	No	No
9	English	yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
10	English	yes	3 yrs	yes	No	No
11	English	yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
12	English	No	life	Yes	No	No
13	English	yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No
14	English	yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No
15	English	yes	5 yrs	yes	No	No
16	Spanish	yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
17	English	yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
18	English	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No
19	English	yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
20	English	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No
21	English	No	5 yrs	Yes	No	No
22	English	No	5 yrs	Yes	No	No
23	English	No	5 yrs	No	No	No
24	English	yes	5 yrs	yes	No	No
25	English	yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No
26	English	No	5 yrs	No	No	No
27	English	yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
28	English	No	life	Yes	No	No
29	English	yes	5 yrs	no	No	No
30	English	yes	5 yrs	yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, Amerigo Jon Ferrara (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Br. Brazilian, from Rio, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amerigo Jon Ferrara

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb 19 07

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality—Country of).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "French" person appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the nationality of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Every alien admitted for permanent residence must state the last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining, and every alien shall state the last place of such previous foreign residence. The word "domicile" is used here to designate the place where one has his home, or habitation, as distinguished from a mere temporary residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should not enter as country of last permanent residence the country to which they belong, unless the alien has actually resided there.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as "United States," the country of their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative of the alien in the country whence he came. The entry in column 11 should give name and relationship of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The final destination of an alien is the place where he intends to reside, and not a place through which he may pass en route to his destination. The entry in column 12 should be definitely a place in the United States. Proper: Del Monte, permanent residence. Improper: Chicago, in the United States. Not sufficient: Canada, en route to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as Self, Husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, Yes, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Joaõ Pinto, orb. , Surgeon of the Brazilian S.S. Carvello , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joaõ Pinto, orb.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1917

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. * CURRELLO * sailing from Barbados 5-9, 13 October, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
															2-5v3172-7/8/38							
1										Taylor	Clarissa	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	Christ Church	Father. Mr James Edward Taylor Lowville Christ Church
2										Espantoso	Guillermo	19		M	S	School boy	yes	yes	Peruvian	Spanish American	Barbados	Hastings	Friend Mrs Samuel Hastings
3										Maxwell	Gertrude	25		F	S	Seam-stress	yes	yes	British	African	Barbdos	St. John	Sister Mrs [illegible] Maxwell Hill St. John
4										Wallace	Florette	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African	Grenada	St. George	Aunt Miss Alice Wallace Rockfield, Crest
5										Pollard	Alberta	35		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	Sister Mrs Francis Williams 2nd Ave Rock Hall Road
6										Crick	Germain Mina	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St, Michael	Brother Mr Jas Crick St. Thomas School
7										Vaughn	Maria	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Mother Amelia Vaughn Spencers Hill St, Michael
8										Gooding	Irene	21		F	S	Seam-stress	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Father Mr Thomas Gooding Government Hill St Michael
9										Catlett	Eunice	18		F	S	Seam-stress	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Mother Mrs Agusta Greaves Spooner Hill St. Michael
10										Redman	Estella	44		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Son Mr Chesterfield Redman Mahaica Village St Michael
11										Price	Ruth Daisy May	20		F	S	Seam-stress	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	Christ Church	Mother Sarah Keturah Price Streem Christ Church
12										Spencer	Mavis Gwendoline	5		F	S	-	-	-	British	African	Barbados	Christ Church	Grandmother Sarah I. Price Streem Christ Church
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Wm Alexander Inspector

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .. 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

18

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 October, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in polygamy, or simultaneously or successively married to more than one husband, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	BROOKLYN	Yes	Father	$20	No	-	-	cousin Relative Mrs Helen Nunn 524 Classon Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blak	Blak	Blak	None	Barbados	ChristChurch
2	NY	NY City	yes	Father	$50	No	-	-	Foreign Consul 27 Higginson New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	white	Brown	Brown	slight [illegible] in right eye	Peru	Lima
3	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$15	No	-	-	Friend Miss Doris Braithwaite 695 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blak	Blak	Blak	None	Barbados	St.John
4	NY	New York	yes	self	$50	No	-	-	Sister Miss Ethel Wallace 225 W. 62 st. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Blak	Blak	None	Grenada	St.Georges
5	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	1912 April 17 Yes & Brooklyn			Niece Miss I Williams 135 2nd Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blak	Blak	Blak	None	Barbados	St.Thomas
6	NY	New York	yes	self	$20	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. Melrina Barnett 56 W 128 street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blak	Blak	Blak	None	Barbados	St.James
7	NY	NEW YORK	yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Brother Stanley Vaughn 61 West 142 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blak	Blak	Blak	None	Barbados	St.Michael
8	Mass	Boston	No	self	$150	No	-	-	Brother Revd G. A. Gooding 11 South East St.Amherst	No	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Brown	Blak	Grey	None	Barbados	St Philip
9	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Brother April Butler 256 Bay State Road Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Blak	Blak	Blak	None	Barbados	StMichael
10	NJ	Ridgewood New Jersey	No	self	$20	No	-	-	Sister Mrs [illegible] 27 [illegible] Road Ridgewood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Blak	Brown	None	Barbados	St.Thomas
11	Mass	Cambridge	No	self	20	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Gwendoline Spooner 20 union St.Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Sold	No	5	4	Blak	Blak	Blak	None	Barbados	ChristChurch
12	Mass	Boston	No	Cousin	$-	No	-	-	Mother Mrs S. Gaynor 20 Salem St.Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blak	Blak	Blak	None	Barbados	ChristChurch
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

←913

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	[illegible]	No	No	No
2	English Spanish	-	3 yrs	No	No	No
3	English	No	1 yrs	Yes	No	No
4	English	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no
5	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	English	yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
7	English	yes	[illegible]	No	No	No
8	English	yes	3 yrs	yes	No	No
9	English	yes	4 yrs	No	no	no
10	English	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
11	English	No	3 yrs	No	No	no
12	-	No	-	No	No	No
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

I, Armando Leite Ferreira, of the [illegible] from Port of Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining at least as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (i. e., country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended U. S. permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if not to be the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay his transportation).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (i. e., "F" husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (= the United States before, and if so the year or period of years, and place, as 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been in that relative's or friend's country).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join (state) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CRYELLO" sailing from Barbados 13, October, 19..., Arriving at Port of 2o October 19, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brathwaite	Letitia	54	1	F	S	- - -	Letter of N.S. Consul Barbados	daughter Ivey Caudle 332 Lennox Ave. New York City
2	Brathwaite	Veronan	14	9	F	S	- - -	Naturalized by virtue of Mothers Citizenship	332 Lennox Ave N Y City
3	Brathwaite	Delbert	10	7	M	S	- - -	Naturalized by fathers citizenship as above. Consul Certificate o/d Barbados 2/Aug 17	332 Lennox Ave. N. Y.City
4	Quintyne	Milton	4	1	M	S	Born 20th May 1913 at New York	Naturalized by fathers citizenship as above. - - -	Father Samuel Quintyne. 145 W. 145 rd Street. NY.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. João Penido, M.D., Surgeon of the ..... P.S. Brasilian ....., do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifests, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. João Penido, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1917

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—217

6

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from SANTOS 5-12, SEPTEMBER 20, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible] José	27 [illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]
2			de Silva	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
3												São Paulo	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 20 [illegible], 1917

14—913

21

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.I.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend-Felipe Ignacio 24 Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self 25 Hispano Am. Hotel 55 Stone St. N.Y.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 years	yes	no	no
2	Port	yes	~~1 year~~ 6 mos	no	no	no
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Americo José Ferreira (State whether master, first or second officer) of the S/S Lancastro from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Americo José Ferreira

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Joaõ Penido, sobr., Surgeon of the Brazilian, S.S. Carvello, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joaõ Penido, sobr.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1917

at .....

Immigration Officer.

4—218

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] 5-12, [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									[illegible]	[illegible]	27 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, *20* October, *1917*

23

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in charge of any institution; if so, number of the inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia							2603 N. 11th Phila. Pa														
	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—913

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	4-5yr	Yes	5yr	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Domenico Jose' Ferreira, of the S.S. Carvalho from Port of Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, first or second officer.)

Domenico Jose Ferreira

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1917

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Joaõ Pinto, sobr., Surgeon of the Brasilian, s/s Lauvello, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joaõ Pinto, sobr.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1917

at NY

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

4—913

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
...nish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CUYELLO" sailing from [illegible] 5-12, 7 October, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
X 1								TRANSIT	da Silva	Manoel Fir[illegible]	3[illegible]	M.	S.	Sailor				[illegible]		Leopoldina S[illegible] [illegible]
X 2								TRANSIT	da Silva	Raymundo Tomato	[illegible]	M.	S.	"				[illegible]		[illegible]
X 3								TRANSIT	[illegible]o Nascimento	Antonio de Jesé	[illegible]	M.	M.	Fireman				[illegible]		[illegible]
X 4								TRANSIT	Xavier	Francisco	[illegible]	M.	M.	Sailor				[illegible]		[illegible]
X 5								TRANSIT	[illegible]e Jesus	[illegible] José [illegible]o	[illegible]	M.	S.	"				[illegible]		[illegible]
X 6								TRANSIT	Soares	Francisco	[illegible]	M.	S.	"				[illegible]		[illegible]
X 7								TRANSIT	do Nascimento	Sebastião Anastacio	[illegible]	M.	S.	"				[illegible]		[illegible]
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 October, 1917

25

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	[illegible]	Transit	[illegible]	Lloyd	None	no			c/o Commander SS Victoria aboard "Carrello"	.0	..	.0. ..	..	..	o	5'.03"						
2	"	to	yes	"	[illegible]	no			"	.0	..	.0. no	..	good	..	5'.7"						
3	"	Brasilian	yes	"	[illegible]	no			"	.0	..	.0. ..	..	good	..	5'.3"						
4	"	S/S	yes	"	[illegible]	no			"	.0	no	no no	..	good	..	5'.3"						
5	"	Victoria	yes	"	[illegible]	no			"	..	..	.0 no	..	good	..	5'.7"		brown				
6	"	"	yes	"	[illegible]	no			"	.0	no	.0 no	..	good	..	5'.8"						
ANT ALIEN 7	"	"	yes	"	[illegible]	no			"	..	..	.. ..	..	good	..	5'.4"						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Portuguese	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no
2	Portuguese	"	"	"	no	no
3	Portuguese	no	"	no	no	no
4	Portuguese	"	"	no	no	no
5	Portuguese	no	"	no	no	no
6	Portuguese	no	"	no	no	no
7	Portuguese	no	"	no	no	no
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... Americo José Ferreira ..... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the S/S Cuanello from Port of Brazilian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Americo José Ferreira .....

..... Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* Oct ....., 19 17

at City

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, S. Joaõ Peuido, orbr., Surgeon of the Brasilian, A.S. Curvello, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Joaõ Peuido, orbr.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 19 97

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. • CURELLO • sailing from Barbados, 13 October, 191 7

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Burke	Charles	17	M	S	Seamstress	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	ChristChurch	Mrs A Burke..
2									Burke	Irene	18	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	ChristChurch	Near Same Vale Christ Church
3									Barber	Amelia	21	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother Mrs C. Barber Lighthfoot Lane
4									Foster	Lavlyn	18	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St. Joseph	Mother Mrs M Foster Sharp Hill St Joseph
5									Weal	Viola	21	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St. George	Father E. A. Weal Hothorp's Village St. George
6									Greaves	James Nathaniel	25	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St Lucy	Father Thomas Greaves Hope Road St. Lucy
7									Grosvenor	Alton Da Costa	19	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Father Joseph Grosvenor Bay Land St Michael
8									Walcott	Charles Christopher	24	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Frederick Walcott (Father) Upper Collymore Rock
9									Wiltshire	Dudley	18	M	S	ship wright	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Mother Florence Wiltshire Westbury Road.
10									Walrond	Alonzo	20	M	S	ship wright	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Father James Walrond Hillcrest Hill
11									Stewart	Lucas Henry	21	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St. Andrew	Father Joseph Stewart Bellaplaine St. Andrew
12									Browne	Ronald Augustus	22	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Mother Georgiana Browne Near Edgehill St. Michael
13									Curtin	Clarence Thomas	22	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St. Peter	Father [illegible] Curtin Diamond St. Peter.
14									Denny	Arthur Manley	19	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St. James	Father Mr John Denny Greenich Village St. James
15									Bailey	Gordon	17	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St. George	Mother Emmeline Bailey Grand Pasture St. George
16									Layne	Simeon	27	M	M	Servant	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	ChristChurch	Wife Inez Layne Reggelle Hill Christ Church
17									Beck	Walter Nathaniel	20	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St. Andrew	Father Henry Beck Bellaplaine St. Andrew
18									Maloney	Albertina	25	F	S	Servant	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	Christ Church	Father Edwin Maloney Coverley Christ Church
19									Greene	Gertrude	20	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	ChristChurch	Mother Mrs Sarah Best Prichard St. Patricks ChristChurch
20									Sealy	Violetta	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	ChristChurch	Father Mr Joseph Sealy Glen Hill Christ Church
21									Worrell	Emily	27	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St. John	Mother Mrs John F Worrell Bayfield St. Philip
22									Worrell	Athelstan Theophilus	20	M	S	Marine Engineer	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St. Andrew	Mother Mrs Mary Worrell Mapstein Village St. Michael
23									Jemmett	[illegible]	24	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St. Lucy	Wife Mrs C. Jemmett Crabbe Hill St. Lucy
24									Hewitt	[illegible]	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St. Peter	Father Mr William Hewitt Bensonhills St. Peter.
25									Spooner	Winifred Austen	30	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St. Peter	Mother. Mrs C. Boyce Bensonhills St. Peter.
26									Liscrice	Miriam Keturah	25	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes British	African	Georgetown	Demerara	Mother. Mrs Liscrice Old Church St. Georgetown
27									Yearwood	Ada Louise	24	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes British	African	Demerara	Kitty. B.C	Mother Mrs Mary Yearwood 126 Barr St. Kitty. B. C.
28									Gallender	Winifred	24	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	ChristChurch	Mother Mrs Lavinia Carter Charnocks ChristChurch
29									Wilkinson	Alice	24	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Mother Mrs Mary Wilkinson Rotherwal Training St. Michael
30																				

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 October, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30	No	-	-	Baldwin, Mrs E Yardsen 1368 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blck	Blck	Blck		Barbados	Christchurch
2	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Baldwin Mrs E Yardsen 1368 Atlantic Avenue	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	-	Blck	Blck	Blck		Barbados	Christchurch
3	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$10	No	-	-	Blades Mrs E Bradley Edmund Place.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blck	Blck	Blck		Barbados	Bridgetown
4	NY	New York	yes	self	$30	No	-	-	Cambridge Miss Alice Rest 57 W 60th street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blck	Blck	Blck		Barbados	St.Andrew
5	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	No	-	-	Cumbie Mrs Ida Austin 58a Baltic St 635 Carlton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blck	Blck	Blck		Barbados	StGeorge
6	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30	No	-	-	Bradshaw Edwin Browne 635 Warren Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blck	Blck	Blck		Barbados	St.Lucy
7	NY	New York	yes	self	$20	No	-	-	Beale Joseph Harris 230 W 137 street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blck	Blck	Blck		Barbados	St.Michael
8	NY	New York	yes	self	$30	No	-	-	Beale Walter E Lagne 450 Riverside Drive NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blck	Blck	Blck		Barbados	St.Michael
9	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 50	No	-	-	Beale Sheffield Hillshire 250 Bedford Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blck	Blck	Blck		Barbados	St.Michael
10	NY	New York	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Blades Miss Selena Edmund 155 W 136st street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blck	Blck	Blck		Barbados	St.Michael
11	NY	New York	yes	self	$30	No	-	-	Blades Ethel Clement. 147 96th street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blck	Blck	Blck		Barbados	St.Andrew
12	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30	No	-	-	Bruthwaithwaite, Clement Reverend 635 Warren street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blck	Blck	Blck		Barbados	StGeorge
13	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Cumbie Elijah Cumberbatch 66 Putnam Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blck	Blck	Blck		Barbados	St.Peter
14	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Blades Marion Benny 635 Warren street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck		Barbados	St.Andrew
15	NY	New York	yes	self	$20	No	-	-	Blades Benjamin Dudley friend Colonel Carter 135 W 60th street. NY	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	blck	blck	blck		Barbados	St.George
16	Mass	Cambridge	no	self	$25	No	-	-	Bradshaw E Lagne 250 Hamlin Street Cambridge.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	blck	blck	blck		Barbdos	ChristChurch
17	Mass	Roxbury	No	self	$20	No	-	-	Cumbie Gordon Douglin 25 Windsor Street. Roxbury.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	blck	blck	blck		Barbados	StAndrew
18	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Beale Augustus Robinson 2767 135th Street NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck		Barbados	ChristChurch
19	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	No	-	-	Cumbie Mrs Emily Marshall 635 Adams Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	blck	blck	blck		Barbados	ChristChurch
20	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Cumbie Mrs Irene Rhode 250 Bedford Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	blck	blck	blck		Barbados	ChristChurch
21	NY	New York	yes	self	$20	No	-	-	Cumberbatch Lucinda Marshall 2767 135th street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blck	Blck	Blck		Barbados	St.John
22	Mass	Roxbury	no	self	$25	Yes	1912	Boston	Friend Mr Samuel Marshall 21 Windsor street Roxbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blck	Blck	Blck		Barbados	St.Andrew
23	Penn	Philadelphia		self	$ 25	No	-	-	Father Mr Edward Jemmett 2148 Carpenter st. PHIL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	No	5	9	Blck	Blck	Blck		Barbados	StLucy
24	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	$20	yes	1916	Brooklyn	Cumbie Mrs Lenina Payne 1527 Carroll Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blck	Blck	Blck		Barbados	St.Peter
25	NY	NEW YORK	yes	self	$20	No	-	-	Cumbie Miss Josephine Burgess 2 W 135th Street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blck	Blck	Blck		Barbados	St.peter
26	NY	New York	yes	self	$20	No	-	-	Brewster Mrs Estelle Weeks 239 W 63rd St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blck	Blck	Blck		Demerara	Albert Town
27	NY	New York	yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Brewster Mr Edward Williams 210 W 66 street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	blck	blck	blck		Demerara	Kingston
28	NY	New York	yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Cumbie Mrs Mildred Kirton 101 W 90 street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	Blck	dark brown		Barbados	ChristChurch
29	NY	Berkeley Heights	yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Brewster Mrs A J Compton Berkeley Heights N J 140 W 65th street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bolk	Blck	Blck		Barbados	St.George
30																									

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English		Perm	yes	no	no
2	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no
3	English	no	-	yes	no	no
4	English	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	English	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	English	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	English	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	English	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	English	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	English	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	English	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	English	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	English	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	English	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	English	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	English	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no
18	English	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no
19	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
20	English	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no
21	English	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no
22	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
23	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
24	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
25	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
26	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
27	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
28	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
29	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any class prohibited from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration act of ....., and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bookbinder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this sheet. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardia, Piedmont, Venetia, Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence within the meaning of the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a longer period than one year, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. Care should be taken, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately discriminate between permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Joaõ Penido, Jr., Surgeon of the Brazilian, U.S. Cruzello, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Dr. Joaõ Penido, Jr.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1917

at NY

H. C. Reynolds
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CURVELLO" sailing from Barbados 5-9, 13 October, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED		TRANSIT Fidalgo	[illegible]	2	1	M S	Shoemakers	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Brazil	S. Paulo	[illegible]
DEPORTED		TRANSIT Sarmiento	José	15	7	M S	Hatter	" "	Spanish	Portuguese	"	"	[illegible]
DEPORTED		TRANSIT Lopez	[illegible]nio	32	3	M S	Lab	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
DEPORTED		Fernandes	José	[illegible]	1	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
DEPORTED		~~Diego~~ Chicco	[illegible]	31	0	M S	"	DISCHARGED "	Austrian	Italian	No	"	"	[illegible]
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

29

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 October, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	Transit		no	Government	None no				Transit to Brazil	no	no	no	no			5, 5		blackbrown	None	Austria Drenje
2			"	of	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5, 7	"	brownbrown	"	Austria Istria
3	To		"	S. Paulo	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5, 6	"	blackbrown	"	Hungary Croatia
4			"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5, 10	"	blackbrown	"	Austria Istria
RANT ALIEN 5	Brasil		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5, 7		brownbrown	"	Austria Istria
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

	Able to read what language [or, if exempted, claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	43618		Transit			
1	Spanish	yes	no	no	no	no
2	Italian (south)	yes	"	no	no	no
	4201					
3	Spanish	yes	"	no	no	no
	4515		4			
4	Spanish	yes	no	no	no	no
	3828		"			
5	Italian	yes	no	no	no	no
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Antonio José Ferreira (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the S/S "Cornelia" from Lloyd Brazilian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio José Ferreira

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible] Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

30

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Santos [illegible], September, 1917, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 20 October, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		U. S. [illegible]	Am. P.P. 415 Rio de Janeiro	[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm Alexander Inspector

1 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CURVELLO L. R. arrived OCT. 21, 1917, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	Burke, Clarissa & sis	5	1		2	To cousin	10:30 To Da costa Burke 384 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	J	21	11[20]	—	—	—	W
2	Callender, Winnifred	6	28		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Richard Hunter 10[2] W 99st Nyc	C	1	22 10[20]	1	1	1	4
3	Liscone, Miriam K and aunt						3rd Mrs. Francis Hunter 239 W 63 st Nyc				—	—		W
4	Yearwood, Ada L	5	26		2	" uncle		J	24	11[27]	6	6	6	W
5	Lamon, Foster	5	4		1	" friend	Bro Carrington 57 W 98 st Nyc	J	21	11[20]	—	—	—	W
6	Maloney, Albertina	5	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Augustus Robinson 371 W 126 St Nyc	J	22	10[20]	1	1	1	
7	Green, Gertrude	5	19		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Emily Marshall 248 Adams St Bklyn	J	20	11[25]	7	7	7	
8	Barker, Eunice	5	3		1	" sister	Sis Gwendoline B 26 Armand St Bklyn	J	22	1	1	2	1	
9	Hewitt, Viola	5	24		1	" cousin	Cousin Lonnie Payne 427 Pacific St Bklyn	Sch	22	2[00]	1	1	1	
10	Maxwell, Emily	5	21		1	" sister-in-law	Bro Simon 347 W 36 St Nyc	J	21	11[20]	—	—	—	W
11	Sealy, Violetta	5	20		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Irene Ford 581 Decatur St Bklyn	J	21	11	—	—	—	W
12	Wood, Viola	5	5		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Ida Austin 580 Baltic St Bklyn	J	22	11[00]	1	1	1	
13	Wilkinson, Alice	5	29		1	" friend	Employer Mrs. J. Crevelin, Berkley Heights N.J.	Det	23	13[30]	2	3	2	
14	Greenidge, Winn[illegible]	5	25		1	" med exam	Cousin Josephine Burgess [illegible] Nyc	J	24	2[00]	3	3	3	
15	Layne, Simeon	5	16		1	" med exam	Bro Mrs Jackson 875 Manhattan Ave Nyc	J	22	10[30]	3	3	3	
16	De Paiva, Paulo	2	2		1	" ind add	All to Hesperus via [illegible]	Det	22	10[30]	4	4	4	
17	de Silva, Manuel & 6 others	4	1		7	" captain of shir	Chief Officer Raymonde H.M. Steamer Duga	Det	22	12[30]	2	4	2	
18	Xavior, Francesco	4	4		1	" captain of ship	Officer Raymonde Duga	Det	24	11[28]	3	3	3	
19	Figueiredo, Jose M & 1 other	II Cab			2	" captain of ship	Chief Officer Raymonde H.M. Steamer Duga	Det	22	12[30]	4	4	4	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

CURVELLO OCT 21

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Curvello (Ld. Brazilian) arrived October 21, 1.17, 191, M., , from 32

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Soc'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Soc'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Soc'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	1	Price, Ruth Daisy	22 Cab	5	11/12	2	IPC	10.20	Alexander Leverton	10/21	58	Gr		10/22	177	Maya	10 00							2	2	2
5f		Spooner, Mavis G.	"	"																						
16m	2	Foster, Randolph	"	"	3	22	1	IPC	under 16	"	"			10/22	183	Maya	10 50							1	1	1
3m	3	Jones, James	"	"	3	14/15	2	acc alien		"	"			10/21	54	Gr	12 10								2	
12m		Small, Luther	"	"				IPC	under 16																	
26f	4	Silva, Ernestina	"	"	4	1/2	2	"	"	"	"			10/21	31	Gr	11 05									
10m		Dos Santos, Sebastiano	"	"																						
34f	5	Taylor, Alma F.	"	"	2	17/18	3	IPC		"	"			10/24	53	NS	10 05							9	9	9
11f		" Ruby M.																								
7f		" Maria S.																								
60f	6	Thornton, Sarah C.	"	"	3	2/3	2	IPC		"	"			10/21	34	Gr	11 15									
34f		Thornton, Gertrude A.																								
50f	7	Mascoll, Maris June	"	"	2	14/16	4	IPC	under 16	"	"			10/21	46	Gr								1	2	1
8f		Whittaker, Vivian I.																								
7f		" Evelyn C.																								
6f		" Hertha C.																								
33f	8	King, Alice M.	"	"	3	13/14	2	IPC		"	"			10/21	51	Gr	12 00									
7m		King, Arthur E.																								
38m	9	Goddard, Henry Ll	"	"	2	13/14	3	CI	1	IPC		appealed 10/22		10/	34	Gr										
36f		" Annie																								
6m		" Noel Olb																								
4f		" Phyllis Meg.																								
2f		" Dora Ereild																								
45m	10	Sarmiento, Jose	6	2	1	IPC	3	3	1	B		11....		Cards Denied		10/22	19	Maya							Nov 15	15 14
32m	11	Lopez, Antonio	6	7	1	"	"	"				11....		"		10/22	84	Maya							Nov 15	15 14
28m	12	Fedalgo, Virgelio	6	1	1	"	"	"				11....				10/22	75	Maya							Nov 15	15 14
25m	13	Fernandez, Jose	6	4	1	"	"	"				11.17		Adopt 10/22 - 4.15 P.M.		10/22	61	Gr							Nov 15	15 14
31m	14	Giuseppe Guiseppe	6	5	1	"	"	"				11....		Rehear 10/15 - 11.30 a.m.		10/22	181	Maya	10/26	176	NS				Nov	1

Russell 10/21/17

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134 members of crew. Passengers none.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CURVELLO", *arriving at* New York, October 20, 1917, *from the port of* Brasilian ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Pay							
1	Reis	Antonio José	Captain	Rio	Sept. 22/917	Rio	43	Male	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,5	170	✓
2	Ferreira	Americo José	Chif. Office	"	"	I "	37	"	"	"	5,4	146	
3	Lopes	Horacio Ferreira	2° Office	"	"	I "	27	"	"	"	6	180	
4	Sobral	Jayme Rodrigues	3° "	"	"	I "	21	"	"	"	5	100	
5	Stelling	Roberto Nery	4° "	"	"	I "	19	"	"	"	5,4	120	
6	Dall-Orto	Waldemar Peixoto	Student	"	"	I "	18	"	"	"	5,6	120	
7	Sobrinho	João Penido	Doctor	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5,8	130	
8	Pinto	Arthur Lopes	Hospital student	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5,3	140	
9	Moura	Delphim Jo...	[illegible]	"	"	I "	19	"	"	"	5,7	130	
10	Abrêu	Oroal ...								"	5,7	125	
11	Ribeiro	Manoel ...								"	5,8	140	
12	Lopes	Manoel Fi...								rtuguese	5,6	1[illegible]0	
13	Ribeiro	Antonio F...								"	5,8	130	
14	Lopes	José Fran...								"	5,8	142	
15	Santos	Domingos ...								asilian	5,8	125	
16	Medeiros	José Caet...								"	5,6	151	
17	Leite	Alfredo P...								"	5,8	162	
18	Eugenio	Manoel								rtuguese	5,9	158	
19	Pacheco	Lourenço ...								asilian	5,3	150	
20	Albuquerque	Cecilio ...								asilian	5,6	130	
21	Santos	João								rtuguese	5,3	142	
22	Lopes	Manoel ...								asilian	5,4	124	
23	Rocha	Manoel ...								"	5,4	126	
24	Leal	Domingo...								"	5,3	120	
25	Magalhães	José C...								"	6	131	
26	Silva	Adolph...								"	5,8	153	
27	Silva	José M...								"	5,4	122	
28	Dias	Franci...								rtuguese	5,3	120	
29	Mendes	Albino ...								"	5,1	134	
30	Ribeiro	Joaqu...								asilian	5,2	142	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full ...

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, November 15th, 1917.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York City

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Antonio Lourenco de Jesus
Maria Luiz

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Manoel Affonso
Jorge Ferreira da Costa
Antonio Albuquerque Magalhães

Reinjunn
Captain of the Vessel "Curvello"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1948

10-22

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134 members of crew. Passengers, 0 [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CURVELLO", *arriving at* New York, October 20, 1917, *from the port of* Brasilian ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reis	Antonio José	Captain	Rio	Sept.22/917	Rio	43	Male	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,5	17o	✓
2	Ferreira	Americo José	Chif.Office	"	"	I "	37	"	"	"	5,4	146	
3	Lopes	Horacio Ferreira	2° Office	"	"	I "	27	"	"	"	6	18o	
4	Sobral	Jayme Rodrigues	3° "	"	"	I "	21	"	"	"	5	1oo	
5	Stelling	Roberto Nery	4° "	"	"	I "	19	"	"	"	5,4	12o	
6	Dall-Orto	Waldemar Peixoto	Student	"	"	I "	18	"	"	"	5,6	12o	
7	Sobrinho	João Penido	Doctor	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5,8	13o	
8	Pinto	Arthur Lopes	Hospital Attendant	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5,3	14o	
9	Moura	Delphim Jo[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	I "	19	"	"	"	5,7	13o	
10	Abrêu	Oroal J[illegible]								"	5,7	125	
11	Ribeiro	Manoel F[illegible]								"	5,8	14o	
12	Lopes	Manoel F[illegible]								rtuguese	5,6	1[illegible]o	
13	Ribeiro	Antonio [illegible]								"	5,8	13o	
14	Lopes	José Fran[illegible]								"	5,8	142	
15	Santos	Domingos								silian	5,8	125	
16	Medeiros	José Cast[illegible]								"	5,6	151	
17	Leite	Alfredo [illegible]								"	5,8	162	
18	Eugenio	Manoel								rtuguese	5,9	158	
19	Pacheco	Lourenço [illegible]								silian	5,3	15o	
20	Albuquerque	Ceciliano [illegible]								silian	5,6	13o	
21	Santos	João								tugues	5,3	142	
22	Lopes	Manoel F[illegible]								silian	5,4	124	
23	Rocha	Manoel [illegible]								"	5,4	126	
24	Leal	Domingo[illegible]								"	5,3	12o	
25	Magalhães	José C[illegible]								"	6	131	
26	Silva	Adolph[illegible]								"	5,8	153	
27	Silva	José M[illegible]								"	5,4	122	
28	Dias	Franci[illegible]								rtugues	5,3	12o	
29	Mendes	Albino[illegible]								"	5,1	134	
30	Ribeiro	Joaqui[illegible]								asilian	5,2	142	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or c[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1344

134 members of crew. Passengers None

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S " CURVELLO " , *arriving at* New York , October 20 , 1917 , *from the port of* Brasilian ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reis	Antonio José	Captain	Rio	Sept.22/917	Pass Rio	43	Male	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,5	17o	✓
2	Ferreira	Americo José	Chif.Office	"	"	I "	37	"	"	"	5,4	146	
3	Lopes	Horacio Ferreira	2° Office	"	"	I "	27	"	"	"	6	18o	
4	Sobral	Jayme Rodrigues	3° "	"	"	I "	21	"	"	"	5	1oo	
5	Stelling	Roberto Nery	4° "	"	"	I "	19	"	"	"	5,4	12o	
6	Dall-Orto	Waldemar Peixoto	Student	"	"	I "	18	"	"	"	5,6	12o	
7	Sobrinho	João Penido	Doctor	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5,8	13o	
8	Pinto	Arthur Lopes	Hospital attendant	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5,3	14o	
9	Moura	Delphim Jo[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	I "	19	"	"	"	5,7	13o	
10	Abrêu	Oroal J[illegible]								"	5,7	125	
11	Ribeiro	Manoel F[illegible]								"	5,8	14o	
12	Lopes	Manoel F[illegible]								rtuguese	5,6	14o	
13	Ribeiro	Antonio F[illegible]								"	5,8	13o	
14	Lopes	José Fran[illegible]								"	5,8	142	
15	Santos	Domingos [illegible]								asilian	5,8	125	
16	Medeiros	José Caet[illegible]								"	5,6	151	
17	Leite	Alfredo [illegible]								"	5,8	162	
18	Eugenio	Manoel								rtuguese	5,9	158	
19	Pacheco	Lourenço [illegible]								asilian	5,3	15o	
20	Albuquerque	Cecilian[illegible]								asilian	5,6	13o	
21	Santos	João								rtuguese	5,3	142	
22	Lopes	Manoel [illegible]								asilian	5,4	124	
23	Rocha	Manoel [illegible]								"	5,4	126	
24	Leal	Domingo[illegible]								"	5,3	12o	
25	Magalhães	José C[illegible]								"	6	131	
26	Silva	Adolph[illegible]								"	5,8	153	
27	Silva	José M[illegible]								"	5,4	122	
28	Dias	Franci[illegible]								rtuguese	5,3	12o	
29	Mendes	Albino[illegible]								"	5,1	134	
30	Ribeiro	Joaqui[illegible]								asilian	5,2	142	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or c[illegible]

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

34

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Nov 15th , 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
Manoel Affonso and Antonio de Albuquerque Maranhão	

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

Antonio José dos Reis Junior
Captain of the Vessel "Curvello"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

14—2344

10-22

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134 members of crew. Passengers none

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CURVELLO", *arriving at* New York, October 2o, 1917, *from the port of* Brasilian ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reis	Antonio José	Captain	Rio	Sept.22/917	Pass Rio	43	Male	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,5	17o	✓
2	Ferreira	Americo José	Chif.Office	"	"	I "	37	"	"	"	5,4	146	
3	Lopes	Horacio Ferreira	2° Office	"	"	I "	27	"	"	"	6	18o	
4	Sobral	Jayme Rodrigues	3° "	"	"	I "	21	"	"	"	5	1oo	
5	Stelling	Roberto Nery	4° "	"	"	I "	19	"	"	"	5,4	12o	
6	Dall-Orto	Waldemar Peixoto	Student	"	"	I "	18	"	"	"	5,6	12o	
7	Sobrinho	João Penido	Doctor	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5,8	13o	
8	Pinto	Arthur Lopes	Hospital attendant	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5,3	14o	
9	Moura	Delphim José	Operator	"	"	I "				"	5,7	13o	
10	Abrêu	Oroal								"	5,7	125	
11	Ribeiro	Manoel								"	5,8	14o	
12	Lopes	Manoel								Portuguese	5,6	14o	
13	Ribeiro	Antonio								"	5,8	13o	
14	Lopes	José Fra								"	5,8	142	
15	Santos	Domingos								Brasilian	5,8	125	
16	Medeiros	José Cae								"	5,6	151	
17	Leite	Alfredo								"	5,8	162	
18	Eugenio	Manoel								Portuguese	5,9	158	
19	Pacheco	Lourenço								Brasilian	5,3	15o	
20	Albuquerque	Cecilian								Brasilian	5,6	13o	
21	Santos	João								Portuguese	5,3	142	
22	Lopes	Manoel								Brasilian	5,4	124	
23	Rocha	Manoel								"	5,4	126	
24	Leal	Doming								"	5,3	12o	
25	Magalhães	José								"	6	131	
26	Silva	Adolph								"	5,8	153	
27	Silva	José								"	5,4	122	
28	Dias	Franci								Portuguese	5,3	12o	
29	Mendes	Albin								"	5,1	134	
30	Ribeiro	Joaqu								Brasilian	5,2	142	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or c

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1344

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134 members of crew. Passengers None

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CURVELLO", *arriving at* New York, October 26, 1917, *from the port of* Brasilian ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reis	Antonio José	Captain	Rio	Sept.22/917	Pass Rio	43	Male	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,5	17o	✓
2	Ferreira	Americo José	Chif.Office	"	"	I "	37	"	"	"	5,4	146	
3	Lopes	Horacio Ferreira	2° Office	"	"	I "	27	"	"	"	6	18o	
4	Sobral	Jayme Rodrigues	3° "	"	"	I "	21	"	"	"	5	1oo	
5	Stelling	Roberto Mery	4° "	"	"	I "	19	"	"	"	5,4	12o	
6	Dall-Orto	Waldemar Peixoto	Student	"	"	I "	18	"	"	"	5,6	12o	
7	Sobrinho	João Penido	Doctor	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5,8	13o	
8	Pinto	Arthur Lopes	Hospital attendant	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5,3	14o	
9	Moura	Delphim José	Operator	"	"	I "	19	"	"	"	5,7	13o	
10	Abrêu	Oroal								"	5,7	125	
11	Ribeiro	Manoel								"	5,8	14o	
12	Lopes	Manoel								ortuguese	5,6	1?o	
13	Ribeiro	Antonio								"	5,8	13o	
14	Lopes	José Fra								"	5,8	142	
15	Santos	Domingos								rasilian	5,8	125	
16	Medeiros	José Cae								"	5,6	151	
17	Leite	Alfredo								"	5,8	162	
18	Eugenio	Manoel								ortuguese	5,9	158	
19	Pacheco	Lourenço								rasilian	5,3	15o	
20	Albuquerque	Cecilian								rasilian	5,6	13o	
21	Santos	João								ortuguese	5,3	142	
22	Lopes	Manoel F								rasilian	5,4	124	
23	Rocha	Manoel								"	5,4	126	
24	Leal	Doming								"	5,3	12o	
25	Magalhães	José								"	6	131	
26	Silva	Adolph								"	5,8	153	
27	Silva	José								"	5,4	122	
28	Dias	Franc								ortuguese	5,3	12o	
29	Mendes	Albin								"	5,1	134	
30	Ribeiro	Joaqu								rasilian	5,2	142	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or c

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

35

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, October 26, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Jorge Ferreira da Costa

Capitam Reis Jr. of the Vessel "CURVELLO"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1243

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134 members of crew. Passengers 0 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CURVELLO", *arriving at* New York, October 20, 1917, *from the port of* Brasilian ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Pass Rio							
1	Reis	Antonio José	Captain	Rio	Sept. 22/917	Rio	43	Male	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,5	17o	✓
2	Ferreira	Americo José	Chif. Office	"	"	I "	37	"	"	"	5,4	146	
3	Lopes	Horacio Ferreira	2° Office	"	"	I "	27	"	"	"	6	18o	
4	Sobral	Jayme Rodrigues	3° "	"	"	I "	21	"	"	"	5	1oo	
5	Stelling	Roberto Nery	4° "	"	"	I "	19	"	"	"	5,4	12o	
6	Dall-Orto	Waldemar Peixoto	Student	"	"	I "	18	"	"	"	5,6	12o	
7	Sobrinho	João Penido	Doctor	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5,8	13o	
8	Pinto	Arthur Lopes	Ingenieur-Electricien	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5,3	14o	
9	Moura	Delphim José	[illegible]	"	"	I "	19	"	"	"	5,7	13o	
10	Abrêu	Oroal Jo[illegible]								"	5,7	125	
11	Ribeiro	Manoel F[illegible]									5,8	14o	
12	Lopes	Manoel F[illegible]								[illegible]uese	5,6	14o	
13	Ribeiro	Antonio F[illegible]									5,8	13o	
14	Lopes	José Fran[illegible]								"	5,8	142	
15	Santos	Domingos [illegible]								[illegible]ilian	5,8	125	
16	Medeiros	José Caet[illegible]								"	5,6	151	
17	Leite	Alfredo [illegible]								"	5,8	162	
18	Eugenio	Manoel								[illegible]tuguese	5,9	158	
19	Pacheco	Lourenço [illegible]								[illegible]ilian	5,3	15o	
20	Albuquerque	Cecilian[illegible]								[illegible]ilian	5,6	13o	
21	Santos	João								[illegible]guese	5,3	142	
22	Lopes	Manoel F[illegible]								[illegible]lian	5,4	124	
23	Rocha	Manoel d[illegible]									5,4	126	
24	Leal	Domingos [illegible]								"	5,3	12o	
25	Magalhães	José Cy[illegible]									6	131	
26	Silva	Adolpho [illegible]									5,8	153	
27	Silva	José Mar[illegible]									5,4	122	
28	Dias	Francis[illegible]								[illegible]guese	5,3	12o	
29	Mendes	Albino [illegible]								"	5,1	134	
30	Ribeiro	Joaquin[illegible]								[illegible]silian	5,2	142	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or cor[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1344

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134 members of crew. Vaccination Certificates

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CURVELLO", *arriving at* New York, October 20, 1917, *from the port of* Brasilian ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reis	Antonio José	Captain	Rio	Sept. 22/917	Rio	43	Male	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,5	17o	✓
2	Ferreira	Americo José	Chif. Office	"	"	I "	37	"	"	"	5,4	146	
3	Lopes	Horacio Ferreira	2° Office	"	"	I "	27	"	"	"	6	18o	
4	Sobral	Jayme Rodrigues	3° "	"	"	I "	21	"	"	"	5	1oo	
5	Stelling	Roberto Nery	4° "	"	"	I "	19	"	"	"	5,4	12o	
6	Dall-Orto	Waldemar Peixoto	Student	"	"	I "	18	"	"	"	5,6	12o	
7	Sobrinho	João Penido	Doctor	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5,8	13o	
8	Pinto	Arthur Lopes	Hospital Attendant	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5,3	14o	
9	Moura	Delphim José	Operator	"	"	I "	19	"	"	"	5,7	13o	
10	Abrêu	Oroal Jo								"	5,7	125	
11	Ribeiro	Manoel F								"	5,8	14o	
12	Lopes	Manoel F								rtuguese	5,6	14o	
13	Ribeiro	Antonio F								"	5,8	13o	
14	Lopes	José Fran								"	5,8	142	
15	Santos	Domingos								rasilian	5,8	125	
16	Medeiros	José Caet								"	5,6	151	
17	Leite	Alfredo								"	5,8	162	
18	Eugenio	Manoel								ortuguese	5,9	158	
19	Pacheco	Lourenço								rasilian	5,3	15o	
20	Albuquerque	Cecilian								rasilian	5,6	13o	
21	Santos	João								ortuguese	5,3	142	
22	Lopes	Manoel								rasilian	5,4	124	
23	Rocha	Manoel								"	5,4	126	
24	Leal	Domingo								"	5,3	12o	
25	Magalhães	José Cy								"	6	131	
26	Silva	Adolpho								"	5,8	153	
27	Silva	José Ma								"	5,4	122	
28	Dias	Francis								Portuguese	5,3	12o	
29	Mendes	Albino								"	5,1	134	
30	Ribeiro	Joaqui								Brasilian	5,2	142	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct inform

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

Name of vessel "Curvello"

Date, 20 October 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.* OCCUPATIONS.

No Discharg crew

Cleared 10/20/17
Inspected RES per MD

Master of the Vessel Antonio Portuguese
Chief Officer

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134 members of crew. Passengers. None

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CURVELLO", *arriving at* New York, October 2[illegible], 1917, *from the port of* Brasilian ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Pass Rio							
1	Reis	Antonio José	Captain	Rio	Sept. 22/917	Rio	43	Male	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,5	17o	
2	Ferreira	Americo José	Chif. Office	"	"	I "	37	"	"	"	5,4	146	
3	Lopes	Horacio Ferreira	2° Office	"	"	I "	27	"	"	"	6	18o	
4	Sobral	Jayme Rodrigues	3° "	"	"	I "	21	"	"	"	5	1oo	
5	Stelling	Roberto Nery	4° "	"	"	I "	19	"	"	"	5,4	12o	
6	Dall-Orto	Waldemar Peixoto	Student	"	"	I "	18	"	"	"	5,6	12o	
7	Sobrinho	João Penido	Doctor	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5,8	13o	
8	Pinto	Arthur Lopes	Hospital attendant	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5,3	14o	
9	Moura	Delphim José	Operator	"	"	II "	19	"	"	"	5,7	13o	
10	Abrêu	Orcal Joaquim	"	"	"	II "	2o	"	"	"	5,7	125	
11	Ribeiro	Manoel Fernandes	Mate	"	"	/ "	36	"	"	"	5,8	14o	
12	Lopes	Manoel Francisco	Carpenter	"	"	/ "	35	"	"	Portuguese	5,6	14o	
13	Ribeiro	Antonio Fernandes	Sailor	"	"	/ "	26	"	"	"	5,8	13o	
14	Lopes	José Francisco	"	"	"	/ "	26	"	"	"	5,8	142	
15	Santos	Domingos Victor	"	"	"	/ "	38	"	"	Brasilian	5,8	125	
16	Medeiros	José Caetano	"	"	"	/ "	35	"	African	"	5,6	151	
17	Leite	Alfredo Pereira	"	"	"	/ "	24	"	Portuguese	"	5,8	162	
18	Eugenio	Manoel	"	"	"	II "	32	"	"	Portuguese	5,9	158	
19	Pacheco	Lourenço Gonçalves	"	"	"	/ "	39	"	African	Brasilian	5,3	15o	
20	Albuquerque	Ceciliano Rodrigues	"	"	"	/ "	28	"	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,6	13o	
21	Santos	João	"	"	"	III "	21	"	"	Portuguese	5,3	142	
22	Lopes	Manoel Francisco	"	"	"	/ "	22	"	"	Brasilian	5,4	124	
23	Rocha	Manoel da Penha	"	"	"	III "	22	"	"	"	5,4	126	
24	Leal	Domingos Domingues	"	"	"	/ "	2o	"	"	"	5,3	12o	
25	Magalhães	José Cyrillo	"	"	"	/ "	27	"	"	"	6	131	
26	Silva	Adolpho José	"	"	"	/ "	24	"	African	"	5,8	153	
27	Silva	José Mamede	"	"	"	/ "	28	"	Portuguese	"	5,4	122	
28	Dias	Francisco Barros	"	"	"	/ "	19	"	"	Portuguese	5,3	12o	
29	Mendes	Albino Luiz	"	"	"	/ "	19	"	"	"	5,1	134	
30	Ribeiro	Joaquim Fernandes	"	"	"	/ "	27	"	"	Brasilian	5,2	142	
			"										

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brasilian S/S " Curvello " ....., *arriving at* New York ....., October 22, 1917, *from the port of* Brasilian ports .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Almeida	Joel José	Sailor	Rio	Sept. 22/917	Pass	29	Male	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,1	125	
2	Vianna	José Pereira	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portuguese	5,2	142	
3	Carneiro	José Gabriel	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	Brasilian	5,5	100	
4	Sperb	Oscar	Cheef engineer	"	"	I "	37	"	"	"	6,1	143	
5	Pittigliani	Uggero	Second "	"	"	II "	35	"	"	"	5,4	124	
6	Ferreira	Tertuliano Trajano	Third "	"	"	I "	34	"	African	"	5,6	136	
7	Ramos	João Baptista	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,4	132	
8	Lopes	José Maria	Forth "	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	"	5,1	124	
9	Valerio	Annibal de Almeida	Fifth "	"	"	I "	33	"	"	"	5,9	142	
10	Sa'	Candido Mathias	Six "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	138	
11	Cruz	Antonio Miranda	Seventh "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,4	130	
12	Velloso	Genaro Ferreira	Student	"	"	"	18	"	African	"	5,5	128	
13	Carvalho	José Octavio	"	"	"	"	18	"	Portuguese	"	5,3	123	
14	Lago	Lucas Pantaleão	Fireman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	143	
15	Santos	Manoel Isydro	"	"	"	III "	54	"	African	"	5,7	154	
16	Santos	Ilidio Martins	"	"	"	III "	26	"	Portuguese	"	5,6	142	
17	Nascimento	Manoel Tavares	"	"	"	II "	28	"	"	"	5,8	150	
18	Fontes	Aristoteles Martins	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,2	135	
19	Souza	Miguel Caetano	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	"	5,6	142	
20	Araujo	Olympio Mauricio	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,3	138	
21	Silva	Jeronymo Francisco	"	"	"	III "	27	"	"	"	5,7	150	
22	Farias	João Manoel	"	"	"	III "	40	"	"	"	5,7	142	
23	Soares	Josias Augusto	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	"	5,6	127	
24	Oliveira	Carlos Lobato	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,7	129	
25	Ferreira	Antonio Vicente	"	"	"	III "	27	"	African	"	5,7	138	
26	Joaquim	José'	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	"	5,7	126	
27	Guimarães	Manoel de Souza	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,8	139	
28	Pereira	Joaquim	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portuguese	5,8	142	
29	Feitoza	Carlos Vieira	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Brasilian	5,6	134	
30	Oliveira	Manoel Vicente	"	"	"	III "	26	"	African	"	5,7	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... , of the..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brasilian S/S " Curvello " , *arriving at* New York , October 2 , 1917 , *from the port of* Brasilian ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Souza	Prudencio Correa	Fireman	Rio	Sept. 22/917	Clear	29	Male	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,6	132	
2	Soares	Mauricão Borges	"	"	"	III "	3o	"	African	"	5,7	134	
3	Silva	Julio Adelino	"	"	"	I "	26	"	Portuguese	"	5,7	145	
4	Santos	Lourenço Ferreira	"	"	"	III "	33	"	African	"	5,6	13o	
5	Santos	João Alves	"	"	"	I "	32	"	Portuguese	"	5,4	134	
6	Pereira	Octacilio da Silva	"	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5,6	129	
7	Andrade	Abdon Pereira	"	"	"	I "	3o	"	"	"	5,4	13o	
8	Falcão	Aristides Domingues	"	"	"	III "	23	"	African	"	5,7	139	
9	Pereira	Mario	"	"	"	I "	26	"	"	"	5,5	128	
10	Santos	Graciliano Francisco	"	"	"	I "	27	"	"	"	5,5	154	
11	Santos	Maximino Barboza	"	"	"	III "	29	"	"	"	5,6	13o	
12	Carvalho	Manoel Soares	"	"	"	I "	25	"	Portuguese	"	5,7	135	
13	Vianna	Antonio	"	"	"	2nd "	22	"	"	"	5,7	138	
14	Rosas	Gastão Jacintho	"	"	"	I "	2o	"	African	"	5,6	126	
15	Santos	Manoel Benedicto	"	"	"	I "	22	"	"	"	5,7	139	
16	Mello	Antonio Archilles	"	"	"	I "	21	"	"	"	5,7	13o	
17	Abreu	Jose´	"	"	"	III "	23	"	"	"	5,5	124	
18	Silva	Alexandrino Jose´	"	"	"	III "	22	"	"	"	5,4	14o	
19	Carlos	Jose´ Ulysses	"	"	"	I "	33	"	"	"	5,4	142	
20	Ramos	Francisco Azevedo	Purser	"	"	I "	39	"	Portuguese	"	5,8	155	
21	Souza	Florentino Vieira	Second Purser	"	"	I "	27	"	"	"	5,3	122	
22	Moraes	Jose´Domingos	Third "	"	"	I "	3o	"	"	"	5,4	128	
23	Delayte	Adelino Rodrigues	Forth "	"	"	I "	24	"	"	"	5,6	13o	
24	Araujo	Martinho João	Steward	"	"	I "	37	"	"	"	5,7	145	
~~25~~	~~Santos~~	~~Manoel S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~African~~	~~"~~	~~5,8~~	~~143~~	but out 20
26	Silva	João Ignacio	"	"	"	I "	24	"	Portuguese	"	5,5	13o	
27	Santiago	Anselmo	"	"	"	III "	27	"	African	"	5,3	134	
28	Santos	Jose´Umenegildo	"	"	"	III "	22	"	"	"	5,6	136	
29	Salgado	Manoel Vidal	"	"	"	I "	18	"	Portuguese	Hespanish	5,4	128	
30	Figueredo	Clemente Augusto	"	"	"	I "	38	"	"	Portuguese	6,3	184	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRASILIAN S/S " CURVELLO ", *arriving at* New York, October 20, 1917, *from the port of* Brasilian ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brito	Belmiro Rosas	Steward	Rio	Sept. 22/917	Rio	2o	Male	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,4	13o	
2	Miguel	João San	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	Hespanish	5,4	144	
3	Ilhardas	Ramon Geribert	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	12o	
4	Fernandes	Gonçalo	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5	124	
5	Rodrigues	Manoel	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Portuguese	5,4	138	
6	Moraes	Benjamin Domingos	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Brasilian	5,5	13o	
7	Pimenta	Luiz Fernandes	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5	12o	
8	Costa	Henrique	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5,6	136	
9	Silva	Antonio Amorim	"	"	"	"	21	"	African	"	5,5	138	
10	Costa	Jorge Ferreira	"	"	"	"	33	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	6,5	176	
11	Martins	João Teixeira	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	Brasilian	5,4	12o	
12	Silva	Adalberto	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,8	14o	
13	Pinto	Agostinho Ferreira	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	Portuguese	5,5	142	
14	Dixcher	Guilherme	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Brasilian	5,4	118	
15	Santos	Manoel Nunes	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,6	146	
16	Brito	Alfredo Rosas	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5	145	
17	Miranda	João Jose'	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portuguese	5,3	132	
18	Maia	Jeronymo Souza	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,2b	124	
19	Azevedo	Jose' Capitolino	"	"	"	"	23	"	African	Brasilian	5,6	146	
20	Santos	Demetrio Pereira	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	"	5,5	136	
21	Santos	Ubaldino Francisco	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5,6	144	
22	Vieira	João Baptista	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,5	132	
23	Araujo	Oswaldo Correa	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	12o	
24	Vasconcellos	Vergilio Almerindo	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	136	
25	Machado	Francisco Jose'	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Portuguese	5,4	14o	
26	Maranhão	Antonio Albuquerque	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Brasilian	5,6	12o	
27	Villar e Villar	Manoel Severino	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Hespanhish	5,2	122	
28	Costa	Antonio Jose'	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Brasilian	5,3	118	
29	Pass	João Marianno	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,3	122	
30	Martins	Manoel Cortez	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	118	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... ....., of the..... ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this..... day of ....., 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRASILIAN S/S " CURVELLO ", *arriving at* New York, October 20, 1917, *from the port of* Brasilian ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oliveira	Amelia Gomes	Stewardess	Rio	Sept.22/917	Class I	36	Female	Portuguese	Brasilian	5	116	
2	Ferreira	Amelia Julia	"	"	"	I "	47	"	"	"	5,3	150	
3	Pelinca	Maria Francisca	"	"	"	I "	39	"	African	"	5,6	180	
4	Lustoza	Mario Carvalho	Steward	"	"	II "	23	Male	Portuguese	"	5,4	120	
5	Ferreira	Jose' Maria	"	"	"	III "	27	"	"	Portuguese	5,5	124	
6	Abren	Salvador	"	"	"	I "	22	"	"	Brasilian	5,5	124	
7	Almeida	Eurico Dias	"	"	"	I "	27	"	"	Portuguese	5,6	118	
8	Barbosa	Manoel	"	"	"	I "	26	"	African	Brasilian	5,7	130	
9	Resende	Fernando Americo	"	"	"	I "	25	"	Portuguese	"	5,4	126	
10	Maia	Armindo Azevedo	"	"	"	I "	23	"	"	Portuguese	5,6	134	
11	Cunha	Telemaco C.	"	"	"	I "	23	"	"	Brasilian	5,7	128	
12	Affonso	Manoel	"	"	"	I "	24	"	"	Portuguese	5,6	130	
13	Pereira	Augusto	"	"	"	I "	32	"	"	"	5,6	134	
14	Santos	Coracy	"	"	"	I "	22	"	"	Brasilian	5,5	186	
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Reg. 20156

Wm. Alexander
C. H. Lawrence
Inspectors

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5

I, Antonio José Ferreira Chief Officer, of the Brazilian S/S "Cornell", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1917

Antonio José Ferreira
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm Alexander
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

S S Cornell
Oct 20/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel William O Brien

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given
1	Abdulla	Meta
2	Clarke	John
3	Mendez	Jose
	No cards hotherwise	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 562

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

Name of vessel Wm O Brien

Date, Oct 17 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Meta Abdulla	Seamans Nurse Boy
John Clarke	Seaman
Jose Mendez	Waiter

Approved 10/19/17
Inspected & R.E.S.
Pd M.S.

Master of the Vessel John Vaughan
Jr/S Wm O'Brien

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

Sheet No. 43

...RS OF CREW

...of any vessel having such aliens

...USE OF IMM... OFFICERS.

(9) ...tionality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5-4	115	N Ship
"	5-9	168	N Ship
...ish	5-10½	...	...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cosmopolitan Steamship Co

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ~~THE~~ VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel William C Brinn, arriving at New York Oct 17, 1917, from the port of Ponce.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abdulla	Mutah	Seaman	Sept 26	Ponce	Yes	23	M	E Indian	British	5-4	115	N Scars
2	Clarke	John	Seaman	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-9	168	N Scars
3	Mendez	Jose	Waiter	"	"	"	27	"	~~Negro~~ Porto Rican	"	5-10	12[illegible]	N Scars

No cards clothing since July 12-17 Thos R King } Inspectors
J.B. Fitzgerald }

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Vaughan, of the Am Ss Wm O Brien, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John Vaughan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1917

Thos R King
Immigration Inspector.

1

SS Wm O Brien
Oct 20/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a proper officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List agents manifest C Consult

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Anglia. Passengers sailing from Victoria Brazil Sep 30, 1917

9-10

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	5-1 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lindholm	Carl	43	✓	m.	S	Seaman	yes	Swedish Eng	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Goefles	Sister Gefle Nygatan 43	N.J.	New York City
2		Palm	Erick	29	✓	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Sundsvall	Mother Johanna of same	"	"
3		Olsen	Eijnar	16	✓	"	"	"	"	Danish	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Hirsholm	father Julius Olsen → Storningsai 22	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. Murray Jr } Inspectors
J. Johnson Comm

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 20, 1917

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether able to read (or has been in his possession while reading) some language or dialect?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or warrant of deportation issued in the United States.	25 Whether alive or dead.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	Myself	$100	yes	3 yrs	as seaman	Boarding House 24 Greenwich St	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Sweden	Gefle
2	—	"	$30	"	"	as seaman	Swedish Home Brooklyn	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Sundsvall
3	—	"	$60	"	"	as seaman	Swedish Seamens Home Brooklyn N.Y.	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light	blue	"	Denmark	Kjöbenhavn
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. Anglia, from Victoria B.C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clemens L. Wiam.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1917
at New York Harbor

Julius Muscott
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel S/S Anglia, arriving at New York, Oct 20, 1917, from the port of Victoria Brazil Sept 30-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED When
1	Warn	Clemens	✓ Master	27/5/16
2	Fürst	Ragnar	✓ Chief officer	23/8/16
3	Granquist	Emil	✓ Second officer	16/3/16
4	Milthon	William	✓ Chief Engineer	1/9/16
5	Olsson	Carl	✓ Second Engineer	27/5/1
6	Gottleberg	Larsen Gustav	✓ Third Engineer	1/8/1
7	Gustavsen	Karl	✓ Steward	18/8/1
8	Thonsen	William	✓ Cook	13/8/17
9	Jeppsson	Nils	✓ Boatswain	16/3/16
10	Larsson	Lorenz	✓ Tailor	24/5/16
11	Forsner	Fridolf	✓ "	30/1/17
12	Andersson	Anders	✓ "	16/8/17
13	Lindholm	Carl	✓ "	"
14	Peterson	Karl	✓ "	"
15	Lundin	Karl	✓ "	30/1/17
16	Pettersson	Hans	✓ "	"
17	Svensson	Anders	✓ Donkeyman	14/8/1
18	Sherman	John	✓ Fireman	13/8/1
19	Kinna	Arne	✓ "	13/8/1
20	Palm	Erik	✓ "	26/9/
21	Olsen	Egnar	✓ Boatswain	13/8/
22	Pennis	Hilton	✓ "	"
23	Braga	Carlos	✓ Messroomboy	26/9/
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

13 / were

21 Detail
wa[illegible]
J. [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

46

Form 662

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Date, New York 25/10 191[illegible]

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
William Milthon	Chief Engineer
	left in the Hospital to go back on the Ship on the return voyage

Master of the Vessel Clemens & Wem
Steamer Anglia

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY ., 1917. Arrived 10/20/17 Inspected R.D.

Sec.33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the Immigration of aliens: PROVIDED, That in case any such alien [illegible] employed on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be detained on board or landed for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and when [illegible] discharged and permitted to remove his effects, anything in this Act or any other Act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided that [illegible] application be given by the master or the seaman himself to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

*Use more than one line if necessary for the insertion of names.

Clemens & Wem
Master of the Vessel S/S Anglia
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1340

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel S/S Anglia, arriving at New York, Oct 20, 1917, from the port of Victoria Brazil Sept 30-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Warn	Clemens	✓ Master	27/5/16	Limhamn	No	39	M	Scan	Sweden	5'12	220	
2	Fürst	Ragnar	✓ Chief officer	23/8/16	Lundavall	✓	32	"	"	"	6	180	
3	Granquist	Emil	✓ Second officer	16/3/16	Gothenburg	✓	32	"	"	"	5'10	180	
4	Milthow	William	✓ Chief Engineer	1/9/16									
5	Olsson	Carl	✓ Second Engineer	27/5/1									
6	Gottberg	Larsen Gustav	✓ Third Engineer	7/8/1									
7	Gustavsen	Karl	✓ Steward	18/8/1									
8	Thonsen	William	✓ Cook	13/8/17									
9	Jeppsen	Nils	✓ Bratswain	16/3/16									
10	Larsson	Lorenz	✓ Tailor	24/5/16									
11	Forsner	Teidolf	✓ "	30/1/17									
12	Andersson	Anders	✓ "	16/8/17									
13	Lindholm	Carl	✓ "	"									
14	Peterson	Karl	✓ "	"									
15	Lundin	Karl	✓ "	30/1/17									
16	Pettersson	Hans	✓ "	"									
17	Svensson	Anders	✓ Donkeyman	14/8/17									
18	Sherman	John	✓ Fireman	13/8/17									
19	Kinne	Arne	✓ "	13/8/17									
20	Palm	Erik	✓ "	26/9/									
21	Olsen	Einar	✓ Coalpasser	13/8									
22	Bennet	Milton	✓ "	"									
23	Braga	Carlos	✓ Messroomboy	26/9									
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

13 / 20 21 wages posted. wire J. Fr.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 582

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

Name of vessel S/S Anglia

Date. 20/10 1917.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Gustaf Gottberg ✓	3 rd Engineer
Karl Gustafsson ✓	Steward
W. Thonsen ✓	Cook
Legal Lindholm ✓	Seaman
Carl Petersson ✓	"
S. Svensson ✓	Donkeyman
John Sherman ✓	Fireman
Arne Kinne	"
Erik Palm	"
Einar Olsen	Coalpasser
Milton Bennet ✓	"
C. Braga ✓	Mess Roomboy.

C/mens & Warn.

Master of the Vessel Anglia (crowed 10 Sept) Inspected for DS 1917

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

C/mens & Warn

Master of the Vessel S/S Anglia
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1245

Form 683
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 50

Vessel S/S Anglia, arriving at New York, Oct 20, 1917, from the port of Victoria Brazil Sept 30-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Warn	Clemens	✓ Master	27/5/16	Limhamn	No discharged	39	M	Scandi	Sweden	5' 11"	220	
2	Fürst	Ragnar	✓ Chief officer	23/8/16	Lundevall	"	32	"	"	"	6	180	
3	Granquist	Emil	✓ Second officer	16/3/16	Gothenburg	"	32	"	"	"	5' 10"	180	
4	Millhow	William	✓ Chief Engineer	1/9/16	[illegible]	"	30				10		
5	Olsson	Carl	✓ Second Engineer	27/5/1									
6	Gotteberg	Larsen Gustav	✓ Third Engineer	7/8/1									
7	Gustavsen	Karl	✓ Steward	18/8/1									
8	Thonsen	William	✓ Cook	13/8/17									
9	Jeppson	Nils	✓ Boatswain	16/3/16									
10	Larsson	Lorenz	✓ Tailor	24/5/16									
11	Farmer	Fridolf	✓ "	30/1/17									
12	Andersson	Anders	✓ "	18/8/17									
13	~~Lindholm~~	~~Carl~~	✓ "	"									
14	Peterson	Karl	✓ "	"									
15	Lundin	Karl	✓ "	30/1/17									
16	Pettersson	Hans	✓ "	"									
17	Svensson	Anders	✓ Donkeyman	14/8/17									
18	Sherman	John	✓ Fireman	13/8/17									
19	Rinne	Arne	✓ "	13/8/17									
20	~~Palm~~	Erik	✓ "	26/9/									
21	~~Olsen~~	Egnar	~~Coalpasser~~	13/8/									
22	Rennie	Milton	✓ "	"									
23	Braga	Carlos	✓ Messroomboy	26/9/									
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

13 / 22 wired 21 wanted J. Cr.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, October 27, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

✓ Erik Ahlberg	✓ John Thunander
✓ Gösta G. Hansson	G. E. Eliasson
✓ Karl E. Gilbert	✓ John Danielsson
✓ S. Pettersen	✓ Andreas Pettersen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

W. H. Millhon	C. Peterson
G. Gotteberg	A. Svensson
K. Gustavsen	A. Rinne
W. Thonsen	J. Sherman
C. Lindholm	C. Palm

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Clemens Warn
Master of the Vessel S/S Anglia
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1243

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 50

Vessel S/S Anglia, arriving at New York, Oct 20, 1917, from the port of Victoria Brazil Sept 30-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Warn	Clemens	✓ Master	27/5/16	Limhamn	No	39	M	Scandi	Sweden	5'7"	220	
2	Fürst	Ragnar	✓ Chief officer	23/8/16	Lundevall	✓	32	"	"	"	6	180	
3	Granquist	Emil	✓ Second officer	16/3/16	Gothenburg	✓	32	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
4	Milthow	William	✓ Chief Engineer	1/9/16	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]				10	"	
5	Olsson	Carl	✓ Second Engineer	27/5/1[illegible]									
6	Gotteberg	Larsen Gustav	✓ Third Engineer	13/8/17									
7	Gustavsen	Karl	✓ Steward	18/8/17									
8	Ahonen	William	✓ Cook	13/8/17									
9	Jeppsen	Nils	✓ Boatswain	16/3/16									
10	Larsson	Lorenz	✓ Tailor	24/5/16									
11	Forsner	Eridolf	✓ "	30/1/17									
12	Andersson	Anders	✓ "	18/8/17									
13	Lindholm	Carl	✓ "	"									
14	Peterson	Karl	✓ "	"									
15	Lundin	Karl	✓ "	30/1/17									
16	Petterson	Hans	✓ "	"									
17	Svensson	Anders	✓ Donkeyman	14/8/17									
18	Sherman	John	✓ Fireman	13/8/17									
19	Kinne	Arne	✓ "	13/8/17									
20	Tatm	Erik	✓ "	26/9/17									
21	Olsen	Egnar	✓ Boatswain	13/8/17									
22	Bennet	Milton	✓ "	"									
23	Braga	Carlos	✓ Messroom boy	26/9/17									
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

13 / were

21 deserted

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

Form 683
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 50

Vessel S/S Anglia, arriving at New York, Oct 20, 1917, from the port of Victoria Brazil Sept 30-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Warn	Clemens	✓ Master	27/5/16	Limhamn	No	39	M	Scandi	Sweden	5 11	220	
2	Fürst	Ragnar	✓ Chief officer	23/8/16	Limhamn	"	32	"	"	"	6	180	
3	Granquist	Emil	✓ Second officer	16/3/16	Gothenburg	"	32	"	"	"	5 10	180	
4	Milthow	William	✓ Chief Engineer	1/9/16	Helsingborg	"	39	"	"	"	5 10	162	
5	Olsson	Carl	✓ Second Engineer	27/5/1									
6	Gotteberg	Larsen Gustav	✓ Third Engineer	7/8/1									
7	Gustavsen	Karl	✓ Steward	18/8/1									
8	Thonsen	William	✓ Cook	13/8/17									
9	Jeppsson	Nils	✓ Boatswain	16/3/16									
10	Larsson	Lorenz	✓ Tailor	24/5/16									
11	Forsner	Teidolf	✓ "	30/1/17									
12	Andersson	Anders	✓ "	16/8/17									
13	Lindholm	Carl	✓ "	"									
14	Persson	Karl	✓ "	"									
15	Lundin	Karl	✓ "	30/1/17									
16	Pettersson	Hans	✓ "	"									
17	Svensson	Anders	✓ Donkeyman	14/8/1									
18	Sherman	John	✓ Fireman	13/8/1									
19	Kinne	Arne	✓ "	13/8/1									
20	Palm	Erik	✓ "	26/9/1									
21	Olsen	Egnar	✓ Coalpasser	19/8/1									
22	Bennie	Melton	✓ "	"									
23	Braga	Carlos	✓ Messroomboy	26/9/1									
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

13 / 22 21 wife

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

Date, October 27, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

✓ Albin Lundberg — ✓ Gunnar Lewis
✓ Axel Peterson — Johannes A. Hansen
✓ Claus Svensson
✓ Nils Kjelle 11-1-17

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

E. Olsen
Carlos Braga
Nilson Bennett

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Clemens Warn
Master of the Vessel S/S Anglia
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1245

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 50

Vessel S/S Anglia, arriving at New York, Oct 20, 1917, from the port of Victoria Brazil Sept 30-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Warn	Clemens	✓ Master	27/5/16	Limhamn	No (divorce)	39	m	Scand	Sweden	5 11	220	
2	First	Ragnar	✓ Chief officer	23/8/16	Lundvall	"	32	"	"	"	6	180	
3	Granquist	Emil	✓ Second officer	16/3/16	Gothenburg	"	32	"	"	"	5 10	180	
4	Millhon	William	✓ Chief Engineer	1/9/16	Helsingborg	"	39	"	"	"	5 10	168	
5	Olsson	Carl	✓ Second Engineer	27/5/16	Limhamn	"	37	"	Scand	Swede	5 7	180	
6	Gotteberg	Larsen Gustav	✓ Third Engineer	7/8/17	New York	Paying off	26	"	Scand	Norwegn	5 8	150	Limping [illegible]
7	Gustavsen	Karl	✓ Steward	18/8/17									
8	Thonsen	William	✓ Cook	13/8/17									
9	Jeppsen	Nils	✓ Bratswain	14/9/16									
10	Larsson	Lorenz	✓ Tailor	24/5/16									
11	Forsner	Tridolf	✓ "	30/1/17									
12	Andersson	Anders	✓ "	18/8/17									
13	~~Lindholm~~	~~Carl~~	~~✓~~ "	"									
14	Peterson	Karl	✓ "	"									
15	Lundin	Karl	✓ "	30/1/17									
16	Pettersson	Hans	✓ "	"									
17	Svensson	Anders	✓ Donkeyman	14/8/17									
18	Sherman	John	✓ Fireman	13/8/17									
19	Kinne	Arne	✓ "	13/8/17									
20	~~Lahn~~	~~Erik~~	~~✓~~ "	~~26/9/17~~									
21	~~Olsen~~	~~Eynar~~	~~Hoalperson~~	~~13/8/17~~									
22	Bennett	Hilton	✓ "	"									
23	Braga	Carlos	✓ Messroomboy	26/9/17									
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

13 / 21 "Detail" wire J. Off.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Boston District

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 50

Vessel S/S Anglia, arriving at New York, Oct 20, 1917, from the port of Victoria Brazil Sept 30-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Worn	Clemens	✓ Master	27/5/16	Limhamn	No discharge	39	M	Scandi	Sweden	5 12	220	
2	Fürst	Ragnar	✓ Chief officer	23/8/16	Lundevall	"	32	"	"	"	6	180	
3	Granquist	Emil	✓ Second officer	16/3/16	Gothenburg	"	32	"	"	"	5 10	180	
4	Hilthon	William	✓ Chief Engineer	1/9/16	Helsingborg	"	39	"	"	"	5 10	168	
5	Olsson	Carl	✓ Second Engineer	27/5/16	Limhamn	"	37	"	Scand	Swede	5 7	180	
6	Gotteberg	Larsen Gustav	✓ Third Engineer	13/8/17	New York	Paying off	26	"	Scand	Norwegn	5 8	150	To resign Foreign
7	Gustavsen	Karl	✓ Steward	18/8/17	"	Paying off	25	"	Scand	Norwegn	5 5	155	To resign Foreign
8	Thonsen	William	✓ Cook	13/8/17	"	Paying off	30	"	Finnish	Russia	5 8	150	" " "
9	Jeppesen	Niels	✓ Bratswain	16/3/16	Gothenburg	No	59	"	Scand	Swede	5 7	160	
10	Larsson	Lorenz	✓ Tailor	27/5/16	Helsingborg	"	45	"	Scand	Swed.	5 7	155	
11	Fasmer	Fridolf	✓ "	30/1/17	Newcastle E.	"	25	"	Scand.	Swed	5 7	150	
12	Andersson	Anders	✓ "	18/8/17	New York	"	32	"	"	"	5 11	186	
13	~~Lindholm~~	~~Carl~~	✓ "	"	"	Paying off	43	"	~~Scand~~	~~Swed~~	5 5	150	~~To be~~ re-engaged
14	Peterson	Karl	✓ "	"	"	Paying off	29	"	"	"	5 5	155	To Resign Foreign
15	Lundin	Karl	✓ "	30/1/17	Newcastle E.	No	22	"	"	"	5 4	145	
16	Pettersson	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	16	"	Scand	Swede	5 6	130	
17	Svensson	Anders	✓ Donkeyman	14/8/17	New York	Paying off	32	"	Scand	Swede	5 10	165	To Resign Foreign
18	Sherman	John	✓ Fireman	13/8/17	"	Paying off	31	"	Finnish	Russia	5 11	140	" " "
19	Kinna	Arne	✓ "	13/8/17	"	Paying off		"	"	"	5 7	150	" " "
20	~~Tatm~~	~~Erik~~	✓ "	~~26/4/17~~	~~Newcastle~~	~~Paying off~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~Scand~~	~~Swed~~	~~5 7~~	~~150~~	~~To be re-engaged~~
21	~~Olsen~~	~~Eynar~~	~~Coalpasser~~	13/8/17	New York	Paying off	16	"	Scand	Danish	5 6	135	To be re-engaged
22	Pennis	Milton	✓ "	"	"	Paying off	73	"	U.S.B.	Can	5 10	150	
23	Braga	Carlos	✓ Messroomboy	26/8/17	Rio de Janeiro	Paying off	22	"	Span. Amer	Brazile	5 3	125	To resign Foreign
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

13 in 21 wore ~~Red~~ Cards

Signature of master: James Worn

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Anglia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

James A Wann
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1917

Julius Muscutt
Immigration Inspector.

1

SS Anglia
Oct 20/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 703
U. S. Immigration Service
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Ulrik Holm, arriving at New York October 1, 1917, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oersted.	Hage.	Captain.										
2	Jensen.	Johan.	1st Offo.	27/1-15									
3	Brinck.	Hans.	2nd do.	31/7-17									
4	Petersen.	Sofus.	Chief Engineer	14/4-15									
5	Henriksen.	Jorgen.	2nd do.	17/11-16									
6	Larsen.	Hans.	3rd do.	23/9-17									
7	Sommer.	Peter.	Steward.	23/11-16									
8	Nielsen.	Johannes.	Cook.	26/5-17									
9	Behrin.	John.	Sailor	31/7-17									
10	Berxin.	Karl.	do.	31/7-17									
11	Nielsen.	Alfred.	do.	4/8-17									
12	Slade.	John.	do.	28/8-17									
13	Larsen	Rudolph.	do	23/8-17									
14	Johnsen.	Niels.	do.	23/9-17									
15	Andersen.	Martin.	Fireman	23/9-17									
16	Monsfeur.	Joseph.	do.	28/8-17									
17	Villadsen.	Johannes.	do.	30/7-17									
18	Carrion.	Eugenio.	do.	25/6-17									
19	Poulsen.	Christian.	do.	23/11-16									
20	Christensen.	Fritz.	Messboy.	23/7-17									
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

all have photo's except

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 684

51

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, October 24 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

John Sonnerson
Rafael E. Ringstrom
Niels Malmsten
Borg E. Clemensen
Hans A. Svensson
Mikkel N. Friis
Ramiro Hansen
Can. P.R. Vessel am. Consul
Copenhagen 2-24-17

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

John Behrin
Karl Berxin
Alfred Nielsen
Martin Andersen
Johannes Villadsen
Joseph Monsfeur
Eugenio Carrion

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

20
20

O. C. Oersted
Ulrik Holm
(Owner, agent, consignee, master.) of the Vessel Ulrik Holm

NOTE. Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1245

Sheet No. 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Ulrik Holm, arriving at New York October 1, 1917, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Overted.	Hage.	Captain.									
2	Jensen.	Johan.	1st Offo.	27/1-1								
3	Brinck.	Hans.	2nd do.	31/7-1								
4	Petersen.	Sofus.	Chief Engineer	14/4-1								
5	Henriksen.	Jörgen.	2nd do.	14/11-1								
6	Larsen.	Hans.	3rd do.	23/9-1								
7	Sommer.	Peter.	Steward.	23/11-1								
8	Nielsen.	Johannes.	Cook.	14/5-1								
9	Behrin.	John.	Sailor	31/7-1								
10	Berrin.	Karl.	do.	31/7-1								
11	Nielsen.	Alfred.	do.	4/8-1								
12	Slade.	John.	do.	29/8-1								
13	Larsen	Adolph.	do	23/9-1								
14	Johnsen.	Niels.	do.	23/9-1								
15	Andersen.	Martin.	Fireman	23/9-1								
16	Monserrat.	Joseph.	do.	28/8-1								
17	Villadsen.	Johannes.	do.	30/7-1								
18	Carrion.	Eugenio.	do.	25/6-1								
19	Poulsen.	Christian.	do.	29/11-1								
20	Christensen.	Fritz.	Messboy.	29/3-1								
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

all have photos except

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO [illegible] ALIEN M[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1243

Memorandum Copy

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Ulrik Holm, arriving at New York October 1, 1917, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Overted.	Hage.	Captain.										
2	Jensen.	Johan.	1st Offo.	27/1-									
3	Brinck.	Hans.	2nd ao.	31/7-									
4	Petersen.	Sofus.	Chief Engineer.	14/4-									
5	Henriksen.	Jørgen.	2nd ao.	14/11-									
6	Larsen.	Hans.	3rd ao.	23/9-									
7	Sommer.	Peter.	Steward.	23/11-									
8	Nielsen.	Johannes.	Cook.	26/5-									
9	Behrin.	John.	Sailor	31/7-									
10	Berzin.	Karl.	ao.	31/7-									
11	Nielsen.	Alfred.	ao.	4/8-									
12	Slade.	John.	ao.	28/8-									
13	Larsen	Adolph.	ao	23/8-									
14	Johnsen.	Niels.	ao.	23/9-									
15	Andersen.	Martin.	Fireman	23/9-									
16	Monfores.	Joseph.	ao.	28/8-									
17	Villadsen.	Johannes.	ao.	30/7-									
18	Carrion.	Eugivie.	ao.	25/6-									
19	Poulsen.	Christian.	ao.	23/11-									
20	Christensen.	Fritz.	Messboy.	23/9-									
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

all have photo's except [illegible]

Jense
Nielsen

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, October 19th, 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
John Behrin. ✓	Sailor
Karl Berzin. ✓	ao.
Martin Andersen. ✓	Fireman
Johannes Villadsen. ✓	ao.
Eugivie Carrion. ✓	ao.
Joseph Monfores. ✓	ao.

Arrived 10/1/17
Inspected & Admitted
per MP

all to reship foreign

H. S. Christensen
Master of the Vessel S/S. "Ulrik Holm"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That if necessary such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. 18

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Ulrik Holm, arriving at New York, October 1, 1917, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oersted.	Hage.	Captain.		Copenhagen	Dis'r	30	M	Scandin.	Danish	5'4"	180.	
2	Jensen.	Johan.	1st Offo.	27/1-15	Malborg.	Dis'r	30.	"	"	"	5'5"	180.	S.S. right arm.
3	Brinck.	Hans.	2nd do.	31/7-17	New York.	Dis'r	44.	"	"	"	5'4"	145.	nothing.
4	Petersen.	Sofus.	Chief Engineer	14/4-15	Malborg.	Dis'r	41.	"	"	"	5'9"	145.	S.P. left arm.
5	Henriksen.	Jorgen.	2nd do.	14/11-16	Copenhagen	Dis'r	33.	"	"	"	5'7"	145.	[redacted]
6	Larsen.	Hans.	3rd do.	23/9-17	New York.	Dis'r	31.	"	"	"	5'8"	150.	nothing.
7	Sommer.	Peter.	Steward.	23/11-16	Copenhagen.	Dis'r	53.	"	"	"	5'7"	165.	nothing.
8	Nielsen.	Johannes.	Cook.	26/5-17	New York.	Dis'r	23.	"	"	"	5'3"	130.	Dag. left arm.
9	Behrin.	John.	Sailor	31/7-17	do.	Paid off Dis'r	22.	"	Russian	Russian	5'4"	150.	Vaccin. foreign Dag. right arm
10	Berzin.	Karl.	do.	31/7-17	do.	Paid Dis'r	21.	"	Letth	"	5'4"	175.	vaccin. foreign nothing.
11	Nielsen.	Alfred.	do.	4/8-17	do.	Dis'r	25	"	Scandin.	Danish	5'3"	135.	nothing.
12	Slade.	John.	do.	28/8-17	Mobile.	no	22	"	American.	American	5'10"	170.	W.S. Cut nothing.
13	Larsen	Rudolph.	do	23/8-17	New York.	Dis'r	23	"	Scandina.	Danish	5'7"	155.	Dag. right arm
14	Johnsen.	Niels.	do.	23/9-17	do.	Dis'r	22.	"	"	Danish	5'4"	155.	Lacy. right arm.
15	Knudsen.	Martin.	Fireman	23/9-17	do.	Paid off Dis'r	43	"	"	Danish	5'4"	140.	vaccin. foreign nothing.
16	Monfever.	Joseph.	do.	28/8-17	Mobile	Paid off Dis'r	40	"	Spanish.	Spanish	5'3"	130.	no phot. vaccin. right Arm.
17	Pilladsen.	Johannes.	do.	30/7-17	New York	Paid off Dis'r	24	"	Scandin.	Danish	5'4"	150.	vaccin. foreign right arm.
18	Carrion.	Eugivio.	do.	25/6-17	Philadelphia	Paid off Dis'r	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	170.	vaccin. foreign Dag. left arm.
19	Poulsen.	Christian.	do.	22/11-16	Copenhagen	no Dis'r	49	"	Scandin.	Danish	5'7"	160.	nothing.
20	Christensen.	Fritz.	Messboy.	23/9-17	New York.	no Dis'r	16	"	"	"	5'3"	120.	nothing.
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

all have photos except No 12 and 16

Jensens } Inspectors
Mrs Feldsyng

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. L. Santa, ..., of the S/S Ulrick Holm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D. L. Santa
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct., 1917

J W Jenkins
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

S Ulrick Holm
Oct 20/17

ONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

...in the United States from any foreign port or place ...signee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal ...f arrival lists containing the names of all aliens ...as they respectively hold in the ship's company, ...hipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid ... or lists containing so much of such information as ...n prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel ..., consignee, or master to report to such immigration ... all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed ...such alien, together with any information likely to ...e the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of ...ter to deliver to such immigration officer a further list ...mployees who were not employed thereon at the time of the ...hereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of ... off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted ...lure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver ... arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Emerede, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini
The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 OTT 1917 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival and all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Re d'Italia
October 21-1917

54

(2)



Act Mar

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D' ITALIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA TO NEW YORK, 27th September, 1917

14—411

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Gavotti	Angelina	26	8	F S	clerk	yes	italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pavia	her father Gavotti Federico= piazza Stazione = Pavia	U.S.	New York
ADMITTED 2		Rasmussen	Emil	23	4	M S	marine engineer	yes	danish & english	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Italy	Genoa	the Danish Consul = Genoa	U.S.	New York
ADMITTED 3		christophensen	Fritz	28	2	M S	marine engineer	yes	danish & english	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Italy	Genoa	the Danish Consul = Genoa	U.S.	New York
ADMITTED 4		Ohland	Theodor	22	8	M S	marine engineer	yes	danish & english	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Italy	Genoa	the Danish Consul = Genoa	U.S.	New York
ADMITTED 5		Marucci	Maria Lucia	20	4	F S	country lady	no	----	no	Italian	South	Italy	Baselice	her mother Mariucci Bianca= Baselice (Benevento)	N.Y.	Jamestown
ADMITTED 6		Marucci	Maria Filomena	19	4	F S	country lady	no	----	no	Italian	South	Italy	Baselice	her mother Marucci Bianca = Baselice (Benevento)	N.Y.	Jamestown
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7-19109-7/20/42
7-19519-7/20/42

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—470

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 =

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 OTT 1917, 191 55

14—191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	==	herself	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	her brother Cavotti Luigi= 362 West 45th Str. New York	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pavia
2	==	himself	yes	no	==	==	no	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Danemark	Cronbeck
3	==	himself	yes	yes	several times	on ships	no	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blond	none	Danemark	Lyndelse
4	==	himself	yes	yes	several times	on ships	no	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Danemark	Copenhague
5	no	herself	22	no	==	==	called by her father Leonardo Marucci, Crescent St. 329, Jamestown	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Baselice
6	no	herself	22	no	==	==	called by her father Leonardo Marucci, Crescent St. 329, Jamestown	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Baselice
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Greco Francesco, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Genoa Naples Palermo and Porto Empedocle, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 20 OTT 1917, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or No) ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Bertini Emanuele, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Bertini
The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 20 OTT 1917, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—218

NEW YORK 1917

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... Re d'Italia ..... sailing from ..... St.Michael's Azores ....., 11th. October ....., 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									
2	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible] Oscilla Pereira [illegible]
3										Brun	Usher Z.	20	✓	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Madeira	Funchal	Friend, Leacock & Co. Funchal
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 OTT 1917, *191*

57

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~		~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~15~~	~~N.York~~	~~Poland, Kiltz~~					~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Dark Brown Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Porto~~
2	~~[illegible]~~		~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~15~~	~~N.York~~	~~145 Falmouth Street,~~					~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Dark Brown Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Lisbon~~	~~Lisbon~~
3	N.Y.	New York	no	Himself	$50	yes	15 years	N.York	Father, J. Brun 841, Jennings St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown Brown	None	Russia	Kovre
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

←9N8

Vol 2 Page 10/11

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempo rarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3	Engl.					
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Greco Francesco (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the **RE D'ITALIA** from Genoa & Buenos Aires & Montevideo and Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OTT 1917 day of ..... 19 .....

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended for one permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for one permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (= the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1882, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative, friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—13

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Re D Italia (Lloyd Sabaudo) arrived October 20, 1917, M., from 58

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			II Cabin		Brot to E.I. 10/21 12.15 P.M. Detained																				
20 f	1	Marucci, Maria Lucia	1/2	2	Ill & LPC	Further Med Exam	10/20	1775					10/24	123	4/17	50							10	12	10
19 f		Maria Filomena																							
22 m	2	Ohland, Theodor	II Cat		Brot to E.I. 10/21 - 12.15 P.M. Detained																				
				1	4	1	LPC						10/24	169	1775	10	45						3	3	3
28 m	3	Christophersen, Fritz	II Cat		Brot to E.I. 10/21 12.15 P.M. "																				
				1	3	1	LPC						10/23	175	1775	35							2	3	2
23 m	4	Rasmussen, Emil	II Cat		Brot to E.I. 10/21 - 12.15 P.M. "																				
				1	2	1	LPC						10/24	166	1775	10	40						3	3	3

Re D Italia 10/20/17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. RE D' ITALIA LLOYD SAB arrived OCT. 22, 1917, 191, M., from 59

D.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Puglisi, Giovanni	crew			1	To med exam	To ship foreign		22	10 AM			4
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RE D'ITALIA** , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 20 OTT 1917 , 1917 , *from the port of* Genoa Sicuro-Gibraltar and Palermo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Greco	Francesco	Master	24/9/17	Genoa	no	42	M.	Italian	Italian	5.10	165	none
2	Dolmetta	Giacomo	First officer	25-9-917	Genoa	no	35	M.	Italian	-do-	5.12	170	none
3	Briganti	Alfredo	Second officer	19-7-917	Genoa	no	29	M.	Italian	-do-	5.10	168	none
4	Del Re	Antonio	Third officer	23.1.917	Genoa	no	34	M.	Italian	-do-	5.7	144	none
5	Giannini	Mario	Scholar officer	17-7-917	Genoa	no	20	M.	Italian	-do-	5.6	98	none
6	Parodi	Vittorio	Chief engineer	13.11.916	Genoa	no	39	M.	Italian	-do-	5.6	155	none
7	Bibolini	Ignazio	First engineer	26.4.917	Genoa	no	40	M.	Italian	-do-	5.7	165	none
8	Maccio	Pasquale	Second engineer	18.7.916	Genoa	no	37	M.	Italian	-do-	5.6	135	none
9	Casagrande	Emilio	Second engineer	27.2.917	Genoa	no	32	M.	Italian	do	5.8	130	none
10	Scuaccaluga	Emanuele										140	none
11	Montorsolo	Adolfo										123	none
12	Bertini	Emerido										146	none
13	Messrico	Ernesto										168	none
14	Lamberti	Renato										122	none
15	Conte	Vincenzo										173	none
16	Grassrio	Giacomo										161	none
17	Bini	Bino										152	cicatrice with mark
18	Cerusi	Emilio										133	none
19	Castellaro	Luca										136	none
20	Rigotti	Paolo										149	none
21	Commarelli	Vincenzo										134	none
22	Abbarolo	Angelo										142	none
23	Bonada	Domenico										125	cicatrice on L. finger
24	Guelfo	Stefano										140	none
25	Costa	Ernesto										173	none
26	Gatto	Gaetano										169	none
27	Colombi	Domenico										153	none
28	Molfino	Pietro										143	none
29	Bertoli	Angelo										146	none
30	Rolla	Michele										125	none

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colum

---

Form 684

69

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMM. SERVICE SEP 3 1917 PORT OF NEW YORK

Date, 29 OTT 1917 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of NEW-YORK

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED [redacted] FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Scuccimarra Donato (Coalmen)

The Master of the Vessel RE D'ITALIA
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1748

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RE D'ITALIA** , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 20 OTT 1917 , 1917 , *from the port of* Genoa, Livorno, Gibraltar and Naples

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Greco	Francesco	Master	24/9/17	Genoa	no	42	M.	Italian	Italian	5.10	165	none
2	Dolmetta	Giacomo	First officer	25.9.917	Genoa	no	35	M.	Italian	do	5.12	170	none
3	Briganti	Alfredo	Second officer	19.7.917	Genoa	no	29	M.	Italian	do	5.10	168	none
4	Del Re	Antonio	Third officer	23.1.917	Genoa	no	34	M.	Italian	do	5.7	144	none
5	Giannini	Mario	Scholar officer	17.7.917	Genoa	no	20	M.	Italian	do	5.6	98	none
6	Parodi	Vittorio	Chief engineer	13.11.916	Genoa	no	39	M.	Italian	do	5.6	155	none
7	Bibolini	Ignazio	First engineer	26.4.917	Genoa	no	40	M.	Italian	do	5.7	165	none
8	Maccio	Pasquale	Second engineer	18.7.916	Genoa	no	37	M.	Italian	do	5.6	133	none
9	Casagrande	Emilio	Second engineer	27.2.917	Genoa	no	32	M.	Italian	do	5.8	130	none
10	Sciaccaluga	Emanu				no	25	M.	Italian	do	5.7	140	none
11	Montorsolo	Adolfo									5.7	123	none
12	Bertini	Ernesto									5.5	146	none
13	Messuico	Ernesto									5.8	168	none
14	Lamberti	Renato									5.2	122	none
15	Conte	Vincenzo									5.5	153	none
16	Grassino	Giacom									5.9	161	none
17	Bini	Biso									5.8	152	cicatrice in the neck
18	Cerati	Gudelio									5.2	133	none
19	Castellazzo	Luca									5.3	136	none
20	Rigotti	Paolo									5.5	149	none
21	Emmanueli	Vincen									5.3	134	none
22	Abbiaroli	Angelo									5.6	142	none
23	Bonaita	Domen									5.2	125	cicatrice on R. forehead
24	Guelfo	Stefano									5.3	140	none
25	Costa	Ernesto									5.10	173	none
26	Gatto	Gaetano									5.11	198	none
27	Colombi	Domen									5.4	153	none
28	Molfino	Pietro									5.7	143	none
29	Bertoli	Angelo									5.6	146	none
30	Bolla	Michel									5.3	145	none

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct i

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1245

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RE D'ITALIA** , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 20 OTT 1917 , 1917 , *from the port of* Genoa Napoli Palermo Gibraltar and Algiers

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Greco	Francesco	Master	24/9/17	Genoa	no	42	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	165	none
2	Dolcetta	Giacomo	First officer	25-9-917	Genoa	no	35	M	Italian	do	5.12	170	none
3	Briganti	Alfredo	Second officer	19-7-917	Genoa	no	29	M	Italian	do	5.10	168	none
4	Del Re	Antonio	Third officer	23-1-917	Genoa	no	34	M	Italian	do	5-7	144	none
5	Giannini	Mario	Sebotan officer	17-7-917	Genoa	no	20	M	Italian	do	5-6	98	none
6	Parodi	Vittorio	Chief engineer	13-11-916	Genoa	no	39	M	Italian	do	5-6	155	none
7	Bibolini	Ignazio	First engineer	26-4-917	Genoa	no	40	M	Italian	do	5-7	165	none
8	Maccio	Pasquale	Second engineer	18-7-916	Genoa	no	37	M	Italian	do	5-6	133	none
9	Casagrande	Emilio	Second engineer	27-2-917	Genoa	no	32	M	Italian	do	5-8	130	none
10	Sciaccaluga	Emanuele	Third engineer	29-9-917	Genoa	no	25	M	Italian	do	5-7	140	none
11	Montarsolo	Adolfo	Purser	14-9-916	Genoa	no	30	M	Italian	do	5-7	123	none
12	Bertini	Emerenziano	Doctor	15-9-917	Genoa	no	42	M	Italian	do	5-5	146	none
13	Messuico	Ernesto	First telegraph	23-3-917	Genoa	no	45	M	Italian	do	5-8	168	none
14	Lamberti	Gennaro	Second telegraph	24-4-917	Genoa	no	1st	M	Italian	do	5-2	122	none
15	Conte	Vincenzo	Steward	27-2-917	Genoa	no	53	M	Italian	do	5-5	153	none
16	Grassino	Giacomo	Boatswain	5-9-917	Genoa	no	46	M	Italian	do	5-9	161	none
17	Bini	Bino	Carpenter	18-7-916	Genoa	no	28	M	Italian	do	5-8	152	cicatrice on left hand
18	Cerati	Emilio	Workman	26-9-917	Genoa	no	1st	M	Italian	do	5-2	133	none
19	Castellaro	Luca	sailor	18-7-916	Genoa	no	4st	M	Italian	do	5-3	136	none
20	Rigotti	Paolo	sailor	18-7-916	Genoa	no	36	M	Italian	do	5-5	149	none
21	Cammarelli	Vincenzo	Steersman	18-7-916	Genoa	no	28	M	Italian	do	5-3	134	none
22	Abbiaroli	Angelo	Steersman	18-7-916	Genoa	no	36	M	Italian	do	5-6	142	none
23	Binaldo	Domenico	Steersman	18-7-916	Genoa	no	28	M	Italian	do	5-2	125	cicatrice on L. finger
24	Guelfo	Stefano	Steersman	18-7-916	Genoa	no	29	M	Italian	do	5-3	140	none
25	Costa	Ernesto	sailor	18-7-916	Genoa	no	41	M	Italian	do	5-10	173	none
26	Gatto	Gaetano	sailor	18-7-916	Genoa	no	31	M	Italian	do	5-11	179	none
27	Colombi	Domenico	sailor	18-7-916	Genoa	no	31	M	Italian	do	5-4	153	none
28	Molfino	Pietro	sailor	18-5-916	Genoa	no	40	M	Italian	do	5-7	143	none
29	Bertoli	Angelo	sailor	18-7-916	Genoa	no	35	M	Italian	do	5-6	116	none
30	Rolla	Michele	sailor	18-7-916	Genoa	no	36	M	Italian	do	5-3	135	none

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Greco Francesco, of the RE D'ITALIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

The Master of Crew
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OTT 1917, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RE D'ITALIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 20 OTT 1917, 191[illegible], from the port of Genoa, Livorno, Gibraltar and Boston

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schivo	Battistino	✓ sailor	24-9-917	Genoa	no	18	M	Italian	Italian	5-2	118	none
2	Paolini	Olivo	✓ sailor	13-11-916	Genoa	no	31	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	129	none
3	Drago	Arcangelo	✓ sailor	2-9-916	Genoa	no	31	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	140	none
4	Scaramuccia	Giovanni	✓ sailor	24-9-917	Genoa	no	50	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	131	none
5	Bardi	Pietro	✓ sailor	13-11-916	Genoa	no	29	M	-do-	-do-	5-7	140	none
6	Merello	Angelo	✓ sailor	1-3-917	Genoa	no	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	128	cicatrice on the neck
7	Carandente	Decio	✓ sailor	8-5-917	Genoa	no	21	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	119	none
8	Valle	Veronica	✓ sailor	18-7-916	Genoa	no	21	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	146	none
9	Travieso	Emilio	✓ sailor	18-7-916	Genoa	no	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	123	none
10	Belvino	Nicolò	✓ sailor	18-7-917	Genoa	no	21	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	138	none
11	Bontelli	Guido	✓ sailor	18-7-916	Genoa	no	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	131	none
12	Colombo	Luigi	✓ sailor	8-5-917	Genoa	no	29	M	-do-	-do-	5-9	165	none
13	Mennella	Francesco	✓ Chief Foc'sman	4-9-916	Genoa	no	48	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	152	cicatrice on the ge
14	Massiglia	G. Batta	Workman electric	3-7-917	Genoa	no	40	M	-do-	-do-	5-7	161	none
15	De Negri	Luigi	Workman electric	27-4-917	Genoa	no	19	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	123	cicatrice on the front
16	Cannizzaro	Mario	Workman meccanic	15-9-917	Genoa	no	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	135	none
17	Mennella	Luigi	✓ -do-	-do-	18-7-916	Genoa	no	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	146	none
18	Pallavo	Guiseppe	✓ -do-	-do-	18-7-916	Genoa	no	33	M	-do-	-do-	5-7	127	none
19	Di Rosa	Michele	✓ -do-	-do-	18-7-916	Genoa	no	35	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	130	cicatrice on the face
20	Pellegrinetti	Umberto	✓ -do-	-do-	20-7-916	Genoa	no	35	M	-do-	-do-	5-7	140	none
21	Croci	Felice	✓ -do-	-do-	18-7-916	Genoa	no	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-8	148	none
22	Fiammarea	Salvatore	✓ -do-	-do-	20-7-916	Genoa	no	37	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	159	none
23	Goffredo	Carlo	✓ -do-	-do-	18-7-916	Genoa	no	32	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	152	cicatrice on the eye
24	Schiato	Nunzio	✓ -do-	-do-	18-7-916	Genoa	no	31	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	148	none
25	Polero	Francesco	✓ -do-	-do-	8-7-916	Genoa	no	31	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	156	none
26	Baggetta	Guiseppe	✓ -do-	-do-	20-7-916	Genoa	no	31	M	-do-	-do-	5-9	140	cicatrice on the arm
27	Serreliello	Francesco	✓ -do-	-do-	18-7-916	Genoa	no	33	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	139	none
28	Formisano	Guiseppe	✓ Foc'sista	20-7-916	Genoa	no	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	151	none
29	Anselmi	Francesco	✓ Foc'sista	19-4-917	Genoa	no	33	M	-do-	-do-	5-7	154	none
30	Rugoli	Marcello	✓ Workman mecc	5-9-917	Genoa	no	53	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	129	none

Discharging

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Greco Francesco, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

The Master, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 OTT 1917 day of , 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RE D'ITALIA**, arriving at NEW-YORK, 20 OTT 1917, 191[illegible], from the port of Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar and Ponta Delgada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Passano	Pietro	✓ Jochista	8-5-917	Genoa	no	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	137	none
2	Carantino	Antonio	✓ -do-	18-7-916	-do-	no	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-7	126	none
3	Gandolfi	Venerio	✓ -do-	18-7-916	-do-	no	32	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	126	cicatrice on the face
4	Izzo	Michele	✓ -do-	13.11.916	-do-	no	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	138	none
5	Luigi	Antonio	✓ -do-	13.11.916	-do-	no	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	130	none
6	Ponzitte	Nicola	✓ -do-	4.9.916	-do-	no	39	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	167	none
7	Lignaro	Giorgio	✓ -do-	18.7.916	-do-	no	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	134	none
8	D'Istria	Gabriele	✓ -do-	18.7.916	-do-	no	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-	122	cicatrice on the eye
9	Busacchio	Nicola	✓ -do-	20.7.916	-do-	no	38	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	140	cicatrice on the forehead
10	Scartozzi	Paolo	✓ -do-	8.5.917	-do-	no	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-8	151	none
11	D'Emilio	Luigi	✓ -do-	28.4.917	-do-	no	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-8	172	none
12	Zarrei	Luigi	✓ -do-	8.5.917	-do-	no	32	M	-do-	-do-	5-8	161	none
13	Caccietto	Michele	✓ -do-	18.9.916	-do-	no	33	M	-do-	-do-	4-11	143	none
14	Costanzo	Tomaso	✓ -do-	18.7.916	-do-	no	33	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	145	none
15	Romano	Luigi	✓ -do-	20.7.916	-do-	no	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-	121	none
16	Balestrieri	Giorgio	✓ cabman	27.2.917	-do-	no	48	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	119	none
17	Di Somma	Andrea	✓ -do-	18.7.916	-do-	no	33	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	119	cicatrice on the cheek
18	Persico	Paolo	✓ -do-	25.9.917	-do-	no	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-	118	none
19	Vitaliano	Antonio	✓ -do-	8.5.917	-do-	no	37	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	132	none
20	Lanceimarca	Donato	✓ -do-	27.2.917	-do-	no	18	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	120	none
21	Longobardi	Giovanni	✓ -do-	14.9.916	-do-	no	33	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	143	none
22	Caccietto	Giovanni	✓ -do-	27.9.917	-do-	no	18	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	126	none
23	Faggioni	Agostino	✓ -do-	24.9.917	-do-	no	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	135	none
24	Crasi	Giovanni	✓ -do-	24.9.917	-do-	no	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	128	none
25	Izzo	Luigi	✓ -do-	16.7.917	-do-	no	17	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	99	none
26	Palmas	Enrico	✓ -do-	2.3.917	-do-	no	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	146	none
27	Puglisi	Giovanni	✓ -do-	24.9.917	-do-	no	19	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	132	none
28	Probizzi	Pietro	✓ -do-	8.5.917	-do-	no	19	M	-do-	-do-	5-8	138	none
29	Cameli	Silvio	✓ -do-	19.7.917	-do-	no	17	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	132	cicatrice on the neck
30	Morello	Giuseppe	✓ -do-	8.5.917	-do-	no	31	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	134	none

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Greco Francesco, of the RE D'ITALIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

The Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OTT 1917, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

6

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RE D'ITALIA**, arriving at NEW-YORK, 20 OTT 1917, 191[illegible], from the port of Genoa, Giovanni, Gibraltar and Port d'Espagne

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Scarfoxxi	Raffaele	✓ garlman	24-9-917	Genoa	no	18	M	Italian	Italian	5-5	143	none
2	Conei	Umberto	✓ Chief Waiter	1-3-917	-do-	no	47	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	153	none
3	Poggi	Dario	✓ Waiter	18-7-916	-do-	no	33	M	-do-	-do-	5-	112	none
4	Riccardi	Guiseppe	✓ -do-	18-7-916	-do-	no	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	138	none
5	Ricci	Santo	✓ -do-	14-9-916	-do-	no	38	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	132	none
6	Gherli	Guglielmo	✓ -do-	27-2-917	-do-	no	15	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	90	none
7	Pittaluga	Aldo	✓ -do-	27-2-917	-do-	no	17	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	108	none
8	Bassano	Pasquale	✓ Cook	18-7-916	-do-	no	45	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	110	none
9	Mennella	Fabia	✓ -do-	18-7-916	-do-	no	34	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	154	none
10	Lanello	Santo	✓ -do-	18-7-916	-do-	no	32	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	134	none
11	Canizza	Giovanni	✓ -do-	14-9-916	-do-	no	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	124	none
12	Belloso	Guiseppe	✓ -do-	14-9-916	-do-	no	39	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	152	cicatrice on the face
13	Mazzardis	Giovanni	✓ baker	18-7-916	-do-	no	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	147	none
14	Martini	Raffaele	✓ overseer	8-5-917	-do-	no	29	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	122	none
15	Grandi	Fulvio	✓ cook	24-9-917	-do-	no	33	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	138	none
16	Commasi	Renato	✓ Waiter	24-9-917	-do-	no	14	M	-do-	-do-	4-9	80	none
17	Bernardi	Giovanni	✓ -do-	24-9-917	-do-	no	16	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	98	none
18	Viotti	Luigi	✓ -do-	24-9-917	-do-	no	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-8	145	none
19	Russo	Matteo	✓ -do-	24-9-917	-do-	no	45	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	118	none
20	Marchi	Angelo	✓ -do-	24-9-917	-do-	no	17	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	121	none
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible]
Thos R Ming

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Greco Francesco, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OTT 1917, 191

The Master.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

S S Re d'Italia
Oct- 21/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George F. Leyh, Surgeon of the S.S. Julia, Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George F. Leyh M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Julia
Oct 21 1912

65

11

5

Ack x Rev

	1st Cabin	U. S.	Total
	1	3	4
1st Cabin	1		8
2nd Cabin	7	1	
	8	4	12

P.R. Passengers
Alien Cab 1 U.S. Citizens
Total 1

			28	20	3		
		2	7			48	3
	Total	26	13			9	
					39		

P.R. Passengers
Alien Cab 9
Total 36
27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Zulia. Passengers sailing from Maracaibo. Oct.12. 1917, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bruynzeel	Wilhelminia	40		F M	none	ys		ys	Holland	Dutch	Maracl	labo. Venze.	Husband. Maracaibo. Venze.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMM

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of New. York Oct 22 I9I7, , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																										
1	no	husband	50 yes			I917. Phil.	Carabisan Pet. Co. Phila.	ys.	3 mth	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	Fair	No.	5	6	Dk	Br.	Br.	Moul. right	Java	Japara.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
2																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

IMPORTANT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Cole. master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American Steamer Zulia, from Maracaibo. Oct. 12 1917., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number. I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Cole
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 19 1/
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ion papers.
de upon

—214

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Zulia sailing from Mayaguez Oct. 14 1917, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. Oct. 20 1917, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burlingame	Agnes	26		F	S	Aug. 15 1891 Exter New Haven Co.		Meridan. Conn.
2	"	Willia m	17		M	"	Feb 21 1900 "		" " General Delivery.
3	Pagan	Augustine	27		M	M	May 13 1890 Mayaguez P. R.		
4	Pagan	Josephine	22		F		Apr. 19 1895 " "		
5	Pagan	Eve	2		"		March 10 1915 " "		E Enriguex 506 w.145st N. Y.
6	Pagan	Jorlin		1	"		Sept 7 1917 " "		
7	Miller	Frank	21		M	"	Dec. 25 1895 Pittsburg Pa.		42nd. St. Old York rD. Baltimore.m Md.
8	Martinez	Manuela.	23		F		May 11 1894 Mayaguez P. R.		
9	Martinez	Isabella	3		"	S	July 8 1914 " "		Ascenio Martinez 518 W. 145th. Street N. Y.
10	Martinez	Arthur	1	6	M	"	Jan 29 1915 " "		2034 Greene St. Phila. Pa.
11	Martinez	Olivia.	49		F	M	Oct 12. 1866 " "		
12	Montieth	June	22		"	S	Sept. 14 1895 Michigan.		Martha Washington Hotel.
13	Nadal	Esteven	33		M	"	March 27 1884 Mayaguez P. R.		Jose Soler. 14 W 96th St.
14	Bogner	Jennie	40		F		May 29 1877 Tiffin Ohio.		Boarding House 140 West 22nd Street. N. Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 Cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. Zulia sailing from Maracaibo Oct11. 1917, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York Oct 21 1917, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Michner	Byron	25		M	S	Oct. 23. 1892.	Buckles. Pa.	Doyleston Pa.
2	Parkinson	Ralph	26		M	S	Feb 1. 1891	Cadiz. Ohio	General Electric. N.Y?,
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Cuts

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. Zulia sailing from Curacoa Oct. 12 1917, 19___, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 21 1917, 19___

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Terry	Robert	38		M		Sept 10 1897 La. Salle Co. Ill.		ST. Cloud. Florida.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George F. Leyh, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N.Y.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

George F. Leyh M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Zulia ..... Passengers sailing from Curocoa Oct. 12 1917 , ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED S. O.		Brigard dE	Jorge	35		M	M	Mcht	ys	Spanish	Ys	Colombia	S. Amern.	D. W. I. Curocoa		Colombian Consul.	N. Y.	N. Y.
ADMITTED S. O.		Barrera	Perdo	26		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
ADMITTED S. O.		Lingg	Erwin	26		M	M	Mcht	"	"	"	Grossdiet Civial	Swiss,	Venezuala	Caracas	Garthmrn Curocoa-Caracas	"	"
4		Ascania	Manuel	25		"	S	Brick layer	"	"	"	Caracas	Venezuls.	"	"	Silso Seura.	"	"
5		Garcia	Mario	22		"	"	Mcht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D. Luizia.	"	"
6		Trujillo	Carlos	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrocial Co.	"	"
7		Perez	Anton	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	La Guaria	"	"	La Guaria	Monr Juan Co. La Guaria	"	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest should not be construed to indicate intended length of stay in the United States.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 21 1917, , *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YS	Self	50	No	No	N°	Colombian Consul. N. Y.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiss. Consul "
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domingo Ascania 57 Concord St. Brooklyn.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Araujo. 48 Roosvelt St.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. Bolia N Y Life Ins. Co. N y"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	G Perez 149 W. 21 Street. N Y
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he has come after engaging (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
No	Unknown	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Br	Br.	None	Colombia.	Bogata.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Unkn.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Grossdiedvial Swissterland.	
no	I Year.	"	"	"	"	"	Ys	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bl.	Dk	"	Venezula.	Pastor
"	"	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl.	"	"	San Juan.
"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	La Guaria.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. W Cole Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Zulia. *, from* Curocoa. Oct 12 1917 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. W. Cole
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* October, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

72

S. S. Zulia sailing from Curoçoa. Oct. I2 I9I7, ..., 19.., Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 2I I9I7, 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reed	Walter	24	✓	M	S	Nov. 23 I893 Carrol, Hick Street. Bklyn,		I84 Richard St, Bklyn, N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 lt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. Zulia sailing from Mayaguez Oct. I4 I917, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York Oct 20 I917, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								Boarding House.
1	Heyliger	Henry	23 ✓	M	S	Aug. I6 I894 Mayaguez P. R.		I33 East 22nd. Street N. Y.
2	Domenech	Charles	I8 ✓	"	"	July 8 I899 " "		F. Guiterrez Jr. 321 West 22nd. Street. N. Y
3	Cintron	Eugenio	37 ✓	"	M	Aug. 15 I880 " "		Nicholas Cuebas 250 W. 22nd. Street N. Y.
4	Rivera	Eugenio	I6 ✓	"	S	Jan. 1st. 1901 " "		L. Lange 251 W. 22nd. Street "
5	Rameriez	Segurra	21 ✓	"	M	April 21 1895 " "		" " " "
6	Ramon	Camacho	17 ✓	"	S	Oct. 17 1900 Carcabo. "		" " " " Remington Arms.
7	Morales	Pedro	25 ✓	"	"	June 29 1892 Ananco "		4658 Main Street. Bridgeport.
8	Alba	Juan	20 ✓	"	"	Oct. 23 1897 Mayaguez. "		" " " " " Tajard& Tajardo.
9	Arvelo	Guadelo	24 ✓	"	M	June 13 1893 San Sebastian "		140 Nassau.Street. N. Y. Broading House.
10	Raldris	Rafeal	21 ✓	"	S	Oct. 24 1896 Mayaguez "		248 West 32nd. St. "
11	Vasquez	Francisco	26 ✓	"	"	Mar. 25.1891 " "		Voertze, 155 22nd. Street. "
12	Grana	Manuel	18 ✓	"	"	May 11 1899 " "		" " "
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

12 Lts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 619
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

74

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Zulia, sailing from Mayaguez Oct 14 1917, 19 . Arriving at Port of Oct 20 1917, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL · Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Martinez	Santiago	21	M	Spain	Spainish	Nov 18, 1804 San Domingo. San Juan P. R. 11890.		New York.
2	Berrocal	Daniel	27	"	Spain	Spainish	Mayaguez. 1902	Born. P. R.	New York.
3	Arnaldo	Enriguez	48	"	"	"	Mayaguez.	Barcelona.	"
4	Arnaldo	Sophia (wife)	42	F	Spanish by Marriage	"	"	"	"
5	Arnaldo	Carlos (son)	16	M	Claim Spanish Citezen ship		1917 Dec26. Mayaguez.	Murice.	"
6	Arnaldo	Jose (son)	14	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"
7	Arnaldo	Benjiaman (son)	11	"	" " " "	"	Born P. R. 13. Years Old	Born P.R. Guadeloupe.	"
8	Mayners	Enriquetta. (mother)	64	F	France	French	Sept 21 1910 S S Cott		"
9	Bonilla	Helaria	52	"	Spain	Spanish	Wifred	Barcelona.	Buffalo N. Y.
10	Samillian	Concepion (son)	15	"	Claim P. R. Citezen ship		Born P. R.	Born P. R.	" "
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. J. Cole Master *, of the* Steamer Zulia *, from* Mayaguez Oct 14 1917 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

T. J. Cole

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* October. *19*1

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
—	1	—
4	4	4
—	1	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ___

S. S. Zulia (Red D Line) arrived October 26, 1917, 191, M., from [illegible] 75

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	1. Barrera, Pedro	Ad Sub	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							10/30	164	05	145									
26m	2. Lingg, Erwin	" "	[illegible]	1	"	"	10/30	167	98				24	172	218	10									
26m	3. Brigard Dc, Jorge	" "	[illegible]	1	"	"							10/30	44	for	130									

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99025	32 Pieteres	John	Seamen	22	"	"	37	M	African Black	"	6 -	181	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L. J. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct., 1917

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

(1)

(17)

SS Zeeland
C-1219

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 34 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ward line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kintuck sailing from Guantanamo, Sept 13, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos. Sex.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Janeson	Nils	19	M	S	Machinist		yes	yes	Sweden		U.S.A.	Boston	Father Per Johan Janesson 13-33 St Eskilstuna Sweden
2									Torstenson	Carl	23	M	S	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	Mother Emma Torstenson Stockholm Sweden
3																							
4																							
5																No 1 arrived in U.S. at Nfk Nov 22, 1916							
6																No 2 " " " " " Dec 26, 1914							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																Jno Fenton } Inspectors							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 21, 1917 78

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	No	as seaman	37 Yes	No	Mass Boston	Uncle Carl Olsen 693 E 8th Street Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	br	blue	None	Sweden	Gefle
2	"	"	"	"	25 "	Sept 17 1914 Sept 17	"	Bro Edgar Torstenson 114 Appleton St	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Trollhatta
3																						
4	Stockholm 3d Class																					
5	United States		"																			
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language, if examined, or what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Swedish	No	life	yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—211

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Louis Schuster

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1911

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rimfaxe, arriving at New York, 21 Oktober, 1917, from the port of Guantanamo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
						THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
1	Laure-Pedersen	Knud	Master	12/7-16	New York	Card Dis't No No	32	M	Skandinav	Denmark	6'	168	Anchor and cross and right Forearm
2	Olsen	Harald	1st Mate	9/3-16	Elsinor	No No ①	28	"	"	"	5'7½"	168	
3	Hartman	Ludwig	2 Mate	28/9-17	New York	No No ①	25	"	"	"	5'7	170	
4	Andersen	Albert	1 Engineer	9/3-16	Elsinor	No No ①	30	"	"	"	5'9	170	
5	Pedersen	Hans	2 Engineer	"	"	No No ①	45	"	"	"	5'4	145	
6	Sörensen	Martin	Steward	"	"	No No ①	43	"	"	"	5'7	165	
7	Johansson	Helge	Cook	15/1-17	Norfolk	No No 1	24	"	Svensk	Sweden	5'6½	130	
8	Torstensen	Carl	Mess Boy	25/9-17	Boston	20 Days Dw 1 To be paid off	23	"	"	"	5'7	145	
9	Olsen	Aage	[illegible]	16/[illegible]	[illegible]	No No Dw 1	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	Schiff foreign
10	Bachelin	Edwa									5'7	145	
11	Linden	Erik									5'7	145	
12	Jantson	Nils									5'6	145	
13	Jensen	Peter									5'6	145	
14	Olaussen	Axel									[illegible]		Eastern dist Pa Circuit ct Feb 26/08 Mate Pa
15	Hagberg	Knud									5'7	150	
16	Valgreen	Nils									5'4	145	
17	Andersen	Behmel									5'8	165	Letter chest
18											5'4	150	Schiff foreign
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct i

Form 684

79

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

Permit # 507

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 25th Oktober, 191 7

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Valdemar Andersen 30 Denmark — Steward
Harald Jensen 28 Denmark — Richard Nilsen 37 Sweden
Peter Jespersen 35 Denmark
Henry Jensen 21 Denmark

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Aage Olsen
Nils Jantson
Peter Jensen
Neil Torstenson

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

H. Laure-Pedersen
Master of the Vessel Rimfaxe
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1248

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rimfaxe, arriving at New York, 21 Oktober, 1917, from the port of Guantanamo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haure-Pedersen	Knud	Master	12/7-16	New York	Card Dis't No	32	M	Skandinav	Denmark	6'	168	anchor and cross and right forearm
2	Olsen	Harald	1st Mate	9/3-16	Elsinor	No	28	"	"	"	5'7½	168	
3	Herbman	Ludwig	2 Mate	28/9-17	New York	No	25	"	"	"	5'7	170	
4	Andersen	Albert	1 Engineer	9/3-16	Elsinor	No	30	"	"	"	5'9	170	
5	Pedersen	Hans	2 Engineer	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5'4	145	
6	Sörensen	Martin	Steward	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	5'7	165	
7	Johansson	Helge	Cook	15/1-17	Norfolk	No	24	"	Swedish		5'6½	130	
8	Torstensen	Carl	Mess Boy	25/9-17	Boston	No Effects Dis'd to be paid off	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	
9	Olsen	Aage	Ldn	16/6-17	Norfolk	No Effects Dis'd	23	"	Danish		5-6	140	
10	Backelun	Edward											
11	Linden	Erik											
12	Jantsen	Nils											
13	Jensen	Peter											
14	Olaussen	Axel											
15	Hagberg	Knud											
16	Walgreen	Nils											
17	Andersen	Schmeltz											
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number in crew upon arrival = 17
" " " departure = 18

Date of departure Oct 25, 1917.

Arrived one man short having left man in hospital - Cuba.

Eastern dist Pa Circuit ct Feb 20/08 Phila. Pa

Latin chest

reship foreign

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct i

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1341

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rumfare, arriving at New York, 21 Oktober, 1917, from the port of Guantanamo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laure-Pedersen	Knud	Master	12/7-16	New York	Card Dis't No No	32	M	Skandinav	Denmark	6'	168	
2	Olsen	Harald	1st Mate	9/3-16	Elsinor	No No ①	28	"	"	"	5'11"	168	another and cases and right Forearm
3	Harbman	Ludwig	2 Mate	28/9-17	New York	No No ①	25	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
4	Andersen	Albert	1 Engineer	9/3-16	Elsinor	No No ①	30	"	"	"	5'9	170	
5	Pedersen	Hans	2 Engineer	"	"	No No ①	45	"	"	"	5'4	145	
6	Sörensen	Martin	Steward	"	"	No No ①	43	"	"	"	5'7	165	
7	Johansson	Helge	Cook	15/1-17	Norfolk	No m 1	24	"	Swedish		5'4½	130	
8	Torstensen	Carl	Mess Boy	25/9-17	Boston	4 mths Dis't to be paid off	23	"	"	"	5'7	145	
9	Olsen	Aage	Ea	16/		No 4m5 Dis't	23	"	Danish		5'6	140	reship foreign
10	Backelin	Edward											
11	Linden	Erik											
12	Jantsen	Nils											
13	Jensen	Peter											
14	Olaussen	Axel											
15	Hagberg	Knud											
16	Walgreen	Nils											
17	Andersen	Petronella											
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct i

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Rumfare

Date, Oct. 21 1917.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Olsen, Aage	Seaman
Jensen, Peter	Fireman
Jansson, Nils	Seaman
Torstensen, Carl	Mess Boy
Andersen, Petronella	Stewardess

3 and 4 Reg adm
others to reship foreign

Hans Pedersen

Master of the Vessel Rumfare

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

Discharged
10/24/17

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panigale, arriving at New York, 21 Oktober, 1917, from the port of Guantanamo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laure-Pedersen	Knud	✓ Master	12/7-16	New York	Card Dis't No	32	M	Skandinav	Danish	6'	168	anchor and eagle and right Forearm
2	Olsen	Harald	✓ 1st Mate	9/3-16	Elsinore	No No ①	28	"	"	"	5/11½	168	
3	Hartman	Ludwig	✓ 2 Mate	28/9-17	New York	No No ①	25	"	"	"	5/7	170	
4	Andersen	Albert	✓ 1 Engineer	9/3-16	Elsinore	No No ①	30	"	"	"	5/9	170	
5	Pedersen	Hans	✓ 2 Engineer	"	"	No No ①	45	"	"	"	5/4	145	
6	Sörensen	Martin	✓ Steward	"	"	No No ①	43	"	"	"	5/7	165	
7	Johansson	Helge	✓ Cook	15/1-17	Norfolk	No No 1	24	"	Swedish		5-8½	130	
8	Torstensen	Carl	✓ Mess Boy	25/9-17	Boston	No Yes Alien To be paid off	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	
9	Olsen	Aage	✓ Seaman	16/6-17	New York	No Yes Alien	23	"	Danish		5-6	140	scratch foreign
10	Bachelin	Edward	✓ Seaman	7/7-17	Phila	No No ①	33	Finn	Finn		5/7	145	
11	Linden	Erik	✓ Seaman	7/7-17	"	No No ①	29	Skandinav	Swedish		6/1	180	
12	Jantsen	Nils	✓ Seaman	25/9-17	Boston	No Yes ① To be paid off	19	"	"		5/6	143	
13	Jensen	Peter	✓ Fireman	9/2-17	New York	No Yes ①	47	U. S. American					Eastern dist. Pa Circuit ct. Feb 26/08 Philadelphia Pa
14	Olaussen	Axel	✓ Firemen	25/9-17	Boston	No No ①	25	"	Swedish		5/7	150	
15	Hagberg	Knud	✓ Fireman	25/9-17	"	No No ①	32	"	"		5/4	145	
16	Walgreen	Nils	✓ Fireman	2/9-17	New York	No No ①	22	"	"		5/8	165	letter check
17	Andersen	Pehonella	✓ Stewardess	7/7-17	Phila	No Yes ① To be paid off	26	"	Danish		5/4	140	scratch foreign
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

For #8 & #17 See alien manifest.

Jenkins } Inspectors
Johns-Fitzgerald

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Rimfaxe (Dan.), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Hansen-Tetens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 191 7

J W Jenkins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

S.S. Rimfaxe
Oct 21/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Eisenlohr, Surgeon of the U.S. Alfonso XIII (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, bearing even number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1917

at Habana

Alfonso Eisenlohr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

82

Alfonso XIII

October 22-1917

October 21-1917

Habana

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. 18 33 Total 26 34 51 7 58

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XII. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 17 OCTOBER, ..., 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	TORRENS	RAUL	25	M	S.	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MY ONCLE AMALIO PUJOL STA IRENE SERRANAO HAVANA	SPAIN	SANTANDER
2	TRANSIT	BLANCO	ARTURO	31	M	M	CLERK	YES	"	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA	MY FATHER PEDRO BLANCO COLON 19 VIGO SPAIN	"	VIGO
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 JH OCTOBER, 191 7 83

14 No. as List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		YES. BY HIMSELF 100	NO		IN TRANSITI TO SPAIN	YES Tra	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.
2		YESBM HIMSELF 150	YES	2 Y N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	YES Tra	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CRISTOBAL MORALES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. ALFONSO XII, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Morales.

MASTER ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—821

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Brioso, Surgeon of the P. Alfonso XII, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had died y seis years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz
University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Brioso

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XII. Passengers sailing from BILBAO 27 TH SEPTEMBER, , 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMA	PEZAS	STAMATIS G.	86	✓	M	M	CONSUL	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLA	MY MOTHER IN LAW EIZOTIM BOLO PORTARIA GREEK	ILL	CHICAGO
2	DIPLOMAT	PEZAS	VICTORIA	41	✓	F	M	DOMEST	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"		ILL	"
3	DIPLOMAT	PEZAS	THETIS	17	✓	F	S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"		ILL	"
4	DIPLOMAT	PEZAS	CONSTANTIN	15	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"		IDL	"
5	DIPLOMAT	PEZAS	DEMITRIS	7	✓	M	-	---	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"		ILL	"
6	TRANSIT	PEREZ	RAFAEL	53	✓	M	M	PROPIETOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	MY WIFE CONCEPCION ROSALES P.BONANOVA SARRIA.BARCELONA	PH I.	MANILA
7	TRANSIT	PEREZ	MANUEL	26	✓	M	S	LAW.	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"		PH.I.	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 TH OCTOBER , , 1917

85

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BY HIMSELF	1000	YES	5 M	N.Y.	GREEK CONSULATE CHICAGO ILL	YES	INDEFI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	GREY	BRWN	NONE	GREEK	ATHENAS
2	NO	MY HUSBAND	NO				"	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	GOOD	BRWN	"	NONE	"	BOLO
3	NO	MY FATHER	NO				"	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	BOLO
4	NO	MY FATHER	NO				"	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	BOLO
5	NO	MY FATHER	NO				"	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	5	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	BOLO
6	YES	BY HIMSELF	1000	YES	3 Y	PH.I.	MY HOUSE MANILA PH.I.	YES	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GODD	WHITE	BRWN	NONE	PH.I.	MANILA
7	YES	MY FATHER	NO					YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	PH.I.	MANILA
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CRISTOBAL MORALES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ALFONSO XII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Morales

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Brioto, Surgeon of the D.S. Alfonso XII, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Diez y Seis years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. Gonzalez Brioto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XII . *Passengers sailing from* SANTANDER 28 TH. , SEPTEMBER , 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	PARRADO	MIGUEL	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	MY SISTERCARMEN PARRADO VERACRUZ MEXICO	MEX	TAMPICO
2	TRANSIT	PARRADO	TERESA S.	24		F	M	DOMEST.	YES	"	YES	"	MEXICAN	"	"		MEX	"
3		ROGER	ANTONIO	35		M	S	PAINTER	YES	"	YES	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	MY MOTHER DEMETRIA MARTI 36 AUSIAS MARCH BARCELONA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		VALENCIA	CARMEN	28		F	S	ARTIST	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY FRIEND MR PEREZ LUCIA VENERAS MDMADRID	N.Y.	"
5	UNDER 16	CORMA	ROSA	14		F	S	DOMEST.	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
6	TRANSIT	CARDENAS	FELIPE	19		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	"	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	"	BILBAO	MY FRIEND MR LEZA COLEJIO S.J.DEUSTO BILBAO	MEX	SALTILLO
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 TH OCTOBER, 1917

87

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following points in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or substance, or health, but for care and treatment of the, or to be supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BY HIMSELF	100	YES	6	M.N.Y.	139 W.61 ST.NEW YORK	YES	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	GOOD	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ.
2	NO	MY HUSBAND		YES	6	M. N.Y.		YES	-"-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	MEXICO	TAMPICO
3	YES	BY HIMSELF	400	YES	15	D N.Y.	ASTOR HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	4 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	GOOD	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	FIGUERAS
4	YES	BY HIMSELF	1000	YES	10	D.N.Y.	PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	4 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	GOOD	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	"	GERONA.
5	YES	MISS VALENCIA	NO					YES	4 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	9	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	TRIANA SEVILLA
6	NO	BY HIMSELF	60	YES	7	Y. CAL.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	YES	8 D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	MEXICO	BARCELONA SALTILLOS
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CRISTOBAL MORALES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ALFONSO XII, from SANTANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Morales

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Brioso, Surgeon of the P.P. Alfonso XII, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had diez y seis years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Brioso

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XII. Passengers sailing from VIGO 11TH, OCTOBER, 1917

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	PULIDO	RAMON	43		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	MY MOTHER CONSEPCION GARCIA GARCIA ORENSE SPAIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 TH, OCTOBER, 191 7 89

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
ANT ALIEN						Perm															
1		YES BY HIMSELF 100		YES 1 M. N.Y.	AMERICA HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CRISTOBAL MORALES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ALFONSO XII, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Morales

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Bristo, Surgeon of the P. P. Alfonso XII, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had diez y seis years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Bristo

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XII. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 17 TH., OCTOBER, 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT U.S. VIA FLA.	ARIAS	SALVADOR	52		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAIBARIEN	MY BROTHER CELESTINO CAIBARIEN CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		DESPINA	STOCH	22		F	M	DOMEST.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	TURKISH	U.S.	NEW YORK	MY FRIEND BARONESA BEVILLE WORDWARD HOTEL NEW YORK	N.Y.	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 TH. OCTOBER, , 191 7

91

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming in United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public care (or who will be supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BY HIMSELF 200	NO					MY NIECE CELESTINO 90 WEST.ST NEW YORK	YES	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	GOOD	GREY	BRWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
2	YES	BY HIMSELF 400	YES	1 Y.	N.Y.		BILTMORE HOTEL	NEW YORK	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	TURKISH	CONSTANTI-NOPLA.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CRISTOBAL MORALES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ALFONSO XII, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Morales

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this / / day of / / , 19 /

at / /

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. ALFONSO XII sailing from BILBAO 27 TH, SEPTEMBER, 19 17, Arriving at Port of New York 21 TH OCTOBER, 19 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HILDBURGH	SIDNEY CORNELIUS	39	8			AUGUST 2-1878.	NEW YORK CITY	C-O THOMAS COOK & SON FIFTH AVE
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Pass 58141

1 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. ALFONSO XII sailing from SANTANDER 28 TH, SEPTEMBER, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York 21 TH OVTOBER, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VOSS	FREDERICK MAX	45		M	M	JULY 2-1872	NEW YORK CITY	Pass # 80539.	F A. AWARKS 702 BROADWAY
2	HENTSCHEL	MARY	~~28~~		~~F~~	S	1889	MT VERNON ALABAMA	Pass # 604.82.	MT. VERNON ALABAMA
3	LEVERING	ALBERT L.	55		M	S	FEB. 22. 1862	WHEELING W.VA.	Pass. # Bo 193	12. W. 44 ST NEW YORK
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

3 Lots

IMPORTANT NOTICE. **Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.**

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

94

S. S. ALFONSO XII sailing from VIGO 11TH, OCTOBER, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York 21TH OCTOBER, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	QUEIROZ	ELIZABERTH	59	✓	F	S	11 -JULY -1858	ORLEANS INDIANA	Pass + 105 Cinn —	ELKINS PARK PENNSILVENIA
2	POTTER	THOMAZINE THOMAS	48	✓	F	S	4 -FEB. -1868 —	BELLEFORTE PENNA. —	Pass. 4 ✓1268	ELKINS PARK "
3	WYLIE	HARRIET M.	75	✓	F	M	5 -NOV -1842	PERU OHIO —	Pass. 29268	NAPA CALIFORNIA
4	JACOBS	MAY —	36	✓	F	S	3 -AUG -1881	WORCESTER MASS. —	Pass 4=9273	253 COLLIS ST. HARTFORD CONN. —
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

4 Lots

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(6)

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Bristo, Surgeon of the S. S. Alfonso XII, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had diez y seis years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Bristo

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Abril, 19 17.

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ALFONSO XII. Passengers sailing from BILBAO 27 TH., SEPTEMBER, 1917

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALADASABAL	MARIA	38		F. S.	DOMEST.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN.	BILBAO	MY COUSIN JUANA BERMEO BILBAO SPAIN	IDAHO	BOISE.
2		ALDARRONDO	MODESTA	30		F. S.	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER CASIMIRO ONDARROA VIZCAYA	IDAHO	"
3		AREMAYA	MARGARITA	20		F. S.	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER DOMINGO ONDARROA VIZCAYA	IDAHO	"
4		ALCORTA	ANTONIA	20		F. S.	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY MOTHER MARIA ZAVALA ONDARROA VIZCAYA	IDAHO	"
5	DIPLOMAT	BASTARDI	ASIMIRA	21		F. S.	SERVANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	SWIS.	LAUSANNE	MY MOTHER IRENE BASTARDI COHILON ANDROS GREECE	ILL	CHICAGO
6		GONZALEZ	JOSE LUIS	27		M. M.	CARPENT.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BILBAO	MY WIFE LUISA RODRIGUEZ DEUSTO BILBAO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 TH, OCTOBER, 191 7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BY HIMSELF	120	NO			MY COUSIN .J.BERRIOSOLO BOISE IDAHO 706 S Idaho St	YES	5 Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	SPAIN	BERRIATUA VIZCAYA
2	NO	BY HIMSELF	65	NO			MY FRIEND CRESCENCIA LACA 116 9.ST BOISE IDAHO	~~YES~~	~~UNDEFI~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	GOOD	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	"	ONDARROA VIZCAYA
3	NO	MY FATHER	65	NO			MY COUSIN ISIDORA OSA BOISE IDAHO 706 S Idaho St	YES	4.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	"	ONDARROA VIZCAYA
4	NO	MY MOTHER MR PEZAS	65	NO			MY BROTHER DOMINGO BOISE IDAHO "	YES	5 Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	ONDARROA VIZCAYA
5	NO	FIRTS CLASS-- PASSENGER		NO			C-O MR PEZAS GREECE CONSULATE CHICAGO ILLINOIS	~~YES~~	UNDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	GOOD	"	"	NONE	GREECE	ANDROS. PLENCIA
6	YES	BY HIMSELF	40	NO			MY FRIEND LUIS AMEZAGA 106 PEARL ST NEW YORM.	YES	~~UNDEFI~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	GOOD	"	"	NONE	SPAIN	VIZCAYA
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CRISTOBAL MORALES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ALFONSO XII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Morales

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 1°

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Briola, Surgeon of the S.S. Alfonso XII, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had dich 7 sej years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Briola

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 1?

at Mad

United States

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XII. Passengers sailing from SANTANDER 28 TH., SELTEMBER, 191 7

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																	
1		GRANDA	JOSE	47		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN.	SPANISK	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	MY WIFE MARIA SIERES ARRIONDAS ASTURIAS	CAN.	MONTREAL
2		CABRILLO 853596 7/24/3	ANGEL	19		M	S	MECANICT	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	SANTANDER	MY FATHER VICENTE-1 MAY.-14 SANTANDER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SOLORZANO	JUSTO	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER RAMON 7 PUERTA SIERRA SANTANDER	N.Y.	"
4		TRANCHO	AGAPITO	33		M	M	CLERK	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY WIFE VICTROIA S.EMETERIO 6 CUBO SANTANDER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		GONZALEZ	FELICIANO	24		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY MOTHER FAUSTINA CAMPOS 6 CUBO SANTANDER	N.Y.	"
6		TRUEBA	FRANCISCO	35		M	M	FARMER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY WIFE MARIA BELEN HAZAS SANTANDER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SETIEN	MELQUIADES	31		M	S	FARMER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY WIFE TERESA MARTINEZ HAZAS SANTANDER	N.Y.	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 TH. OCTOBER, 191 7

98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.						
ANT ALIEN								Transit																		ARRIONDAS
1	NO	BY HIMSELF	30	YES	10 Y	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	INDEFI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
2	YES	BY HIMSELF	100	NO			MY FRIEND M.GOMEZ 349-32 ST NEW YORK	YES	2 Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	SANTANDER.
3	YES	MY FATHER	400	NO			MY FRIEND M.VILLAR 629 W.139 ST NEW YORK	YES	3 Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	SANTANDER
4	YES	BY HIMSELF	20	NO			MY BROTHER IN LAW.MR A.FERNANDEZ 8 HICKES ST BROOKLYN	YES	INDEFI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	BECERRIL PALENCIA
5	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			MY COUSIN A. FERNANDEZ 8 HICKS ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	Tour	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	GOOD	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	"	SANTANDER.
6	YES	BY HIJSELF	70	NO			Posada Talavera 98 ROOSEVELT ST NEW YORK	YES	INDEFI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	"	VILLANUEVA
7	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	YES	3.Y.	ARI.	98 ROOSEVELT ST NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	SANTANDER. HAZAS
8																										SANTANDER.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CRISTOBAL MORALES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ALFONSO XII, from SANTANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Morales

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Bristo, Surgeon of the P.S. Alfonso XII, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be), do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have had diez y seis years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Bristo

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Abril, 19 12

at Galveston

Manuel Calderon,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

99

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XII. Passengers sailing from LA CORUÑA 30 TH, SEPTEMBER, 191 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOPEZ	MANUEL	46	✓	M	M	VALET	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BANDE	MY SON ANTONIA LOPEZ BANDE ORENSE SPAIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		DOMINGUES	MARIA	42	✓	F	M	DOMEST	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
3		LOPEZ	DOLORES	40	✓	F	M	DOMEST	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	CORUÑA	MY COUSIN TERESA LOUREIRO 65 MONTE CORUÑA	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
4	UNDER 16	BAEZ	JOSE	9	✓	M	-	----	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
5	UNDER 16	BAEZ	CAROLINA	5	✓	F	-	----	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
6	UNDER	BAEZ	LIBERTAD	2	✓	F	-	----	NO	CHIDD	NO	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
7		PAVON	LUIS	28	✓	M	M	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER FRANCISCO ST JUAN CORUÑA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be actual or intended future permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 TH OCTOBER, 1917 100

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BY HIMSELF	400	YES	2 Y	N.Y.	49.E.52 ST.NEW YORK	YES	Farm	INDEFI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	SPAIN	BANDE ORENSE
2	YES	MY HUSBAND		NO				YES	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	"	BANDE ORENSE
3	NO	MY HUSBAND	170	NO			MY BUSBAND MR ENRIQUE BAEZ 1420 FERRY AVE. NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	"	CORUÑA
4	NO	MY FATHER		NO				NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	-	GOOD	"	"	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	NO	MU FATHER		NO				NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	5	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	HAVANA
6	NO	MY FATHER		NO				NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2	1	GOOD	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	HAVANA
7	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	YES	1 Y.	N.Y.	MY WIFE LUISA MARIÑA 20 PRESIDENT ST BROOKLYN	YES	Farm	~~INDEFI~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CRISTOBAL MORALES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ALFONSO XII, from LA CORUÑA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Morales

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 1?

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible], as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Briola, Surgeon of the S.S. Alfonso XII, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had die y seis years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Briola

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 1?

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XII. Passengers sailing from VIGO 1 TH OCTOBER, 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALONSO	BENITO	19		M.	S.	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VIGO	MY FATHER CELESTINO AVE GARCIA BARBON VIGO SPAIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SOMOZA	MANUEL	29		M.	M.	SAILOR	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	PONTEVEDRA	MY WIFE RAMONA VILLANUEVA BELUSO PONTEVEDRA	N.Y.	"
3		PEREZ	ANGEL	34		M.	M.	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY WIFE JOSEFA ESTEVE BELUSO PONTEVEDRA	N.Y.	HASKELL
4		VILLANUEVA	GERARDO	29		M.	M.	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY WIFE ROSA PUÑA BELUSO PONTEVEDRA	N.Y.	MASSENA
5		LOURIDO	ANTONIO	32		M.	M.	MECHANIC	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY WIFE FILOMENA GAVILA BELUSO PONTEVEDRA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended abode for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 TH, OCTOBER, 1917 102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																				
							MY FRIEND MR R.RIVALTA																			
1	YES	MY FATHER	45	NO			72 LEONARD ST NEW YORK	YES	INDEFI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	SPAIN	VIGO
2	YES	BY HIMSELF	16	NO			90 OLIVER ST NEW YORK	YES	4 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NK	GOOD	NONE	5	3	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	RIANJO CORUÑA
			30				MY FRIEND MR A.GONZALEZ																			BELUSO
3	YES	BY HIMSELF	~~14~~	NO			HASKILL N.Y.	YES	3 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	PONTEVEDRA
			30				MY FRIEND MR E.TOORRE																			BEKUSI
4	NO	BY HIMSELF	~~14~~	NO			MASSENA N.Y.	~~YES~~	8 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	PONTEVEDRA
			30				MY FRIEND MR.BULLA																			BELUSO
5	YES	BY HIMSELF	~~14~~	NO			136 CHRISTHOFER ST N.Y.	~~YES~~	"	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	PONTEVEDRA
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CRISTOBAL MORALES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ALFONSO XII, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Morales

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 1°

at Habana

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Bristo, Surgeon of the S.S. Alfonso XII, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had diez y seis years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Bristo

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1917

at Mobile

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XII. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. 17 TH, OCTOBER, 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CORTIGOSO	ANTONIO	33		M S	MECANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PONETEVDRA	MY MOTHER BENITA VIDAL PONTEVEDRA SPAIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		POUSADA	JOSE	24		M S	FARMER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER JOSE POUSADA PONTEVEDRA SPAIN	N.Y.	"
3		VAZQUEZ	MANUEL	32		M S	AGENT	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	HUELVA	MY FATHER JOSE VAZQUEZ JABUGO HUELVA.	N.Y.	"
4		VERA	ANGEL DE	43		M S	AGENT	YES	"	YES	"	"	U.S.	NEW YORK	MY BROTHER CARLOS DE VERA 14 LAGASCA MADRID	N.Y.	"
5		GONZALEZ	RAMON	26		M S	CLERK	YES	"	YES	"	"	CUBA	HAVANA	MY FRIEND J.FERNANDEZ 49 SALUD HABANA	N.Y.	"
6		SAMPERE	RAFAEL	37		M M	CLERK	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY WIFE REMEDIOS PEREZ TENIENTE REY 22 HABANA	N.Y.	"
7		DIAZ	MANUEL	17		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	"	YES	"	"	SPAIN	SANTANDER	MY FATHER MANUEL DIAZ MAGALLANES 6 SANTANDER	N.H.	MERIDEN
8		ENCIO	MANUEL	26		M S	CLERK	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER JULIO ENCIO P.CANALEJAS SANTANDER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—433

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

104

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *21 TH*, OCTOBER, *191 7*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BY HIMSELF	180	NO			319 WATER ST NEW YORK	YES	INDEFI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	SPAIN	LOURIZAN PONTEVEDRA
2	YES	BY HIMSELF	60	NO			319 WATER ST NEW YORK "	YES	2 Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	MARIN PONTEVEDRA
3	YES	BY HIMSELF	40	NO			MY FRIEND ALFRED SCHRATTER 105 HUDSON ST N.Y.	YES	~~L.M.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	JABUGO HUELVA.
4	YES	BY HIMSELF	300	YES	3 Y	N.Y.	86 BROAD ST NEW YORK	YES	INDEFI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	GOOD	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	"	MADRID
5	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			MY FRIEND FRANCISCO CASAL BAYONNE NEW ~~YORK.~~	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	TABALADO ASTURIAS SANTAPOLA
6	YES	BY HIMSELF	300	YES	4 D.	N.Y.	82 WALL ST NEW YORK	YES	7 D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	ALICANTE.
7	NO	MY FATHER	150	NO			KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY MERIDEN. NEW HAMPSIRE	YES	2 Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	"	SANTANDER
8	YES	MY FATHER	100	NO			C-O CORUJO & CO 360 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEFI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	10	GOOD	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	C A D I Z.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CRISTOBAL MORALES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. ALGONSO XII, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Morales

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answers to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket through from initial point of departure.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 105 **1**

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALFONSO XII sailing from BILBAO 27 TH, SEPTEMBER, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 TH OCTOBER, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SULLIVAN	JAIME	26	8	M	S	4 OCTOBER 1891 BROOKLYN N.Y.		BROOKLYN N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Lit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6959 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 21 1943
Date

Joyce Lederman
Camera Operator

DEC 21 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6959 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 21 1943
Date

Joyce Sellmann
Camera Operator

DEC 21 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Brioto, Surgeon of the SS Alfonso XII, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by ..... owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years experience as a physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University, and that I have made personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Brioto

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1917

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

Alexander Gilchrist
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred subsequent to the completion of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

(6)

106

October 23 1917

October 22-1917

Aliens 91

9 medical 7 5 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XII. *Passengers sailing from* BILBAO 27 TH SEPTEMBER, *1917*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MUGUERZA	JOSE	28		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	TOLOSA	MY FATHER TEODORO MUGERZA EISONBO GUIPUZCOA		
2		JAUREGUIZAR	MARINO	33		M M	FIREMAN	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	MUNDACA	MY WIFE MARIA IRUSQUIETA MUNDACA VIZCAYA	N.J.	ELIZABETH
3	TRANSIT	AANUNSEN	GUNNAR	36		M M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIA	SCANDINAVIAN	"	BILBAO	MY WIFE PETRA AANONSEN AGERAEN CHRISTIANSSAND NOR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	TRANSIT	LARSEN	WILLIAM														
5		WILLY ANDERSSON	LARSEN VICTOR	18		M S	SAILOR	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER A.LARSEN SUALDERSGATE CHRISTIANIA .	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		BADAYA	ANTONIO	27		M S	SAILOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	MY FATHER YCARL ANDERSSON ABO FINLANDE RUSSIA	N.Y.	"
7	TRANSIT	BATTS	HARRY	19		M S	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	VIZCAYA	MY FATHER JUAN BADAYA ABADIANO VIZCAYA	N.Y.	"
8		OLSEN	OSCAR	20		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDESS	SWEDESS	"	BILBAO	MY MOTHER ANNA BATTS 10 PILGATAN MALMO SWEDE	CAL	STOCKTON
9		JOHNSON HANS	HANS B. JOHNSON	25		M S	SAILOR	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY ONCLE J OLSSON POSTHUSET.-HELSINGBORG SWEDE	N.Y	NEW YORK
10		SCHEWEN	VICTOR	41		M S	BEAMAN	YES	"	YES	NORWEGIA	SCANDINAVIAN	"	"	MY FATHER HANS JOHNSON BERGIN NORWAY	N.Y.	"
11		OLSEN	ANDREAS	18		M S	SAILOR	YES	"	YES	SWEDESS	SWEDESS	"	"	MY FATHER B.SCHEWEN ARVISDBERG HERSERN SWEDE	N.Y.	"
12		ANDREASEN	ERLING	22		M S	SAILOR	YES	"	YES	NORWEGIA	NORWEGIANS	"	"	MY FATHER OSKAR OLSEN LONDRE BAGGEROD NORWAY	N.Y.	"
13		BASTERRECHEA	CRISTINA	19		M S	DOMESTIC	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER OLAF ANDREASEN YSAFJORD ICELAND NORWAY	N.Y.	"
14		BASTERRECHEA	DOROTEA	22		M S	"	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	ABADIANO	MY FATHER GENARO BASTERRECHEA ABADIANO VIZCAYA SPAIN	UTAH	HIAWATCHA
15		LARRABAGA	MICAELA	19		F S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"			
16		JAUREGUI	MANUEL	53		F M	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	CASTREJANA	MY HUSBAND J.M.ARRIETA CASTREJANA VIZCAYA	UTAH	HIAWATCHA
17		LOPEZ	JOSE	27		M S	SMELTR	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	BILBAO	MY MOTHER CAYETANA OJANGUREN 5 CHRISTO BILBAO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		JAUREGUIALZO	ESTEFANIA	32		M M	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY MOTHER DOLORES OLAVARRIA CHRISTO BILBAO	N.Y.	"
19				29		F M	DOMESTIC	NO	"	NO	"	B	"	"		N.Y.	"
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 TH OCTOBER, 191 7

107

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (limited) sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							MY BROTHER JESUS-1033 ELIZABETH																				ISASONDO
1	NO	BY HIMSEL	75	NO			AVE NEW YERSEY	YES	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	GOOD	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	GUIPUZCOA
2	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	YES	11	Y N.Y.	NONE	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	"	MUNDACA VIZCAYA
3	YES	NORWAY CONSULATE	90	YES	3	Y N.Y.	172 CAROLD ST BROOBLYN N.Y.	YES	8 D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	-	GOOD	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRISTIANSSAND
4	YES	"	30	YES	3	M N.Y.	172 CAROLD ST.BROOKLIYN N.Y.	YES	1 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	CHRISTIANIA
5	YES	"	30	YES	2	M. N.Y.	172 CAROLD ST.BROOKLIYN N.Y.	YES	8 D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	GOOD	"	"	NONE	RUSSIA	FINLANDIA
6	NO	MY FATHER	90	NO			MY COUSIN C.BADAYA STOCKTON CALIFORNIA	YES	6 Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	SPAIN	ABADIANO VIZCAYA
7	YES	NORWAY CONSULATE	30	YES	2	Y N.Y.	6 SECOND PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	5 D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	GOOD	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SWEDE	MALMO
8	YES	"	30	YES	8	M. N.Y.	420 CLINGTON ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	14 D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	HELSINGFORD
9	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	YES	5	Y. N.Y.	748-49 ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	8 D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	GOOD	"	"	NONE	NORWAY	BERGIN
10	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	YES	2	M. N.Y.	172 CAROLD ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	5 D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	-	GOOD	"	"	NONE	SWEDE	STOCOLMO
11	YES	NORWAY CONSULATE	30	YES	2	Y N.Y.	172 CAROLD ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	14 D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	GOOD	"	"	NONE	NORWAY	HORTEN
12	YES	"	30	YES	2	Y. N.Y.	6 SECOND PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	7 D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	TONSBERG
13	NO	MY FATHER	60	NO			MY BROTHER LORENZO HIAWATHE UTAH	YES	6 Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	SPAIN	ABADIANO VIZCAYA
14	NO	MY FATHER	60	NO				YES	6 Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	ABADIANO VIZCAYA
15	YES	MY HUSBAND	45	NO			MY NIECE LORENZA LARRAÑAGA C-O MR.V.AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST	YES	5 M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	GREY	"	NONE	"	ARRIGURRAGA VIZCAYA
16	YES	BY HIMSELF	100	NO			~~C-O MR V.AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST.NEW YORK~~	YES	8 Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	"	BILBAO
17	YES	BY HIMSELF	200	NO			~~C-O MR V.AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST.NEW YORK~~	YES	8 Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	MALAGA
18	YES	MY HUSBAND		NO			" " "	YES	8 Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	BEGOÑA VIZCAYA.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CRISTOBAL MORALES *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. ALFONSO XII *, from* BILBAO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Morales

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show both country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16—*By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17—*If in possession of $30 and if less how much.* The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18—*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19—*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Bristo, Surgeon of the P.S. Alfonso XII, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had diez y seis years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Bristo

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Abril, 1914

at Habana

Max Cotton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths).

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONZO XII ..... Passengers sailing from SANTANDER 28 TH SEPTEMBER , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BILBAO	GUMERSINDO	48	M	M	BAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	MY WIFE ESTEFANIA URRIOLAVEITIA 5 PEÑA REDONDA SANTANDER	N.Y.	N.YORK
2		BILBAO	ANGEL	18	M	S	CLERK	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
3		GARCIA	CONCEPCION	24	F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	ROIZ.	MY MOTHER PRUDENCIA SANCHEZ ROIZ SANTANDER	N.Y.	BRIDGEPORT
4	UNDER 16	GARCIA	JOSE ANTONIO	1	10	M	-	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
5	30631-8	PELLON	ROSA	22		F	M DOMESTIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	"	"	HOZNAYO	MY FATHER MARCELINO HOZBAYO SANTANDER	VER	MONTPELLIER
6	UNDER 16	HIGUERA	MARIA	1		F	-	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"		VER	"
	DEPORTED	MOLLA (Valsa)	DEMETRIA	45		F	W. DOMESTIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	"	"	SANTIBAÑEZ	MY COUSIN MARIA MOLLA SANTIBAÑEZ SANTANDER	N.Y.	WITHERBEE
	ADMITTED	FERNANDEZ	MARIA	5	5	F	-	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
	ADMITTED	FERNANDES	MANUELA	1	10	F	-	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
10		COSTA	MANUEL	31		M	M	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	"	"	SANTANDER	MY WIFE ELISA SASTRE CAÑADIO SANTANDER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		SOTO	MARCELINO	30		M	M	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY WIFE EMILIA FERNANDEZ ST CELEDONIO SANTANDER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		SIERRA	AGAPITO	18		M	S	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER DAMASO MATIENZO SANTANDER	VER.	BARRE
13		GARCIA	SANTIAGO	35		M	M	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	REVILLA	MY WIFE PILAR ONDAL REVILLA SANTANDER	MASS	WESTFIELD
14		HERNANDEZ	MIGUEL	31		M	W	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	SANTANDER	MY MOTHER LEOCADIACRESPO BEZEDO SANTANDER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		GUTIERREZ	VICTORIANO	33		M	M	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY WIFE RAMONA GARCIA 11 BERINES SANTANDER	N.Y.	Bklyn
16		CASTRO	FRANCISCO	35		M	M	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY WIFE REMIGIA RIVERO 12 ENSEÑANZA SANTANDER	N.Y.	"
17		ORTEGA	FRANCISCO	29		M	M	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY WIFE BERNARDA LEON SANTANDER SPAIN	N.J.	CANTON
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21TH, OCTOBER, 1917

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return in country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reading for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported, with cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BY HIMSELF	60	NO			MY FRIEND MR R. CARRAL 326 W. 19 ST NEW YORK	YES	2 Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	SPAIN	SONDICA VIZACAYA
2	YES	MY FATHER	31	NO			NONE	YES	2 Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	"	"	COLINDRES SANTANDER
3	NO	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			MY HUSBAND JOSE GARCIA 289 WASHINGTON BRIDGEPORT	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	GOOD	"	"	"	"	ROIZ SANTANDER
4	NO	MY MOTHER		NO				YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	1	8	GOOD	"	"	"	"	RL TEJO SANTANDER
5	NO	MY HUSBAND	40	YES	3 Y	VER.	MY HUSBAND ANGEL HIGUERA 239 BARRE. MONTPELLIER VER.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	"	"	"	"	HOZNAYO SANTANDER
6	NO	MY MOTHER		YES	2 M.	VER.		YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	1	3	GOOD	"	"	"	U.S.	MONTPELLIER VERMONT
7	NO	MY BROTHER IN LAW	--	NO			MY BROTHER IN LAW MANUEL FERNANDEZ WITHERBEE N.Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	"	"	"	SPAIN	SANTIBAÑEZ SANTAHDER
8	NO	MY FATHER		NO			MY FATHER MANUEL WITHERBEE N.Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	-	GOOD	BLOND	BRWN	"	"	SANTIBAÑEZ SANTANDER
9	NO	MY FATHER		NO				YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	1	3	GOOD	"	BLUE	"	"	SANTIBAÑEZ SANTANDER
10	YES	BY HIMSELF	50	NO			MY FRIEND MR M. CADARA 108 BROADWAY Witherbee N.Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	"	"	SANTANDER
11	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			MY FRIEND MR.A.FERNANDEZ 8 HICKS ST.BROOKLYN.NY.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	BLOND	BRWN	"	"	SANTANDER
12	NO	MY FATHER	30	NO			MY BROTHER LUIS SIERRA BARRE VERMONT	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	"	"	MATIENZO SANTANDER.
13	NO	BY HIMSELF	40	NO			MY FRIEND FERNANDO FERNANDEZ 13 MONROE ST. WESTFIELD MASS.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	GOOD	"	"	"	"	REVILLA SANTANDER
14	YES	BY HIMSELF	200	NO			MY FRIEND MR. M. CANDARA 18 BROADWAY NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	GOOD	BLACK	BRWN	"	"	SANTANDER
15	YES	BY HIMSELF	50	NO			MY FRIEND MR M. CANDARA 217 BROADWAY N.Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	"	"	N	"	SANTANDER
16	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			MY FRIEND MR M. CANDARA 11 BROADWAY N.Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	"	"	"	"	EZCARAY LOGROÑO.
17	NO	BY HIMSELF	35	NO			MY BROTHER IN LAW B.MUROZ 1006 REX AVE.CANTON OHIO.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	GOOD	"	"	"	"	REVENGA PALENCIA.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... CRISTOBAL MORALES ....., of the S.S. ALFONSO XII, from SANTANDER ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Cristobal Morales

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 1?

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether has ticket or paid for such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether (yes or no) or No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43. The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2[illegible] if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 510

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Brioso, Surgeon of the S.S. Alfonso XII, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had diez y seis years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Brioso

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1910,

at Galveston,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XII . . . . . Passengers sailing from LA CORUÑA 30 TH , SEPTEMBER , 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAZ	JOSE	38		M M	SAILOR	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	FREIJO	MY WIFE MANUELA VILARIÑO FREIJO CORUÑA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		PARGA	MANUEL	38		M M	CLERK	YES	" YES	"	"	"	CORUÑA	MY WIFE MANUELA CARBALLO BUMANZO CORUÑA	N.Y.	"
3	TRANSIT	COO	FRANCISCO	17		M S.	SAILOR	YES	" YES	"	"	"	SEIJO	MY MOTHER BERNARDA RAMOS SEIJO CORUÑA	N.J.	Bayonne
4		COUCE	JUAN	27		M M	BAKER	YES	" YES	"	"	"	CORUÑA	MY WIFE TERESA PIÑERO LA MOURELA CORUÑA	N.Y.	"
5	TRANSIT	SUAREZ	EMILIO	33		M M	FIREMAN	YES	" YES	"	"	"	MONDEJO	MY WIFE CARMEN BARROS MONDEJO CORUÑA	N.Y.	"
6		PENA	JOSE M.	41		M M	CARPENT	YES	" YES	"	*	"	S A D A	MY WIFE JOSEFA PEREZ SADA CORUÑA	N.Y.	"
7		MEDIN	DOMINGO	35		M M	FARMER	YES	" YES	"	"	"	CORUÑA	MY MOTHER JOSEFA DOPICO PADERNE CORUÑA	N.Y.	"
8		RAMOS	RAMIRO	24		M S	MECANICIEN	YES	" YES	"	"	"	FERROL	MY FATHER SANTIAGO FERROL CORUÑA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	TRANSIT	LOPEZ	JOSE A.	35		M M	SAILOR	YES	" YES	"	"	"	BERGONDO	MY WIFE ANTONIA CASARES BERGONDO NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		RIO	MANUEL	41		M M	SAILOR	YES	" YES	"	"	"	CORUÑA	MY WIFE DOLORES GALAN BERGONDO CORUÑA	N.Y.	"
11		DORADO	JUAN	35		M M	SAILOR	YES	" YES	"	"	"	CORUÑA	MY WIFE PILAR DOLDAN BERGONDO CORUÑA	N.Y.	"
12	TRANSIT	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	17		M S	SAILOR	YES	" YES	"	"	"	MERAS	MY FATHER JUAN MERAS CORUÑA	N.Y.	"
13		SEIJAS	ANTONIO	17		M S	SAILOR	YES	" YES	"	"	"	SABARDOS	MY MOTHER MARIA DOMINGUES SABARDOS CORUÑA	N.Y.	"
14		BARBEITO	ANTONIO	19		M S	FARMER	YES	" YES	"	"	"	PONTELLAS	MY FATHER JOSE PONTELLAS CORUÑA	N.Y.	"
15		GARCIA	JOSE	25		M S	SMITH	YES	" YES	"	"	"	OUTIS	MY FATHER GABRIEL OUTIS CORUÑA	N.Y.	Bayonne
16		GARCIA	JOSE	17		M S	FARMER	YES	" YES	"	"	"	OLEIROS	MY MOTHER JOSEFINA GARCIA OLEIROS CORUÑA	N.Y.	"
17		CARIDAD	JOSE R.	34		M M	CLERK	YES	" YES	"	"	"	FERROL	MY WIFE MATILDE GARCIA 45 REAL FERROL CORUÑA	N.Y.	LACKAWANNA.
18	ADMITTED	VASQUEZ	MARIA	36		F M	DOMESTC	NO	" NO	"	"	"	L U G O	MY SISTER ROSA VAZQUEZ LUGO	CAL.	AMADOR CITY
19	UNDER 16	GIL	SEVERINO	4		M -	----	NO	CHILD NO	"	"	"	"		CAL	AMADOR CITY
20		SUAREZ	JESIS	17		M S	FARMER	YES	SPANISH YES	"	"	"	FINISTERRE	MY FATHER FELICIANO CORUÑA SPAIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		REY	LUIS	32		M S	"	YES	" YES	"	"	"	LUGO	MY FATHER JOAQUIN OUTIN LUGO	CAL	AMADOR CITY
22		INSUA	BAUTISTA	39		M M	CARPTR	YES	" YES	"	"	"	FINISTERRE	MY WIFE CONCHA RAMALLO FINISTERRE CORUÑA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		LOPEZ	MANUEL	33		M M	"	YES	" YES	"	"	"	"	MY WIFE PLACIDA TRILLO FINISTERRE CORUÑA	N.Y.	"
24		INSUA	MANUEL	36		M M	ST CUTT	YES	" YES	"	"	"	"	MY WIFE MARIA MARCOET FINISTERRE CORUÑA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SANTIAGO	VICENTE	20		M S	CLERK	YES	" YES	"	"	"	CORUÑA	MY FATHER ANTONIO CORUÑA SPAIN	CONN	TORRINGTON
26	ADMITTED	CAO	MARIA	36		F M	DOMEST	YES	" YES	"	"	"	LA GRAÑA	MY SISTER IN LAW EMILIA RODRIGUEZ LA GRAÑA CORUÑA	Pa.	Braddock
27	UNDER 16	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	7		M -	---	NO	DISCHARGED CHILD NO	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	" "
28	UNDER 13	RODRIGUEZ	CARLOS	5		M -	---	NO	CHILD NO	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	" "
29	ADMITTED	~~FERNANDEZ~~	CAROLINA	41		F M	DOMEST	NO	SPANISH NO	"	"	"	ESTEIRO	MY BROTHER BALDOMERO ESTEIRO CORUÑA	N.Y.	Bayonne
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	~~FERNANDEZ~~	~~LORENZO~~	13		M -	---	YES	" YES	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	" "

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 TH , OCTOBER , 1917

← 14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or intelligence, or misdemeanor, crime and offenses of the classes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN							Emanuel Jones 49 Hamilton, Sor																		
1	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	YES	1 Y	N.Y.	75 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEFIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOJE	5	6	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	SPAIN	FREIJO CORUÑA
2	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			MY FRIEND FELIPE DEIBE 8TATE ST I BROOKLYN M. Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	BLACK	BLAXK	NONE	"	CAMARIÑAS CORUÑA
3	YES	MY FATHER	30	NO			MY FATHER MANUEL M.COO 75 SOUTH ST.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	"	FREIJO CORUÑA
4	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			MY FRIEND MRS CARMEN MIRAR 13 HAMILTON AVE BROOKLYN	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	GOOD	BLOND	BRWN	NONE	"	FERROL
5	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	YES	12 Y.	N.Y.	368 WATKER ST NEW YORK.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	GOOD	BRWN	"	NONE	"	MONDEJO CORUÑA
6	YES	BY HIMSELF	50	YES	1 Y	N.Y.	34 DETEST ST NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	SADA CORUÑA
7	YES	BY HIMSELF	100	YES	6 Y	N.Y.	MY FRIEND. MR B.LEIRA 196 W.10 ST N.Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	PADERNE CORUÑA
8	NO	BY HIMSELF	30	YES	5 Y	FLA.	27 PRESIDENT ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	LA GRAÑA CORUÑA
9	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	YES	13 Y.	N.Y.	25 ROOSVELT ST N.Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	BERGONDO CORUÑA
10	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	YES	7 Y.	N.Y.	421 WEST 10 ST N.Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	BERGONDO CORUÑA
11	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	YES	11 Y.	N.Y.	300 WEST 11 ST. N.Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	GOOD	"	BRWN	NONE	"	BERGONDO CORUÑA
12	YES	MY FATHER	30	NO			554 GREENWICH ST NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	MERA CORUÑA
13	YES	MY MOTHER	30	NO			75 SOUTH ST 76 NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	GOOD	"	BRWN	NONE	"	MARIN PONTEVEDRA
14	YES	MY FATHER	30	NO			300 WEST 10 ST N.Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	BETANZOS CORUÑA
15	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			75 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	"	OUTIS CORUÑA
16	YES	MY MOTHER	30	NO			554 GREENWICH ST. NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	OLEIROS CORUÑA
17	NO	BY HIMSELF	70	NO			MY FRIEND JOSE BREIJO 408 LEHIGH ST LACKAWANNA N.Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	BLACK	"	NONE	"	FERROL CORUÑA
18	NO	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			MY HUSBAND ANTONIO GIL PLYMONTH, AMADOR CITY CAL.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	GOOD	BRWN	"	NONE	"	SANTIAGO LUGO
19	NO	MY MOTHER	—	NO				YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2	-	GOOD	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	LUGO
20	YES	MY FATHER	30	NO			696 GREENWICH ST NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	"	MERAS CORUÑA
21	NO	BY HIMSELF	150	YES	3 Y	CAL.	MY BROTHER BENIGNO AMADORC CITY CAL.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	OUTIN
22	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			MY FRIEND MR.M.RIVAS 49 HAMILTON ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	L U G O FINISTERRE
23	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			MY FRIEND MR.M.RIVAS 49 HAMILTON AVE BROOKLYN	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	LA CORUÑA FINISTERRE
24	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			MY FRIEND MR.A. FERNANDEZ 151 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	CORUÑA FINISTERRE
25	NO	MY FATHER	30	NO			MY BROTHER YN LAW P.GONZALEZ 159 EMIL ST.TORRINGTON CONN	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	CORUÑA
26	YES	MY HUSBAND	10	NO			MY HUSBAND JUAN RODRIGUEZ 432 W.27 ST NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	MADRID
27	YES	MY FATHER		NO				YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	5	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	LA GRAÑA
28	YES	MY FATHER		NO			MY HUSBAND AMBROSIO LORENZO	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	-	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	LA GRAPA CORUÑA
29	YES	MY HUSBAND	60	NO			11 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	ESTEIRO CORUÑA
30	YES	MY FATHER		NO				YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	FERROL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CRISTOBAL MORALES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ALFONSO XII, from CORUÑA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Morales

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case and individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Briseño, Surgeon of the S.S. Alfonso XII, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had diez y seis years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba
(University), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Gonzalez Briseño

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Octubre, 1912

at Progreso

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XII ..... Passengers sailing from LA CORUÑA 30 TH SEPTEMBER , 191 7

14—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SUAREZ	MANUELA	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	MY B SISTER MARIA ST LUCIA CORUÑA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		PICOS	JOSE JOAQUIN	16		M	S	FARMER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER ENRIQUE PICOS SAN JUAN 13 CORUÑA	N.J.	STEWARSVILLE
3		TRABA	JUAN	31		M	M	SAILOR	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY WIFE JOSE RAMESTO FINISTERRE CORUÑA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		V ABAD	VICTORIA	28		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER RAMON ABAD FUENTE SEOANE 6 CORUÑA	N.Y.	"
5		IGLESIAS	JUANA	31		F	M.	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER MANUEL IGLESIAS 44 TORRE CORUÑA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		VAZQUEZ	BASILIO	19		M	S	CLERK	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER JOSE VAZQUEZ CAPO LEÑA CORUÑA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		CABEZAL	JOSE ANT.	28		M	M	SAILOR	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	CARNOEDO	MY WIFE MANUELA SUAREZ CARNOEDO CORUÑA	N.Y.	"
8		TRABA	JOSE	26		M	M	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	FINISTERRE	MY WIFE MARIA OLLOSA FINISTERRE CORUÑA	N.Y.	
9		RIOMAYOR	JOSE	43		M	M	FARMER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	CARNOTA	MY WIFE MARIA LEMA CARNOTA CORUÑA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		OLVEIRA	JESUS	37		M	M	MECANICIEN	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	FINISTERRE	MY WIFE PEREGRINA FREIRE FINISTETRRE CORUÑA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	TRANSIT	LOPEZ	LUIS JOSE	37		M	M	SAILOR	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	MANEIROS	MY WIFE FELIPA RODRIGUEZ MANERIOS CORUÑA	N.Y.	"
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 518

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 TH OCTOBER, 191[illegible]

113

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or laborer pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							MY FRIEND MR CIVIDANES																			
1	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			147 PERRY ST NEW YORK	YES	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
							MY BROTHER ENRIQUE																			
2	NO	MY FATHER	30	NO			STEWARVILLE N.J.	YES	12 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	CORUÑA FINISTERRE
							MY FRIEND MR A. FERNANDEZ																			
3	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			151 SOUTH ST N.Y.	YES	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	CORUÑA
							MY COUSIN MRS CARMEN VIDAL																			
4	YES	MY COUSIN	30	NO			151 PERRY ST NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	CORUÑA
							MY HUSBAND PAULINO BUCH																			
5	YES	MY HUSBAND	30	NO			BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	"	CORUÑA
							MY COUSIN DOMINGO OTERO																			
6	YES	MY FATHER	30	NO			233 E.32 ST NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	CORUÑA CARNOEDO
7	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	YES	4 Y	N.Y.	167 PERRY ST NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	CORUÑA FINISTERRE
8	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			151 SOUTH ST NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FOOG	NONE	5	5	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	CORUÑA CARNOTA
9	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			49 HAMILTON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	GOOD	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	"	CORUÑA FINISTERRE
10	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			151 SOUTH ST NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	CORUÑA
11	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	YES	11 Y	N.Y.	93 CONNOVER ST NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	CORUÑA
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... CRISTOBAL MORALES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ALFONSO XII, from CORUÑA....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Morales

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 1°

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Brioso, Surgeon of the P.S. Alfonso XII, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had diez y seis years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be)

A. Gonzalez Brioso

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1910

at Mex

M Cruz Bolaños

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XII . . . . . Passengers sailing from VIGO 11TH , OCTOBER , 1917

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PERDIZ	MANUEL	35		M	M	CARPENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CALDELAS	MY WIFE ESTRELLA CAL CALDELAS PONTEVEDRA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		VICENTE	GERMANO	48		M	M	CARPENT	YES	PORTUGUESS	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUEESE	"	PONTEVEDRA	MY WIFE MARIA RODRIGUEZ COUZO PONTEVEDRA	N.Y.	"
3		MARTINEZ	MANUEL	33		M	S	ST CUTT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	CALDELAS	MY MOTHER JOSEFA MARTINEZ CALDELAS PONTEVEDRA	N.Y.	
4	ADMITTED	ORGE	JOSE	29		M	S	CARPENT	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY MOTHER AMALIA OTERO CALDELAS PONTEVEDRA	N.Y.	
5	DEPORTED	PEREIRA	DOMINGO	43		M	M	FIREMAN	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	VIGO	MY WIDE MANUELA OTERO REDONDELA PONTEVEDRA	N.Y.	"
6		FUENTES	CLAUDIO	40		M	M	FARMER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	ARCADE	MY WIFE PILAR VILAR ARCADE PONTEVEDRA	N.Y.	"
7		SANTIAGO	JULIAN	35		M	M	SAILOR	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	ESTRIVELA	MY WIFE HERMINIA CARBALLO ESTRIVELA PONTEVEDRA	N.Y.	"
8		PASTORIZA	JOSE	24		M	S	SAILOR	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	MARIN	MY FATHER ISAAC PASTORIZA MARIN PONTEVEDRA	N.Y.	"
9		CRIADO	ALBERTO	17		M	S	CLERK	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	REDONDELA	MY FATHER RAMON CRIADO REDONDELA PONTEVEDRA	N.Y.	"
10		LANDIN	ANTONIO	17		M	S	SMITH	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	ESTRIVERO	MY MOTHER BERNARDA GRAÑA ESTRIVERO PONTEVEDRA	PA.	SOUTH BETHELEM
11		FEIJOO	JUAN ANTONIO	37		M	M	CARPENT	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	ORENSE	MY WIFE PURA PEREZ CASTROMAN ORENSE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		DOMINGUEZ	JOSE	32		M	S	TAYLOR	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY MOTHER MANUELA ALVAREZ CAMBEO ORENSE	N.Y.	"
13		FONTICHA	JUSTINA	36		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	CABRAL	MY MOTHER TOMASA ORIVE VILLANUEVA BURGOS	N.Y.	"
14		PENELA	DIONISIA	6		F	-	----	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
15		PIÑEIRO	ANTONIA	27		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	VIGO	MY FATHER RAFAEL PIÑEIRO PUEBLA CARAMIÑAL CORUÑA	N.J.	KENSIL
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 TH OCTOBER , 1917

115

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							MY FRIEND MR M.GARCIA																		CALDELAS
1	YES	BY HIMSELF	50	NO			329 E.32 ST NEW YORK	YES	INDEPT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
2	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			MY SON AMERICO RODRIGUEZ 346 W.39 ST NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	GOOD	GREY	BLUE	NONE	PORTUGAL	MOLEDO CALDELAS
3	YES	BY HIMSELF	50	NO			C-O MR G.DI LUCCA N.YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA CALDELAS
4	YES	BY HIMSELF	50	NO			C-O MR G.DI LUCCA N.Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	PONTEVEDRA REDONDELA
5	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	YES	3 Y	N.Y.	171-43 ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	GOOD	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	PONTEVEDRA VILABOA
6	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	YES	1 M	N.Y.	VAN DYKE ST 108 BROOKLYN	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	"	PONTEVEDRA LUORIZAN
7	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			319 WATER ST NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	PONTEVEDRA MARIN
8	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			319 WATER ST NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	PONTEVEDRA SOTOJUSTO
9	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			MY BROTHER FRANCISCO 557 WEST.124 ST NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	PONTEVEDRA ESTRIVERO
10	NO	MY MOTHER	30	NO			MY BROTHER MANUEL 11 W.3 ST SOUTH BETHELEM PA.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	PONTEVEDRA CASTROMAU
11	YES	BY HIMSELF	30	NO			C-O MR G.DI LUCCA NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	BLACK	BLABK	NONE	"	PONTEVEDRA COLES
12	YES	BY HIMSELF	300	NO			AMERICA HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	"	OBENSE VILLANUEVA
13	YES	BY HIMSELF	40	NO			MY HUSBAND JUAN PENELA C-O G.DI LUCCA NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	GOOD	"	"	NONE	"	BURGOS BALERRES
14	YES	MY FATHER		NO				YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	2	GOOD	BLOND	"	NONE	"	SOLLER PUEBLA
15	NO	MY HUSBAND	00	NO			MY HUSBAND L.MIGUEZ GENERAL DELIVERY KENSIL N.J.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	GOOD	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	"	CORUÑA.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—496

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CRISTOBAL MORALES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ALFONSO XII, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Morales
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALFONSO XII sailing from CORUNA 30 TH SEPTEMBER, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 TH OCTOBER, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRAGIO	VICTOR	33	✓	M	M		SUPREME COURT MARCH 27-1914	364 W.-11 ST NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

FORM 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Alfonso XII, Spanish arrived Oct. 1917, 191, M., from 117

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49 F	1	Valerio ~~Kollo~~, Demetrio			App Filed 10/25/17																	Oct 9	12	10	
5 F		Fernandez, Maria,					10/22	70	Gr				10/22	126	NS	50						Nov 30	30	30	
1 10/12 F		" Manuella																				Dec 31	31	31	
53 F	2	arrieta ~~Lar~~, Miguela	1	1	1 LPC		10/						10/23	71	Lor	55						Jan 31	31	31	
43 M	3	Pereira, Domingo			App Filed 10/25		10/22	66	Gr													Feb 4	4	3	
22 M	4	Lopez Colorno, Jose	1	17/18	2								10/22	46	Lor	3 00						1	2		
29 F		Jauregimalmo, Estefa																							
36 F	5	Vasquez (Gill), Maria	5	18/19	2 Ill.		10/22	76	Gr				10/24	84	Lor	11 30						4	4	4	
4 M		Gil " Severino																				4	4	4	
22m	6	Olsen, Andreas	1	11	1								10/22	116	NS	20									
29 M	7	Orge, Jose	5	4	1 LPC		10/23	177	GS													1	1		
20m	8	Bath, Harry	1	7	1 LPC Appld Affdy Cit																	Oct 9	10	10	
36f	9	Cao, Maria with 11	3	23	1 Cutm Tuberculous Cit								10/25	182	NS							Nov			
41 f	10	Lorenzo Fernandez, Carolina	1	29/30	2 LPC								10/31	6								Dec			
13m		Lorenzo Cyclono Lorenzo																				Oct	66	68	
7m	11	Rodriguez, Juan with 9	3	21/30	2 LPC								11/1	73	NS							Nov	43	42	
5m		Carlos																				Dec	14	14	

Alfonso XII 10/22/17

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALFONSO XII SPANISH arrived OCT. 22, 1917, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Abad, Victoria	4	4		1	To cousin 10:30	Cousin Carmen Davalle 725 Washington St Hyc		22	11:30			
2	Iglesias, Juana	4	5		1	" husband	Husb Paulino Bued 25 Catt St Brklyn		22	11:30			
3	Fonticha, Justina & ch	5	13		2	" husband	Husb Juan Loreda 43 Lexington Ave Bayonne N.J.		22	11:30			
4	Garcia, Conceptcion & ch	2	3		2	" husband	Husb Jose Garcia Manuel 213 Washington St Bridgeport Conn		22	10:30			
5	Suarez, Antonio	3	12		1	" verify address	Uncle Jose Del Rio 554 Greenwich St NYC	Beh	23	11:24	1	1	1
6	Suarez, Manuela	4	1		1	" friend	Cousin Baptista Menendez 147 Perry St NYC		22	11:30			
7	Fernandez, Carolina & son	1	29		2	" husband	[illegible]	Beh	23	10:30	18 9	18 10	8 10
8	Feijoo, Juan A	5	11		1	" ind add	[illegible]		23	10:30	1		
9	Coo, Francisco	3	3		1	" verify address	Brother Manuel Perez [illegible]	Beh	22	[illegible]		1	
10	Seijas, Antonio	3	13		1	" verify address	Ind Gabriel Romero 70 Monroe St NYC		23	10:30	1	1	1
11	Garcia Romeo, Jose	3	15		1	" verify address	Bro Gabriel Manuel Perez [illegible]	Beh	22	[illegible]			
12	Castro, Francisco	2	16		1	" friend	Ind Cornelio 21 Jay St Brklyn NY	Beh	22	10:30			
13	Costa, Manuel	2	10		1	" friend	Wife Rosa Box 25 Patchogue L I	Beh	22	[illegible]			
14	Insua, Manuel	3	24		1	" verify address	Bro Manuel Insua 151 Christie St NYC		23	10:30	1	1	1
15	Gutierrez, Victoriano	2	15		1	" friend	Ind Cecilio Gutz 21 Jay St Brklyn	Beh	22	[illegible]			
16	Garcia, Jose	3	16		1	" verify address	Cousin Alejandro Diaz 584 Greenwich St NYC	Beh	23	10:30	1	1	1
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	ALFONZO XII OCT 22												

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALFONSO XII, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 21 OCTOBER, *1917, from the port of* BILBAO

7 sheets in all

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORALES	CRISTOBAL	MASTER	25 FEB 1915	SANTANDER	NO	/ 48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 ¥	170	
2	MATA	JUAN	PRIEST	25 FEB 1915	"	NO	/ 44	M	"	"	5 5	175	
3	GONZALEZ	ALFONSO	DOCTOR	6 OCT 1916	FERROL	NO	/ 41	M	"	"	5 6	175	
4	ABELLA	RAFAEL	PURSER	21 MARCH 1917	BILBAO	NO	/ 34	M	"	"	6 -	200	
5	ARIJA	FARCISCO	CHIEF OFFICER	21 JUN 1917	"	NO	/ 38	M	"	"	5 8	160	
6	ONZAIN	EULOGIO	SECOND	" 6-OCT 1916	FERROL	NO	/ 30	M	"	"	5-7	145	
7	CURELL	JUAN	THIRD	" 6-OCT 1916	"	NO	/ 35	M	"	"	5-10	145	
8	MONTILLA	EUGENIO	SCHOLAR	15-DEC-1916	SANTANDER	NO	/ 22	ZM	"	"	5-7		
9	GASPAR	VICENTE	WIRELESS	6-OCT-1916	FERROL	NO	/ 29	M	"	"	5-4	140	
10	MARTINEZ	JOSE	SECOND WIRELESS OPERATOR		SANTANDER	NO	/ 24	M	"	"	5-4		
11							/ 54	M	"	"	5-5		
12							/ 54	M	"	"	5-8	190	
13							/ 41	M	"	"	5-7	145	
14							/ 38	M	"	"	5-5	190	
15							/ 36	M	"	"	5-4	148	
16							/ 34	M	"	"	5-5	160	
17							/ 48	M	"	"	5-3	150	
18							/	M	"	"	5-6	125	
19							/ 30	M	"	"	5-3		
20							/ 28	M	"	"	5-3		
21							/ 35	M	"	"	5-4	145	
22							/ 38	M	"	"	5-9		
23							/ 40	M	"	"	5-2	120	
24							/ 35	M	"	"	5-3		
25							/ 40	M	"	"	5-6	170	
26							/ 44	M	"	"	5-4	150	
27							/ 45	M	"	"	5-3	130	
28							/ 28	M	"	"			
29							/ 2L	M	"	"	5-		
30							/ 19	M	"	"	5-1		
							3 28	M	"	"	5-		

n. See other side.

14—1240

Permit 422

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

Date, October 27th, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge

Port of Philadelphia

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

None

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ~~WHO HAVE DESERTED~~ LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Temporarily

Antonio Reinis
Miguel Arteaga (Steno)
Manuel Perez
Manuel Ramos

Obtained as witnesses by the U.S. District Attorney.

C. Horcades
Master of the Vessel "Alfonso XII"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1240

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALFONSO XII , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 21 OCTOBER , 1917 , *from the port of* BILBAO

7 sheets in all

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORALES	CRISTOBAL	MASTER	25 FEB 1915	SANTANDER	NO	/ 48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 4	170	
2	MATA	JUAN	PRIEST	25 FEB 1915	"	NO	/ 44	M	"	"	5 5	175	
3	GONZALEZ	ALFONSO	DOCTOR	6 OCT 1916	FERROL	NO	/ 41	M	"	"	5 6	175	
4	ABELLA	RAFAEL	PURSER	21 MARCH 1917	BILBAO	NO	/ 34	M	"	"	6 -	200	
5	ARIJA	FARCISCO	CHIEF OFFICER	21 JUN 1917	"	NO	/ 38	M	"	"	5 8	160	
6	ONZAIN	EULOGIO	SECOND	6-OCT 1916	FERROL	NO	/ 30	M	"	"	5-7	145	
7	CURELL	JUAN	THIRD	6-OCT 1916	"	NO	/ 35	M	"	"	5-10	145	
8	MONTILLA	EUGENIO	SCHOLAR	15-DEC-1916	SANTANDER	NO	/ 22	ZM	"	"	5-7		
9	GASPAR	VICENTE	WIRELESS	6-OCT-1916	FERROL	NO	/ 29	M	"	"	5-4		
						R NO	/ 24	M	"	"	5-4		
						NO	/ 54	M	"	"	5-5		
						NO	/ 54	M	"	"	5-8	190	
						NO	/ 41	M	"	"	5-7	145	
						NO	/ 38	M	"	"	5-5	190	
						NO	/ 36	M	"	"	5-4	148	
						NO	/ 34	M	"	"	5-5	160	
						NO	/ 48	M	"	"	5-3	150	
						NO	/	M	"	"	5-6	175	
						R NO	/ 30	M	"	"	5-3		
						NO	/ 28	M	"	"	5-3		
						NO	/ 35	M	"	"	5-4	140	
						NO	/ 38	M	"	"	5-9		
						R NO	/ 40	M	"	"	5-2	130	
						NO	/ 35	M	"	"	5-3		
						NO	/ 40	M	"	"	5-8	190	
						NO	/ 44	M	"	"	5-4	150	
						NO	/ 45	M	"	"	5-3	120	
						NO	/ 28	M	"	"			
						NO	/ 2L	M	"	"	5-		
						NO	/ 19	M	"	"	5-1		
						NO 3	28	M	"	"	5-		

each alien. See other side.

14—1248

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1248

Arrived ——— Oct 21 '17
Number in Crew enumerated — 211
" " " " Departure — 207
Signed On ——— 0
Discharged — ——— 6
Deserted — ——— 0
Landed Temporarily ——— 4
I. V. D. Seaman

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7 sheets in all

Vessel ALFONSO XII , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 21 OCTOBER , 1917 , *from the port of* BILBAO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS										
1	MORALES	CRISTOBAL	MASTER	25 FEB 1915	SANTANDER	NO	48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	170	
2	MATA	JUAN	PRIEST	25 FEB 1915	"	NO	44	M	"	"	5 5	175	
3	GONZALEZ	ALFONSO	DOCTOR	6 OCT 1916	FERROL	NO	41	M	"	"	5 6	175	
4	ABELLA	RAFAEL	PURSER	21 MARCH 1917	BILBAO	NO	34	M	"	"	6 -	200	
5	ARIJA	FARCISCO	CHIEF OFFICER	21 JUN 1917	"	NO	38	M	"	"	5 8	160	
6	ONZAIN	EULOGIO	SECOND "	6-OCT 1916	FERROL	NO	30	M	"	"	5-7	145	
7	CURELL	JUAN	THIRD "	6-OCT 1916	"	NO	35	M	"	"	5-10	145	
8	MONTILLA	EUGENIO	SCHOLAR	15-DEC-1916	SANTANDER	NO	22	ZM	"	"	5-7		
9	GASPAR	VICENTE	WIRELESS	6-OCT-1916	FERROL	NO	29	M	"	"	5-4		
10	MARTINEZ	JOSE	SECOND WIRELESS	25-SEPT-1917	SANTANDER	NO	24	M	"	"	5-4		
11	FERRER	JUAN	CHIEF ENGINEER	28-MAYO-1917	BILBAO	NO	54	M	"	"	5-5		
12	LEON	JOSE	SECOND "	28-MAY-1910	CADIZ	NO	54	M	"	"	5-4	190	
13	GUTIERREZ	IGNACIO	THIRD "	2L-YULY-1915	SANTANDER	NO	41	M	"	"	5-7	145	
14	ALVAREZ	ANTONIO	FOURTH "	21-JUNE-1916	SANTANDER	NO	38	M	"	"	5-5	190	
15	BUSTAMANTE	JOSE	FIFTH "	24-MAR-1917	GIJON	NO	36	M	"	"	5-4	148	
16	MAZORRA	JULIO	SIXTH "	24-MAR-1917	"	NO	34	M	"	"	5-5	160	
17	MORA	EDUARDO	ELECTRICIAN	27-FEB-1915	SANTANDER	NO	48	M	"	"	5-3	150	
18	GARCIA	ANTONIO	OBERSEER	24-SEP-1917	BILBAO	NO		M	"	"	5-6	125	
19	DEBESA	DIEGO	SECOND 2"	4-JUN-1916	SANTANDER	NO	30	M	"	"	5-3		
20	MALLE	JOSE	CARPENTER	2-FEB-1916	GIJON	NO	28	M	"	"	5-3		
21	DELGADO	JOSE	SAILOR	6-AUGT-1916	SANTANDER	NO	35	M	"	"	5-4	140	
22	MARTINEZ	JOSE MANUEL	"	8-OCT-1916	VIGO	NO	38	M	"	"	5-9		
23	CHAGUACEDA	JUAN	"	7-NOV-1916	SANTANDER	NO	40	M	"	"	5-2	120	
24	HIGINIO	LUIS	"	L5-DEC-1916	"	NO	35	M	"	"	5-3		
25	OCEJA	SATURNINO	"	7-JUN-1916	"	NO	40	M	"	"	5-8	190	
26	PASTOR	GUILLEN	"	27-OCT-1916	"	NO	44	M	"	"	5-4	140	
27	CHARLON	VICENTE	"	5-MAY-1917	"	NO	45	M	"	"	5-3	120	
28	TRUEBA	RAMON	"	L-FEB-1916	"	NO	28	M	"	"			
29	FERNANDEZ	MIGUEL	"	5-OCB-1915	"	NO	2L	M	"	"	5-		
30	POO	REIMUNDO	"	3L-OCB-1916	"	NO	19	M	"	"	5-1		
	ESCOBIO	MANUEL	"	31-OCB-1916	"	NO 3	28	M	"	"	5-		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Col Jacob XII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 OCT. 1917 day of , 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alfonso XII *, arriving at* N.Y. *,* 10/21/17 *.191 , from the port of* 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	SAILOR	31-OCT-1916	SANTANDER	NO	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-		
2	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	"	15-DES-1916	"	NO	40	M	"	"	5-3		
3	SANCHEZ	ALBERTO	"	8-OCT-1916	"	NO	32	M	"	"	5-2		
4	SEGUI	DOMINGO	"	20-MAR-1917	"	NO	2L	M	"	"	5-3		
5	BUSTAMANTE	JESUS	"	25-NOVB-1916	"	NO	22	M	"	"	5-2		
6	PLACER	MANUEL	"	4-MAY-1917	"	NO	36	M	"	"	5-3		
7	MURAS	ANTONIO	"	20-SEP-1917	BILBAO	NO	46	M	"	"	5-		
8	VILLEGA	JESUS	"	28-SEPT-1917	SANTANDER	NO	37	M	"	"	5-4		
9	MIGUEL	GERARDO	"	26-OCT-1916	"	NO	23	M	"	"	5-		
10	MARTIN	NICOLAS	"	28-SEPB-1917	"	NO	3L	M	"	"	5-2		
11	RUIZ	ADOLFO	"										
12	CORTES	ANTONIO	"										
13	MENCHACA	JOSE	"	3-FEBR-1917	"	NO	30	M	"	"	5-5		
14	MILLAN	ANDRES	"	2-SEP-1916	"	NO	L8	M	"	"	5-3		
15	RAMOS	ATILANO	"	7-AUG-1917	"	NO	26	M	"	"	5-4		
16	GUTIERREZ	EMILIO	"	20-APL-1917	"	NO	21	M	"	"	5-2		
17	SIDAD	TIRSO	"	7-AUG-1917	"	NO	18	M	"	"	5-5		
18	VEGA	PRIMITIVO	"	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	47	M	"	"	6-1		
19	PEREZ	MANUEL	"	5-AUG-1917	"	NO	19	M	"	"	4-8		
20	BOLADO	ANGEL	"	6-MAY-1917	"	NO	L5	M	"	"	4-6		
21	POMBAR	LAUREANO	"	L-OCT-1917	VIGO	NO	29	M	"	"	4-8		
22	TORRE	AGUSTIN	"										
23	ANDIA	MIGUEL	SHOVELER	28-SEPB-1917	GIJON	NO	28	M	"	"	5-7		
24	CARMONA	ADRIAN	"	18- " 1917	SANTANDER	NO	40	M	"	"	5-6		
25	GONZALEZ	RAMIRO	OILER	2-JUNE-1914	"	NO	38	M	"	"	5-6		
26	DIAZ	JOSE	"	15-FEB-1915	"	NO	46	M	"	"	5-		
27	SUAREZ	MANUEL	"	25-JUNE-1917	"	NO	41	M	"	"	5-6		
28	BLANCO	RUFINO	"	15-FEBR-1915	"	NO	34	M	"	"	5-5		
29	BLANCO	FLORENCIO	"	1-MARCH-1917	NEW-YORK	NO	43	M	"	"	5-		
30	HERMO	RAMON	FIREMAN	6-OCB-1916	SANTANDER	NO	27	M	"	"	5-6		

VL 221/695

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. alfonso XII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 OCT. 19[illegible] day of , 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alfonso XII, arriving at N.Y. 10/2/17, 191, from the port of

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CISNIEGA	CIPRIANO	OILER	6-APRIL-1917	NEW-YORK	NO	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-	129	
2	BERIAS	EDUARDO	"	5-FEBR-1916	SANTANDER	NO	48	M	"	"	5-11	130	
3	NORIEGA	GREGORIO	FIREMAN	18-SEP-1917	"	NO	32	M	"	"	5-6	140	
4	VILLANUEVA	EVILACIO	"	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	41	M	"	"	5-	133	
5	MEDRANO	ELISARDO	OILER	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	36	M	"	"	5-7	140	
6	MENDIZABAL	DOMINGO	FIREMAN	18-SEPB-1917	"	NO	31	M	"	"	5-6	135	
7	IBANEZ	ROBUSTIANO	OILER	15-OCT-1915	"	NO	32	M	"	"	5-7	140	
8	SANCHEZ	JOSE	"	1-JULY-1916	"	NO	52	M	"	"	5-4	140	
9	ARRIOLA	RAMON	SHOVELER	4-MAY-1917	"	NO	41	M	"	"	5-6	140	
10	NORIEGA	RAMON	FIREMAN	20-SEP-1917	"	NO	43	M	"	"	5-6	140	
11	MERA	JOSE	OILER	24-JUNE-1917	"	NO	37	M	"	"	5-5	130	
12	MIRONES	CIPRIANO	SHOVELER	28-JUNE-1917	"	NO	29	M	"	"	5-	140	
13	SAN MIGUEL	RAMON	"	4-AUG-1917	"	NO	36	M	"	"	5-5	120	
14	LOPEZ	JOSE	FIREMAN	2-DECEM-1916	"	NO	45	M	"	"	4-8	110	
15	CALLEJA	BALTASAR	OILER	3-AUG-1915	"	NO	44	M	"	"	5-6	140	
16	PINTO	ELADIO	SHOVELER	2-DECEM-1916	"	NO	27	M	"	"	5-8	140	
17	PEREZ	PONCIANO	"	24-JUNE-1917	"	NO	33	M	"	"	5-	125	
18	GOMEZ	AURELIO	"	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	23	M	"	"	5-5	140	
19	BOLIMAR	PEDRO	"	4-MAY-1917	"	NO	21	M	"	"	5-4	137	
20	MESONES	JESUS	"	4-AUG-1917	"	NO	23	M	"	"	5-6	140	
21	TRIGO	AURELIO	FIREMAN	20-SEP-1917	"	NO	27	M	"	"	5-	140	
22	FERNANDEZ	P ABLO	SHOVELER	26-OCT-1916	"	NO	36	M	"	"	5-	130	
23	PEREZ	LORENZO	"	15-DECEM-1916	"	NO	44	M	"	"	4-10	130	
24	VEGA	VALEN TIN	FIREMAN	22-APRIL-1917	"	NO	53	M	"	"	5-8	140	
25	FERNANDEZ	ANGEL	SHOVELER	4-JUNE-1917	"	NO	49N	M	"	"	5-	140	
26	CORADA	GABINO	"	20-SEP-1917	"	NO	37	M	"	"	5-9	160	
27	GOMEZ	HERMINIO	"	20-MARZO-1917	"	NO	23	M	"	"	5-9	140	
28	BELIS	AURELIO	OILER	4-JUNE-1911	"	NO	49	M	"	"	5-3	168	
29	REVILLA	FRANCISCO	SHOVELER	1-FEB-1917	"	NO	27	M	"	"	4-10	140	
30	FERNANDEZ	EMILIO	"	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	36	M	"	"	5-4	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Allamar XII do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 OCT. 1917 day of _____, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel Alfonso XII *, arriving at* Stg. 10/21/17 *, 191 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
1	LUGUERAS	PEDRO	OILER	23-OCT-1916	SANTANDER	NO	36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	142	
2	RODRIGUEZ	PEDRO	FIREMAN	30-OCT-1916	"	NO	39		"	"	5-6	180	
3	CABIEDES	SERAFIN	"	2-FEB-1917	"	NO	33		"	"	5-6	140	
4	PRELLEZO	ESTEBAN	"	14-OCT-1915	"	NO	52		"	"	5-7	170	
5	CORTINEZ	MANUEL	"	4-AUG-1917	"	NO	29		"	"	5-3	140	
6	PEREZ	ANTONIO	SHOVELER	5-MAY-1917	"	NO	29		"	"	5-7	134	
7	MENENDEZ	RAMON	"	20-SEP-1917	"	NO	35		"	"	5-6	150	
8	BUENO	EUGENIO	FIREMAN	26-OCT-1916	"	NO	25		"	"	5-6	144	
9	IGNACIO	RAMON	"	24-JUNE-1917	"	NO	32		"	"	4-10	126	
10	ROIS	JOSE	"	30-APRIL-1917	"	NO	29		"	"	5-3	140	
11	MARTIN	ALBERTO	SHOVELER	8-MAY-1917	"	NO	29		"	"	5-2	124	
12	SALA	FIDEL	FIREMAN	29-MAR-1917	"	NO	36		"	"	5-5	170	
13	SANTAMARIA	TOMAS	SHOVELER	8-MAY-1917	"	NO	34		"	"	4-10	124	
14	CALDERON	WENCESLAO	FIREMAN	22-MAR-1917	"	NO	52		"	"	5-6	190	
15	LOPEZ	DANIEL	"	4-FEB-1917	"	NO	34		"	"	5-	160	
16	PADILLA	AVELINO	"	4-OCT-1915	"	NO	30		"	"	5-6	145	
17	AMPARAN	CRISPIN	SHOVELER	22-MAR-1917	"	NO	25		"	"	5-3	144	
18	DIAZ	JOSE	OILER	14-OCT-1915	"	NO	43		"	"	510-	170	
19	BUENO	JOSE	FIREMAN	8-MAY-1917	"	NO	29		"	"	5-4	145	
20	GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	SHOVELER	8-MAY-1917	"	NO	36		"	"	5-6	140	
21	HERRERA	ROMUALDO	"	15-OCT-1915	"	NO	32		"	"	5-4	144	
22	GONZALEZ	MARCELINO	"	4-NOVB-1916	"	NO	36		"	"	5-3	126	
23	QUINTANA	GABRIEL	FIREMAN	18-OCT-1915	"	NO	38		"	"	5-6	140	
24	SOBRADO	ANGEL	"	5-AUG-1917	"	NO	29		"	"	4-10	124	
25	BONTEMPINI	JUSTO	"	1-FEBR-1917	"	NO	33		"	"	5-6	140	
26	PEDRAJA	TEODORO	"	21-MAR-1917	"	NO	27		"	"	4-9	140	
27	JUNCO	LUIS	"	5-MAY-1916	"	NO	28		"	"	5-5	130	
28	BLASCO	MARCOS	SHOVELER	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	29		"	"	5-4	130	
29	CALDERON	RICARDO	FIREMAN	17-MARCH-1917	"	NO	32		"	"	5-2	120	
30	SALDANA	JUAN	SHOVELER	18-JUNE-1917	"	NO	26		"	"	4-8	105	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Morten, of the S.S. Alfonso XII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 OCT. 1917 day of , 191

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alfonso XII, *arriving at* N.Y. 10/21/17 *, 191 , from the port of* 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MENOCAL	JOSE	SHOVELER	15-JUNE-1917	SANTANDER	NO	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160	
2	RUIZ	FRANCISCO	FIREMAN	6-FEB-1915	"	NO	39	M	"	"	5-8	170	
3	CACHO	IGNACIO	SHOVELER	26-OCT-1916	"	NO	40	M	"	"	5-4	140	
4	PORTILLAS	JOSE	FIREMAN	1-JUNE-1917	"	NO	31	M	"	"	5-6		
5	NOVAL	AQUILINO	"	14 -FEB-1915	"	NO	34	M	"	"	5-6		
6	ARENAL	ANDRES	SOUILLON	22-JULY-1917	"	NO	19	M	"	"	5-2		
7	GORRITI	BERNARDO	STEWARD-CHIEF	14-FEB-1915	"	NO	49	M	"	"	5-8		
8	MOLLEDA	SIXTO	" SECOND	7-MAY-1917	"	NO	37	M	"	"	5-6		
9	REY	JUAN	BUTLER	14-OCT-1916	"	NO	43	M	"	"	5-8		
10	PEREZ	JUSTO	" SECOND	14-SEP-1916	"	NO	29	M	"	"	5-		
11	LLAMA	JESUS	" THIRD	19-DECB-1915	"	NO	28	M	"	"			
12	GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	SUTLER	14-FEB-1914	"	NO	32	M	"	"	5-10		
13	GARCIA	BALDOMERO	PRACTITIONER	14-DEC-1916	"	NO	24	M	"	"	4-8		
14	TOLOSA	SANTOS	BUTCHER	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	42	M	"	"	5-4	150	
15	BUELA	JACINTO	COOK	14-OCT-1916	"	NO	41	M	"	"		190	
16	BARON	MANUEL	"	26-NOVB-1916	"	NO	34	M	"	"	5-5		
17	FRANCO	PRIMITIVO	"	8-MAY-1917	"	NO	27	M	"	"	5-		
18	JUAN	ERNESTO	"	25-SEP-1917	"	NO	24	M	"	"	4-10		
19	FORGANES	FRANCISCO	"	8-MAY-1917	"	NO	21	M	"	"	6-		
20	ARAMBURU	SALUSTIANO	"	25-SEP-1917	"	NO	42	M	"	"	5-7		
21	VILLALTA	MANUEL	"	2-FEB-1917	"	NO	43	M	"	"	5-1		
22	GARCIA	GREGORIO	"	14-OCT-1916	"	NO	27	M	"	"	5-10		
23	PEINADO	ALEJANDRO	CONFECCIONERY	21-OCT-1916	"	NO	39	M	"	"	5		
24	QUIJANO	JOSE MANUEL	"	28-OCT-1916	"	NO	39	M	"	"	4-		
25	BUENO	ANTONIO	BUTLER	5-AUG-1917	"	NO	44	M	"	"	4-10		
26	MUNOZ	JOSE	WAITER	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	31	M	"	"	5-6		
27	PALACIOS	EDUARDO	"	8-MAY-1917	"	NO	30	M	"	"	5-6		
28	TORRES	JESUS	"	6-MAY-1917	"	NO	26	M	"	"	5-		
29	GONZALEZ	CARLOS	"	12-JUNE-1916	"	NO	19	M	"	"	5-8		
30	SANTIBANEZ	JUAN	"	13 JUNE-1916	"	NO	28	M	"	"	5-		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Orduna X do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 OCT. 1917 day of _____, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alfonso XII, *arriving at* N.Y. 10/21/17 .191 , *from the port of* 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CALVO	JESUS	WAITER	28-SEP-1917	SANTANDER	NO	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-2	140	
2	CAMINO	EUGENIO	"	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	19	"	"	"	5-4	140	
3	LUIS	MARTIN	"	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	29	M	"	"	5-2	170	
4	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	"	6-JUNE-1917	"	NO	44	M	"	"	5-5	140	
5	MURIEL	ENRIAUE	"	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	18	M	"	"	5-3	140	
6	DIAZ	MANUEL	"	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	31	M	"	"	5-2	120	
7	CORTINEZ	JOSE	"	14-JUNE-1917	"	NO	35	M		"	5-4		
8	TRUEBA	VIRGILIO	"	10-MAY-1917	"	NO	29	M	"	"	5-8	140	
9	SOLARANA	JOAQUIN	"	27-JULY-1917	"	NO	27	M		"	5-7	140	
10	MARTINEZ	RAMON	"	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	23	M	"	"	5-4		
11	MATE	JESUS	"	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	18	M	"	"	5-4	120	
12	BEZANILLA	MANUEL	"	15-MAY-1917	"	NO	24	M	"	"	5-5	140	
13	CASTILLO	FELIX	"	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	23	M	"	"	5-6	140	
14	MORAL	CONCHA	MAID"	14;OCT-1916	"	NO	43	M	"	"	5-3	140	
15	RIOS	JOSE	WAITER	2-MAY-1917	"	NO	32	M	"	"	6-		
16	GUTIER	INOCENCIO	"	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	26	M	"	"	5-10		
17	GONZALEZ	TIMOTEO	"	28 SEP-1917	"	NO	38	M	"	"	5-4	130	
18	LARRONDO	SANTIAGO	"	17-APRIL-1915	"	NO	28	M	"	"	5-2	130	
19	VALCARCEL	RICARDO	"	4-JUNE-1917	"	NO	52	M	"	"	4-10	120	
20	FERNANDEZ	JESUS	"	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	26	M	"	"	5-4	130	
21	MARIN	MANUEL	"	17-APRIL-1915	"	NO	19	M	"	"	4-8	120	
22	PEREZ	FERMIN	"	4-JUNE-1917	"	NO	26	M	"	"	5-4	120	
23	AGUDO	MANUEL	"	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	19	M	"	"	5-3	130	
24	GARRIDO	AGUSTIN	"	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	18	M	"	"	4-10	130	
25	SAIZ	IGNACIO	"	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	27	M	"	"	5-		
26	MEDIAVILLA	ANGEL	"	4-JUNE-1917	"	NO	29	M	"	"	5-2	140	
27	ARANA	JULIA	MAID	4-JUNE-1917	"	NO	33	M	"	"	5-3	130	
28	RUIZ	LUIS	WAITER	1-OCT-1917	2	NO	20	M	"	"	5-8	140	
29	GUITIAN	URPIANO	"	21-FEB-1915	"	NO	43	M	"	"	4-10		
30	GORORDO	MARIO	"	15-FEB-1915	"	NO	38	M	"	"	5-6	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Alsonr XI do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT. 1917 day of 30 OCT. 1917, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel Alfonso XII *, arriving at* N.Y. , 10/21/17 *, 191 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ORTIZ	BERNABE	✓ WAITER	1-NOVB-1916	SANTANDER	NO	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	
2	GARCIA	GERVASIO	✓ "	28-SEP-1917	"	NO	29	M	"	"	5-4	140	
3	LAVIN	JOSE	✓ "	4-OCT-1916	"	NO	31	M	"	"	5-2	130	
4	ALGORRI	EUSEBIO	✓ "	22-MAR-1917	"	NO	26	M	"	"	5-2	140	
5	FERNANDEZ	VICENETE	✓ "	4-OCT-1917	"	NO	25	M	"	"	5-8	120	
6	PEREZ	JUAN	✓ "	7-OCT-1918	"	NO	58	M	"	"	5-8	170	
7	ALONSO	GONZALO	✓ "	8-MAY-1917	"	NO	24	M	"	"	5-3	120	
8	GONZALEZ	FERNANDO	✓ "	20-SEP-1917	"	NO	44	M	"	"	5-5	150	
9	LOPEZ	FERNANDO	✓ "	8-MAY-1917	"	NO	31	M	"	"	5-6	140	
10	LOZANO	FRANCISCO	✓ "	21;OCT-1916	"	NO	49	M	"	"	5-8	150	
11	CARA	FRANCISCO	✓ "	20-MAR-1917	"	NO	27	M	"	"	5-10	160	
12	GONZALEZ	LUIS	✓ BACKER	4-AUG-1917	"	NO	23	M		"	5-6	160	
13	HERNANDEZ	MARTIN	✓ "	5-OCT-1917	"	NO	28	M	"	"	5-5	140	
14	RIANO	GABRIEL	✓ "	4-OCT-1915M	"	NO	49	M	"	"	5-4	160	
15	IGLESIAS	MAXIMINO	✓ WAITER	28-OCT-1916	"	NO	29	M	"	"	5-5	150	
16	NUNO	BERNARDO	✓ "	15-FEB-1915	"	NO	54	M	"	"	5-6	160	
17	MARTINEZ	FEDERICO	✓ "	28-OCT-1916	"	NO	18	M	"	"	5-6	140	
18	RAMOS	ENRIQUE	✓ SCULLION	4-AUG-1917	"	NO	32	M	"	"	5-3	140	
19	BALBONTIN	BONIFACIO	✓ "	23-MAR-1917	"	NO	31	M	"	"	5-3	140	
20	STA MARIA	MAXIMO	✓ "	3-MAY -1917	"	NO	28	M	"	"	5-2	130	
21	VARGAS	JOSE PEREZ	✓ WAITER	4-AUG-1917	"	NO	35	M	"	"	5-6	150	
22	(MANUEL)MEDINA	MANUEL	✓ "	22-MAR--1917	"	NO	18	M	"	"	5-5	125	
23	MUNOZ	CARLOS	✓ "	2-OCT-1917	"	NO	24	M	P	"	5-4	130	
24	MIER	REGINO	✓ SHOVEELER	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							
25	GUTIERREZ	SANTIAGO	✓ "	[illegible]	"	NO	28						
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Alfonso XII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 OCT. 1917 day of , 191

Immigration Inspector.

7

SS Alfonso XII
Oct 21st 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M.W. Williamson, Surgeon of the S.S. Iroquois, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ga., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.W. Williamson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1917

at Charleston

Immigration Officer.

S.S. Iroquois

October 22 1917

on October 21-1917

8

127

11

12

19 26 45

Actual 41 60

36 9 45

36 9 45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from STO. DOM. CITY, October 12th, 1917

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		TRANSIT	VICINI	JOHN B	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES		ITALY	LATIN	Rep Dom	Sto Dgo	G MANSFIELD STO DGO CITY RD
2			VICINI	CONSUELO M	32		F	M	[illegible]	YES		ITALY	LATIN	"	"	" " "
3		TRANSIT	CANAAN	ANTONIO	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES		SYRIA	SYRIAN	"	LA VEGA	JOSE CANAAN Valverde RD
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21.3

List 1,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 21st, 1917 128

14—430

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	NY	NY City	yes	self	yes	yes	JAN 1911 10yrs	NY	Porcella Vigini Co 59 & 61 Pearl St	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	DK	BR	NONE	N D	Sto DGO
NT ALIEN	2	NY	NY City	yes	self	yes	NO	NO	NO	" "	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BR	NONE	N D	Sto DGO
T ALIEN	3	M.	LaVega	NO	"	"	yes	2mts 1917	NY	J J Julia 4 Stone St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BLK	BK	NONE	SYRIA	TRIPOLI
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

4—241

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	
1	SPANISH	YES	ONE MONTH	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	YES	"	NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	30 DAYS	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, W. W. Krueger Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the SS Iroquois from San Diego Cal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Krueger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1917

at San Diego Cal

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. W. Williamson, Surgeon of the S.S. Prof oia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ga. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. W. Williamson M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 17

at Ga

Immigration Officer.

4—213

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from MACORIS, OCTOBER 12TH, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										de la Fuente	Aurora	33		F	M	at home	yes	yes	Rep Dom	Spn Hond			Maximo Milan & Juan Brass Macoris RD
2										"	Ricardo	11		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3										"	Rafael	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4										"	Ernesto	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5										"	Luis	8		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"
6										"	Gloria	3		F	S	at home	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

UNDER 16 VL-277/338
UNDER 16 VL-233/165
D-193705-A941
2-776563-11/27/40
2-935965-11/26/41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21ST, 1917 130

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	NY City	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	Rafael Rubirosa 215 W 100 St NYCity	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	DK	BR	NONE	Rep Dom	SFMACORIS
2	"	"	"	PARENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	LT	LT	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	BR	"	"	"	Dajabon
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	S PHACORIS
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	SPANISH	NO	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, W. McKenzie (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the S.S. IROQUOIS from MACOUN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M.W. Williamson ..., Surgeon of the S.S. Iroquois, sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have had four years ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Georgia ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M.W. Williamson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct ..., 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4—218

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITOQUOIS sailing from PUERTO PLATA, OCTOBER 15th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										MARUEZ	NICOMEDEZ N.	35		m	M	MERCHANT	yes	yes	Venezuela	LATIN	Rep Dom	Pto Plata	ENGIS. LITH GORE Pto Plata RD
2	UNDER 16									HOINAZ	RAFAEL	14		m	S	Student	"	"	Dominican	Spn Amer	"	"	"
3							TRANSIT			CAPESTANY	HOSTOS M. R	41		m	M	PHARMACIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother FRED CAPESTANY Pto Plata R'D
4										DUBOCQ	EDWARD	58		m	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	JOSE Battle Pto Plata RD
5							TRANSIT			SCHIPPEREYN	WILLIAM H.	29		m	S	MERCHANT	"	"	HOLLAND	Dutch	Holland	AMSTERDAM	MR G. REBEL #7 GERINTASSING St HAGUE Holland.
6										ARIZA	MARIA TERESA	19		F	S	at home	"	"	Dominican	Spn Amer	Rep Dom	Pto Plata	MR JOSE C ARIZA Pto Plata RD
7										ARIZA	LUISA J.	51		F	M	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	" RAFAEL, MERA "
8										GONZALES	IRENE 1da	40		F	Wid	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	SANTIAGO	SANTIAGO RD
9										GONZALES	CONSUELO	20		F	S	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10							TRANSIT			GONZALES	JULIA	19		F	S	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28th, 1917 — 132

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If a polygamist, or a polygamist's wife, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	NY	NY City	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916 to 1917	NY	Sofia Mde. Matuez 133 W 130 St NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Grey	Brown	None	Venezuela	Nirgua
2	"	"	"	Parent	"	No	No	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	P R	Pto Plata
GRANT ALIEN	R D	Pto Plata	"	Self	"	yes	1913 2 mos	NY	Louis Capestany 693 West End Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	1907	NY	Mrs Carmen Dubarg 423 W 120 St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	Ho H	Amsterdam	No	"	"	"	1917	NY	Netherland Club NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	Holland	Nymeyen
GRANT ALIEN	NY	NY City	yes	Parent	"	"	1915	NY	Mrs G B Cay 42 Rhode Is Ave Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Dk	Brn	"	P R	Sanchez
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Self	"	"	1914	NY	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Santiago
GRANT ALIEN	R D	Pto Plata	"	Self	"	"	1912	NY	Mrs Huck 353 W 14 St NY City	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	P R	Santiago
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	mother	"	No	No	No	" "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	" "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	ENGLISH					
1	SPANISH	YES	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	"	2 Yrs	"	"	"
3	"	"	30 dys	"	"	"
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
5	DUTCH ENG &	"	INDEF	"	"	"
6	SPANISH	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
7	SPANISH	"	6 "	"	"	"
8	"	"	30 days	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—215

I, J Wm Kruze Master, of the SS Iroquois from Puerto Mex, do (State whether master, first or second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Wm Kruze
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. W. Williamson, Surgeon of the L. V. R. Iroquois, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of La., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

M. W. Williamson M D

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—214

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from Monte Cristy, October 15th, 1917

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								TRANSIT		GONZALES	FERNANDO	36		M	M	MERCHANT	yes	yes	Rep Dom	Spn Amer	R D	Santiago	Victor Thomen Santiago R D
2								TRANSIT		GONZALES	ALTAGRACIA	32		F	M	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3										GONZALES	ALFONSO	7		M	S	Student	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	" "
4										GRULLON	ARTURO	48		M	M	Doctor	yes	yes	"	"	"	S.F. MACORIS.	Juan Grullon SF Macoris R D
5										GRULLON	FILOMENA	28		F	M	at home	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "
6										ESPAILLAT	ULISES	39		M	M	Pharmacist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Santiago	A Espaillat Nue Santiago
7										LOPEZ	ROSA AMELIA	23		F	S	at home	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jose M Lopez Santiago
8										CAMACHO	MERCEDES	35		F	M	at home	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	New York City	Miguel Alfau Mt Cristy
9										FERRANDO	MANUEL	51		M	M	MERCHANT	yes	yes	"	"	R D	Mte Cristy	Pedro Mac Dougal Mt Cristy
10								TRANSIT		GRULLON	[illegible]	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I T Petit Mt Cristy
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

UNDER 16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—430

Arriving at Port of New York, October 29th, 1917

134

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	NY City	yes	Self	yes	NO	NO	Vicente Sanjurjo 111 W 67th N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	NONE	W. I.	Puerto Plata
2	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	La Vega
3	"	"	"	Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Samana
4	"	"	"	Self	"	yes	3 mts 1909	NY	Tikos Boarding House 20 W 69th NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	Santiago
5	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Mi Cristy
6	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1916 Life	NY	J J Julia wife Anna 4 Stone St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Gray	"	"	"	Santiago
7	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	Mr Camacho 540 Manhattan Ave Hus. Dom Consul N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1914 (3 yrs) 1917	NY	Mr Camacho 540 Manhattan Ave Julia. Co 4 Stone St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	"	"	"	"	Puerto Plata
9	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	Gray	"	"	"	Santiago
10	Nyc	Vicente Sanjurjo City	"	"	"	Yes	1907 2 mts	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Mt Cristy
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously departed within one year.
1	Spanish	Yes	30 days	No	No	No
2	Spanish	Yes	"	No	No	No
3	Spanish	Yes	"	No	No	No
4	"	"	None	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Spa Eng	"	1 yr	"	"	"
7	Spanish	"	3 mts	"	"	"
8	Spa Eng	"	1 year	"	"	"
9	Spanish	"	4 mts	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, J W McKenzie (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master of the SS Siqueros from Monte Cristy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

135

I, M. W. Williamson, Surgeon of the U.S. Iroquois, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ga.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M W Williamson M D

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from TURKS Island, October, 1917

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							Gilbert	Joseph	51		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African	B W I	Turks Island	Mrs C Tucker Turks Is. B. W. I.
2							Gilbert	Julia A.	52		F	M	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16						Gilbert	Ellen	13		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16						Gilbert	Anny	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16						Gilbert	Mabel	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6				TRANSIT			Higinbotham	Louise S	28		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	"	British	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs L S Higinbotham Hamilton Bermuda
7				TRANSIT			Higinbotham	Richmond R	41		M	S	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of New York, October 20th, 1917

14—430

136

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	NY City	Yes	Self	Yes $20	No	No	No	Son Mr Albert Gilbert 235 W - 143 NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Coll	Blk	Dk	None	Bk I	Turks Is
2	"	"	"	Husband	"	Yes	1913	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Parents	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bda	Hamilton	"	Self	"	Yes	1917	NY	Prince George Hotel NY City NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Bermuda	Hamilton
7	Bda	Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	INFANT	"	1	"	"	"
6	ENGLISH	"	10 YRS	YES	"	"
7	"	"	"	NO	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... ., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the SS Iroquois from Turks Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

J W McKenzie

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 07

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from STO. DOM. CITY, OCTOBER 12th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 26th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALSTON	JOSEPH B	53		M	M	LOUISBURG. N.C. OCT 29. 1864	U.S. 6380.	930 West End Ave NY City
2	BUCK	HARRY C. JR	38		M	M	HICKSMAN. KY. JAN 24. 1879.		St George Hotel Brklyn NY
3	BUCK	ELIZABETH F	26		F	M	WILMINGTON. N.C. JULY 2nd 1891		" " "
4	BUCK	ELIZABETH L.	14		F	S	MEMPHIS. TENN. FEB 5th 1903		" " "
5	MICHELENA	EVANGELINE	25		F	S	SANTO DOMINGO CITY. JULY 13th 1892	PARENTS Letter of N.Y. Legation US CITIZENS	PORCELLA VICINI 59-61 Pearl St NY
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 lists

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6719

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. Iroquois sailing from MACORIS, October 12th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 26th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FREESE	FRED	43		M			Dec 6th 1910 FEDRAL COURT. NY City	2781 8 AVE NY City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6719

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from MONTE CRISTY, Oct 15th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 21st, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Russell	Mabel	~~38~~		~~F~~ M		Washington. D.C Dec 22nd 1879	P.P. 55747 W	1703 de Sales St Washington D.C.
2	Russell	Brooke	~~16~~		~~F~~ S		Portsmouth. N.H. March 30th 1903		" "
3	Schultheis	William	23		M S		Baltimore Md Jan 8th 1895	U.S. Army Furlough	1920 Penrose Ave. Baltimore Md
4							J. Wilmuth Sergeant		
5							Medical Corps		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moses Sandler, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. Kilpatrick Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 140 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moses Sandler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1917

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 — II Class — List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U.S.A.T."KILPATRICK" Passengers sailing from Cristobal,C.Z., October 18, 1917, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Codner,	Bertha	25		F. S.	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Panama	Balboa,C.Z.	Liza Ratre P.O.Cristobal,C.Z.	D.C.	Washington
2		Clarkson,	Violet	22		F. S.	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Panama	Balboa,C.Z.	Edith Clarkson 14th St.,Panama City.	D.C.	Washington
3		Hendy,	Evelyn	25		F. M.	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	~~Barbados~~	African Black	Panama	Corozal,C.Z.	Irene Jackson Corozal,C.Z.	N.J.	Atlantic City
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. J. Fitzgerald Inspector.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y., October 21, 1917

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or abductress, or immigration for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in this United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	✓	No	-	---	Employer; Lt.Col.H. . White Washington,D.C.	No	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	back of roght hand Scar rear Scar on	Trelawney	Jamaica
2	Yes	Employer	✓	No	-	---	Employer Lt.Col.H. . White Washington,D.C.	No	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Black	Black	Brown	forehead	Kingston	Jamaica
3	Yes	Employer	$30.	No	--	----	Employer;Mrs.R.B.Newman. Atlantic City,N.J.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	No	Barbados	St.Michaels
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. W. Scott, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the U.S.A.T. Kilpatrick from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. W. Scott
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of October, 1917
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1917

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—218

S.S. Adriatic October 23-1917
Last October 22-1917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

4

142

act 4 Rev

Aliens	U.S.	Total
13	14	32
4	x	4
17	14	36

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ADRIATIC", *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *191*.

14—430

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										[illegible]ackborne.	Arthur.	[illegible]		M.	S.	Merchant	[illegible]		British	[illegible]	[illegible]land	[illegible]	[illegible]
2							TRANSIT			[illegible]orner.	[illegible]lliam [illegible]ger.	[illegible]		M.	M.	Accountant	[illegible]		British	[illegible]nglish	[illegible]rance	[illegible]aris	[illegible]
3							TRANSIT			Norie-Miller.	[illegible]ranci[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	M.	[illegible]anker	[illegible]		British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4							TRANSIT			Macnabb.	[illegible]obert McGrath.	[illegible]		M.	M.	[illegible]erchant	[illegible]		British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5										Wishart.	[illegible]idney.	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]anufacturer	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6										[illegible]tephen.	Frederick Gerard[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	M.	Merchant	[illegible]		British	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]
7										[illegible]artrell.	Manu[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	M.	[illegible]raveller	[illegible]		British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8							TRANSIT			HARGREAVES	JOHN EDWARD	74		M.	M.	BROKER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KENDAL	WIFE MRS HARGREAVES KENDAL WESTMORELAND
9							TRANSIT			BIGLAND	ALFRED	62		M.	M.	M'CHTYES	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	B'HEAD	WIFE MRS BIGLAND NEXFORD LODGE BIRKENHEAD
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Caesar
Jenkins

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, , *191*7.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, dumb, or an idiot; or whether maimed, or lame, or blind, or otherwise crippled, or deformed, so that such person may become a public charge, and if so, what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted (stating offense) or admitted, or taken in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
STEERAGE ALIENS																						
1	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.		Hotel Savoy, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gray	None	England	London.
2	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.		Hotel Knickerbocker, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Gray	None	England	[illegible]
3	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.		Penn. Mutual Assurance Co., Walnut Street, Philadelphia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	None	England	London.
4	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.		Waldorf-Astoria, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Scar on left forearm.	England	London.
5	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.		Penn. Mutual Building, Walnut Street, Philadelphia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Gray	None	England	London.
6	Arizona.	Phoenix	No	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.		c/o Phoenix Saving Bank. Phoenix, Arizona. Cashier: Mumbel.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	Gray	None	England	London.
7	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5th Ave. Hotel, New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Gray	None	Wales	Cardiff.
8	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	EVERY YEAR SINCE 1879		PARKER HOUSE BOSTON	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	KENDAL
STEERAGE ALIENS																						
9	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N Y	BELMONT HOTEL NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	B'HEAD
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng ish	Yes	About 3mths	No	No	No
2	English	Yes	Brief time	No	No	No
3	English	Yes	2wks	No	No	No
4	English	Yes	3mths	No	No	No
5	English	Yes	4wks	No	No	No
6	English	Yes	3mths	No	No	No
7	English	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No
8	ENGLISH	YES	ABOUT 1 MTH	NO	NO	NO
9	ENGLISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

I, L B Rawson (State whether master, first or second officer) MASTER, of the ADRIATIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L B Rawson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 19 07

at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nearest residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket by sail, and final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or total, as the case may be, and if less than $50 should be brought by the head of a family should state the fact, giving the total amount for the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the fact as to previous visit to the United States, and if "Yes" the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what kind of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN)

144

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ARIATIC", sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191 .

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1							TRANSIT			[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2										Baker.	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3										do.	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4										[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5										[illegible]	Arthur.	✓		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6										[illegible]	Patricia.	✓		Child			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7										[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	DIPLOMAT									[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

145

Arriving at Port of N.Z. & S.A. ....., *191* .

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. or List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Victoria		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Y.	Melbourne	brother in law A. Thal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Ruddy	Brown	None	England	Manchester
2	Victoria Melbourne		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Y.	Melbourne	Oriental Hotel, Melbourne.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Ruddy	Brown	None	England	Manchester
3	Victoria Melbourne		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 Y.	Melbourne	brother A. Thal. Oriental Hotel, Melbourne.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Ruddy	Brown	None	Australia	Melbourne
4	Victoria Melbourne		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Y.	Melbourne	brother A. Thal. Oriental Hotel, Melbourne.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Ruddy	Brown	None	Australia	Melbourne
5	Mexico Orizaba		Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	2 Y.	Mexico	Santa Gertrudis Mill Co., Orizaba, Mexico.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ½	Ruddy	Brown	None	Mexico	Orizaba
6	Argentina Rep. Buenos Aires.		No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Palmer Hotel, Buenos Aires.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Ruddy	Brown	None	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires
7	Aus. N.S.W. Sydney		Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Montrose, Mrs. Sydney.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ruddy	Brown	None	England	Portsmouth
8	Bolivia. La Paz.		No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Y.	La Paz.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Ruddy	Brown	None	England	Manchester
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	No	Six weeks	No	No	No
2	English	No	2 mths	No	No	No
3	English	No	2 mths	No	No	No
4	English	No	2 mths	No	No	No
5	Spanish English	In Tait	2 mos	No	No	No
6	Spanish English	In Tait	A few days	No	No	No
7	English	In Tait	In Tait	No	No	No
8	English	No	A few days	No	No	No
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, J. B Ranson (State whether master, first or second officer) MASTER, of the ADRIATIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether people in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of alien's residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city (or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of prospective residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (i. e., country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's relative living or name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended to mean permanent residence, shall be stated as destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended to remain permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money to be accounted for. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1904, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, George G Flemyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN)

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

146

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ARGATIC" sailing from ..., ..., 191 .

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1										...	...	✓		...			...	...	...	...	...
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 191[illegible].

147

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cuba.																		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4—912

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	In Trait.	In Trait.	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, [redacted] (Master or second officer) MASTER, of the ADRIATIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Rawson

Officer

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1917

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 9.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—33

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "A T I A", sailing from [illegible], [illegible] October, 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

148

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]ton.	[illegible]urad, [illegible]mford.	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]rooklyn, [illegible] York.	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible].
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	MacAfee.	John, Jr.	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]	[illegible] of Quarter [illegible] United States, [illegible].	[illegible] [illegible] Hotel, [illegible].
4	[illegible]mark.	[illegible]rrit.	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]ew [illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] States.
5	[illegible]hey[illegible]r.	[illegible], [illegible]arrick.	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]ilmore.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	do.	[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]rooklyn, [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]oodyear.	[illegible]rank in.	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]ew [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	do.	[illegible]atherine, [illegible]dith.	[illegible]		✓			[illegible]	[illegible]
9	do.	[illegible]lbert, [illegible].	[illegible]		✓			[illegible] [illegible] born Another [illegible].	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]
10	do.	[illegible]el.	[illegible]		✓			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible].	[illegible], [illegible]
11	[illegible]hi[illegible].	[illegible]bner, [illegible]avis.	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]arrison, [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]
12	[illegible]oung.	[illegible]arry, [illegible]obert.	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]tarrison, [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]bett.	[illegible]rnes.	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]. [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]ad.	[illegible]Norman, [illegible]rthur J.	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]. [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]ibby.	[illegible]rd.	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16								[illegible]	
17								Jenkins	
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 Citz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

List 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

149

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 191[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ADRIATIC, *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 4th, 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Bowman	Adolph Frederick	41	M	M	Lemo Manufact	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	Friend, Chas.E.Pechenik, [illegible], London, W.
2										Wylie	[illegible]eneg	[illegible]9	M	M	Minister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A[illegible]	[illegible]	Linton, [illegible]sbroke Rd, Solihull.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 2

* Last permanent residence is the country of which the alien has last resided for one year or more; [illegible] places will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIENS																				
1	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Returnig to New York,on business, c/o Y.M.C.A.Headquarters,New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
ALIENS																				
2	Mass	Worcester	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 Worcester	61, Pleasant St, Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

←913

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously departed within one year.
1	English Swedish	under	some months	under	No	No
2	English	(Returning home)	7 yr		No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson (State whether master, first or second officer.) MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson. ~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien intends to join).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 and 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN). 151

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1917

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Randall

Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—218

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8th, 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
									V.L. 199-718 11-27-3589												
1								TRANSIT	Ellison	Harold Victor	23		M	S	Moving Picture Operator	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Uncle, W. Nelson, Thistlebank, Bangor Co. Down. Ireland. IN TRANSIT
2								TRANSIT	Smylie	David John	24		M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, H.Smylie, Tea Blenheim, Adelaide Park, Belfast, Ire. "
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29									52												
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 alien

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

14—431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	For the purpose of assassination of the executive officials of this or any other organized government, or of the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or any of them.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of -		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	If Yes - Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	(Funds in Standard Bank Yes	on a visit	Niagara Falls	Returning Home. 23, Edgwood Grove, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	Man.	Winnipeg	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1910	New Yk	307, Kennedy St, Winnipeg, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yellow	Dk brn	blue	Scar on forehead	Ireland	Belfast
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

GRANT ALIEN IT.

2—313

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously departed within one year.
1	English	Returning home to Canada.			No	No
2	English	~~under~~ Canada			No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin (Name in full of Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ADRIATIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rankin ~~Officer~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city constituting last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to intended future United States (or country of last permanent) residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) intended from point of debarkation within the United States (not by State or country outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place (as "1903, Philadelphia").

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien has gone to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 9th, 19 17., Arriving at Port of New York 15 3 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ewett	Grenville	27		M		[illegible] 90, Rowley, Mass.	Pvt. Private	Rowley, Mass
2	Posson	Frank Nathon			M		Sept.16th, 1[illegible]7, Echinectedge, New York.	[illegible] Sept. [illegible]	Newport News, [illegible].
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not Counted

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George C. Flemyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1917.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11

(3)

154

SS Adriatic

October 23-1917

or October 22-1917

Act Feb 5 1917

Alien cits — +

+ +

4 Conservation Pass Dest -

17 Returned Dest -

4 Laborers Dest -

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-21.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 9th, 1917.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Keinanen	Aarne Olaf	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Keinenen, (Distressed Seaman ex [illegible] 19 [illegible] St, Helsingfors. (American Sch. Annie F
2									Viemi	Samuel	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Viemi, (Distressed Seaman ex Leicile, Firland. (American Sch. Annie F on
3									Gustafsson	Selina	19		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Father [illegible] Gustafsson, (Distressed Seaman ex Reumo, Finland, Russia (American Sch. Annie F.
4									ohnson	Valter	24		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Father. ohnson, (Distressed Seaman ex iborg, Finland (American Sch. Annie F Conl
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

VL reg 14711

not counted

17 Tonsdead. Applications [illegible]

Pearsall
Jenkins } Inspectors

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

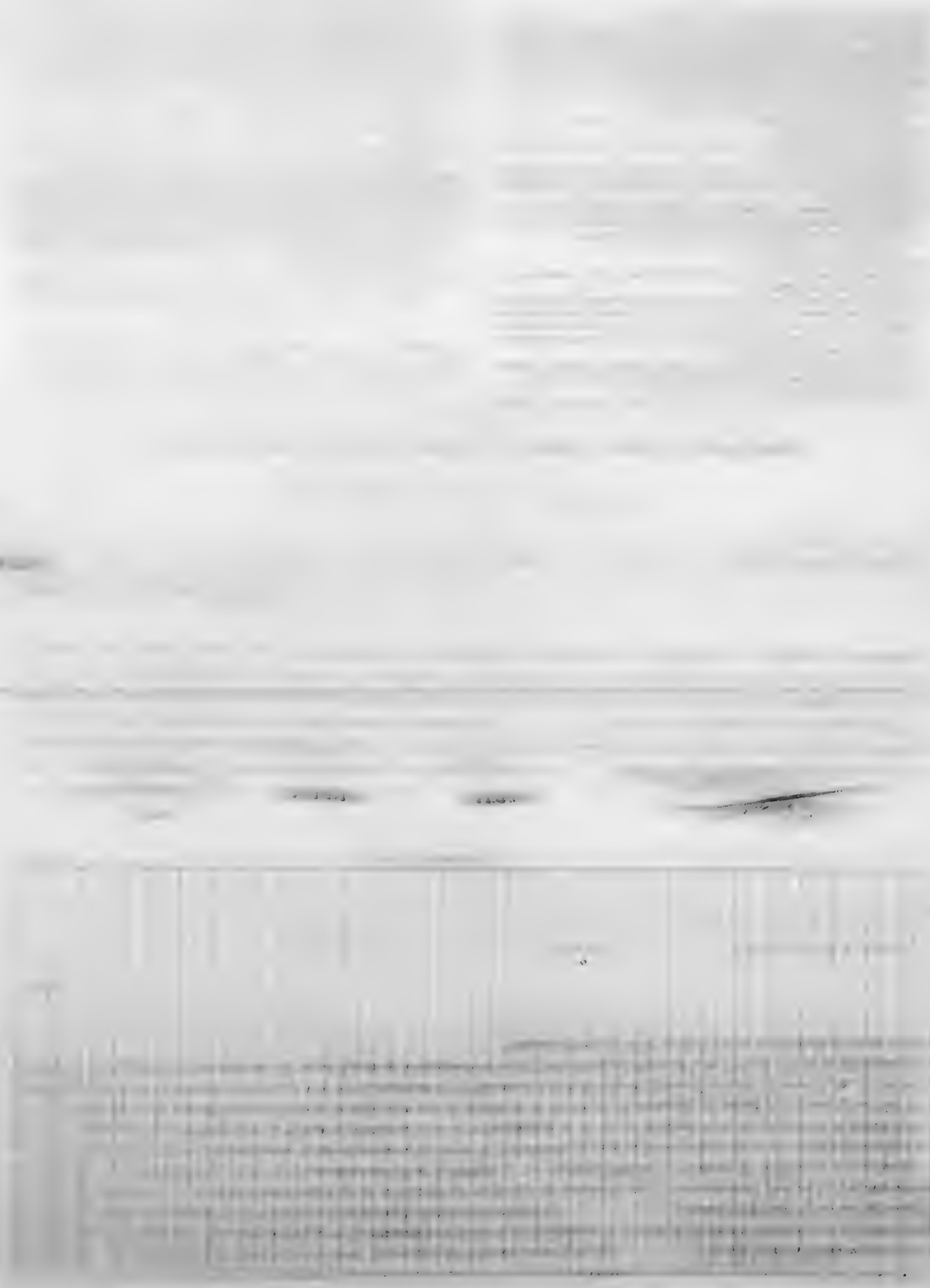
[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

155

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	U.S. Consul	No	Yes	3yrs	New Yk	Friend, M.Mummi, 229, Clinton St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	U.S. Consul	No	Yes	7yrs	New Yk	Brother, Victor Nieni, Kingfield, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		10	Fair	Fair	lue	none	Finland	Laidiles
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	U.S.Consul	No	Yes	6mths	New Yk	Sailors Boarding House, N , South St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Finland	Reumo
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	U.S. Consul	No	Yes	2yrs	New Yk	Friend, M.Makt, 341,E.136 St, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		10	Fair	Light	Grey	Tattoo on right hand	Finland	Iborg
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							



	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Finnish	No	3yrs	No	No	No
2	Finnish	No	3yrs	No	No	No
3	Finnish	No	uncer	uncer	No	No
4	Finnish English	No	uncer	Yes	No	No
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

I, J. B. Ranson (State whether master, first or second officer.) MASTER, of the ADRIATIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1917

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George C. Tomyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN) 156

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Tomyng M.D

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1917.

at NEW YORK.

U. S. Examiner

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Horsemen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

with certificate

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 2nd, 191 .

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
38374																							
1										Lowe	Walter	2[illegible]		M	S	HORSEMAN	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	U.S.A. Philadelphia		Sister, Mrs Cross. 3. Royal St. Montreal, Canada.
1 2										McGregor	William	56		M	S	HORSEMAN	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Picton	brother, J. McGregor, Picton, Ontario, Canada.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Not counted

Cancel Inspector Jenkins

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

3

157

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	S.S.Co.	$5	Yes	19	Phila-delphia	Friend, A.Moody, 1[illegible], N.Shire St, Philadelphia, SAILOR'S HOME, BALTIMORE.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	S.S.Co.	$5	Yes	36yrs	Calif.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Picton.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	uncer	uncer	uncer	NO	NO
2	English	NO	always	Yes	NO	NO
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, J. B. Rawson (State whether master, first or second officer) MASTER of the ADRIATIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1917.

at NEW YORK.

W C Howard Immigration Officer.

MASTER

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 9th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 158, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Griffin	ohn	46		M	M	March 10th, 1872, Kennebunkport, Maine.	(Distressed Seaman ex (American Sch.Annie F.Conlon)	Seaman-Identification #410 [illegible], Stratfield Rd, Bridgport, Conn.
2	Hammer	George	41		M	M	August 11th, 1876, Milwalkee, Wis.	(Distressed Seaman ex (American Sch.Annie F.Conlon	Seaman-Identification #417 [illegible]1, Sheridan Ave, Albany, N.Y.
3	Hobert	George	26		M	S	August 10th, 1891, Nashua, New Hampstead.	(Distressed Seaman ex (American Sch.Annie F.Conlon	Seaman-Identification [illegible], South St, New York, N.Y.
4	Ghilliham	harles	47		M	M	November 4th, 1870, Bangor, Maine.	(Distressed Seaman ex (American Sch.Annie F.Conlon	Seaman-Identification [illegible]46, Chickatbut St, Dorchester, Boston.
5	Tate	im	2[illegible]		M	[illegible]	anuary 1st, 1[illegible], Baltimore, Md.		3000, Stafford St, Baltimore, Md.
6	Moore	ames Ed gar	35		M	[illegible]	May [illegible]th, 1[illegible], Wilson, N.C.		613 W. LEE ST. Wilson, N.C.
7	Seymour	Bert	44		M	[illegible]	November 17th, 1873, Lake Geneva, Wis.		SAILOR'S HOME, BALTIMORE Spring Grove, Ill.
8	Kay	Arthur	23		M	M	une [illegible]th, 1[illegible]94, Petersburg, Pa.		89, Boinen St, Petersburg, Pa.
9	Payne	T homas	48		M	M	[illegible]y 4th, 1870, Galvinston, Texas.		150 HECKMAN ST. S.E. Washington, D.C.
10	Burmeister	William	39		M	[illegible]	ebruary 21st, 1[illegible]7, Baltimore, Md.		903, Rose St, Baltimore, Md.
11	Truitt	Elmer	33		M	[illegible]	May 13th, 1[illegible]4, Philadelphia, Pa.		2[illegible], Segel, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Foster	esse	38		M	[illegible]	Sept. 9th, 1[illegible], Denver, Col.		4469 PERRY ST. Denver, Col.
13	Wilson	Peters	27		M	S	anuary 20th, 1890, Baltimore, Md.		608, Monroe St, Baltimore, Md.
14	Welsh	ohn	30		M	S	uly 10th, 1[illegible]7, New York, N.Y.		1403, E.Modson St, Baltimore, Md.
15	Smith	harles	42		M	S	uly 18th, 1[illegible]5, Baltimore Md.		1417, E.Eger St, Baltimore, Md.
16	Wallace	William	34		M	S	September 17th, 1883, Scranton, Pa.		130, Main St, Scranton, Pa.
17	Becker	George	39		M	S	September 2nd, 1[illegible]7, Baltimore, Md.		104 GRENT ST. Baltimore, Md.
18	McAuliffe	Thomas	37		M	S	anuary 7th, 1[illegible]80, New York, N.Y.		91[illegible], Granard St, Baltimore, Md.
19	Siegel	Irving	2[illegible]		M	S	April 7th, 1[illegible]9, Buffalo, N.Y.		[illegible]1, Gerrit[illegible] St, Philadelphia, Pa.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ADRIATIC WHITE STAR *arrived* OCT. 23, 1917 *, 191 , M., , from* 159

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Grant, Bartholomew	Crew		1		To med exam 12:	To ship foreign		24	11[00]	1	1	1
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Dept

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 10/vr, 1917, from the port of Liverpool. 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ranson	John Barlow	✓ Master	1/10/17	Lpool	No Div (1)	56	Male	English	British	5 8	lbs 190	Mole
2	Mawdsley	John	✓ Chief Mate	do	do	do (1)	44	do	do	do	5 8	lbs 181	
3	Howe	Harry R	✓ 1st Officer	do	do	do (1)	45	do	do	do	5·9	lbs 147	Anchor & 4 marks on R. arm.
4	Cochrane	Charles	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do (1)	33	do	do	do	5·6	lbs 170	
nc 5	Kavanagh	George	✓ 3rd do	8/10/17	do	do (1)	28	do	do	do	5·9	lbs 155	
nc 6	Ackland	Claude Charles	✓ 4th do	do	do	do (1)	35	do	do	do	5·11	lbs 162	Scar on L. wrist.
7	Callow	Alfred	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do (1)	35	do	do	do	6	lbs 160	
8	Flynn	Maurice	✓ do	Mate do	do	do (1)	34	do	Irish	do	5	lbs 160	
9	Stanbury	James									5	lbs 190	Anchor on left hand
10	Jones	John									5 5	lbs 140	Mole
11	Evans	Thomas									5	lbs 160	"
12	Owens	Thomas H.									5·8	lbs 154	"
13	Fredrickson	Carl									5 7	lbs 150	Anchor on hand
14	Cotrine	Paul									5 11	lbs 175	Mole on right arm
15	Jacks	Robert									5 6½	lbs 140	Flags on arms
16	Crook	Fredrick									5 10	lbs 160	Anchor on left arm
17	Williamson	Ernest									5 7	lbs 128	Mole on right arm.
18	Austin	Thomas									5·7½	lbs 132	Anchor on right arm.
19	Reed	John									5 9	lbs 154	None
20	Basch	Augustus									5 9½	lbs 200	Scars on third finger & thumb.
21	Stahl	August									5 11	lbs 190	Mole on left wrist.
22	McCormack	Peter									5 5	lbs 168	Anchor on R. hand.
23	Doherty	William									5·6	lbs 140	None
24	Moore	William									5·9	lbs 161	"
25	Crapps	Nicholas									5·9	lbs 162	Butterfly on wrist
26	Mullane	James									5·6	lbs 140	None
27	Jones	Griffith									5·6	lbs 112	None
nc 28	Clayton	Thompson W.									5 8	lbs 140	Butterfly on L. arm.
nc 29	Pittaluga	Edward									5 11	lbs 180	Anchor on L. hand.
nc 30	Mc Hugh	Wm.									5·9	lbs 160	None

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct info

Form 681

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

160

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, October 27th, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Chas.	Jones ✓	Asst. Storekeeper
Jno.	Purcell ✓	Steward
Peter	Mc Closkey ✓	Steward

L B Ranson
Master of the Vessel Adriatic
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1945

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Dept

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

R Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 10/12, 1917, from the port of Liverpool

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Weight	
1	Ranson	John Barlow	✓ Master	1/10/17	Lpool	No. (D)	56	Male	English	British	5 8	lbs 140	Mole
2	Mawdsley	John	✓ Chief Mate	do	do	do (1)	44	do	do	do	5 8	lbs 181	
3	Howe	Harry R	✓ 1st Officer	do	do	do (1)	45	do	do	do	5·9	lbs 147	Anchor & Anchor on R. arm.
4	Cochrane	Charles	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do (1)	33	do	"	"	5·6	lbs 178	"
nc 5	Kavanagh	George	✓ 3rd do	8/10/17	do	do (1)	28	do	do	do	5·9	lbs 155	"
nc 6	Ashland	Claude Charles	✓ 4th do	do	do	do (1)	35	do	do	do	5·11	lbs 142	Scar on R. wrist.
7	Callow	Alfred	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do (1)	35	do	do	do	6	lbs 0 160	"
8	Flynn	Maurice	✓ do Mate	do	do	do (1)	34	do	Irish	do	5	9 1/2 lbs 160	"
9	Stanbury	James									5	5 1/2 lbs 190	Anchor on left hand
10	Jones	John									5	5 lbs 140	Mole
11	Evans	Thomas									5	10 1/2 lbs 150	"
12	Owens	Thomas. H.									5·8	lbs 154	"
13	Fredrickson	Carl									5	7 lbs 150	Anchor on hand
14	Catrine	Stanley									5	11 lbs 175	Ships on right arm
15	Jacks	Robert									5	6 1/2 lbs 140	Flags on arms
16	Crook	Fredrick									5	10 lbs 160	Battleship on left arm
17	Williamson	Ernest									5	7 lbs 150	Ships on right arm.
18	Austin	Thomas									5·7 1/2	lbs 152	Battleship on right arm.
19	Reed	John									5	9 lbs 154	Mole
20	Basch	August									5	9 1/2 lbs 200	Scars on Wrist Finger & Arm.
21	Stahl	August									5	11 lbs 190	Anchor on left wrist.
22	McCormack	Peter									5	5 lbs 168	Anchor on R. hand.
23	Doherty	William									5·6	lbs 140	Mole
24	Moore	William									5·9	lbs 161	"
25	Knapp	Nicholas									5·9	lbs 160	Butterfly on wrist
26	Mathews	James									5·6	lbs 140	Mole
27	Jones	Griffith									5·6	lbs 112	Mole
nc 28	Walker	Thompson W.									5	8 lbs 140	Butterfly on L. arm.
nc 29	Pitcher	Edward									5	11 lbs 180	Anchor on L. hand.
nc 30	McKenzie	Wm.									5·8	lbs 140	Mole

161

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11–926

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Dept

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

R Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York. 10/12, 1917, from the port of Liverpool

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ranson	John Barlow	✓ Master	1/10/17	Lpool	No. D. D.	56	Male	English	British	5 8	lbs 140	None
2	Mawdsley	John	✓ Chief Mate	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 8	lbs 191	
3	Howe	Harry R	✓ 1st Officer	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5·9	lbs 147	Anchor & chain on R. arm.
4	Cochrane	Charles	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	33	do	"	"	5·6	lbs 170	"
nc 5	Kavanagh	George	✓ 3rd do	8/10/17	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·9	lbs 155	"
nc 6	Ackland	Claude Charles	✓ 4th do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5·11	lbs 162	Scar on R. wrist.
7	Callow	Alfred	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6	lbs 0 160	"
8	Flynn	Maurice	✓ do Mate	do	do	do	34	do	Irish	do	5 9	lbs ½ 160	"
9	Stanbury	James	✓								5 5	lbs ½ 190	Anchor on left hand
10	Jones	John	✓								5 5	lbs 140	None
11	Evans	Thomas	✓								5	lbs 150	"
12	Owens	Thomas H.	✓								5·8	lbs 154	"
13	Fredrickson	Carl	✓								5 7	lbs 150	Anchor on back
14	Cutrine	Stanley	✓								5 11	lbs 175	Ulcer on right arm
15	Jacks	Robert	✓								5 6	lbs ½ 140	Tongue on arm
16	Crook	Fredrick	✓								5 10	lbs 160	Britannia on left arm
17	Williamson	Ernest	✓								5 7	lbs 128	Ship on right arm.
18	Austin	Thomas	✓								5·7½	lbs 132	Britannia on right arm.
19	Reed	John	✓								5 9	lbs 154	None
20	Basch	Edgard	✓								5 9	lbs ½ 200	Crown on third finger L. hand.
21	Stahl	August	✓								5 11	lbs 180	Anchor on left wrist.
22	McCormack	Peter	✓								5 5	lbs 168	+ Anchor on R. hand.
23	Doherty	William	✓								5·6	lbs 140	None
24	Moore	William	✓								5·9	lbs 161	"
25	Knapp	Nicholas	✓								5·9	lbs 162	Butterfly on wrist
26	Mulhearne	James	✓								5·6	lbs 140	None
27	Joyce	Griffith	✓								5·6	lbs 112	None
nc 28	Walker	Thompson W.	✓								5 8	lbs 140	Butterfly on L. arm.
nc 29	Pitstick	Edward	✓								5 11	lbs 180	Anchor on L. hand.
nc 30	McKenzie	Wm.	✓								5·9	lbs 140	None

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in co

161

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, October 27th, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

B. Johnson ✓	Seaman
J. Sharp ✓	Fireman
J. Cranny ✓	do
T. Coffe ✓	do

J B Ranson
master of the Vessel Adriatic
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 16—1945

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Dep't

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 10/22, 1917, from the port of Liverpool. 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ranson	John. Barlow	✓ Master	1/10/17	Lpool	No. D.	56	Male	English	British	5 8	180 lbs	Mole
2	Mawdsley	John	✓ Chief Mate	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 8	181 lbs	
3	Howe	Harry R	✓ 1st Officer	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	147 lbs	Anchor & 4 anchor on R. arm.
4	Cochrane	Charles	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	33	do	.	.	5.6	170 lbs	.
nc 5	Kavanagh	George	✓ 3rd do	8/10/17	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	155 lbs	.
nc 6	Ackland	Claude Charles	✓ 4th do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	162 lbs	Scar on R. wrist.
7	Callow	Alfred	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6	0 160 lbs	.
8	Flynn	Maurice	✓ do Mate	do	do	do	34	do	Irish	do	5	9½ 160 lbs	"
9	Stanbury	James	✓ Bosun	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5	5½ 190 lbs	Anchor on left hand
10	Jones.	John								do	5	5 140 lbs	Mole
11	Evans	Thomas								do	5	10½ 150 lbs	"
12	Owens	Thomas								do	5.8	154 lbs	"
13	Fredrickson	Carl								Swede	5	7 150 lbs	Anchor on hand
14	Catrine	Stan								British	5	11 175 lbs	Mole on right arm
15	Jacks	Robert								British	5	6½ 140 lbs	Flags on arms
16	Crook	Fred								do	5	10 160 lbs	Britannia on left arm
17	Williamson	Ernest								British	5	7 120 lbs	Ship on right arm.
18	Austin	Thomas									5.7½	152 lbs	Britannia on right arm.
19	Reed	John								do	5	9 154 lbs	None
20	Basch	August								Russia Adriatic	5	9½ 200 lbs	Scars on hand fingers & chin.
21	Stahl	August								do	5	11 190 lbs	Mole on left wrist.
22	McCormack	Peter								British	5	5 168 lbs	Anchor on R. hand.
23	Doherty	William								"	5.6	140 lbs	None
24	Moore	William								"	5.9	161 lbs	"
25	Knapp	Nicholas								Patch	5.9	16- lbs	Butterfly on wrist
26	Mulhearne	James								British	5.6	140 lbs	None
27	Jones.	Griffith								ish	5.6	112 lbs	None
nc 28	Walker	Thompson								British	5	8 140 lbs	Butterfly on L. arm.
nc 29	Pitcher	Edward								do.	5	11 190 lbs	Anchor on L. hand.
nc 30	McKenzie	Wm.								do.	5.8	140 lbs	None

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct inform

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Dep.t

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 10/22, 1917, from the port of Liverpool

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ranson	John. Barlow	✓ Master	1/10/17	Lpool	No. D.D	56	Male	English	British	5 8	lbs 190	None
2	Mawdsley	John	✓ Chief Mate	do	do	do (1)	44	do	do	do	5 8	lbs 181	.
3	Howe	Harry R	✓ 1st Officer	do	do	do (1)	45	do	do	do	5.9	lbs 147	Anchor & 4 anchor on R. arm.
4	Cochrane	Charles	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do (1)	33	do	.	.	5.6	lbs 170	.
nc 5	Kavanagh	George	✓ 3rd do.	8/10/17	do	do (1)	28	do	do	do	5.9	lbs 155	.
nc 6	Ackland	Claude Charles	✓ 4th do.	do	do	do (1)	35	do	do	do	5.11	lbs 142	Scar on L. wrist.
7	Callow	Alfred	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do (1)	35	do	do	do	6 0	lbs 160	.
8	Flynn	Maurice	✓ do Mate	do	do	do (1)	34	do	Irish	do	5 9½	lbs 160	.
9	Stanbury	James	✓ Bo'sun	do	do	do (1)	43	do	English	do	5 5½	lbs 190	Anchor on left hand
10	Jones.	John	✓ do Mate	do	do	do (1)	38	do	Welsh	do	5 5	lbs 140	None
11	Evans	Thomas	✓ Petty Officer	do.	do	do (1)	26	do	English	do	5 10½	lbs 150	"
12	Owens	Thomas. H.	✓ do do	do	do	do (1)	25	do	English	do	5.8	lbs 154	"
13	Fredrickson	Carl	✓ Steward & AB.	do	do	do (1)	64	do	Scand.	Swede	5 7	lbs 150	Anchor on hand
14	Ostrine	Stanly	✓ Stores & AB.	do	do	do (1)	30	do	English	British	5 11	lbs 175	Ships on right arm
15	Jacks	Robert	✓ Sail: Deck & AB.	do	do	do (1)	42	do	English	British	5 6½	lbs 140	Ships on arms
16	Crook	Fredrick	✓ 2nd & AB.	do	do	do (1)	24	do	English	do	5 10	lbs 160	Britannia on left arm
17	Williamson	Ernest	✓ do.	do	do	do (1)	22/23	do	English	British	5 7	lbs 128	Ships on right arm.
18	Austin	Thomas	✓ do.	do	do	do (1)	55	do	Australian	-	5.7½	lbs 152	Britannia on right arm.
19	Reed	John	✓ 2nd & Seaman	do	do	do (1)	21	do	English	do	5 9	lbs 154	None
20	Basich	August	✓ do	do	do	do (1)	25	do	Russian 6 mos	Russia 19 months. W.S. Line adriatic	5 9½	lbs 200	Scars on third finger L. hand.
21	Stahl	August	✓ do.	do	do	do (1)	31	do	do 3/5	do	5 11	lbs 190	Anchor on left wrist.
22	McCormack	Peter	✓ L.O. & AB.	do	do	do (1)	31	do	English	British	5 5	lbs 168	X & Anchor on R. hand.
23	Doherty	William	✓ L.O. & Seaman	do	do	do (1)	20.	do	Irish	"	5.6	lbs 140	None
24	Moore	William	✓ L.O. & AB.	do	do	do (1)	20	do	English	"Not"	5.9	lbs 161	"
25	Ernepp	Nicholas	✓ do	do	do	do (1)	40.	do	Russian	British	5.9	lbs 160	Butterfly on wrist
26	Mulherrine	James	✓ L.O. & Seaman	do	do	do (1)	22	do	English	British	5.6	lbs 140	None
27	Jones.	Griffith	✓ L.O. & Seaman	do	do	do (1)	18	do	Welsh	British	5.6	lbs 112	None
nc 28	Walker	Thompson W.	✓ L.O. & AB.	do	do	do (1)	33	do	English	British	5 8	lbs 140	Butterfly on L. arm.
nc 29	Pitcairn	Edward	✓ do	do	do	do (1)	26.	do	Scotch	do.	5 11	lbs 190	Anchor on L. hand.
nc 30	McKenzie	Wm.	✓ do	do	do	do (1)	45	do	"	do.	5.8	lbs 140	None

Pearsall
Jenkins
Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* ADRIATIC., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Adriatic*, arriving at *New York*, 191*7*, from the port of *Liverpool* 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
nc 1	Rowland	Albert	✓ Seaman	8/10/17	Lpool	Discharged	20	Male	English	British	5·4	120	None
nc 2	Hollingsworth	Herbert	✓ do	do	do	do	19	"	English	British	5·7	140	"
3	Brewer	William	✓ AB.	do	do	do	38	"	do	do	5·6	160	Scar on nose
4	Wasborg	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	do	51	"	Scand:	Swede	5·7	154	Bunch on R. wrist
5	Lynch	John	✓ Seaman	do	do	do	18	"	English	British	5·7	132	Scar on chest.
6	Mulhurne	Edward George	✓ do	do	do	do	20	"	Irish	British	5·6	155	None
7	Stanbury	Geo. James	✓ do	do	do	do	16	"	English	British	4·7	112	None.
8	McCann	Daniel	✓ do	do	do	do	53	"	Irish	"	5·11	185	Weld on R. Hand.
nc 9	Ratcliffe	Laurence	✓ AB.	do	do	do	50	"	English	British	5·7	152	None
10	McCaffrey	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	31	"	"	"	5·7	154	Various
nc 11	Linney	George	✓ AB.	do	do	do	23	"	"	"	5·8	147	None
nc 12	Underhill	Fulford	✓ do	do	do	do	25	"	Welsh	"	5·8	148	"
13	Klingersland	William	✓ Seaman	do	do	do	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	6·0	170	"
nc 14	Hawkins	Arthur	✓ AB.	do	do	do	18	"	English	British	5·5	154	"
nc 15	Jones	Thomas	✓ Seaman	do	do	do	18	"	Welsh	British	5·4	112	"
nc 16	Johnson	Berger	✓ do	do	do	do	23	"	Russian	Lettish	5·9	178	"
nc 17	McCourt	William	✓ do	do	do	do	33	"	English	British	5·4½	140	"
18	Augusto	Jon.	✓ AB.	do	do	do	37	"	Russian	"	5·4	160	Various
nc 19	Cope	George	✓ do	do	do	do	17	"	English	British	5·6	126	None
nc 20	Standing	Edward	✓ do	do	do	do	19	"	"	"	5·10	148	Birth mark on nose
21	Harmer	Frank	✓ O.S.	do	do	do	16	"	English	British	4·6	70	None
22	Harris	Edward	✓ do	5/10/17	do	do	15	"	English	British	4·8	74	"
23	Owen	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	15	"	"	"	4·7	96	"
24	Jones	Edward	✓ do	do	do	do	15	"	"	"	4·11	74	"
nc 25	Hazelden	William	✓ do	do	do	do	16	"	"	"	5·2	117	"
nc 26	Long	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	14	"	"	"	4·6	80	"
nc 27	Harmer	George	✓ do	do	do	do	14	"	"	"	4·7	100	"
nc 28	Pitchman	Albert	✓ do	do	do	do	15	"	"	"	4·9	96	"
nc 29	Violet	Herbert	✓ Mess. R. Steward	8/10/17	do	do	29	"	"	"	5·8½	140	Ulceration scar on left leg.
30	Fleming	George Gilbert	✓ Surgeon	do	do	do	50	"	Irish	British	6·2	220	None

Pennell / Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* ADRIATIC. , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Adriatic*, arriving at *New York*, 191*7*, from the port of *Liverpool* 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Price	John	✓ Budgi Boy	4/10/17	Lpool	No	16	Male	English	British	5.7	132	None
nc 2	Platt	James	✓ do	do	do	do	17	do	"	"	5-0	101	Mole on lower front of chest.
nc 3	Murray	Thomas W.	✓ Telegraphist	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	150	Tattooed Anchor & Flag on R. arm.
4	Marshall	William	✓ do	do	11	do	18	do	"	"	5.7	140	None
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

Pearsall
Jenkins } Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* ADRIATIC. _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 -1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 692
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine Department

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, October, 1917, from the port of Liverpool. 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight lbs	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 1	Richardson	John	Chief Engineer	2/10/17	Lpool	No	57	Male	Scotch	British	5·8½	196	
2	Humphries	William	Sen 2nd do	1/10/17	"	"	44	"	Welsh	do	5·11¾	224	
3	Armstrong	John	Junr 2nd do	do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·8	154	
NC 4	Barnett	John	Senr 3rd do	do	"	"	39	"	English	do	5·11½	148	
5	McDonald	Charles	Junr 3rd do	do	"	"	41	"	Scotch	do	5·8½	159	
6	Bradshaw	Louis	Senr 4th do	do	"	"	33	"	English	do	5·8	150	
7	Hartnett	Michael	Junr 4th do	do	"	"	29	"	Irish	do	5·11½	190	
NC 8	Bridge	William	Jun: Asst 2nd do	do	"	"	32	"	English	do	5·9	154	
NC 9	Seddon	Norman	Sen: Asst 3rd do	do	"	"	28	"	English	do	5·10½	145	
10	Hale	John	Sen Asst 4th do	do	"	"	29	"	Irish	do	5·11	160	
11	Williams	John	Ex: Jun: Asst 4th Refrig: Eng:	do	"	"	26	"	English	do	5·10½	126	
12	Rud	Robert	Sen: 5th do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5·10	165	
13	Lamb	Peter	Ex: Sen: 5th do	2/10/17	"	"	24	"	do	do	5·6	140	
14	Hughes	Albert	Junr 5th do	1/10/17	"	"	28	"	Welsh	do	5·9½	156	
15	Farquharson	George	Senr: 6th do	2/10/17	"	"	22	"	English	do	5·10	140	
NC 16	Wisbey	Albert	Ex: Senr: 6th do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·10	150	
17	Evans	Richard	Deck do	1/10/17	"	"	22	"	English	do	5·11	160	
NC 18	Humphrey	William	Sanitary do	do	"	"	33	"			5·10	140	
19	Culver	John	Boilermaker	do	"	"	26	"	do	do	5·11½	175	
20	Tyson	David	1st Electrician	9/10/17	"	"	29	"	English	British	5·11½	171	
21	Alcock	Charles	2nd do	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5·8	152	
22	Atherton	Samuel	3rd do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·3	128	
NC 23	Buslin	Owen	Storekeeper	do	"	"	49	"	Eng	GB	5·3	152	
24	Janaay	Patrick	Asst do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·8½	160	
NC 25	Chadwick	George	Ref: Greaser	do	"	"	37	"	English	British	5·7½	126	
NC 26	Anderson	Alex	do	do	"	"	50	"	Scand:	Swede	5·11	170	
NC 27	Jones	John	Greaser	do	"	"	27	"	English	British	5·5	130	
28	Close	Thomas	do	do	"	"	48	"	do	do	5·7½	170	
NC 29	Edwards	Frank	do	do	"	"	26	"	do	do	5·8	150	
30	Lunt	John	do	do	"	"	(2) 56	"	do	do	5·6½	154	muscular tremor

Pennell, Jenkins } Inspectors

All dis'd 2 prior to

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* ADRIATIC., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York October, 191 7, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (5)	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Page	Mark	✓ Fireman		8/10/17	Lpool	No	22	Male	Eng	GB	5·6	124	
2	Booth	John	✓ do		do	do	do	24	do	"		5·3	126	
3	Deary	Henry Hugh	✓ do		do	do	do	22	do	"		5·5	140	
4	Murphy	William	✓ do		do	do	do	24	do	Irish		5·8	144	
nc 5	Rogers	Peter	✓ do		do	do	do	43	do	"		5·7	168	
nc 6	Gardiner	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	20	do	Eng		5·3	140	
7	Hughes	Herbert	✓ do		do	do	do	33	do	Scotch		5·9	145	I
nc 8	Mallon	Arthur	✓ do		do	do	do	20	do	Irish		5·5	144	
nc 9	Sweeney	Joseph	✓ do		do	do	do	25	do	"		5·8	162	
nc 10	Pratt	William	✓ do		do	do	do	22	do	Eng		5·9	149	
11	Buchanan	Henry	✓ do		do	do	do	26	do	"		5·6½	147	
12	O'Hare	John	✓ do		do	do	do	30	do	Irish		5·7	140	Pneumonia Remains on Steamer
nc 13	Morgan	Bartholemew	✓ do		do	do	do	29	do	"		5·8½	160	
nc 14	Sharp	James	✓ do		do	do	do	31	do	Eng		5·7	136	
nc 15	Mills	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	29 38	do	"		5·7	135	
nc 16	Dunn	John	✓ do		do	do	do	25	do	Irish		5·8	152	
nc 17	Hannan Houlihan	J James	✓ do		do	do	do	28	do	Eng		5·6	150	
wc 18	Grace	George	✓ do		do	do	do	22	do	"		5·9½	169	
19	McGuinness	Stephen	✓ do		do	do	do	51	do	Irish		5·8	156	
nc 20	Cawney Crummay	James	✓ do		do	do	do	45	do	"		5·6	138	
nc 21	Hanrahan	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	32	do	"		5·0	185	
nc 22	Malone	John	✓ do		do	do	do	50	do	"		5·8	154	
nc 23	Murphy	Joseph	✓ do		do	do	do	48	do	"		5·5	172	
nc 24	Coyle	John	✓ do		do	do	do	? 51	do	"		5·8	163	
25	Coleman	John	✓ do		do	do	do	27 24	do	Eng		5·5	140	
nc 26	Bennett	Samuel	✓ do		do	do	do	20	do	Eng		5·5	150	I
27	Cain	John	✓ do		do	do	do	27	do	Irish		5·5	[illegible]	
nc 28	Cunningham	John	✓ do		do	do	do	29	do	"		5·7½	135	
29	Goulding	Moses	✓ do		do	do	do	24	do	Eng		5·6	[illegible]	
wc 30	Baker	William	✓ do		do	do	do	42	do	"		5·6	140	

Except # 7-19-27 Pearrall / Jenkins } Inspectors all finished.

No 27 } Appeared for inspection Oct. 23 1917

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

No 19 appeared for inspection Oct 23 — Flannery / Shea } inspectors

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* ADRIATIC. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, October, 1917, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mulholland	John	Trimmer	8/10/17	Lpool	No	21	Male	Eng	G.B.	5·1	118	
2	Lally	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	18	do	"	"	5·6	125	
3	Barnes	Robert ✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	Eng	G.B.	5·6	152	
4	Fannon	John	do	do	do	do	18	do	Eng	G.B.	5·7	149	
5	Kirk	Andrew	do	do	do	do	18	do	Eng	G.B.	5·7	120	
6	Laoni	Owen	do	do	do	do	38	do	Eng	G.B	5·6	132	
7	Ashworth	William	do	do	do	do	37	do	"	"	5·8	154	
8	Sloane	Tobin	do	do	do	do	33	do	Eng	G.B.	5·2	132	
9	Fitzgerald	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	19	do	Eng	G.B.	5·3	132	Scar Buffalo bill Left arm right de
10	Woods	Edward	do	do	do	do	48	do	"	"	5·7	168	n.c.
11	Hopkins	William	do	do	do	do	20	do	Irish	G.B	5·4	138	
12	O'Brien	John	do	do	do	do	18	do	Eng	G.B.	5·7	138	
13	Baldwin	John	do	do	do	do	21	do	"	"	5·2	126	n.c.
14	Dodd	Alfred	do	do	do	do	46	do	Eng	G.B	5·6	140	
n.c. 15	Armstrong	John	do	do	do	do	17	do			5·4	133	
16	Mills	Patrick	do	do	do	do	36	do	Eng	G.B.	5·7	154	n.c.
17	Dobbyn	William	do	do	do	do	39	do	"	"	5·8	150	
18	Johnson	James. ✓	do	do	do	do	25	do			5·9	147	I
19	Connor	James.	do	do	do	do	17	do	Eng	G.B.	5·0	132	Stands Left arm I
20	Sullivan	William ✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	Eng	"	5·4	135	
21	Hall	John	do	do	do	do	23	do	Eng	G.B.	5·6	155	
22	Quinn	Charles	do	do	do	do	18	do	Eng	G.B.	4·10	142	
23	Cooper	Joseph	do	do	do	do	19	do	"	G.B.	5·3	180	
24	Bradshaw	John	do	do	do	do	17	do	"	G.B.	5·3	140	n.c.
25	Doof	Robert	do	do	do	do	17	do	"	"	5·9	126	n.c.
26	Poland	John	do	do	do	do	19	do	Eng	G.B.	4·6	112	
27	Kelly	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	17	do	"	"	5·3	126	
28	Bani	John	do	do	do	do	30	do	Eng	G.B.	5·3	140	n.c.
29	Richards	Charles	do	do	do	do	46	do	Eng	G.B.	4·10½	132	n.c.
30	McNally	Frank	do	10/4/17	do	do	25	do	"	G.B.	5·8	140	n.c.

Except #18 + 20

18 and 20 Appeared for inspection Oct 23 1917

Flannery
Shea } inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* ADRIATIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at N.Y. 10/22, 1917, from the port of Liverpool 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hinnegan	James	Trimmer	10/10/17	Lpool	Do.	19	Mal	Irish	G.B.	4:3.	135.	I
X 2	Grant	Bartholemew	do	do	do	do	32	do	Eng	"	5:5	128.	
3	Eastmore	Thomas	Mess Room Steward	9/10/17	do	do	27	do	Eng	G.B.	5:6	140	
4	Linlott		do	do	do	do	18	do	"	"	5:6½	122	
5	Hinnegan	John	do	do	do	do	26	do		"	5:5½	131.	
6	Branigan	John	do	do	do	do	29	do	Eng	G.B.	5:6½	147	
7	Burns	John	Fireman	10/10/17	do	do	35	do	"	"	5:7	142	n.c.
8	Ward	William	Trimmer	do	do	do	19	do	Eng	G.B.	5:4	135	nc
9	Kehoe	~~Joseph~~ John	Fireman	do	do	do	~~23~~	do	"	"	5:6	135	flat end nc
10	Mc Knight	Samuel	Trimmer	do	do	do	17	do	Eng	G.B.	4:10	145	n.c.
11	Gilfoyle	Thomas	do	do	do	do	17	do	Eng	G.B.	~~5:6~~ 5:0	~~146~~ 115.	n.c.
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

except 1 = 1 + 2

Pearsall, Jenkins } Inspectors

No 1-2 appeared for inspection Oct 23 1917 Shea, Flannery } inspectors

2 - S.M. for Massumaictus

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* ADRIATIC. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York October, 191 7, from the port of Liverpool. 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marr	Jeremiah ✓	Greaser	8/10/17	Lpool	Ro	(1) 51	Male	Irish	GB	5·2	125	
2	Woof	Robert ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 29	do	Eng		5·10½	168	
nc 3	Bradley	James ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 35	do	"		5·9	140	
nc 4	Lofgren	Leonard ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 65	do	Scand		6·1	196	
5	Morgan	James ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 54	do	Eng		5·11¾	180	
nc 6	Callopy	William ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 58	do	"		5·6½	165	
nc 7	Fulton	John Joseph ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 27	do	"		5·10	162	
nc 8	Miller	Joseph ✓	Fireman	10/10/17	do	do	(1) 25	do	"		5·7	150	
nc 9	Horan	Frank ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 29	do	"		5·6	150	
nc 10	Simms	Henry ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 35	do	"		5·7½	158	
11	Murphy	Patrick ✓	Leading Fireman	8/10/17	do	do	(1) 35	do	"		5·8	144	
12	Austin	Thomas ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 27	do	"		5·7	174	
13	Stewart	John ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 32	do	"		5·7	147	
14	Maguire	Joseph ✓	do	do	do	do	(3) 42	do	Irish		5·9	154	
15	Ballard	John ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 26	do	Eng		5·10	162	I
nc 16	McCoy	James. ✓	Fireman	10/10/17	do	do	(1) 38	do	Irish		5·8	147	
17	Donaghie	Thomas ✓	do	8/10/17	do	do	(3) 55	do	"		5·8	150	blind in right eye
nc 18	Fehoe	James ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 26	do	"		5·6	135	
19	Newsham	James ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 20	do	Eng	GB	5·8½	185	
20	Eagen	William ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 23	do	Irish	"	5·7	124	
21	Ypanos	John. ✓	do	do	do	do	(3) 19	do	Greek	Greece	5·6	130	
22	Kirk	John ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 24	do	Eng	GB	5·6	150	
23	Patton	John ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 25	do	"		5·7	147	
24	Cook	William ✓	do	do	do	do	(3) 22	do	"		5·6	132	
25	Brown	Charles ✓	do	do	do	do	(3) 23	do	"		5·5	133	
26	O'Brien	William ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 29	do	Irish		5·9	150	
27	Gray	Thomas Henry ✓	do	do	do	do	(3) 38	do	"		6·0	168	
28	McKeown	John James. ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 45	do	"		5·9	140	
29	Kelly	James ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 33	do	"		5·8	140	
30	Reilly	John ✓	do	do	do	do	(1) 35	do	"		5·6½	154	

Except #15

Pearsall / Inspector
Jenkins

No 15 appeared for inspection Oct 23 1917

Flannery / Insp.
Shea

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Victualling Dept. (142)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Liverpool 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edwards.	Robert	Purser.	1.10.14	Liverpool	No	40	Male	British	English	5-9½	164	
2	Fitzgerald	Alex[illegible]John	Clerk.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10½	150	n.c.
3	Taylor.	Wm Frederick	Writer	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10½	145	
4	Stevenson.	George	1st S. Keeper.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-11	180	
5	Lewis.	Wm Harker	2nd " "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	143	
6	Johnstone.	John.	3rd " "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4½	170	heart & arrow right forearm
7	Casserley.	Thomas.	4th " "	"	"	/	44	"	"	"	5-7	160	
8	Jones.	E. William	5th " "	"	"	/	39	"	"	"	5-10	160	n.c.
9	Smithson	Mrs Winifred	Stewardess.	"	"	/	48	Female	"	"	5-4	147	n.c.
10	Worral.	Mrs E[illegible]H. Harriet	"	"	"	/	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	n.c.
11	Cangley	Mrs Gretta	"	"	"	/	38	"	"	"	5-5	140	
12	Gosling	A. Leslie	Chief Steward	"	"	/	37	Male	New Zealand	New Zealand	5-9	200	
13	Reed	James	2nd "	"	"	/	38	"	British	English	5-8	176	
14	Brown	D. William	Asst 2nd "	"	"	/	33	"	"	"	5-11	165	n.c.
15	Johnstone	Geo Edgar	1st Saloon Steward	"	"	/	36	"	"	"	5-3	135	
16	Hutchinson	Fredrick	2nd " "	"	"	/	43	"	"	"	5-11	188	
17	Cassutt	Martin	3rd " "	"	"	/	36	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5-10	204	
18	Jones	John David.	" "	"	"	/	40	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-6	154	
19	Robinson	Richard	" "	"	"	/	43	"	British	English	5-7	140	n.c.
20	Locke.	John A.	" "	"	"	/	48	"	"	"	5-10	180	
21	McIntyre.	William	" "	"	"	/	42	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-10	140	
22	Jones.	Harold	" "	"	"	/	21	"	British	English	5-6	154	
23	Hughes.	Jno.	" "	"	"	/	34	"	"	"	5-7	162	
24	King.	William	" "	"	"	/	38	"	"	"	5-7	145	
25	Cosgrove.	Henry	" "	"	"	/	27	"	"	"	5-10	180	
26	Ewing.	Arthur	" "	"	"	/	24	"	"	"	5-8	153	
27	Shergen.	John	" "	"	"	/	25	"	"	"	5-10	146	n.c.
28	Olivie.	George	" "	"	"	/	41	"	"	"	5-7½	150	
29	Abbitson.	John	" "	"	"	/	47	"	Irish	Irish	5-4	140	
30	Keane.	William	" "	"	"	/	30	"	"	"	5-4	148	

all dirl

J. Jenkins Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* ADRIATIC., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Liverpool 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Riggs	Las H.	Steward	1.10.14	Liverpool	No	28	Male	British	English	5.7	163	nc
2	Fox	Peter	"	"	"	✓	48	"	"	"	5.6	150	
3	Johnstone	William	"	"	"	✓	40	"	"	"	5.5	136	
4	Poole	Wm J	"	"	"	✓	42	"	"	"	5.8	154	n.c.
5	Thomas	Wm Howard	"	"	"	✓	23	"	"	"	5.6½	154	
6	Carlisle	James	"	"	"	✓	42	"	"	"	5.4½	150	
7	Whitehead	Edw R.	"	"	"	✓	34	"	"	"	5 10¼	156	
8	Overend	Joseph	"	"	"	✓	35	"	"	"	5 ±	135	
9	Cowell	W. J.	"	"	"	✓	17	"	"	"	5.8	144	
10	Morris	Lewis	"	"	"	✓	28	"	Irish	Irish	5.5	123	
11	Young	R H.	"	"	"	✓	24	"	British	English	5.9	130	
12	Barton	Arthur	"	"	"	✓	45	"	"	"	5.6	150	n.c.
13	Dingwall	Jas Chas	"	"	"	✓	34	"	"	"	5.4	135	n.c.
14	Young	Leslie	"	"	"	✓	40	"	"	"	5.7	145	n.c.
15	May	Henry	"	"	"	✓	22	"	Manx	I. O M.	5.9	163	n.c.
16	Russel	George	"	"	"	✓	28	"	British	English	5.5	150	n.c.
17	Rowe	George	"	"	"	✓	24	"	"	"	5.7½	140	n.c.
18	Kirby	Michael	"	"	"	✓	22	"	"	"	5.7	135	n.c.
19	Griffith	George	"	"	"	✓	37	"	Welsh	Welsh.	5.6	130	n.c.
20	Unsworth	William	"	"	"	✓	33	"	British	English	5.4	146	n.c.
21	Hall	Henry	"	"	"	✓	52	"	"	"	5.7	165	n.c.
22	Simpson	George	"	"	"	✓	54	"	"	"	5.5½	144	
23	Andrews	George	"	"	"	✓	36	"	"	"	5.4	142	n.c.
24	Shackford	George	"	"	"	✓	47	"	"	"	5.6	130	n.c.
25	Durrett	Thomas	"	"	"	✓	47	"	Irish	Irish	5.8	147	n.c.
26	Mitchell	Wm J.	"	"	"	✓	37	"	British	English	5.7½	145	n.c.
27	Lloyd	Robt	"	"	"	✓	49	"	"	"	5.6	154	n.c.
28	Shannon Jones	W. H. M.	Bark Steward Painter	"	"	✓	52 47	"	"	"	5.8	156	
29	Salman	Gio W.	"	"	"	✓	40	"	"	"	5.9	165	
30	Hobson	Edward	"	"	"	✓	37	"	"	"	5.10	172	

Jenkins Edward All div 1

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* ADRIATIC., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—12470

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hawkins	Fredrick	Asst Steward	1.10.17	Liverpool	No	26	Male	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Bull	Francis	Dept Steward	"	"	✓	53	"	"	"	5-5	135	
3	Costello	Mary Joseph	Deck Steward	"	"	✓	35	"	"	"	5-11½	172	
4	Parsons	Lee	Lounge "	"	"	✓	43	"	"	"	5-7	150	
5	Bartholomew	Francis	Smoke R. "	"	"	✓	38	"	"	"	5-7	160	
6	Thomas	Hugh Owen	Bugler + Lift Att	"	"	✓	15	"	"	"	4-10	90	
7	McDonald	Wm	Boy Steward	"	"	✓	13	"	"	"	4-4	85	N.E.
8	Chadwick	F. H.	Chief B.R. Steward	"	"	✓	42	"	"	"	5-3	175	
9	Cowell	William	B.R. Steward	"	"	✓	47	"	"	"	5-9	158	
10	Sutherland	Alexander	" "	"	"	✓ (3)	60	"	Scotch	Scotch	6-0	180	
11	Jagg	Edward	" "	"	"	✓ (3)	62	"	English	British	5-10	175	
12	Cunningham	Joseph	" "	"	"	✓	63 ~~59~~	"	"	"	5-4½	150	
13	Benson	William D.	" "	"	"	✓	54	"	"	"	5-6½	180	
14	Cameron	Robt.	" "	"	"	✓	45	"	"	"	5-6	184	
15	Sanillie	Thos.	" "	"	"	✓	36	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-7	150	T.S. left arm
16	Paul	Arthur	" "	"	"	✓	45	"	English	British	5-4	146	
17	Connor	John	" "	"	"	✓	44	"	"	"	5-8½	186	
18	Yates	Wm M.	" "	"	"	✓ (3)	53	"	"	"	5-7½	170	
19	Thomas	Art O.	" "	"	"	✓	34	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-9	175	
20	Lee	Richd John	" "	"	"	✓	43	"	English	British	5-8	150	N.E.
21	Jardine	Joseph.	Chief Pantryman	"	"	✓ (3)	59	"	"	"	5-10	198	
22	Thorpe	Charles Frederick	2nd "	"	"	✓	35	"	"	"	5-7½	135	Scar on left side of face
23	Hackett	F. G.	3rd "	"	"	✓	29	"	Manx	I.C.M.	5-9	152	Scar on left wrist
24	Ratley	Jas W.R.	4th "	"	"	✓	56	"	English	British	5-4	148	N.E.
25	Rawlinson	Sidney	5th "	"	"	✓	17	"	"	"	5-10½	140	
26	Hindson	James Kerr	6th "	"	"	✓	16	"	"	"	5-7½	133	
27	Williams	John	Chief Boots	"	"	✓	36	"	"	"	5-6	154	
28	Clint	Frances	2nd "	"	"	✓	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	
29	Kirk	Frank	3rd "	"	"	✓	21	"	"	"	5-9	144	
30	Addison	John	4th "	"	"	✓	26	"	"	"	5-11¾	154	Woman's head on right forearm

Jenkins
Randall } Trackers

All dividends 21-18-10-11

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* ADRIATIC., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Liverpool 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pierce	James	Boots	1.10.14	Liverpool	D	20	Male	British	English	5.1	120	n.c.
2	Dooker	Thomas H	"	"	"	✓	16	"	"	"	5.4½	123	
3	Green	Wm H.	Plate Steward	"	"	/	16	"	"	"	5.5	110	n.c
4	Beaty	Jas B.	"	"	"	/	16	"	"	"	5.3	110	n.c.
5	Miller	Robt	"	"	"	/	15	"	"	"	5.5	114	
6	Kinsman	Thomas	"	"	"	/	16	"	"	"	5.1	104	
7	Evans	William	"	"	"	/	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	n.c.
8	Hay	Jago C.	Chief 2d Cl. Steward	"	"	/	49	"	"	"	5.6	210	
9	Sawyer	Harold	2d Cl. Sal	"	"	✓	33	"	"	"	5.5	132	n.c.
10	Sudlow	Harry	"	"	"	/	59	"	"	"	5.7	136	
11	Wyatt	Stanley	"	"	"	/	35	"	"	"	5.7	134	
12	Cassidy	Thos	"	"	"	/	39	"	"	"	5.4	120	
13	Baneham	James	"	"	"	/	49	"	"	"	5.5	150	
14	Bowie	Jno	"	"	"	/	41	"	Scotch	—	5.10	164	
15	Caves	Reginld	"	"	"	/	22	"	British	English	5.4½	120	
16	Dudley	Frank	"	"	"	/	30	"	"	"	5.5½	130	n.c.
17	Garrity	Henry E.	"	"	"	/	40	"	"	"	5.5	124	
18	Trainer	Robt	"	"	"	/	54	"	"	"	5.6	140	
19	Holden	Rich	"	"	"	/	34	"	"	"	5.7½	140	
20	Darley	George	"	"	"	/	23	"	"	"	5.9	124	
21	Rigby	Thomas	"	"	"	/	18	"	"	"	5.4	140	
22	Robson	T. Arthur	"	"	"	/	16	"	"	"	5.6	154	n.c.
23	Tyrrell	Francis	"	"	"	/	33	"	"	"	5.10½	129	n.c.
24	Bulfield	William	"	"	"	/	30	"	"	"	5.6¾	148	n.c.
25	Fisher	Benjmn	Chief 2d Cl Steward	"	"	/	60	"	"	"	5.6	140	tattoo on right arm
26	Johnson	James	"	"	"	/	57	"	Scotch	—	5.10	164	
27	McCloud	W. Henry	"	"	"	/	53	"	British	English	5.7	170	
28	Hodgson	Thomas	"	"	"	/	46	"	Welsh	Welsh	5.11½	186	
29	Darcy	Henry	"	"	"	/	49	"	British	English	5.8½	162	n.c.
30	Johnson	Chas.	"	"	"	/	36	"	"	"	5.3	147	

Jenkins
Reginald Simpson

all dis 1 to 30 inc 5-16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* ADRIATIC., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, .191, from the port of Liverpool

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Langslow	Wm R.	Lib Steward	1.10.17	Liverpool	No	48	Male	British	English	5-8½	160	1
2	Jones	Harold	Smoke R. "	"	"	✓	30	"	"	"	5-6	135	
3	Inglis	~~E.~~ O. Walter	2nd Cl. Pantryman	"	"	✓ (V)	54	"	"	"	5-5	166	
4	Norbury	William	Asst " "	"	"	✓	21	"	"	"	5-5½	140	
5	Jackson	George	" " "	"	"	✓	15	"	"	"	5	110	n.c.
6	Crathern	Wm Robert	Boots	"	"	✓	40	"	"	"	5½	124	
7	Davis	Henry	"	"	"	✓	48	"	"	"	5 6	134	
8	Bray	John	Plate Boy	"	"	✓	14	"	"	"	5.5	112	
9	Windoro	Robert	" "	"	"	✓	17	"	"	"	5.3	112	n.c.
10	Calf	Phil J.	Chief 3rd Cl Steward	"	"	✓	50	"	"	"	5-4	145	
11	Parry	George	2nd " "	"	"	✓	33	"	"	"	5-1	133	
12	Price	John	Troop Deck Steward	"	"	✓	34	"	"	"	5-10	165	
13	King	Frank	Hospital Steward	"	"	✓	48	"	"	"	5-10	178	
14	Cain	P. Joseph	3rd Class Pantryman	"	"	✓	37	"	"	"	5-8	153	
15	Gamell	Wm H.	Steward	"	"	✓	48	"	"	"	5-1	112	
16	Kirkpatrick	Edward	" "	"	"	✓ (V)	63	"	"	"	5	5½ 95	
17	Frazer	Robt.	" "	"	"	✓	48	"	"	"	5-3	120	
18	Whiley	H. James	" "	"	"	✓ (V)	60	"	"	"	5-6½	133	
19	Watterson	Thomas	" "	"	"	✓ (V)	33	"	"	"	5-4	140	
20	Dixon	Geo R.	" "	"	"	✓ (V)	22	Irish	Irish		5-0	119	Dr Kyphosis
21	Kempsey	~~David~~ Victor	" "	"	"	✓	17	British	English		5.4	106	n.c.
22	Gunnigle	Michael	" "	"	"	✓	17	"	"		5.4	124	
23	Shier	Val	" "	"	"	✓	33	Irish	Irish		5-10	154	
24	Wharton	William	" "	"	"	✓	50	British	English		5-6	126	
25	Duncan	James	" "	"	"	✓	38	"	"		5-6½	147	
26	Marsh	Fk Gerard	" "	"	"	✓	17	"	"		5-5	104	
27	Austin	Samuel	" "	"	"	✓	21	"	"		5.5	142	3
28	Moran	Jas M.	" "	"	"	✓	28	"	"		5.4½	139	
29	McCloskey	Peter	" "	"	"	✓	42	"	"		5.7	133	n.c.
30	McGinnes	James	" "	"	"	✓	22	Scotch	Scotch		5-3½	141	Scar on left thumb " natural left upper lateral incisor " on right knee

Jenkins / Pearall } Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* ADRIATIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191_

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

(4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 10/22, 1917, from the port of Liverpool 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cowstick	Harry	Steward	1.10.17	Liverpool	No	17	Male	British	English	5.3	120	N.F.
2	Williams	Jos G.	"	"	"	✓	18 ✓	"	"	"	5.4	140	N.C.
3	House	Thos. Harry	"	"	"	✓	18 ✓	"	"	"	5.6	122	Blind right eye
4	Campbell	~~James~~ John	Boy	"	"	✓	16 H	"	"	"	5.3	115	~~N.C.~~ N.C.
5	Mc Namara	Edward	"	"	"	✓	15 ✓	"	"	"	5.8	133	N.C.
6	Mc Namara	John	Steward	"	"	✓	17 ✓	"	"	"	5.6	145	N.C.
7	Evans	Sadly	"	"	"	✓	22 ✓	"	"	"	5.4	145	N.C.
8	Hinis	Frederick W.	"	"	"	Yes	35 ✓	"	"	Canadian	5.6	154	N.C. Blind left eye
9	Hansen	Conrad	"	"	"	✓	26 ✓	"	Danish	Danish	5.6	140	N.C.
10	Hatfield	Axel	"	"	"	✓	25 ✓	"	"	"	6.0	156	
11	Law	Harry Christopher	"	"	"	✓	25 ✓	"	Canada	British	5.9½	136	N.C.
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

all dis 1

Pearsall
Jenkins

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Paulsen, of the ADRIATIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(6)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 10/22, 1917, from the port of 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Astbury	Arthur.	Steward	1.10.17	Liverpool	R.O.	17	Male	British	English	5-7¾	136	
2	Bateman	Charles.	"	"	"	✓	42	"	"	"	5 5½	220	
3	Edwards	W. James	"	"	"	✓	25	"	"	"	5.4	144	
4	Frazer	Frank	"	"	"	✓	17	"	"	"	5.4	131	
5	Jones	William R.	"	"	"	✓	17	"	"	"	5.6	126	
6	Evers	Harry	"	"	"	✓	40	"	"	"	5.8	184	Hands across the Sea
7	Fagan	Arthur	"	"	"	✓	17	"	"	"	5.6	124	
8	Crellin	Jas L.	"	"	"	✓	16	"	"	"	5.3½	113	
9	Duffin	Edward	"	"	"	✓	49	"	"	"	5.4	140	
10	Wickenden	Robt H.	"	"	"	✓	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	
11	Walley	Wm	"	"	"	✓	17	"	"	"	5.5	132	
12	King	Jas H.	"	"	"	✓	17	"	"	"	5-7	112	
13	Callaway	Frank	"	"	"	✓	18	"	"	"	5.6	126 n.c.	
14	Keller	David	"	"	"	✓	36	"	Irish	Irish	5-6	165	Old dislocation right hip. Tattoo (mail fraud 1908) on right forearm
15	Murray	James	"	"	"	✓	38	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-4	112	D.W.S. left leg.
16	Kneale	Robert	"	"	"	✓	21	"	British	English	5.3	150	
17	Bridge	Alfred	"	"	"	✓	17	"	"	"	5-6	115	
18	Hughes	James Isaac	"	"	"	✓	33	"	Welsh	Wales	5 5	145	n.c.
19	Mangan	James	"	"	"	✓	17	"	British	English	5-4	112	
20	Jones	H.	"	"	"	✓	17	"	"	"	5-3	116	Clasp knife on right arm
21	Fry	William	"	"	"	✓	26	"	"	"	5.9	145	n.c.
22	Fothergill	Francis	"	"	"	✓	17	"	Irish	Ireland	5-7	12	
23	Small	Wm H.	"	"	"	✓	39	"	British	English	6 0	160	n.c.
24	Looney	James	"	"	"	✓	17	"	"	"	5-2		tattoo mark on left arm
25	Roberts	Robert	"	"	"	✓	21	"	"	"	5.6	131	
26	Griffiths	W. R.	"	"	"	✓	17	"	Welsh	Wales	5.7	140	Two tattoo mks on left hand
27	Hughes	Robert	"	"	"	✓	23	"	British	English	5.11	172	n.c
28	Ward	Herbert	"	"	"	✓	22	"	"	"	5.10	168	n.c.
29	Carrol	James.	"	"	"	✓	22	"	Irish	Ireland	5.6	156	n.c.
30	Hall	David	"	"	"	✓	21	"	British	English	5.4½	108	n.c.

all div 1

Samuel Jenkins

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* ADRIATIC., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

(8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, ____, 191__, from the port of Liverpool

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hannan	Thomas	Chief	1.10.17	Liverpool	Discd	50	Male	British	English	5-9	164	
2	Jackson	Thomas	Asst. Chef	✓ ✓ ✓	"		34	✓	✓	British	English	5-6½	144
3	Doyle	Mich A.	Larder & Sauce Cook	"	"		36	✓	.	.	"	5-3	144
4	Clarke	Joseph	Entree Cook	"	"		31	✓	.	.	.	5-4	140
5	Blake	Richard	2nd Class Mess Cook	"	"		31	✓	.	.	.	5-4	154
6	Mc Sloremi	Francis	Roast & Grill Cook	"	"		34	✓	.	"	"	5-8	160
7	Mc Namara	Phil	Veg. Cook	"	"		33	✓	.	"	"	5-8½	153
8	Williams	Arthur Albert	Asst Veg. Cook	"	"		25	✓	.	.	"	5-10½	156
9	Cooney	Alfred	Asst. Cook	"	"		34	✓	"	"	"	5-1	120
10	Fife	John	"	"	"		17	✓	"	"	"	5-4	132
nc 11	Davey	Peter Patrick	"	"	"		29	✓	"	"	"	5-2½	116
12	Mc Farlane	Cook	"	"	"		26	✓	"	"	"	5-7	140
nc 13	Davidson	Samuel	"	"	"		21	✓	"	"	"	5-4	132
14	Amey	Thomas	Scullion	"	"		14	✓	"	"	"	5-4½	130
15	Blake	Robert	"	"	"		17	✓	"	"	"	5-5	112
nc 16	Gillis	Thomas	"	"	"		30	✓	"	"	"	5-7	144
17	Jewitt	Fred	Passenger Cook	"	"		44	✓	"	"	"	5-7	136
nc 18	Cook	George	Asst Pass Cook	"	"		27	✓	.	"	"	5-6½	154
nc 19	Dollman	James	Scullion	"	"		17	✓	.	"	"	5-4	120
nc 20	Hayes	John	"	"	"		(3) 15	✓	.	"	"	5-6½	146
nc 21	Lyle	John	"	"	"		16	✓	.	"	"	5-8	136
nc 22	Maher	Thomas	"	"	"		(2) 20	✓	Irish	Irish	5-3	120	Spinal curvature
nc 23	Moyle	Mark	"	"	"		17	✓	British	English	5-3	116	
24	Corney	Thomas	Ships Cook	"	"		33	✓	"	"	"	5-5	130
25	Mc Wally	Joseph	Scullion	"	"		24	✓	"	"	"	5-4	150
nc 26	Doyle	William	"	"	"		16	✓	"	"	"	5-5	119
27	Jones	Hugh	Chief Baker	"	"		44	✓	"	"	"	5-8	154
28	Watterson	George	2nd Baker	"	"		29	✓	Manx	I. O M	5-6	140	
29	Mossman	Edward	Ex 2nd Baker	"	"		46	✓	British	English	5-5	158	
30	Delworth	B Henry	Ex 2nd Baker	"	"		30	✓	"	"	5-3	136	n.c.

Passed all dir I except 20-22
Jenkins

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SEOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Paulow, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 13—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, ____, 191__, from the port of Liverpool 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bayley	Steph L.	3rd Baker	1.10.14	Liverpool	NO	36	Male	British	English	6.0	154	
2	Dumbleton	Francis	Ex 3rd Baker	"	"		17	"	"	"	5-10	158	
nc 3	Mansell	Charles	Asst "	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'2½	154	
4	Powe	Edward	" "	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.0	112	
5	Jones	William	" "	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.2	140	n.c.
6	Mc Namee	~~Patrick~~ Peter	" "	"	"		49	"	"	"	5 4½	154	n.c.
7	Gray	Richard	Confectioner	"	"		49	"	"	"	5-3	172	
8	Davis	John	Chief Butcher	"	"		45	"	Welsh	Welsh	5.7	168	
9	Moffat	Alex	2nd "	"	"		39	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.6	182	
10	Draper	Percy	3rd "	"	"		30	"	British	English	5.5	130	
11	Palmer	Edward	4th "	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.6	147	n.c.
12	Caws	Edward	Asst "	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.2	151	n.c.
13	Davis	J. John	" "	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.4	130	
14	Mc Neill	Alex	" "	"	"		28	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.9	154	n.c.
15	Richie	John A.	" "	"	"		38	"	Irish	Irish	5.9	182	n.c.
16	Frost	Geo E.	G. M. Steward	"	"		38	"	British	English	5.8	150	
17	Wright	William	" "	"	"		52	"	"	"	5.6	135	
18	Martin	Robert	" "	"	"		47	"	"	"	5.7	150	
19	~~Ryan~~	G.	Barber	"	"		~~32~~	~~American~~	~~American~~		~~5.9~~	~~160~~	
20	Lacy	Frank	"	"	"		43	"	Welsh	Welsh	5.7½	150	
21	Rooney	~~David~~ Daniel	Asst Cook	"	"		35	"	British	English	5.6	150	
22			United States Citizens										
23	Ryan	George	✓ Barber	Born Phila Pa			42			American			apr 10/75
24	Corcoran	Peter Joseph	✓ Steward	Born Lowell Mass			22						Nov 22/94
25	Kruse	Edward	✓ do	Born Pittsby Pa			21						Feb 16 "1896
26	Stevenson	Lawton	✓ do	Born Charlotte NC			27						Sept 17/1890
27	Wiles	Albert	✓ do	Born Danbury Ct			22						Oct 1- 1895
28	Ferris	James J	✓ do	Born J City NJ			19						Apr 22- "1898
29	~~Cleere~~ Lewis	Charles J	✓ do	Born Ny City			44						Jan 26 "1893
30	Brown	Arthur L	✓ do	Born Kennebunk Maine			36						apr 6/81
	Graefenstein	Max Rudolf	✓ do	Born Trenton NJ			20						Sept 25/98
													all dis!

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Received Report
Jenkins

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. B. Ranson, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J B Ranson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1917

W C Rundell
Immigration Inspector.

Adriatic
Oct 22nd 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5959
Oct 20-22-1917.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 21 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943
.....
Date

Joyce Lederman
.....
Camera Operator

